



# BOTANICAL ABSTRACTS

monthly serial furnishing abstracts and citations of publications in  
the international field of botany in its broadest sense

## VOLUME 11

March to December, 1922

Published monthly under the direction of

THE BOARD OF CONTROL OF BOTANICAL ABSTRACTS, INC.

A democratically constituted organization, with members representing many  
societies interested in plants

The Williams & Wilkins Company

Baltimore, U. S. A.

1925

COPYRIGHT, 1925  
THE WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY

**THE SOCIETIES REPRESENTED**  
AND  
**THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL**

*[The Members of the Executive Committee for 1932 are indicated by asterisks]*

**American Association for the Advancement of Science, Section G.**

R. A. HARPER, Columbia University, New York City.

B. E. LIVINGSTON, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

**Botanical Society of America, General Section.**

H. A. GLEASON, New York Botanical Garden, New York City.

\*B. M. DAVIS, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

**Botanical Society of America, Physiological Section.**

ORIS F. CURTIS (*Secretary of the Board*), Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

\*B. M. DUGGAR, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri.

**Botanical Society of America, Systematic Section.**

MARSHALL A. HOWE, New York Botanical Garden, New York City.

J. H. BARNHART, New York Botanical Garden, New York City.

**Botanical Society of America, Mycological Section.**

C. H. KAUFFMAN, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

BRUCE FINK, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

**American Society of Naturalists.**

H. H. BARTLETT, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

\*J. A. HARRIS, Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York.

**Ecological Society of America.**

H. L. SHANTZ, U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

\*FORREST SHREVE (*Chairman of the Board*), Desert Laboratory, Carnegie Institution, Tucson, Arizona.

**Paleontological Society of America.**

ARTHUR HOLLICK, 61 Wall Street, New Brighton, New York.

E. W. BEARY, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

**American Society of Agronomy.**

C. B. HUTCHISON, University of California, Davis, California.

C. A. MOEBERS, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**Society for Horticultural Science.**

V. R. GARDNER, Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Michigan.

E. J. KRAUS, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

**American Phytopathological Society.**

L. R. JONES, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

DONALD REDDICK, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

**Society of American Foresters.**

RAPHAEL ZON, U. S. Forest Service, Washington, D. C.

J. S. ILLICK, Pennsylvania Department of Forestry, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

**American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties.**

HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

HENRY KRAEMER, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

**Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists.**

W. P. THOMPSON, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

B. T. DICKSON, Macdonald College, Macdonald College, Quebec.

**Royal Society of Canada.**

F. E. LLOYD, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec.

J. H. FAULL, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario.

**AT LARGE**

W. A. ORTON, U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

J. R. SCHRAMM, (*ex-officio*), National Research Council, Washington, D. C.



## BOARD OF EDITORS FOR 1922 AND ASSISTANT EDITORS

Editor-in-Chief, J. R. SCHRAMM,  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.

### EDITORS FOR SECTIONS

- Agronomy.** C. V. PIPER, U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.—Assistant Editor, MARY R. BURR, U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Bibliography, Biography and History.** CARROLL W. DODGE, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Botanical Education.** C. STUART GAGER, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, New York.—Assistant Editor, ARTHUR H. GRAVES, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, New York.
- Cytology.** GILBERT M. SMITH, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.—Assistant Editor, GEO. S. BRYAN, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
- Ecology and Plant Geography.** H. C. COWLES, The University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.—Assistant Editor, GEO. D. FULLER, The University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.
- Forest Botany and Forestry.** JOS. S. ILLICK, Pennsylvania Department of Forestry, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- Genetics.** ORLAND E. WHITE, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, New York.
- Horticulture.** J. H. GOURLEY, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio.—Assistant Editor, H. E. KNOWLTON, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia.
- Miscellaneous, Unclassified Publications.** BURTON E. LIVINGSTON, The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.—Assistant Editor, SAM F. TRELEASE, The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Morphology, Anatomy and Histology of Vascular Plants.** E. W. SINNOTT, Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Connecticut.
- Morphology and Taxonomy of Algae.** E. N. TRANSEAU, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
- Morphology and Taxonomy of Bryophytes.** ALEXANDER W. EVANS, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Morphology and Taxonomy of Fungi, Lichens, Bacteria and Myxomycetes.** H. M. FITZPATRICK, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
- Paleobotany and Evolutionary History.** EDWARD W. BERRY, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.
- Pathology.** FREDERICK V. RAND, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.—Assistant Editor, LILLIAN C. CASH, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C. (For Nos. 1 and 2, G. H. COONS, Editor, C. W. BENNETT, Assistant Editor, East Lansing, Michigan.)
- Pharmaceutical Botany and Pharmacognosy.** HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.—Assistant Editor, E. N. GATHERCOAL, 701 South Wood St., Chicago, Illinois.
- Physiology.** B. M. DUGGAR, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri.—Assistant Editor, WILLIAM J. ROBBINS, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.
- Soil Science.** A. G. MCCALL, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.
- Taxonomy of Vascular Plants.** J. M. GREENMAN, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri.—Assistant Editor, E. B. PAYSON, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY COMMITTEE FOR 1922

- J. R. SCHRAMM, *Chairman*, National Research Council, Washington, D. C.
- |                                  |                    |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| H. O. BUCKMAN,                   | W. H. CHANDLER,    | A. J. EAMES,   |
| R. A. EMERSON,                   | H. M. FITZPATRICK, | R. HOSMER,     |
| D. REDDICK,                      | L. W. SHARP,       | K. M. WIEGAND, |
| R. S. HARRIS, <i>Secretary</i> . |                    |                |

### BUSINESS MANAGER

DONALD REDDICK, New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, New York, U. S. A.

## CONTENTS

Societies Represented and the Members of the Board of Control.....	Page iii
Board of Editors and Assistant Editors for Volume 11.....	Page iv
Sections:	
Agronomy.....	Entries 1-73, 887-985, 2066-2203, 3266-3385
Bibliography, Biography and History.....	Entries 74-97, 986-1079, 2204-2252, 3386-3418
Botanical Education.....	Entries 98-112, 1080-1105, 2253-2261, 3419-3461
Cytology.....	Entries 113-121, Page 164, Entries 2262-2280, Page 518
Ecology and Plant Geography.....	Page 164
General, Factors, Measurements.....	Entries 122-127, 2281-2291, 3462-3473
Structure and Behavior.....	Entries 128-134, 2292-2300, 3474-3489
Vegetation.....	Entries 135-140, 2301-2307, 3490-3516
Floristics.....	Entries 141-161, 2308-2327, 3517-3593
Applied Ecology.....	Entries 162-164, 2328, 3594-3649
Miscellaneous.....	Entries 3650-3673
Forest Botany and Forestry.....	Entries 165-211, 1106-1285, 2329-2427, 3674-3791
Genetics.....	Entries 212-370, 1286-1455, 2428-2500, 3792-3897
Horticulture	
Fruits and General Horticulture.....	Entries 371-393, 1456-1523, 2501-2558, 3898-4085
Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture	
.....	Entries 394-419, 1524-1558, 2559-2615, 4086-4170
Vegetable Culture.....	Entries 420-424, 1559-1576, 2616-2625, 4171-4184
Horticultural Products.....	Entries 425-430, 1577-1582, 4185-4190
Morphology, Anatomy, and Histology of Vascular Plants	
.....	Entries 431-453, 1583-1607, 2626-2639, 4191-4229
Morphology and Taxonomy of Algae.....	Page 78, Entries 1608-1625, 2640-2658, Page 621
Morphology and Taxonomy of Bryophytes	
.....	Entries 459-468, 1626-1644, 2659-2678, 4230-4246
Morphology and Taxonomy of Fungi, Lichens, Bacteria, and Myxomycetes	
Fungi.....	Entries 469-487, 1645-1684, 2679-2747, 4247-4272
Lichens.....	Entries 488-489, 2748-2753, 4273-4277
Bacteria.....	Entries 490-496, 1685-1689, 2754-2823, 4278-4282
Myxomycetes.....	Entries 497-501, 2824-2828
Paleobotany and Evolutionary History.....	Entries 502-523, 1690-1696, 2829-2846, 4283-4301
Pathology	
Plant Disease Survey: Reports of Disease Occurrence and Severity	
.....	Entries 524-536, 1697-1718
The Pathogen (Biology; Infection Phenomena; Dispersal)...	Entries 537-552, 1719-1734
The Host (Resistance; Susceptibility; Morbid Anatomy and Physiology)	
.....	Entries 553-565, 1735-1739
Descriptive Plant Pathology.....	Entries 566-600, 1740-1780
Eradication and Control Measures.....	Entries 601-620, 1781-1836
Regulatory Measures.....	Entries 1837-1841
Miscellaneous (Cognate Researches, Technique, etc.).....	Entries 621-634, 1842-1856
Diseases Caused by Fungi.....	Entries 2847-2905, 4302-4437
Diseases Caused by Bacteria.....	Entries 2906-2912, 4438-4451
Infectious Chloroses (Mosaic and Peach Yellows Groups, etc.)	
.....	Entries 2913-2924, 4452-4470
Diseases of Unknown Cause.....	Entries 2925-2929, 4471-4481
Diseases Caused by Animal Parasites (Insects, Nemas, Protozoans, etc.)	
.....	Entries 2930-2941, 4482-4491

Non-parasitic diseases.....	Entries 2942, 4492-4505
General and Miscellaneous Pathological Literature.....	Entries 2943-2969, 4506-4561
Pharmaceutical Botany and Pharmacognosy.....	Entries 635-707, 1857-1890, 2970-2994, 4562-4600
Physiology.....	
General.....	Entries 708, 1891-1893, 2995-3002, 4901
Protoplasm, Motility.....	Entries 709, 1894, 3003, 4602-4903
Diffusion, Permeability,—Physical-chemical Phenomena.....	Entries 710-713, 1895-1902, 3004-3012, 4604-4613
Water Relations.....	Entries 719-722, 1903, 3013-3014, 4614
Mineral Nutrients.....	Entries 723-727, 1904-1907, 3015-3023, 4615-4621
Photosynthesis.....	Entries 728, 1908-1909, 3024-3025, 4622-4624
Metabolism (General).....	Entries 729-758, 1910-1926, 3026-3044, 4625-4657
Metabolism (Nitrogen Relations).....	Entries 759-764, 1927-1933, 3045-3060, 4658-4663
Metabolism (Enzymes, Fermentation).....	Entries 765-777, 1934-1945, 3061-3076, 4664-4675
Metabolism (Respiration, Aeration).....	Entries 778-779, 1946-1948, 3077-3079, 4676-4677
Organism as a Whole.....	Entries 780-786, 1949-1959, 3080-3086, 4678-4686
Growth, Development, Reproduction.....	Entries 787-793, 1960-1967, 3087-3095, 4687-4689
Movements of Growth and Turgor Changes.....	Entries 794-799, 1968-1970, 4695-4699
Regeneration.....	Entries 800-801, 4700
Temperature Relations.....	Entries 802-806, 3096-3100, 4701-4702
Germination, Renewal of Activity.....	Entries 1971-1973
Radiant Energy Relations.....	Entries 1974-1975, 3101-3102, 4703-4704
Toxic Agents.....	Entries 807-815, 1976-1977, 3103-3110, 4705-4709
Electricity and Mechanical Agents.....	Entries 816, 1978
Physiology of Diseases.....	Entry 1979
Miscellaneous.....	Entries 817-821, 1980-1981, 3111-3121, 4710-4712
Soil Science.....	Entries 822-840, Page 301, Entries 3122-3188, 4713-4775
Taxonomy of Vascular Plants.....	
General.....	Entries 841-847, 1982-1990, 3189-3201, 4776-4795
Pteridophytes.....	Entries 848-853, 1991-1992, 4796-4797
Spermatophytes.....	Entries 854-886, 1993-2023, 3202-3246, 4798-4885
Miscellaneous.....	Entries 2024-2065, 3247-3265, 4886-4895
Author Index.....	Pages 721-742
Subject Index.....	Pages 743-885
Index to New Genera.....	Page 887
Errata.....	Page 888

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Volume 11

*Note:* An entry number preceded by \* refers to a contribution mentioned by citation only.

Entry numbers preceded by "see" refer to editors or authors who have contributed to articles appearing under other general authorship.

### A

- A. 5691.  
 Aamodt, O. S. 1287.  
 Aamodt, O. S. (Stakman, E. C., and Aamodt). 4403.  
 Abrams, P., and G. Senevet. 3795.  
 Abrams, A. 431.  
 Abramson, H. A., and S. H. Gray. 3004.  
 Achariar, K. Ranga. *See* Ranga Achariyar, K.  
 Achariyar, K. Ranga. *See* Ranga Achariyar, K.  
 Acharyar, K. Ranga. *See* Ranga Achariyar, K.  
 Ackerman, A. J. \*3911.  
 Acqua, C. \*1288.  
 Acree, S. F. (Slagle, E. A., and Acree). \*3120.  
 Acree, S. F., and R. R. Mellon. \*3112.  
 Adair, G. S. (Stiles, W., and Adair). 1900.  
 Adametz, L. \*2436.  
 Adams, G. 216.  
 Adams, J. F. (Manns, T. F., and Adams). 684, 2685.  
 Adams, J. F., and T. F. Manns. 4303.  
 Adams, R. L. 3272.  
 Adams, R. W. 637.  
 Addey, F. 3251.  
 Addis, J. M. 3273.  
 Adlan, G. H. J. \*102.  
 Adler, P. \*638.  
 Aerdtschot, F. van. 1021.  
 Agati, J. A. 4304.  
 Agee, J. H. (Stroud, J. F., H. C. Smith, and J. H. Agee). \*4766.  
 Agee, J. H., and P. P. Peterson. \*825.  
 Ahrens. 3652.  
 Aitken, R. D. 3013.  
 Aiton, G. 426.  
 Aikermann, A., H. Johansson, and B. Platon. 1501.  
 Albert, H. \*2754, 2755.  
 Albert, H. (Erickson, M. J., and Albert). 3081.  
 Albrecht, W. A. 3274.  
 Albus, W. R. (Sherman, J. M., and Albus). 2818.  
 Alcock, Mrs. N. L. \*1838.  
 Aldabe, V. C. \*3797, 3798.  
 Alexander, W. \*420, 2264.  
 Alexandroff, V. C. O. G. Alexandrova, and A. S. Fimofejeff. \*720.  
 Alexandrova, O. G. (Alexandroff, V. C., Alexandrova, and A. S. Fimofejeff). \*720.  
 Alonso, A. 3594, 3595.  
 Ali, Raja Mahmud bin Raja. *See* Mahmud, Raja bin Raja Ali.  
 Allard, H. A. (Garner, W. W., and Allard). \*4680.  
 Allen, B. M. 3797.  
 Allen, E. R., G. Conrey, W. C. Boardman, O. P. Gossard, G. K. Sivastian, and C. N. Mooney. \*326.  
 Allen, F. J. 4289.  
 Allen, F. W. 3912.  
 Allen, J. M. (Oberly, E. R., and Allen). \*2241.  
 Allen, R. H. 1839, 2946.  
 Allen, W. E. 2037.  
 Allen, W. G. 1464.  
 Allen, W. J. 372, 2947, 4508.  
 Allen, W. J., and J. M. Arthur. 3913.  
 Allen, W. J., and W. Le G. Brereton. 2502.  
 Allen, W. J., and W. W. Cooke. 3914.  
 Almquist, Erik. 3520, 3521.  
 Almquist, Ernst. \*2477.  
 Altenburg, E. A. (Muller, H. J., and Altenburg). \*266.  
 Alter, J. C. 2678.  
 Alvardez, F. \*217, \*218, \*219, \*1269, \*3798, \*3799, 3800, \*3869, \*3875.  
 Alvord, E. D. (Van Duyne, C., H. C. Mortlock, A. F. Heck, and Alvord). \*4772.  
 Amann, J. 459, 460, 2659, 3462, 4231.  
 Ames, C. T. 3275, 3276.  
 Ames, C. T. (Price, J. C. C., and Ames). \*1030.  
 Ames, O. 1993, 4090.  
 Amilon, J. A. \*2335.  
 Ancelin, M. (Juillet, A., L. Galavieille, and Ancelin). 1594.  
 Anderson. (McAuslan and Anderson). 3746.  
 Anderson, A. C. (Tillman, B. W., W. E. McLendon, H. H. Krusekopf, A. C. Anderson, G. Van Duyne, and W. J. Latimer). \*3151.  
 Anderson, E. G. 3801.  
 Anderson, E. G. (Emerson, R. A., W. H. Eyster, Anderson, and M. Demerec). 1338.  
 Anderson, F. 4192.  
 Anderson, H. M. 3692.  
 Anderson, H. W. 4305.  
 Anderson, H. W., and P. J. Anderson. 1890.  
 Anderson, J. A. (Fred, E. B., W. H. Peterson, and Anderson). 737.  
 Anderson, J. A., W. H. Peterson, and E. B. Fred. \*3061.  
 Anderson, J. P. \*3522.  
 Anderson, M. J. 3609, 3694, 4306.  
 Anderson, M. P. 169.  
 Anderson, P. J. (Anderson, H. W., and Anderson). 1699.  
 Anderson, P. J. (Chapman, G. H., and Anderson). 1740.  
 Anderson, P. J. (Holland, E. B., J. I. Bourne, and Anderson). 1800.  
 Anderson, P. J., and M. G. Ickis. 471.  
 Anderson, R. J., and W. L. Kulp. 4625.  
 Anderson, T. 898.  
 Anderson, W. S. 220.  
 Anderson, G. 2356.  
 Andrassey, K. \*243, 1290.  
 Andre, D. 2972.  
 Andres, H. 3391.  
 Andrews, A. LeR. 1626.  
 Andrews, E. A. 3122.  
 Andrews, F. 899.  
 Andrews, F. M. \*1585, 1946, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1980, \*2252, \*2253.  
 Andrews, H. I. (Clark, R. H., and Andrews). 1156.  
 Andrews, M. E. (Lipscomb, J. N., and Andrews). \*4178.  
 Angell, E. I. (Meyer, A. H., and Angell). \*4751.  
 Annett, H. E. 4563.  
 Annett, H. E., H. D. Sen, and H. D. Singh. 4664.  
 Anthony, H. E. 3523.  
 Antonius, O. \*2436.  
 Appel, C. \*3693.  
 Appel, O. 7.  
 Appelman, C. O. 729.  
 Appelman, C. O., E. S. Johnston, J. M. Arthur, S. V. Eaton, E. V. Miller, and J. P. Jones. 900.  
 Arber, A. 452, 4193.  
 Arber, E. A. N. \*2344.  
 Archer, E. 1128.  
 Ardujo, H. C. de Souza. *See* Souza Ardujo, H. C. de.  
 Arens, P. 3915.  
 Arey, L. B. 1291.  
 Arey, M. F. 2038.  
 Arisz, W. H. 4194.  
 Arkwright, J. A. E. E. Atkin, and A. Bacot. 1292.  
 Arlong, F., and G. Richard. 730.  
 Armitage, E. 2308.  
 Armstrong, M. D. 3916.  
 Arnaud, G. 4249.  
 Arndt, C. H. 4615.  
 Arnim, von. 2079.  
 Arnold, L. 1859.  
 Arnold, W. S. 396.  
 Arny, A. C. 8.  
 Arny, A. C., and F. W. McGinnis. 3277.  
 Aron, M. 1293.  
 Arrhenius, O. 3490.  
 Arthur, J. C. \*76, 472, 2686, 4800.  
 Arthur, J. M. \*719, \*3463.  
 Arthur, J. M. (Allen, W. J., and Arthur). 3913.  
 Arthur, J. M. (Appelman, C. O., E. S. Johnston, Arthur, S. V. Eaton, E. V. Miller, and J. P. Jones). 900.  
 Artis, G. H. (O'Neal, A. M. Jr., W. E. Tharp, F. M. Russell, C. E. Watts, and Artis). \*4759.  
 Arr, W. von. 2327.  
 Ashby, S. F. 537, 553, 622, 1742.  
 Ashby, W. 1022.

## Asp-Bio

- Aspinall, A. E. 1088.  
Aston, B. C. 901.  
Atkin, E. E. (Arkwright, J. A.,  
Atkin, and A. Bacot). 1292.  
Atkins, W. R. G. 3464, 4307, 4626,  
4715.  
Atkinson, E. H. 902.  
Atkinson, E. H. (Waters, R., and  
Atkinson). 4478.  
Atwood, W. H. 3427.  
Aubert, C.-G. 170.  
Aubert, F. 1129.  
Auchinleck, G. G. 1294.  
Auchter, E. C. T. H. White, W. R.  
Ballard, and A. White. 1455.  
Audas, J. H. 4301.  
Aumiot, J. 4599.  
Aumüller, F. 903.  
Avery, O. T. and H. J. Morgan.  
3028, [2026].  
Avon Burke, R. T. See Burke, R.  
T. A.  
Ayers, S. H., and C. S. Mudge. 3027.  
Ayers, S. H., and P. Rupp. 2758.  
Ayyangar, G. N. Rangaswami. See  
Rangaswami Ayyangar.  
  
**B**  
B., B. T. P. 3103.  
B., G. S. 502.  
B., W. J. 1013.  
Babcock, E. B., and R. E. Clausen.  
1316.  
Babonneix, L. (Sergeant, E. L.  
Pibadeau-Dumas, and Babon-  
neix). 2952.  
Babowitz, K. 9.  
Bachmann, E. 488.  
Bachrach, E. \*720.  
Bacot, A. (Arkwright, J. A., E. E.  
Atkin, and Bacot). 1292.  
Bade, E. 3428.  
Badoux, H. \*1130, \*1131, 1132, \*1133,  
1134, 1135, 1136, 2335, 3696, 3697.  
Baehr, V. B. de. 113, 114.  
Bailey, C. H. 3278.  
Bailey, D. L. \*4308.  
Bailey, D. L. (Lambert, E. B., and  
Bailey). \*4367.  
Bailey, E. M. 904, 1860.  
Bailev, L. H. 421, 1466, 4091.  
Bailhache, G. (Rivière, G., and  
Bailhache). 2543, 2544.  
Baker, F. C. 1690, \*4284.  
Baker, F. S. 1137.  
Baker, H. R. 2757.  
Baker, R. T. 1162.  
Rakke, I. A., and H. H. Plagge. 807.  
Baldwin, E. G. \*802.  
Baldwin, F. M. 3596.  
Baldwin, I. L. 1911.  
Baldwin, M. (Eckmann, E. C.,  
Baldwin, and E. J. Carpenter).  
\*831.  
Ball, C. R. 10.  
Ball, C. 3902.  
Ball, N. G. (Dixon, H. H., and Ball).  
4623, 4633, 4678.  
Ballard, C. W. \*1584.  
Ballard, R. (Auchter, E. C. T.  
H. White, Ballard, and A. White).  
1455.  
Balloire, R. de Montessus de. See  
Montessus de Balloire, R. de.  
Bambacioni, V. 115.  
Bannier, J. P. \*2437.  
Banta, A. M. 3803. See 3824.  
Barbee, O. E. (Schafer, E. G., E. F.  
Gaines, and Barbee). 970, 971.  
Barber, C. A. 11.  
Barbey, A. \*1138, \*1139, 3698.  
Barbey-Campert, M. 3190.  
Barclay, J. H. 2503.  
Barcellini, G., and C. Moncada.  
4627.  
Barker, B. T. P. 3917, 4492, 4510,  
4628, 4687.

## BOTANICAL ABSTRACTS

- Barker, B. T. P., and A. H. Lees.  
3918, 4688, 4689.  
Barker, B. T. P., and G. T. Spinks.  
3804.  
Barker, B. T. P., C. T. Gimingham,  
and S. P. Wiltshire. 4309.  
Barker, E. E. 1295, 2628.  
Barnard, J. E. 3354.  
Barnard, L. C. 3919.  
Barnes, M. F. 639.  
Barnhart, J. H. 2210.  
Barrett, J. T. 4438.  
Barrett, W. (Bushnell, T. M., and  
Barrett). \*4718.  
Barron, L. \*2661.  
Barrowcliff, M., and F. M. Carr.  
2973.  
Barros, M. F. 4310.  
Barros, M. F., and C. Chupp. \*4453.  
Barss, H. P. 1743.  
Barth, F. \*344, 1296.  
Bartholomew, E. T. \*4493.  
Bartlett, H. 12, 905, 2080.  
Bartlett, H. (Shepherd, A. N.,  
Bartlett, W. D. Kerle, and J. M.  
Pitt). 64.  
Bartlett, H., M. H. Reynolds, and  
W. R. Birks. 3279.  
Bartlett, H., R. N. Makin, W. D.  
Kerle, and J. M. Pitt. 3280.  
Bartlett, H. H. (Cake, W. E., and  
Bartlett). 4630.  
Bartlett, H. H. (Sando, C. E., and  
Bartlett). 754.  
Bartlett, H. H., and C. D. LaRue.  
4249.  
Barton, W. C. 842.  
Bartrum, J. A. 2829.  
Bastin, H. 4511.  
Batclior, F. D. 373, 2504, 3920.  
Bateman, E. (Humphrey, C. J.,  
R. M. Fleming, and Bateman).  
612.  
Bates, C. G. 1140.  
Bates, C. G., and A. J. Henry. 3899.  
Bates, J. S. 1141, 1142, 1143.  
Bateson, W. \*253, 2138, 3503, 3806.  
Bather, F. A. 221, 1297, 3807.  
Battler, F. A., and "J. A. H." 77.  
Baudin, L. 3491.  
Baudisch, O. 759.  
Bauer, J. \*2483, \*3835.  
Bauer, K. H. 1298.  
Baur, 1467.  
Baur, E. \*2429, \*2472, 3808.  
Baur, E., F. Fischer, and F. Lenz.  
2450, \*3814.  
Baxter, S. N. \*3921.  
Baybay, D. S. 4512.  
Bayliss, W. M. \*2439. See 3250.  
Bayne-Jones, S., and P. Zinnering.  
2758.  
Beach, J. B. 2562.  
Bean, W. J. 1023, 1088, 1090, \*1144,  
1145, 1542, 1994, \*4092.  
Beattie, J. H. 906, 3809.  
Beatty, D. 3700, 3701.  
Beatty, H. J. 3702, 3703.  
Beauchamp, P. de. 2301.  
Beaudette, F. R., and L. D. Bushnell.  
2789.  
Beaumont, A. B. 3429.  
Beausieux, R. 4185.  
Beauverdi, G. 3087, 3204, 3205.  
Beauverdi, G., and M. Besse. 3206.  
Beauverie, J. 2942.  
Beaver, D. C. (Fitch, C. P., and  
Beaver). 2775.  
Beccard, E. 3062.  
Beccard, O. 4802, 4803.  
Becher, E. (Schwalbe, K. G., and  
Becher). 755.  
Bechtel, A. P. 433.  
Beck, C. \*3422.  
Beck, M. W. (Schoenmann, L. R.,  
W. I. Watkins, E. J. Carpenter,  
W. T. Carter, Jr., and Beck).  
\*4762.  
Beck, R. 4283.  
Becker, W. 4901.  
Beckwith, C. S. 2505, 2506, 2507.  
Bedell, H. L. (Hayes, F. A., and  
Bedell). \*4727.  
Bedell, H. L. (Hayes, F. A., L. A.  
Wolfanger, Bedell, L. Britton,  
S. C. H. Taylor, and F. M.  
Deutsch). \*4729.  
Beguinet, A. 3524.  
Behr, 222.  
Behre, A. 731, 2039.  
Behre, E. M. (Riddle, O., and  
Behre). 304.  
Behrens, C. A. 2760, \*3255.  
Bell, A. G. 223.  
Bell, J. P. F. 3704.  
Bell, N. E. (Burke, R. T. A., and  
Bell). \*827.  
Bellamy, A. W. (Child, C. M., and  
Bellamy). \*890.  
Belling, J. 2282. See 3824.  
Belyea, H. C. (McCarthy, E. F.,  
and Belyea). 1281.  
Benedict, C. 4232.  
Benedict, C. (Gliff, E., and Bene-  
dict). 4830.  
Benedict, H. M. 4196.  
Benedict, R. C. 721, 3810.  
Benner, (Phillips and Benner).  
3757.  
Bennett, A. 3207, 4805.  
Bennett, A. G. 2292.  
Bennett, H. H. \*538.  
Bennett, W. H. 3705.  
Benson, M. 503, 504.  
Bensuade, M., and G. W. Kett.  
\*4311.  
Benton, T. H. (Lounsbury, C.,  
Benton, and P. C. Wiedemann).  
\*4747.  
Benton, T. H., and H. B. Woodruffe.  
4716.  
Bequaert, J. 2293.  
Berg, A. (Giddings, N. J., and Berg).  
4530.  
Berg, C. van den. \*605.  
Bergeim, O. (Smith, C. A., Bergman,  
and P. B. Hawk). 3043.  
Berger, E. W. 4482.  
Berger, D. H. 2761.  
Bergman, H. F. 3922.  
Bergman, H. F. (Stevens, N. E.,  
and Bergman). 1519.  
Bergmans, J. 4093.  
Bergner, 4513.  
Bergstrand, H. 3811.  
Bergetold, W. H. 224.  
Bernhard, H. \*2948.  
Berridge, E. M. (Paine, S. G., and  
Berridge). 562.  
Berry, E. W. 1691, 2830, 2831, 2832,  
2833, 2834, 4284.  
Bessa, E. 490.  
Bertog, 1146.  
Bertrand, G., and Mme. M. Rosier-  
blatt. 773, 3015.  
Besse, M. (Beauverd, G., and Besse).  
3206.  
Bessell, G. Haase. See Haase-  
Bessell, G.  
Bette, M. W. \*124.  
Bevan, W. 13, 14, 15, 16, 374.  
Bevis, J. F. 1744, 1783.  
Bewley, W. F., and W. Buddin. 538.  
Bewley, W. F. \*2281, 3253, \*4789.  
Bews, J. W. \*2040, 2041.  
Bezanson, 752.  
Bicknell, E. P. 4064.  
Bidwell, G. L. (Cresswell, C. F.,  
and Bidwell). 920.  
Biederman, C. R. \*3923.  
Bigelow, W. D. 803.  
Bijl, P. A. van der. 473, \*3475.  
Bijl, 171.  
Bingham, E. R. 3705.  
Binnewies, E. 2553.  
Bioletti, F. T. 1498, \*3924, 3925.  
Bioletti, F. T., H. C. H. Floestedt,  
and A. E. Way. 1469.  
Biolley, H. 1147, 1148, 1149.  
Biorot, G. 489.

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Bir-Bur

- Birch, J. J. \*2339, \*4695.  
 Birge, E. A., and C. Juday. 3492.  
 Birks, W. R. 3281.  
 Birks, W. R. (Bartlett, H., M. H. Reynolds, and Birks). 3279.  
 Birmingham, W. A. 1734.  
 Birmingham, W. A., and W. B. Stokes. 606.  
 Bisby, G. R. 474, 1745.  
 Bisby, G. R., and F. W. Brodric. 907.  
 Bitter, G. 3208, 4806.  
 Bitting, K. G. 3928.  
 Bisby, W. G. \*3927, 3928, \*3029, 3930, 3931, 3932.  
 Black, J. M. 858.  
 Blackman, V. H. 710, 2849, 4696.  
 Blackshaw, G. N. 3123, 3124.  
 Blackwell, C. P., G. H. Collings, and W. B. Rogers. 908.  
 Blair, A. W. (Lipman, J. G., and Blair). 4741.  
 Blair, A. W. (Lipman, J. J. A. L. Prince, and Blair). 3152.  
 Blair, R. J. \*3707.  
 Blake, J. E. H. 3478.  
 Blake, M. A. 3933, 3934.  
 Blake, M. A., M. T. Cook, and C. H. Connors. 2913.  
 Blake, S. F. 857, 858, 859, 3209, 3282, 4807.  
 Blakely, W. F. 17, 2081.  
 Blakeslee, A. F. 225, 1299, 1300. See 3824.  
 Blakeslee, A. F. (Buchholz, J. T., and Blakeslee). 1307.  
 Blakeslee, A. F., D. S. Welch, and J. L. Cartledge. 228.  
 Blakeslee, A. F., J. L. Cartledge, and D. S. Welch. \*2467.  
 Blanchard, E., and C. Perret. 4454.  
 Blanchard, M. E. (Bosworth, A. W., M. G. Elkins, and Blanchard). 3945.  
 Blanchard, P. (Knight, M. M., I. L. Peters, and Blanchard). 2469, \*3794.  
 Blaringhem, L. 227, 1301, 1719, 3812.  
 Blatter, E. 3191.  
 Blatter, E., and F. Hallberg. 3192.  
 Blattny, T., and L. Fekete. \*1191.  
 Blin, C. 3392.  
 Blin, H. 2508.  
 Blix, R. (Euler, H. von, and Blix). \*768.  
 Blodgett, F. M. \*4455.  
 Blodgett, F. M., and F. R. Perry. \*514.  
 Blodgett, F. M., K. Fernow, and F. R. Perry. \*4456.  
 Blokzijl, K. R. F. 2509, 3935.  
 Blot, F. 4095, \*4096.  
 Bly, R. S. (Kendall, A. I., and Bly). 3951.  
 Bly, R. S. (Kendall, A. I., R. C. Haner, and Bly). \*3055.  
 Boardman, W. C. (Allen, E. R., G. Conrey, Boardman, G. P. Gossard, G. K. Sivasian, and C. N. Mooney). \*826.  
 Boas, F. 1927, 1960.  
 Bobiloff, W. 434, 3933, 4197.  
 Bode. See Maier-Hode, F.  
 Boden, 172.  
 Boerger, A. von. 909.  
 Boerner, P. G. 2082.  
 Boesche, I. 1586.  
 Bohner, J. \*1150.  
 Bohrisch, P. 640.  
 Bohrmann, A. (Tillmans, J., and Bohrmann). 727.  
 Boe, D. 2888, \*4198.  
 Bokard, E. T. 780, 808.  
 Boland, E. M. \*3937.  
 Bolding, I. 1470.  
 Bolus, L. \*860. See 4799.  
 Bonazzi, A. 1928.  
 Bonnet, I. O. 1471.  
 Bonnier, G. 2294.  
 Boodle, L. A. 1579, 1746.  
 Boodle, L. A., and W. Dallimore. 1151.  
 Borgesen, F. \*1610.  
 Bornelusch, C. H. 2340.  
 Bornemann. 3283.  
 Bornmüller, S. J. 1995, 1996, 1997, 3526, 4808.  
 Borza, A. \*2211, \*2212.  
 Bose, S. R. 1848, 2689, 4250.  
 Boshnukian, S. (Leighty, C. E., and Boshnukian). 1385.  
 Bosman, A. J. 2583.  
 Bosworth, A. W., M. G. Elkins, and M. E. Blanchard. 3946.  
 Bottazzi, F. \*2440, \*4694.  
 Bottger, H. 3104.  
 Bottomley, A. M. 2850.  
 Bottomley, A. M., and C. Fuller. 475.  
 Boulenger, A. C. 135.  
 Boulger, C. S. \*801.  
 Bouly de Lesdaut. 2750.  
 Bouquet, A. G. B. 1562, 4171.  
 Bourdot, H., and A. Galzin. 2590.  
 Bourne, A. I. (Holland, E. B., Bourne, and P. J. Anderson). 1800.  
 Bourquet, E., and M. Bridel. 733.  
 Boyce, J. S. 2851.  
 Boyce, N. 1563.  
 Boyer, J. \*1685, 3938.  
 Boyle, C. 539.  
 Boynton, K. R. 4087, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101.  
 Bradford, F. C. 1302, 3430.  
 Bradford, S. C. 1895.  
 Bradshaw, R. V. \*442, 3527, 3528, 3529.  
 Braecke, M. 3028.  
 Braecke, M. (Bridel, M., and Braecke). 767.  
 Brainard, E., and A. K. Peitersen. \*237.  
 Brand, A. 4809, 4810.  
 Brand, A. C. Hagedoorn-Vorsthevel. La. See Hagedoorn-Vorsthevel. La. Brand, A. C.  
 Brand, C. J. (Schofield, C. S., T. H. Kearney, Brand, O. F. Cook, and W. Swingle). 3368.  
 Brandes, E. W. 2914.  
 Branstetter, R. B. \*4312.  
 Breakwell, E. 18, \*852, 910, 3284, 3285.  
 Brebinaud, P. 2591.  
 Brecher, L. 1303.  
 Brecht, R. S. 2762, \*3193.  
 Breder, C. M. 3813.  
 Breeze, M. S. C. 1304.  
 Brchm. \*1024.  
 Brechley, W. E. 787.  
 Brechley, W. E., and V. G. Jackson. 961.  
 Breton, W. Le G. (Allen, W. J., and Breton). 2502.  
 Breton, W. Le G., C. O. Hamblin, and W. B. Stokes. 2852.  
 Breton, W. Le G., H. G. White, and C. O. Hamblin. 4313.  
 Breslau, M. \*3814.  
 Brewer, R. A. (Jones, J. M., and Brewer). 3294.  
 Bridel, M. 766.  
 Bridel, M. (Bourquet, E., and Bridel). 733.  
 Bridel, M., and M. Bruecke. 767.  
 Bridges, C. B. 228, \*238, 2441.  
 Briley, W. B. 73, 1649, 2853.  
 Brier, J. de. 2359.  
 Briggs, G. E., F. Kidd, and C. West. 788, 789, 790.  
 Bright, E. M. (Redfield, A. C., and Bright). 3101.  
 Brimhall, D. R. (Cattell, J. McK., and Brimhall). 2215.  
 Brinkley, L. L. (Vanatta, E. S., Brinkley, and S. F. Davidson). \*4770.  
 Brinkley, L. L. (Vanatta, E. S., W. B. Cobb, Brinkley, and S. F. Davidson). \*4771.  
 British Science League, Committee of the S. Committee of the British Science League.  
 Britten, J. 863, 1025.  
 Britton, I. G. 4102.  
 Britton, L. (Mortlock, H. C., L. A. Wolfanger, C. W. Hearn, and Britton). 3159.  
 Britton, L. (Hayes, F. A., I. A. Wolfanger, H. I. Bedell, Britton, S. C. H. Taylor, and P. M. Deutsch). \*4729.  
 Britton, N. L. 843, 911, \*1026, \*1027, \*1028, 3210, 4193.  
 Britton, W. E. 2510.  
 Britton, W. E., M. P. Zappe, and E. M. Stoddard. 4515.  
 Broadhurst, J. 3029.  
 Brodric, F. W. (Bisby, G. R., and Brodric). 907.  
 Broili, J. 2984.  
 Broman, I. 1305.  
 Bronson, E. \*315.  
 Brooks, C., and J. S. Cooley. 4314.  
 Brooks, C., and D. F. Fisher. 4315.  
 Brooks, C., J. S. Cooley, and D. F. Fisher. \*4494.  
 Brooks, C. F. P. \*595.  
 Brooks, F. T., and G. O. Searle. 1650.  
 Brooks, J. R. 4104.  
 Brooks, M. M. 3005.  
 Brooks, S. C. 4804.  
 Brotherston, R. P. 79, 229.  
 Brown, A. C. (Burger, O. F., and Brown). 4517.  
 Brown, A. N. 2511.  
 Brown, B. A. (Slate, W. L., Jr., and Brown). 974.  
 Brown, E. 1306.  
 Brown, E. B. 3286.  
 Brown, E. B., and H. S. Garrison. 2083.  
 Brown, E. D. 2973.  
 Brown, G. G. 375.  
 Brown, H. B., and J. P. O'Kelly. 3287, 3289.  
 Brown, J. H. 2783.  
 Brown, J. H., and D. E. Howe. 2764.  
 Brown, N. C. \*173.  
 Brown, N. E. 367, 4781, 4811.  
 Brown, P. E. 3431.  
 Brown, R. C. \*641.  
 Brown, S. M. (Kelley, W. P., and Brown). 3159.  
 Brown, W. 2634.  
 Brown, W. S. 1472, 3939, 3940.  
 Browne, W. W. 2765, \*2766.  
 Browning, W. B. \*3941.  
 Bruce, D. 1152, 1153, 3768.  
 Bruce, E. A. 642.  
 Brues, C. T., and R. W. Glaser. \*623.  
 Bruner, S. C. 2915, 4471.  
 Bruner, S. C. (Roiz, J. F. M., Cremata, and Bruner). 158.  
 Brünning, A. 4172.  
 Bryce, G. 435, 569.  
 Bryce, N. J. 2086.  
 Buchanan, R. E. 2767.  
 Buchet, S. 2824, 2825.  
 Buchholz, F. A. 4173.  
 Buchholz, J. T., and A. F. Blakeslee. 1307.  
 Buchholz, M. 1587.  
 Buchner, P. 4629.  
 Buddin, W. (Bewley, W. F., and Buddin). 538.  
 Buder, J. 1968.  
 Bugnon, P. 1588.  
 Bullard, C. 2942.  
 Bullard, W. P. \*3942.  
 Buller, A. H. R. 122.  
 Bullis, D. F. (Jones, J. S., and Bullis). 724.  
 Bullif, G. 2564.  
 Bunyard, E. A. 376, 1473, 1474.  
 Bunsen, H. 491.  
 Burdick, A. F. 607.  
 Burger, O. F. 4316, 4516.  
 Burger, O. F., and A. C. Brown. 4571.  
 Burk. 2855.  
 Burke, E. 3943.  
 Burke, E., and R. M. Pinckney. 123.  
 Burke, G. S. (Dickson, E. C., and Burke). 3095.

- Burke, R. T. A., and N. E. Bell. \*627.  
Burke, R. T. A., and H. F. McCall. \*4717.  
Burkett, J. H. 3944, 3945.  
Burkitt, I. H. 864, 865.  
Burky, E. L. (Fisk, E., and Burky). 2774.  
Burnett, T. C. \*1934.  
Burnham, S. H. 4273, 4274.  
Burnham, S. H. and R. A. Latham. 2309.  
Burns, W., and S. H. Prayag. \*1488.  
Burrell, B. A., and G. W. Douglas. 624.  
Burt-Davy, J. 2087, 2088, 2089, 4812.  
Bury, H. 174.  
Buscalioni, L. 1589, 1590, 1692, 3465.  
Buscalioni, L., and G. Muscatello. 1998.  
Büsgen, 795.  
Bush, B. F. 4813.  
Bushnell, J. W. 3815.  
Bushnell, L. D. 3113.  
Bushnell, L. D. (Beaudette, F. R., and Bushnell). 2759.  
Bushnell, T. M. (O'Neal, A. M., Jr., F. O. Hooton, and Bushnell). \*4758.  
Bushnell, T. M., and W. Barrett. \*4718.  
Busse. 2341, 2342.  
Buster, S. (Hutton, F. Z., B. H. Hendrickson, M. Thomas, and Buster). \*833.  
Butignot, E. 2974.  
Butler, A. E. 3653.  
Butler, E. J. 570, 1029, 2213.  
Butler, O. R. 912, 1785.  
Butt, N. I. (Harris, F. S., and Butt). 3149.  
Butters, F. K. 818, 819, 1991.  
Byars, L. P. 2930.  
Byars, L. P., and W. W. Gilbert. 2931.
- C**
- C., A. \*2512.  
C., A. H. \*2748.  
Cable, D. E. 643.  
Cajori, F. A. 1929, 3047.  
Cake, W. E., and H. H. Bartlett. 4630.  
Calasgni, G. 4285.  
Cale, G. H. 3597.  
Callow, B. R. 4678.  
Calvino, E. M. de. 2214, 4565, 4566, 4679.  
Calvino, M. 2090, 2091, \*2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2143, 2344, 2345, 2513, 2565, 2566, 2567, 3293, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3393, 3946.  
Camp, A. F. 4518.  
Campanile, G. 4317.  
Campbell, D. H. \*141.  
Campbell, H. L. (LaMer, V. K., Campbell, and H. C. Sherman). 4646.  
Campbell, H. L. (Sherman, H. C., V. K. LaMer, and Campbell). 4653.  
Campbell, J. A. 1475, 4519.  
Campbell, J. C. \*2568.  
Camus, E. G. \*3211.  
Camus, J. S. 2096.  
Candolle, C. de. 4814.  
Cannon, W. A. \*128.  
Cannon, W. A., and E. E. Free. \*2295.  
Cardinal, H. A. 4520.  
Cardot, E. \*175, 1154.  
Carey, A. E., and F. W. Oliver. \*3493.  
Carey, C. L. 711.  
Carlson, K. A. 2346, 2347.  
Carne, W. M. 608.  
Carothers, E. E. \*1315.  
Carpenter, C. W. 1747, 2692.  
Carpenter, E. J. (Eckmann, E. C., M. Baldwin, and Carpenter). \*831.  
Carpenter, E. J. (Koehler, A. E., Carpenter, C. V. Rusek, and E. Cooter). \*835.  
Carpenter, E. J. (Nelson, J. W., W. C. Dean, A. E. Koehler, E. B. Watson, and Carpenter). \*4754.  
Carpenter, E. J. (Schoenmann, L. R., W. I. Watkins, Carpenter, W. T. Carter, Jr., and M. W. Beck). \*4762.  
Carpentier, A. \*506, 507, 2835.  
Carr, C. E. M. 3654.  
Carr, F. H. (Barrowcliff, M., and Carr). 2979.  
Carr, R. H., and E. F. Ripley. 3256.  
Carr, R. H., H. S. Copeland, and E. Gentler. \*3125.  
Carrara, M. \*2142.  
Carr-Saunders, A. M. 1308.  
Carter, C. F. \*2348.  
Carter, D. N. (H. C. Carter and Carter). 3194.  
Carter, H. C., and D. N. Carter. 8194.  
Carter, W. R., and C. F. Newcombe. 8195.  
Carter, W. T., Jr. (Schoenmann, L. R., W. I. Watkins, E. J. Carpenter, Carter, and M. W. Beck). \*4762.  
Cartledge, J. L. (Blakelee, A. F., Cartledge, and D. S. Welch). \*2467.  
Cartledge, J. L. (Blakelee, A. F., D. S. Welch, and Cartledge). 226.  
Castle, W. E. 1309, 2443.  
Cattell, J. McK., and D. R. Brimhall. 2215.  
Caulery, M. 781, 2949.  
Caum, E. L. 1700.  
Cavans and Watson. 3709.  
Cayeux, F. 4105.  
Cecil, G. 3394, 4567.  
Cedergren, G. R. 1608, 1609.  
Cerasoli, E. 1786, 2856.  
Cerrighelli, R. (Maquenne, L., and Cerrighelli). 726.  
Chace, E. M., C. P. Wilson, and C. G. Church. 1476.  
Chaffey, F. A. (Chomley, F. G., and Chaffey). 19.  
Chamberlain, C. J. \*230, \*3831.  
Chamberlain, E. B. 461, 1627.  
Chamberlain, M. \*2569.  
Chambers, R. 3003, 3114, \*3115.  
Champion, H. G., and W. J. Lambert. 2310.  
Champlin, M. 913.  
Champy, C. 231.  
Chang, T. W. 3295.  
Chapin, C. W. 2768.  
Chapman, A. C. \*1949, 2216.  
Chapman, C. C. \*3947.  
Chapman, F. 4286.  
Chapman, G. H. 1748.  
Chapman, G. H., and P. J. Anderson. 1749.  
Chardon, C. E. 2693.  
Chase, J. 814.  
Chasset, L. 1477, 3948, 3949.  
Chauday, A. 1158.  
Chaudhury, N. C. 2097.  
Chauveaud, G. \*4199.  
Chauvin, E. 2975.  
Cheeseman, T. F. 1983.  
Cheetham, H. C. (Kendall, A. I., Cheetham, and C. S. Hamilton). 3054.  
Chemoff, L. H. (Johns, C. O., Chemoff, and A. Viehoever). 4643.  
Chen, C. C. 1720, 3296.  
Chenautais, J. E. 2694.  
Chevalier, A. 377, 1861, 2098, 2349, 2350, 2514, 2515, 2557, 3126, 3196.  
Chibnall, A. C., and S. B. Schryver. 1930.  
Chidester, F. E. 232.  
Chien, T. H. 3950.  
Chiffot, J. 4318.  
Child, C. M., and A. W. Bellamy. \*890.  
Childs, L. 1478.  
Chiovenda, E. 4287.  
Chodat, R. 2263, 2641, 2642, 3212.  
Chodat, R., and W. Vischer. 143, 144, 145.  
Chomley, F. G., and F. A. Chaffey. 19.  
Chow, M. H. 4568.  
Christensen, C. 850.  
Christie, A. W. (Crucis, W. V., and Christie). 428, 428.  
Christie, W. 3816.  
Christmas, W. D. 3127.  
Christoph, H. 782.  
Christopher, W. N. (Stakman, E. C., A. W. Henry, Christopher, and G. C. Curran). \*4490.  
Christy, M. 3477.  
Chuichi, M. (Nisikado, Y., and Chuichi). 1814.  
Chupp, C. (Barrus, M. F., and Chupp). \*4453.  
Church, C. G. (Chace, E. M., C. P. Wilson, and Church). 1476.  
Church, M. B., and C. Thom. 476.  
Churchman, W. 2859, 2860, 2861.  
Clapp, E. H., C. Leavitt, W. Mulford, J. W. Toumey, and E. A. Ziegler. \*2217.  
Clark, A. B. (Raistrick, H., and Clark). 1944.  
Clark, A. W., and R. F. Keeler. 1904.  
Clark, C. F. 915.  
Clark, C. H. 2099.  
Clark, E. P. 4631.  
Clark, G. L., and W. A. Mann. \*4605.  
Clark, P. F., and E. J. Murphy. \*2769.  
Clark, R. H., and H. I. Andrea. 1156.  
Clark, R. H., and K. B. Gilie. 644.  
Clark, R. M. 1787.  
Clark, S. P. 20.  
Clark, W. M., and B. Cohen. \*9063.  
Claus, E. 1788.  
Clausen, J. 866.  
Clausen, R. E. (Babcock, E. B., and Clausen). \*1316.  
Clausen, R. E. (Goodspeed, T. H., and Clausen). \*1316.  
Clausen, R. E. (Setchell, W. A., T. H. Goodspeed, and Clausen). 2188.  
Clausen, R. 3598.  
Clawson, A. B. (Marsh, C. D., and Clawson). 1859, 2833, 4585, and Clawson).  
Clawson, A. B. (Marsh, C. D., Clawson, J. F. Couch, and H. Marsh). 1870.  
Clayson, D. H. F., F. W. Norris, and E. B. Schryver. 1912.  
Clayton, E. E. \*3319.  
Clayton, E. E. (Parks, T. H., and Clayton). 2940.  
Clemente, L. S. (Detlefsen, J. A., and Clemente). 1331.  
Clements, F. E. 233, 1950.  
Clevenger, J. F. 427, 4569.  
Clevenger, J. F. (Viehoever, A., and Clevenger). 696, 697, 4567.  
Clevenger, J. F. (Viehoever, A., G. L. Keenan, and Clevenger). 699.  
Clokey, I. W. 4815.  
Cloe, C. P. 3951.  
Clute, W. N. \*104, 146, 1091, \*1092, \*1093, \*1094, 2043, 2032, \*3432, \*3433, 3530, \*3531.  
Coates, L. 1479.  
Cobb, P. W. 234.  
Cobb, R. \*2218.  
Cobb, W. B. (Vanatta, E. S., Cobb, L. L. Brinkley, and S. P. Davidson). \*4771.  
Coburn, L. H. 60, 147.  
Cockayne, A. H. 21, 918, 1736, 2648.  
Cockayne, A. H., and G. H. Cunningham. 1759.  
Cockayne, L. \*124, 916, 917.  
Cockerell, T. D. A. 2638.  
Code, T. G. 3710.

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Coe-Dea

- Coe, H. S. 2100.  
Cohen, B. 3105.  
Cohen, B. (Clark, W. M., and Cohen). \*3049.  
Coker, W. C. See 39, 477, 478.  
Colbourn, H. J. 328.  
Colby, A. S. 3652.  
Cole, J. F. 919.  
Cole, L. J., and J. G. Halpin. 1310.  
Cole, S. W. 2995.  
Colebatch, W. J. 2101.  
Coleman, G. A. 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604.  
Coleman, M. B. (Gilbert, R., and Coleman). 2779.  
Collett, R. L. 1651.  
Collings, G. H. (Blackwell, C. P., Collings, and W. B. Rogers). 908.  
Collins, E. J. 1311, 3817.  
Collins, G. N. 2444.  
Collins, H. C. 2518.  
Collins, J. F. 2311.  
Collins, J. L. 235, \*2570.  
Colton, H. S. 1312.  
Comber, N. M. 4719.  
Committee of the British Science League. \*2207.  
Compton, R. H. \*3655.  
Conard, H. S. 1884, 2044.  
Conard, H. S., and C. B. Davenport. \*346.  
Condelli, S. 4832.  
Condit, I. J. 3953, 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 3960, \*3961, 4185.  
Condrey, G. (Geib, W. J., A. E. Taylor, Condrey, and W. M. Gibbs). \*3135.  
Congdon, L. A., and H. R. Ingersoll. \*4009.  
Conklin, E. G. 1313, \*2442, \*2448, 3818.  
Conn, H. J. 2770, \*2771, \*2772, 3128, \*4887.  
Conner, A. B., and R. E. Karper. 22.  
Connors, C. H. (Blake, M. A., M. T. Cook, and Connors). 2913.  
Conrey, G. (Allen, E. R., Conrey, W. C. Boardman, O. P. Goessard, G. K. Sivaslian, and C. N. Mooney). \*828.  
Cook, P. C. 809.  
Cook, M. T. 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 4320.  
Cook, M. T. (Hoffman, I. C., and Cook). 1855.  
Cook, M. T. (Blake, M. A., Cook, and C. H. Connors). 2913.  
Cook, M. T., and W. H. Martin. 2369.  
Cook, M. T., and R. F. Poole. 2951, 4321.  
Cook, O. F. 238, 2102.  
Cook, O. F. (Stonfield, C. S., T. H. Kearney, C. J. Brand, Cook, and W. T. Swingle). 3365.  
Cook, W. A. 2571.  
Cooley, J. S. (Allen, W. J., and Cooke). 3914.  
Cooley, J. S. 1848.  
Cooley, J. S. (Brooks, C., and Cooley). 4314.  
Cooley, J. S. (Brooks, C., Cooley, and D. F. Fisher). \*4494.  
Coons, G. H., and R. Nelson. 4322.  
Cooper, E. A. \*1931.  
Cooper, E. A. (Morgan, G. T., and Cooper). 1877.  
Cooter, J. F. (Kocher, A. E., E. J. Carpenter, C. V. Rusek, and Cooter). \*835.  
Cope, J. A. 1157.  
Copeland, E. B. \*1490.  
Copeland, H. S. (Carr, H. H., Copeland, and E. Gentler). \*3125.  
Corbould, M. K. 2103.  
Cordes, W. A. (Hammer, B. W., and Cordes). 4669.  
Cornelhart, R. 2351.  
Cornwall, G. F. 4251.  
Correns, C. 1314.  
Correyon, H. \*2572.  
Corson, G. E. (Smies, E. H., Corson, and C. J. Meister). \*4763.  
Corti, E. 2643.  
Cortini, J. C. 524.  
Costantin, J. 3592.  
Costy, P. (Goris, A., and Costy). 1863.  
Cottam, W. P. \*1753.  
Cotton, A. D. 525, \*1610, \*1754, 2016.  
Cotton, Mrs. E. M. See 3201.  
Couch, J. F. (Marsh, C. D., A. B. Clawson, Couch, and H. Marsh). 1870.  
Coulter, J. M. \*237, \*1652, 1985.  
Coulter, J. M., and M. C. Coulter. \*1288.  
Coulter, M. C. \*233, \*1315, \*1316, \*1317.  
Coulter, M. C. (Coulter, J. M., and Coulter). \*1288.  
Coupin, H. 1653, 1913, 2695.  
Courrier, R. 1318, 1319.  
Coville, F. V. 1480.  
Coward, K. H., and J. C. Drummond. 1914.  
Cowgill, G. R. 3030.  
Cowgill, G. R., and L. B. Mendel. 3031.  
Cowies, H. C. \*3493, \*3605.  
Cox, S. 2352.  
Craig, G. 4782.  
Craig, J. F., and D. Kehoe. 645.  
Craig, R. D. (Whitford, H. N., and Craig). 127.  
Craighead, P. C. 540.  
Crane, M. P. (Goodspeed, T. H., and Crane). 2267.  
Cratty, R. I. 1939.  
Cremata, M. 3297, 4570.  
Cremata, M. (Hoiz, J. F., Cremata, and S. C. Bruner). 158.  
Creswell, C. F., and G. L. Bidwell. 820.  
Cretcher, W. (Powers, W. L., and Cretcher). 837.  
Crew, F. A. E. 239, 1320.  
Crist, J. W. (Weaver, J. E., F. C. Jean, and Crist). 4694.  
Cristol, P. (Galavieille, L., and Cristol). 4574.  
Crocker, E. C. 734.  
Crocker, W. \*768, \*769, \*800.  
Crockett, W. G. 4571.  
Croll, H. M. (Myers, V. C., and Croll). \*751.  
Cromelin, L. M. \*398.  
Cronwell, R. O. 1701.  
Cron, A. B. (Vinall, H. N., and Cron). 3897.  
Cross, W. E. 23.  
Crouch, M. E. 3711.  
Crow, J. W., and C. C. Eidt. 3962.  
Crozier, W. J. 1321.  
Cruces, W. V. 378.  
Cruces, W. V., and A. W. Christie. 428.  
Cruces, W. V., and L. Singh. 4186.  
Crump, L. M. (Ward-Cutler, D., and Crump). 829.  
Cuboni, G. 81.  
Culmann, P. 1623.  
Culp, W. 240.  
Cummings, M. B. 2445.  
Cummins, H. A. 3478.  
Cundall, F. 2219.  
Cunha, A. da, and O. da Fonseca. 2544.  
Cunliffe, N. 3712.  
Cunningham, B. See 89, 1611, 1612.  
Cunningham, G. H. 1654, 1849, 2696, 4323, 4521.  
Cunningham, G. H. (Cockayne, A., H. C., and Cunningham). 1739.  
Cunningham, J. T. 241, \*2439, 3819, 3820, 3821.  
Curran, G. C. (Stakman, E. C., A. W. Henry, W. N. Christopher, and Curran). \*4409.  
Curtis, K. M. 1791.  
Curtis, C. F. 1158.  
Cuthbertson, W. 3822.  
Cutler, D. Ward. See Ward-Cutler, D.  
Cutler, H. G. 921.  
Cutting, E. M. 2396.  
Cauber, E. 2104.

## D

- D., A. T. 1030.  
D., O. V. 2749.  
D., W. E. \*2220.  
Dabney, T. E. 3257.  
Dachnowski, A. P. \*3395.  
da Cunha, A. See Cunha, A. da.  
Dacy, G. H. 2105, 2353, 3713, 4614, \*4720.  
Dadant, C. P. 379, 3606, 3607.  
da Fonseca, O. See Fonseca, O. da.  
Dahl, A. L. 3943.  
Dahl, A. L., and R. Gotthold. 2109.  
Dakin, H. D. \*760.  
Daloq, A. 1322, 1323, 3823.  
Daigleish, C. S. 24.  
Dall, H. H. \*4288.  
Dallas, W. K. 1790.  
Dallimore, W. \*1159, \*1160, \*1161, \*1162, \*1163, 1184, 1155, \*1062.  
Dallimore, W. (Boodle, L. A., and Dallimore). 1161.  
Dallmore, G., and S. Sutto. 1791.  
Damon, S. R. 735.  
Dana, S. T. \*1225.  
Danforth, C. H. 1524.  
Dangeard, P. A. 2264, 4622.  
Daniel, L. 2297, 2517.  
Daniels, M. \*2573.  
Daniels, M. E. (Holden, H. S. and Daniels). 1594.  
Darbellay, J. \*1166.  
Darlington, H. R. 1543.  
Darlington, P. S. 1481.  
Darnell-Smith, G. P. \*122, 609, 1580.  
Dart, R. A. \*2446.  
Darwin, F. 3466.  
Darwin, L. 242, \*2837.  
Dastur, J. F. 1655.  
Dastur, R. H. 2629.  
Dauphine, A. 4500.  
Davenport, C. B. 1325. See 3824.  
Davenport, C. B. (Conard, H. S., and Davenport). \*346.  
Davidson, A. 4816.  
Davidson, J. 2048.  
Davidson, J. H. 1482.  
Davidson, S. F. (Vanatta, E. S., L. L. Brinkley, and Davidson). \*4770.  
Davidson, S. F. (Vanatta, E. S., W. B. Cobb, L. L. Brinkley, and Davidson). \*4771.  
Davidson, W. M., and R. L. Nougaret. 2932.  
Davis, D. W. \*2221.  
Davis, G. E. 3964.  
Davis, J. J. 2897.  
Davis, K. C. (Storm, A. V., and Davis). \*101, \*1086.  
Davis, L. V., and J. A. Elwell. \*4721.  
Davis, M. B. 1483, 1484.  
Davis, M. D. (Hayes, F. A., H. W. Hawker, Davis, and V. H. Seabury). \*4728.  
Davis, W. A. (Perkins, S. O., and Davis). \*4761.  
Davy, J. Burtt. See Burtt-Davy, J.  
Davy de Virville, A. 2298.  
Dawe, M. T. 3298.  
Dawson, W. J. 529.  
Dawson, A. A. (Kendall, A. I., and Dawson). \*3052.  
Day, A. A. (Kendall, A. I., Day, and A. W. Walker). 3067.  
Deam, C. C. 148, \*1167, \*1230.  
Dean, H. K. 839.  
Dean, W. C. \*4722.  
Dean, W. C. (Nelson, J. W., Dean, and E. C. Eckmann). \*4752.  
Dean, W. C. (Nelson, J. W., Dean, A. E. Kocher, E. B. Watson, and E. J. Carpenter). \*4754.



- Deardorff, C. E. (Krusekopf, H. H., E. W. Knobel, and Deardorff). \*4739.
- Deardorff, C. E., (Watkins, W. I., Deardorff, H. H. Krusekopf, and W. DeYoung). \*4774.
- de Baehr, V. B. See Baehr, V. B. de.
- de Ballora, R. de Montessus. See Montessus de Ballora, R. de.
- de Beauchamp, P. See Beauchamp, P. de.
- DeBoer, J. 3608.
- de Braganca Pereira, E. See Pereira, E. de B.
- de Briej, J. See Briej, J. de.
- de Calvino, E. M. See Calvino, E. M. de.
- de Candolle, C. See Candolle, C. de.
- de Dominicis, A. See Dominicis, A. de.
- Deemer, R. B. 3129.
- Dehorne, A. 1325, 1327.
- de Koning, M. See Koning, M. de.
- De Kruij, P. H. 1328, 3825.
- de Lesdaire, Bouly. See Bouly de Lesdaire.
- Delf, E. M. 3494.
- Delf, E. M., and M. R. Michell. 2645.
- de Lignières, H. See Lignières, H. de.
- de Lima, A. Feres. See Feres de Lima, A.
- de Litardière, R. See Litardière, R. de.
- de Lotbinière, H. G. J. See Lotbinière, H. G. J. de.
- Deluard, H. (Goris, A., and Deluard). 4576.
- de Luze, J. J. See Luse, J. J. de.
- Demerec, M. 3326.
- Demerec, M. (Emerson, R. A., W. H. Eyster, E. G. Anderson, and Demerec). 1338.
- Demoll, R. 1329.
- de Montessus de Ballora, R. See Montessus de Ballora, R. de.
- Demoussy, E. (Maguenne, L., and Demoussy). 778.
- Dendy, A. 3827.
- Denzler, 176.
- Denham, H. J. 3396, 3714.
- Denier, P. \*2773.
- Deniges, G. (Sauvageux, C., and Deniges). 3920.
- Denzin. 2354.
- DeOng, E. H. 1792.
- Derks, T. J. G. (Eijkman, C. C. J. C. Van Hoogenhuijze, and Derks). 4637.
- Derlitzki, G. 554.
- Derschau, M. von. 2265.
- Deshmukh, G. B. 867.
- de Souza Ardujo, H. C. See Souza Ardujo, H. C. de.
- de Stefani, T. See Stefani, T. de.
- Detjen, L. R. 2518.
- Detlefsen, J. A. 1330.
- Detlefsen, J. A., and L. S. Clemente. 1331.
- Detmers, F. 4324.
- de Toni, G. B. See Toni, G. B. de.
- Detwiler, S. B. \*2962, 4323.
- Deutsch, F. M. (Hayes, F. A., L. A. Wolfanger, H. L. Bedell, L. Britton, S. C. H. Taylor, and Deutsch). \*4729.
- de Virville, A. Davy de. See Davy de Virville, A.
- de Vries, H. See Vries, H. de.
- de Wildema, E. 456, 457, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079.
- DeWitt, L. M. 3106.
- Dewitz, J. 2933.
- De Young, W. (Watkins, W. I., C. E. Deardorff, H. H. Krusekopf, and De Young). \*4774.
- Deysher, E. F. (Shaw, R. H., P. A. Wright, and Deysher). 3059.
- Dickson, B. T. 1702, 1755, 1850, \*4457.
- Dickson, B. T., and G. P. McRostie. \*4458.
- Dickson, E. C., and G. S. Burke. 3096.
- Dickson, R. E. (Freeman, G. F., and Dickson). 3310.
- Diehl, H. C., and J. R. Magness. 3965.
- Diehl, H. S. \*765.
- Diehl, W. W. 3533.
- Diehl, L. See 4810, 4817, 4818. See 4826, 4845, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4856, 4866, 4867, 4868, 4869, 4870, 4872.
- Diemer, M. E., and E. Gerry. 1656.
- Dietel, P. 3080.
- Dietrich, F. O. 922.
- Dillstone, G. 399.
- Dines, J. S. 4289.
- d'Ippolito, G. See Ippolito, G. d'.
- Dismier, G. 1629, 1630, 4233.
- Dittmar. 1176.
- Dixon, H. H., and N. G. Ball. 4623, 4633, 4676.
- Dixon, H. N. 462, 2660, 2673.
- Dixon, R. B. 1031, 1032.
- Doan, J. L. \*2511.
- Dobbs, C. M. 3966, 4838.
- Dobie, J. S. 3715.
- Doherty, T. K. 1033.
- Dodge, E. M. 572.
- Dominicis, A. de, and F. Gangitano. 4638.
- Dominicis, A. de, and G. Villari. 4834.
- Donkin, H. B. 3828.
- Donkin, J. E. 2107, 2108, 2109, 2863.
- Doolittle, S. P. 541, 2917.
- Doolittle, S. P. (Jones, L. R., and Doolittle). 579.
- Doolittle, S. P., and M. N. Walker. \*4459.
- Doposchek-Uhlár, J. 2661.
- Doran, W. L. 1756.
- Dorchester, C. S. 3299.
- Dorph-Petersen, K. 3300.
- Dorsey, M. J. 1332.
- Douglas, G. W. (Burrell, B. A., and Douglas). 624.
- Douglass, B. W. 1168.
- Douglases, J. (McCauley, C., and Douglas). 44.
- Douvillé, H. 3829.
- Dowell, C. T., and P. Menaul. 761.
- Downey, U. J. 35.
- Downing, R. G. 923, 924, 1793.
- Downing, R. G., and L. G. Little. 3301.
- Downs, C. M. \*3632.
- Doyle, K. D. \*838.
- Draghetti, A. 4495.
- Drake, F. E. (Paige, F. W., and Drake). 3555.
- Drechsel, O. 1976.
- Drechsler, C. \*4326, \*4327.
- Drechsler, C. (Meier, F., Drechsler, and E. Eddy). \*4382, \*4383.
- Druce, G. C. \*844, 3534.
- Drude, O. 1333.
- Drumaux, L. 1169, 3716.
- Drummond, J. C. (Coward, K. H., and Drummond). 1914.
- Drummond, J. R., and J. Hutchinson. 2000.
- Dubin, H. E. (Funk, C., and Dubin). 739.
- Duck, R. W. 3830.
- Duclerget, J. 2976.
- Ducloux, E. 1334.
- Ducomet. 4460.
- Ducomet, V. 26, 555, \*2617, 2884.
- Duff, G. H. 1657.
- Dufour, L. 2222.
- Dufrenoy, J. 625, 1851, 2865, 2918, \*3496.
- Dufrenoy, J. (Foëx, E., and Dufrenoy). 4528.
- Dumas, L. Ribadeau-. See Ribadeau-Dumas, L.
- Dummer, R. A. 4819.
- Dunbar, J. \*1514.
- Dunlap, F. 177, 1246.
- Dunlap, K. 2447.
- Dunlavy, H. 3302.
- Dunn, J. E., J. M. Snyder, and E. Hoffecker. \*4723.
- Dunn, J. C. 243.
- Dunn, S. T. \*1024, \*1035, 1170.
- Dunn, W. \*1171.
- Dupler, A. W. 1631.
- Dupret, H. 3355.
- Durand, E. D. 1036.
- Durand, E. J. 2628.
- Durham, G. B. 2448.
- Durham, G. B. (Harris, J. A., E. W. Sinnott, J. Y. Pennypacker, and Durham). 440, 441, 1592.
- Durham, H. E. 1465.
- Dürken, B. \*2430, 2449, \*3864.
- Dürken, B., and H. Salfeld. \*2431.
- Durrell, L. W. 4328.
- Durrell, L. W., and J. H. Parker. 2866.
- Durst, C. F. 244.
- Dutcher, R. A., and S. D. Wilkins. 3033.
- Dutrochet, R. \*794.
- Duynne, Van. See Van Duynne.
- Dye, H. W. 4329.
- Dye, H. W., and A. G. Newhall. \*4522.
- Dykes, W. R. 400.
- Dymes, T. A. \*1105.

## E

- E. \*3331, \*3832.
- E., P. 3717.
- Earle, E. C. (Roos, C., and Earle). \*2814.
- Earle, F. S. 2867, 3303.
- East, E. M. \*1316, \*1317, \*1384.
- East, E. M., and H. K. Hayes. \*1316.
- East, E. M., and J. B. Park. \*1384.
- Easterby. 27.
- Eastham, J. W. 1703, \*1794.
- Eaton, F. T. 2574.
- Eaton, S. V. \*542.
- Eaton, S. V. (Appleman, C. O., E. S. Johnston, J. M. Arthur, Eaton, E. V. Miller, and J. P. Jones). 900.
- Eberbach. 1172.
- Eberhard, J. 3718.
- Eberle, E. G. 82.
- Eberts. 2355.
- Eckbo, N. B. 2356, 2357, 2538, 2558, 2560, 2561.
- Eckhold, W. 508.
- Eckmann, E. C. (Nelson, J. W., W. C. Dean, and Eckmann). \*4752.
- Eckmann, E. C. (Nelson, J. W., J. E. Guernsey, L. C. Holmes, and Eckmann). \*4753.
- Eckmann, E. C., M. Baldwin, and E. J. Carpenter. \*431.
- Eddy, E. (Meier, F., C. Drechsler, and Eddy). \*4382, \*4383.
- Eddy, E. D. 925.
- Eddy, W. H., E. Shelow, and R. A. Pease. 4636.
- Eddy, W. F., H. L. Heit, and H. C. Stevenson. 4635.
- Eden, J. \*2962.
- Edgerton, C. W. 4330, 4332, 4524.
- Edgerton, C. W., and C. C. Moreland. 4331.
- Edie, E. S. 1935, 1936.
- Edminister, A. W. 2673.
- Edmondson, R. B., J. T. Giltner, and C. Thom. \*4307.
- Edson, H. A. (Shapovalov, M., and Edson). 508.
- Edwards, G. \*3656.
- Edwards, H. T. 2110.
- Edwards, W. N. 1693.
- Efront, J. 810, 811.
- Eggeling, H. von. \*2150.
- Ehle, H. Nilsson-. See Nilsson-Ehle, H.
- Eichhorn. 2393.
- Edt, C. C. (Crow, J. W., and Edt). 3662.
- Eijkman, C. C. J. C. Van Hoogenhuijze, and T. J. G. Derks. 4637.
- Eisler, M., and T. Porthheim. 1722.
- Eklaw, W. B. 3586.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Ekm-Fro

- Ekman, W. 2354.  
 Elkins, M. G. (Boeworth, A. W., Elkins, and M. E. Blanchard). 3046.  
 Ellinger, T. 1335.  
 Elliott, C. 4196.  
 Elliott, J. A. 2898, 4332.  
 Ellis, L. MacI. \*1173.  
 Ellwell, J. A. (Davis, J. V., and Ellwell). \*4721.  
 Elwes, H. J. \*1037.  
 Emerson, F. V. \*838.  
 Emerson, R. A. 1338, 1337, 3833.  
 Emerson, R. A., and C. B. Hutchison. 3334.  
 Emerson, R. A., W. H. Eyster, E. G. Anderson, and M. Demerec. 1338.  
 Enig, W. H. 1832.  
 Endelein, G. 116.  
 Endrias, W. 3495.  
 Engelhard, C. F. \*347.  
 Engle, C. C. (Patrick, A. L., H. C. Smith, J. M. Snyder, Engle, L. Lee, and H. A. Miller). \*4760.  
 Engle, C. C., L. L. Lee, H. A. Miller, A. L. Patrick, J. M. Snyder, and H. C. Smith. \*4724.  
 Engler, A. \*1985, 2001, 3213, 3214, 3759.  
 Engler, A., and K. Krause. 4820.  
 Enlows, E. M. A. (Rand, F. V., and Enlows). 2312.  
 Ensign, E. 2002.  
 Ensign, M. R. 1951.  
 Enres, J. \*3885.  
 Erdman, 2365.  
 Erdman, R. 1339.  
 Erickson, M. J., and H. Albert. 3081.  
 Erikson, J. 2869, 2870.  
 Ernoult, M. 4291.  
 Ernst, A. 245, 246, \*3580.  
 Erwin, A. T. 2871.  
 Esbjerg, N. \*4106.  
 Eschenlohr, H. 3719.  
 Essary, S. H. 928.  
 Esser, F. 5967.  
 Essig, E. O. \*4483.  
 Essig, E. O. (Horne, W. T., and Essig). 611.  
 Essig, E. O. (Smith, R. E., Essig, and G. P. Gray). See 611.  
 Estabrook, A. H. See 3824.  
 Estrada, M. 2111.  
 Etheridge, W. C. 28.  
 Euler, H. von, and R. Blix. \*768.  
 Euler, H. von, and O. Svanberg. \*769.  
 Evans, A. C. 3016.  
 Evans, A. W. 465, 2662, 4234.  
 Evans, E. D. 2646.  
 Evans, E. W. (Smith, W. W., and Evans). 3238.  
 Evans, I. B. Pole. See Pole Evans, I. B.  
 Evans, L. A. 29.  
 Evans, N. S. 4333.  
 Evans, W. 2663.  
 Everitt, J. S. \*1174.  
 Evershed, A. F. C. H. (Priestley, J. H., and Evershed). 4690.  
 Evvard, J. M. (Lamb, A. R., and Evvard). \*3039.  
 Ewald, E. 4202.  
 Ewart, A. J. 3024.  
 Ewart, A. J., and J. R. Tovey. 3197.  
 Ewe, G. E. 646.  
 Ewing, C. O. (Viehoever, A., and Ewing). 696.  
 Exton, W. G. \*4889, \*4890, \*4891.  
 Eyer, J. R. 1852.  
 Eyles, F. 3537.  
 Eyster, W. H. (Emerson, R. A., Eyster, E. G. Anderson, and M. Demerec). 1338.  
 Ezekiel, W. N. 4252.  
 Ezendam, J. A. 647.  
 Fabian, F. W., and R. C. Stull. 3116.  
 Fabricius. 1175, 1176, 3397, 3720, 3721.  
 Fairchild, D. 217. See 4591.  
 Falk, K. G. (McGuire, G., and Falk). 4510.  
 Falkenheim, C. 1340.  
 Fankhauser, F. 2386, \*1177, 2365.  
 Faris, J. A. 2872.  
 Farr, C. H. 1591, 2255.  
 Farrand, T. A., and R. E. Marshall. 3903.  
 Farwell, O. A. 4572, 4573, 4821, 4822.  
 Faul, J. H. 4472, 4473, 4497.  
 Fawcett, F. 2451.  
 Fawcett, H. S. \*4334, 4439.  
 Fawcett, W. \*1482, 2223.  
 Fehner, P. P. 648.  
 Federley, H. \*2478.  
 Fehlinger, H. \*2452.  
 Feilitz, H. von. 3434.  
 Feketo, L., and T. Bistiny. \*1191.  
 Feldstein, L. (Hilfner, R. S., and Feldstein). 656.  
 Fellers, C. R. 30.  
 Fenton, F. A., and A. Hartzell. 4484.  
 Fenton, F. A., and I. L. Ressler. 1853.  
 Ferdinandsen, C., and S. Rostrop. 527, 1754.  
 Ferguson, J. A. 1095.  
 Fernow, K. (Blodgett, F. M., Fernow, and F. R. Perry). \*4456.  
 Ferriol, G. 2977.  
 Ferris, E. B. 928, 3304.  
 Ferris, E. B., and F. B. Richardson. 4174.  
 Fetherolf, N. J. (Korstan, C. F., and Fetherolf). 4502.  
 Fevre, E. Le. See Le Fevre, E.  
 Feytaud, J. 4525.  
 Fichter, G. \*3969.  
 Fiesseimann, G. (Krug, O., and Fiesseimann). 383.  
 Fiester, Mrs. C. 3538.  
 Fimolejeff, A. S. (Alexandroff, V. C., O. G. Alexandrova, and Fimolejeff). \*720.  
 Findelsen, T. 4107.  
 Fingering, 3305.  
 Fink, B. 2699, 4275.  
 Fink, B., and S. C. Fuson. 2700.  
 Finks, A. J. (Jones, D. B., Finks, and C. E. F. Gersdorf). 4661.  
 Finks, A. J., and C. O. Johns. 3034.  
 Finnerud, F. (Hall, I. C., and Finnerud). 3048.  
 Firket, J. 1311.  
 Fischer, C. 1178.  
 Fischer, E. 218, \*219, \*3835, \*3836.  
 Fischer, E. (Baur, E., Fischer, and F. Lenz). \*2450, \*3814.  
 Fischer, H. 3130.  
 Fischer, M. H., G. D. McLaughlin, and M. O. Hooker. 2996.  
 Fischer, W. 2934.  
 Fischer-Sugwart, H. 4108.  
 Fischler, M. (Mach, F., and Fischler). 4187.  
 Fisher, D. F. 3970, \*4335, \*4526, \*4527.  
 Fisher, D. F. (Brooks, C., and Fisher). 4315.  
 Fisher, D. F. (Brooks, C., J. S. Cooley, and Fisher). \*4494.  
 Fisher, E. A. 3497.  
 Fisher, F. 2112.  
 Fisher, F. A. 4725.  
 Fisher, G. C. 3539.  
 Fisher, R. A. 791.  
 Fisk, E., and E. L. Burky. 2774.  
 Fiske, J. G. 929, 820.  
 Fitch, C. L. 931, \*1564, 1565.  
 Pitch, C. P., and D. C. Beaver. 2775.  
 Fitting, H., L. Jost, H. Schenck, and G. Karsten. \*1101.  
 Fitzpatrick, H. M., H. F. Thomas, and R. S. Kirby. \*3701, \*4536.  
 Fitzpatrick, T. J. 450.  
 Fleischer, B. 250, \*348, \*3782.  
 Fleischer, B., and W. Josenhans. 251.  
 Fleischer, M. 136, 149, 1633, 4235.  
 Fleming, R. M. (Humphrey, C. J., Fleming, and E. Bateman). 612.  
 Fleming, W. D. 738.  
 Fletcher, R. J. (Gilmore, J. W., and Fletcher). 5312.  
 Flickinger, R. E. 1486.  
 Flipse, L. \*3971.  
 Ploesz, R. 932.  
 Flood, M. G. \*719.  
 Florence, L. 492.  
 Flossfeder, H. C. H. (Bioletti, F. T., Flossfeder, and A. E. Way). 1469.  
 Foex, E. 538, 556, 557, 610, 2910, 4461.  
 Foex, E. (Quanjer, H. M., and Foex). 4552.  
 Foex, E., and J. Dufrenoy. 4528.  
 Folsom, D. 1758, 1759, \*3463.  
 Folsom, D. (Schultz, E. S., and Folsom). 4457.  
 Folsom, D., and E. S. Schultz. \*4498.  
 Fonseca, O. da. (Cunha, A. da, and Fonseca). 2844.  
 Fonseca, O. da. (Lutz, A., H. C. de Souza Arduo, and Fonseca). 2854.  
 Foot, K. \*2479.  
 Forbes, H. 2303.  
 Forster, M. O. 1892.  
 Forti, A. (Toni, G. B. de., Forti, and M. A. Howe). 1621.  
 Foster, A. C. (Wolf, F. A., and Foster). 3075, 3099.  
 Foweraker, C. E. \*124, 137.  
 Fowler, C. \*2576.  
 Fox, H. 3657.  
 Fraenkel, M. 1342.  
 Franca, C. 2934, 4485.  
 Franchini, G. 4460.  
 Franchini, G. (Laveran, A., and Franchini). 2636, 2937, 2938.  
 Frandsen, H. N. 4539.  
 Frank, A. 1760.  
 Frank, A. (Stahl, J. L., and Frank). 1518.  
 Frank, P. 3306.  
 Franklin, H. J. 1795, 2520.  
 Franklin, H. J. (Morse, F. W., C. P. Jones, B. A. Rudolf, and Franklin). 1768.  
 Franz, 178.  
 Franz, V. \*2453.  
 Frape, G. S. 380, 2113, 3131, 3132, 3307, 3308, 3309.  
 Fraser, H. C. I. See 4253.  
 Frazier, W. C. \*3035.  
 Fred, E. B. (Anderson, J. A., W. H. Peterson, and Fred). \*3061.  
 Fred, E. B. (Peterson, W. H., Fred, and J. H. Veriault). 770.  
 Fred, E. B., and W. H. Peterson. 770.  
 Fred, E. B., W. H. Peterson, and J. A. Anderson. 737.  
 Frederich, W. J. (Peltier, G. L., and Frederich). \*4358, 4389.  
 Free, E. E. (Cannon, W. A., and Free). \*2295.  
 Freedman, L., and C. Funk. 4638.  
 Freeman, G. F., and R. E. Dickson. 3310.  
 Prentzen, K. 2838.  
 Frets, G. P. 1343.  
 Freudenberg, K., and H. Walpuski. 3722.  
 Freundler, P., Y. Menager, and Y. Laurent. 3017.  
 Freytag, G. T. \*349.  
 Friebie, 2114.  
 Friedenthal, H. 1344.  
 Friedman, W. G. \*4659.  
 Fritel, P. H. 509, 2539.  
 Fritsch, F. E. 4290.  
 Fritsch, F. E., and E. J. Salisbury. \*111, \*2804.  
 Fritsch, G. \*217.  
 Fritsch, E. 4203, 4204.  
 Froehlich. See Fröhlich.  
 Froembling. See Frömbling.  
 Fröhlich, J. 3723.  
 Frömbling. 179, 1179.  
 Fromme, F. D. 1704, 4337, 4338.

F

F. J. B. 2953.  
 Faber, H. 927.

- Frost, H. B. 2454, 3837.  
 Frothingham, E. H. \*180.  
 Fruhstorfer, H. 3541.  
 Frurwirth, C. 202, 933, \*2455.  
 Fuchs, W. 738.  
 Fukushi, T. 573.  
 Fuller, C. (Bottomley, A. M., and Fuller). 475.  
 Fuller, G. D. 1180, \*3479, \*3496, \*3497, \*3498, \*3499, \*3542.  
 Fulmek, L., and A. Stift. \*1853, \*2224.  
 Fulmer, E. I., and V. E. Nelson. 4839.  
 Funk, C. (Freedman, L., and Funk). 4638.  
 Funk, C., and H. E. Dubin. 739.  
 Funke, G. L. 4665.  
 Funke, H. (Heinrich, M., and Funke). 2121.  
 Furseaux, W. S. \*1084.  
 Fuson, S. C. (Fink, B., and Fuson). 2700.  
 Fynn, H. C. K. 2115.  
 Fyson, P. F. \*253, \*254, \*554, 4833.
- G**
- G. T. 1033, 1039, 1040, 1041.  
 Gaar, K. 3609, 3610.  
 Gadoceau, E. \*3972, \*4109.  
 Gage, S. H. 2946.  
 Gager, C. S. \*2250, 3435.  
 Gaines, E. F. (Schafer, E. G., Gaines, and O. E. Barbee). 970, 971.  
 Gaine, P. L. 3133, 3134.  
 Gaisberg, E. von. 464.  
 Galavielle, L. (Juillet, A., Galavielle, and M. Ancellin). 1596.  
 Galavielle, L., and P. Cristol. 4574.  
 Gallardo, J. W. \*3973.  
 Galli-Valerio, B. 2935.  
 Gallus. \*350.  
 Galzin, A. (Bourdout, H., and Galzin). 2690.  
 Gamble, J. S. 4783, 4824, \*4825.  
 Gampert, Barbey, M. See Barbey-Gampert, M.  
 Gang, M. \*2618.  
 Gangitano, F. (Dominicis, A. De, and Gangitano). 4658.  
 Garber, R. J. (Hayes, H. K., and Garber). \*1422, \*2455.  
 Gard, M. 2873, 4339, 4340.  
 Gardner, M. W. 1705, 1706, 4341.  
 Gardner, M. W. (Kendrick, J. B., and Gardner). 1723.  
 Gardner, M. W., and W. W. Gilbert. 543.  
 Gardner, M. W., and J. B. Kendrick. \*4462.  
 Gardner, N. L. 2947.  
 Garland, L. V. L. 2312.  
 Garman, P. 1761.  
 Garner, W. W., and H. A. Allard. \*4680.  
 Garrison, G. L. (Neifert, I. E., and Garrison). 2959.  
 Garrison, H. S. (Brown, E. B., and Garrison). 2085.  
 Gaskill, A. 1181.  
 Gaesner, G. 255.  
 Gatesby, J. B. See 3250, 3533.  
 Gatesby, R. B. 256, 257, 258, \*280, 1345, \*2250, 3539, 3640.  
 Gathercole, E. N., and R. E. Terry. 649.  
 Gayda, T. 771.  
 Gearreald, N. (Hawker, H. W., F. A. Hayes, J. F. Stroud, and Gearreald). \*4726.  
 Geib, W. J., A. E. Taylor, G. Condrey, and W. M. Gibbs. \*3135.  
 Geisenheyner, L. 3398, 3399.  
 Geiser, S. W. 1346.  
 Gelei, J. 1347.  
 Genny, R. H. 31.  
 Gentzler, E. (Carr, R. H., H. S. Copeland, and Gentzler). 3125.  
 Gerlach, 934, 935, 3311.  
 Gerould, J. H. 1348, 1349, 2225, \*2461, 3400.  
 Gerry, E. (Diemer, M. E., and Gerry). 1656.  
 Gersdorff, C. E. F. (Johns, C. O., and Gersdorff). 4660.  
 Gersdorff, C. E. F. (Jones, D. B., A. J. Finks, and Gersdorff). 4661.  
 Gerstenfeld, L. 4892.  
 Gerum, J. 429.  
 Geseher, N. von. 796.  
 Geschwind, A. 2367.  
 Getty, R. E. 936.  
 Getty, R. E. (Vinall, H. N., and Getty). 980.  
 Ghent, W. J. \*2577.  
 Gibb, T. \*1862.  
 Gibbs, L. S. 150.  
 Gibbs, S. S. 2694.  
 Gibbs, W. M. (Geib, W. J., A. E. Taylor, G. Condrey, and Gibbs). \*3135.  
 Giberne, A. \*3423.  
 Gibson, H. 2578.  
 Gicklhorn, J. 783.  
 Giddings, N. J., and A. Berg. 4530.  
 Giesenhagen, K. 1102.  
 Gil, E. Vendrell y. See Vendrell y Gil, E.  
 Gilbert, E. 3974.  
 Gilbert, R., and M. B. Coleman. 2776.  
 Gilbert, W. W. \*1762.  
 Gilbert, W. W. (Byars, L. P., and Gilbert). 2991.  
 Gilbert, W. W. (Gardner, M. W., and Gilbert). 543.  
 Gilg, E. \*2003.  
 Gilg, E., and C. Benedict. 4826.  
 Gill, W. 1182, 1183.  
 Gillie, K. B. (Clark, R. H., and Gillie). 644.  
 Gillies, C. D., and C. T. White. 2830.  
 Gillis, J. 2266.  
 Gilman, J. C. (Jones, L. R., and Gilman). 1444.  
 Gilmore, J. W., and L. J. Fletcher. 3312.  
 Giltner, L. T. (Edmondson, R. B., Giltner, and C. Thom). \*3997.  
 Gimingham, C. T. (Barker, B. T., P. Gimingham, and S. P. Wiltshire). 4309.  
 Gimingham, C. T., and G. T. Spinks. 4342, 4343.  
 Girons, Saint. See Saint-Girons.  
 Glaser, O. 259.  
 Glaser, R. W. (Brues, C. T., and Glaser). \*4823.  
 Gleason, H. A. 868.  
 Gleisberg, W. 436, 1350.  
 Glenn, L. C. 381.  
 Glorie, H. 3724.  
 Gloyer, W. O. \*2906.  
 Goco, L. 3311.  
 Godbersen. 3725.  
 Goddard, H. H. 260.  
 Goelers, M. J. 869, 2004, 3215, 3480.  
 Godfrey, G. H. 4487.  
 Goebel, K. 437, 438, 4205.  
 Goetsch, W. 4681.  
 Gola, G. 465.  
 Goldberg, E. R. 3975.  
 Goldring, W. 510.  
 Goldschmidt, R. \*317, \*318, \*331, 1351, \*2487, \*3798, 3842.  
 Goldsmith, W. M. 261.  
 Goodale, H. D. 1352, 1353.  
 Goodman, E. L., and M. Moore. 3088.  
 Goodman, F. L. \*2521.  
 Goodrich, E. S. 1354, 3843.  
 Goodson, J. A. 1915, 4575.  
 Goodspeed, T. H. (Setchell, W. A., Goodspeed, and R. E. Clausen). 2483.  
 Goodspeed, T. H., and R. E. Clausen. \*1318.  
 Goodspeed, T. H., and M. P. Crane. 2267.  
 Goor, A. C. J. van. 3500.  
 Goossens, V. 1545, 1546.  
 Gorini, D. C. 1932.  
 Goria, A., and P. Costy. 1963.  
 Goria, A., and H. Deland. 4576.  
 Goria, A., and A. Laronneau. 1884.  
 Gorman, M. W. 2313.  
 Gortner, R. A., and W. F. Hoffman. 4607, 4608.  
 Goss, R. W. 544.  
 Gossard, O. P. (Allen, E. R., G. Conrey, W. C. Boardman, Gossard, G. K. Sivasian, and C. N. Mooney). \*826.  
 Gotthard, W. 511. See 4296.  
 Gotthold, R. (Dahl, A. L., and Gotthold). 2108.  
 Goudie, H. A. \*1184.  
 Gould, A. R. 2579.  
 Gould, C. W. \*2474.  
 Gowen, J. W. 1355, 3844.  
 Gowen, J. W. (Sax, K., and Gowen). 1812.  
 Goy. 32.  
 Gräbner, P. See Graebner, P.  
 Graebner, P. 4110.  
 Graebner, P. (Warming, E., and Graebner). 140.  
 Graevnich, L. von. 2496.  
 Graf, J. 499.  
 Grafenberg, E. 262.  
 Graff, E. \*1185.  
 Graff, P. W. 2702.  
 Graham, J. J. T. 1796.  
 Gram, E. 4440.  
 Gramm, F. C. \*2580.  
 Grams, H. 3461.  
 Grant, E. H. 650.  
 Grantham, A. E. 3313.  
 Gravatt, G. F. (Martin, J. F., Gravatt, and C. B. Porey). 284.  
 Graves, H. S. 181, \*2228.  
 Gravis, A. 1042, 2997, 3436, 3437, 3438, 4206, 4291.  
 Gravett, G. F. 3976.  
 Gray, D. S. (O'Neal, A. M., Jr., and Gray). \*4757.  
 Gray, E. M. (Roos, C., and Gray). 2815.  
 Gray, G. P. 4531.  
 Gray, G. P. (Smith, R. E., E. O. Essig, and Gray). See 611.  
 Gray, J. 1356.  
 Gray, S. H. (Abramson, H. A., and Gray). 3004.  
 Greaves, J. E., and Y. Lund. 2006.  
 Greeley, W. B. \*2368, \*3425.  
 Green, A. W. 33.  
 Green, R. G. 3067.  
 Green, R. G., and W. P. Larsen. 4609.  
 Greene, W. 1487.  
 Greenman, J. M. 3216.  
 Greeve, E. M. 1043.  
 Gress, E. M. 4282.  
 Greves, S. 870.  
 Griebel, C., and W. Rothe. 61.  
 Griffie, F. 263, 3345.  
 Griffith, J. J. \*3126.  
 Griffiths, D. 1547.  
 Grimmer, C. 34, 682, 1186.  
 Groff, G. W. (Reinking, O. A., and Groff). 2512.  
 Grosbäsch, J. 1953.  
 Grosscurth, 2369.  
 Groenenbacher, J. G. 2581.  
 Groenfeld, J. 4577.  
 Grouitch, V. 2777.  
 Groat, A. J. 4236.  
 Grove, A. 461.  
 Grove, O. 4666, 4667.  
 Grove, W. B. 479, 1658, 2703, 2704, 2705.  
 Groves, J. 165, 845, 2648.  
 Groves, J. (Reid, C., and Groves). 519.  
 Grubb, N. H. 1787.  
 Grünhut, L. 740.  
 Gudger, E. W. See 89.  
 Guéraud, M. 2065.  
 Guernsey, J. E. (Nelson, J. E., Guernsey, J. C. Holmes, and E. C. Eckmann). \*4753.  
 Guie, H. D. 182.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Gui-Her

Guilliermond, A. 117, 118, 2268, 2742.  
Guilliermond, A., and Peju. 2706.  
Gunn, J. W. C. 2978.  
Guppy, H. B. 1694, 3543.  
Gusow, H. T. 1768.  
Guthrie, C. C. \*817.  
Guthrie, F. B. 937.  
Guthrie, F. B., and G. W. Norris. 35.  
Guthrie, F. B., and R. M. Petrie. \*832.  
Guthrie, J. D. \*2370.  
Guttenberg, H. van [von]. 797.  
Guyot, 2955.  
Guyot, C. \*175.  
Gwynne-Vaughan, H. \*2707, \*4247, 4283.  
Györfy, I. 149, 466, 1634, 2665, 4254.  
Györfy, J. [I]. See Györfy, I.

## H

H., A. 1187.  
H., J. A. (Bather, F. A., and "J. A. H."). 477.  
H., J. H. \*1488, \*1489.  
H., J. M. \*1096, \*1097, \*1490.  
H., T. A. 2979.  
H., V. A. 1044.  
Hacke, E. H. 3977.  
Harr, A. W. van der. \*3036.  
Hass, P. 1918.  
Hass, P., and T. G. Hill. 2047, 2998.  
Hase-Bessell, G. 2457.  
Hackleman, J. C. 3314.  
Haecker, V. \*1362, 2458, \*3793, \*3836, \*3886.  
Haeckel, C. M. 2708, 4344.  
Hagedorn, A. L., and A. C. Hagedorn-Vorstheueel La Brand. \*2437.  
Hagedorn-Vorstheueel La Brand, A. C. (Hagedorn, A. L., and Hagedorn-Vorstheueel La Brand). \*2437.  
Hahn, G. G., C. Hartley, and A. S. Rhoads. \*4501.  
Haines, H. H. 4784, 4827, 4828.  
Halbert, H. A. 3978, 3979, \*3980, 4474.  
Haldane, J. B. S. 264.  
Haley, D. E., and J. F. Lyman. 4668.  
Hall, A. F. 2371.  
Hall, E. C. (Long, D. D., and Hall). \*4744.  
Hall, E. C. (Taylor, A. E., G. B. Jones, Hall, and C. N. Mooney). \*4768.  
Hall, H. M., and F. L. Long. 3258.  
Hall, I. C. 2778, 2779, 4278.  
Hall, I. C., and F. Finnerud. 3048.  
Hall, J. G. (Stevens, F. L., and Hall). 597.  
Hall, T. D. 3137, \*3138.  
Hall, W. H. 36.  
Hall, W. S. 2116.  
Hallberg, F. (Blatter, E., and Hallberg). 3192.  
Hale, T. G. 1045, \*1046.  
Halpin, J. B. (Cole, L. J., and Halpin). 1310.  
Hamblin, C. O. 574, 2874, 2925, 4345.  
Hamblin, C. O. (Brereton, W. Le G., Hamblin, and W. B. Stokes). 2832.  
Hamblin, C. O. (Brereton, W. Le G., H. G. White, and Hamblin). \*4313.  
Hamilton, C. S. (Kendall, A. L., H. C. Cheetham, and Hamilton). 3054.  
Hammer, B. W. \*3037, 4640.  
Hammer, B. W., and W. A. Cordes. 4669.  
Hammon, J. B. (Watson, E. B., and Hammon). \*4775.  
Hammond, J. 3848, 3849.  
Hasek, A. 2048.  
Haner, R. C. (Kendall, A. I., and Haner). 3053.  
Haner, R. C. (Kendall, A. I., Haner, and R. S. Bly). \*3055.

Hanke, M. T., and K. K. Koessler. 1932, \*1933.  
Hann, R. 1188.  
Hannevert, C. 3018.  
Hannig. 2049.  
Hansen, F. 3315.  
Hansen, H. J. 3316.  
Hansen, R. (Lohnis, F., and Hansen). 1686.  
Harden, A., and F. R. Henley. 1937.  
Harden, A., and S. S. Ziva. 1917.  
Harding, H. A., and M. J. Prucha. 3259.  
Hardy, M. E. \*1659.  
Harlan, E. R. 6544.  
Harlan, H. V., and M. N. Pope. 3019.  
Harman, M. T. \*2480.  
Harmeling, E. 3951.  
Harms, H. 2006, 2007, 3217, 4829.  
Harper, J. 4279, 4280, 4281.  
Harper, R. M. 151.  
Harrer. 3728.  
Harris, F. S. 838, 2117, 3139, 3317.  
Harris, F. S., and N. I. Butt. 3140.  
Harris, F. S., and D. W. Pittman. 2113.  
Harris, G. T. 2649.  
Harris, J. A. 1357. See 3824.  
Harris, J. A., E. W. Sinnott, J. Y. Pennypacker, and G. B. Durham. 440, 441, 1592.  
Harrison, G. H. 2522.  
Harshberger, J. W. 71, \*99.  
Hart, E. B. (Steenbock, H. E. M. Nelson, and Hart). 3044.  
Hart, E. B., H. Steenbock, and S. Lepkoveky. 4641.  
Harter, L. L. (Lauritzen, J. I., and Harter). 4371.  
Harter, L. L., and J. I. Weimer. 1938, 4345, \*4347.  
Harter, L. L., J. L. Weimer, and J. I. Lauritzen. 575.  
Hartley, C. 2875.  
Hartley, C. (Hahn, G. G., Hartley, and A. S. Rhoads). \*4501.  
Hartman, C. H. 3550.  
Hartman, H. 3982.  
Hartman, M. von. \*2650.  
Hartwell, B. L. 3318, 4175.  
Hartzell, A. (Fenton, F. A., and Hartzell). 4484.  
Harukawa, C. 938.  
Harvey, E. M., and A. E. Murneek. 382.  
Harvey, E. W. \*2523.  
Harvey, R. B. (Hawkins, L. A., and Harvey). \*542.  
Harvey, R. B. (Wright, R. C., and Harvey). 3100.  
Harwood, E. H. 1189.  
Hasselt, E. 2119, 4499.  
Haskell, R. J. 4345.  
Haslund, O. 2372.  
Hasslbauer, A. M. 3611, 3612.  
Hastings, A. B. \*518.  
Hastings, G. T. 2257, 3501.  
Hatfield, E. J. 1593.  
Hatfield, T. D. \*2582.  
Hatton, R. G. 1491.  
Hauch, L. A. 2373.  
Hauman, L. \*3497, 4830, 4831.  
Haunalt, E. 939, 3319.  
Haupt, A. W. 497.  
Hausendorf. 3727.  
Hausman, I. A. 3290.  
Hawk, P. D. 2999.  
Hawk, P. B. (Smith, C. A., O. Bergeim, and Hawk). 3043.  
Hawker, H. W. (Hayes, F. A., Hawker, M. D. Davis, and V. H. Seabury). \*4729.  
Hawker, H. W., F. A. Hayes, J. F. Stroud, and N. Gearruld. \*4726.  
Hawkins, L. A. 741, 3098.  
Hawkins, L. A., and R. B. Harvey. \*542.  
Hawley, L. F. 1190.  
Hayata, B. \*1682, \*3832.  
Hayden, A. 3479, 3568.  
Hayek, A. von. 152.

Hayes, F. A. (Hawker, H. W., Hayes, J. F. Stroud, and N. Gearruld). \*4726.  
Hayes, F. A., and H. L. Bedell. \*4727.  
Hayes, F. A., H. W. Hawker, M. D. Davis, and V. H. Seabury. \*4728.  
Hayes, F. A., L. A. Wolfanger, H. L. Bedell, L. Britton, S. C. H. Taylor, and F. M. Deutch. \*4729.  
Hayes, H. K. (East, E. M., and Hayes). \*1316.  
Hayes, H. K., and R. J. Garber. \*1422, \*2485.  
Hayes, H. K., and E. C. Stakman. 2876.  
Hayes, W. E. 183.  
Haynes, D. 1894.  
Heald, F. D. 545. See 2127.  
Heald, F. D., and G. L. Zundel. 1768.  
Healy, J. J. 1358.  
Hearn, G. W. (Mortlock, H. C., L. A. Wolfanger, Hearn, and L. Britton). 3159.  
Heck, A. F. (Van Duyn, C. H. C. Mortlock, Heck, and E. D. Alvord). \*4772.  
Hedger, F. 4441.  
Hedrick, J. P. \*1501.  
Hedrick, J. P. \*78, \*2908.  
Heede, A. van den. \*4111.  
Heft, H. L. (Eddy, W. H., Heft, and H. C. Stevenson). 4635.  
Hegner, R. W. 1359.  
Heide, C. von der, and W. Lohmann. 2350.  
Heidema, T. 2813.  
Heimbalt, H. H. von. 4710.  
Heine, K. 2524.  
Heineman, P. G., and C. R. Hixon. \*3094.  
Heinicke, A. J. 3983.  
Heinrichs, O. 3768.  
Heinrich, M. 2120.  
Heinrich, M., and H. Funke. 2121.  
Heins, H. \*4176.  
Heinsen, E. 2877.  
Helios, S. 3330.  
Heller, H. H. 2459, 2460, 2780.  
Helm, C. A. (Hudelson, R. R., and Helm). 38.  
Helm, J. 2374.  
Holt, W. M. van. 3084.  
Hemmer, A. 512.  
Hemmi, F. 742.  
Hemmi, T. 784.  
Hendrick, J. 940.  
Hendrick, J., and J. L. Rosedale. 941.  
Hendrickson, A. H. \*3685.  
Hendrickson, B. H. (Hurst, L. A., E. W. Knobel, and Hendrickson). \*4730.  
Hendrickson, B. H. (Hutton, F. Z., Hendrickson, M. Thomas, and S. Buster). \*833.  
Henley, F. R. (Harden, A., and Henley). 1937.  
Henning, C. F. 3345.  
Henning, E. 2489.  
Hensard, J. T., P. Jansen, W. H. Wulter, and A. W. Kloos, Jr. 3546.  
Henrici, A. T. \*3089, 3090.  
Henry, A. 1144, \*1191, \*1192.  
Henry, A. C. (McClendon, J. F., and Henry). 749.  
Henry, A. J. (Bates, C. G., and Henry). 3999.  
Henry, A. W. (Stakman, E. C., Henry, W. N. Christopher, and G. C. Curran). \*4409.  
Henry, M. 4578, 4579.  
Henry, M., and F. Whitehouse. 653.  
Henry, T. A. 4580.  
Henry, W. 942.  
Hensen, V. 3851.  
Herdman, W. A. 3502.  
Herdman, W. A., A. Scott, and M. H. Lewis. 3503.  
Herbert-Nelson, N. \*2484, 3852.

- Hérissey, H. 772, 773.  
 Hermann, E. 654.  
 Herrick, R. S. 1799, 3614.  
 Herrmann, 3728, 4893.  
 Herwig, C. 1369, 1951.  
 Hertwig, P. \*3870.  
 Herwerden, M. A. van. \*206, \*1362, \*1363, \*2461.  
 Herzheimer, G. 546.  
 Herzfeld, E. and H. Klingner. 785.  
 Herzfelder, H. 2668.  
 Herzog, T. 1635, 1636.  
 Heuser, E. \*3038.  
 Heuser, O. 943.  
 Heusser, C. 3986, 4207.  
 Hewlett, R. T. \*2781.  
 Hews, R. D. 2122.  
 Heydt, A. \*4112, 4113.  
 Heyne, G. A. \*1518.  
 Heyne, O. (Schwefpinger, B., Heyne, and J. Pfau). 1671.  
 Heywood, H. B. 3431.  
 Hickel, R. \*184, \*1192, \*1193.  
 Hildebrandt, (Seidel, H. von, Schröder, Hildebrandt, and Schwappach). 3778.  
 Hiley, W. E. 3729.  
 Hill, A. W. 944, \*1047, 1098, 4832.  
 Hill, F. T. 1194.  
 Hill, T. G. (Haas, P., and Hill). 2047, 2998.  
 Hiltner, R. S. and L. Feldstein. 655.  
 Hilton, A. E. 498.  
 Hirmer, M. 4208, 4209.  
 Hirsch, P. \*2664.  
 Hirschfeld, M. \*2452.  
 Hitchcock, A. S. \*4833.  
 Hitchcock, D. L. (Nelson, J. M., and Hitchcock). 3070.  
 Hitchens, A. P. 2732, 2733.  
 Hixon, E. M. 4591.  
 Hixson, C. R. (Reiseman, P. G., and Hixson). \*3064.  
 Hoagland, D. R. 3141.  
 Hoare, C. A. 2051.  
 Holbart, H. A. G. 3730.  
 Hohnley, C. W. 3731, 3987.  
 Hockey, J. F. 1724.  
 Hockey, J. F. (Rankin, W. H., Hockey, and J. B. McCurry). \*4465.  
 Hodel, E. R. (Newcomb, E. L., C. E. Smythe, and Hodel). 668.  
 Hodges, R. S. 2709.  
 Hodge, W. J. \*2657.  
 Hoenlinger. See Hönlinger.  
 Hoerner, G. R. 1725, \*4349, 4350, \*4351.  
 Hoffecker, E. (Dunn, J. E., J. M. Snyder, and E. Hoffecker). \*4723.  
 Hoffman, G. N. 3402.  
 Hoffman, I. C., and M. T. Cook. 1855.  
 Hoffman, W. F. (Gortner, R. A., and Hoffman). 4607, 4608.  
 Hoffmann, 2123.  
 Hoffmann, F. 2375.  
 Hoffmann, H. 1364, \*3897.  
 Hoffmann, M. 185, 945.  
 Hogen, L. T. 1365.  
 Hohenheim, R. 3615.  
 Holden, H. S., and M. E. Daniels. 1364.  
 Holden, J. A. 2124.  
 Hole, R. S. See 627, 1195, 1275.  
 Holland, E. B., A. I. Bourne, and P. J. Aderson. 1800.  
 Holland, H. (Winslow, C. -E. A., and Holland). 3022.  
 Holland, J. H. 1196, 1197.  
 Hollick, A. 656.  
 Holloway, J. F. 1535.  
 Hollrung, 2878.  
 Hollrung, M. 1764.  
 Holm, G. 3440.  
 Holm, G. E., and J. M. Sherman. 4708.  
 Holm, H. \*2441.  
 Holm, T. 657, 4210, 4785, 4834, 4835, 4836, 4837.  
 Holm, T. (Macoun, J. M., and Holm). 3198.  
 Holman, J. D. 2525, 2526.  
 Holmboe, J. 3401.  
 Holmes, F. S. 946.  
 Holmes, H. F. (Slye, M., Holmes, and H. G. Wells). 325.  
 Holmes, L. C. (Nelson, J. W., J. E. Guernsey, L. C. Holmes, and E. C. Eckmann). \*4753.  
 Holmquist, A. M. 2258.  
 Holten, J. 2278.  
 Holtum, R. E. (Seward, A. C., and Holtum). 522.  
 Holtz, H. F. (McCall, M. A., and Holtz). 953.  
 Holsinger, J. M. 4237, 4238.  
 Houscamp, F. 37.  
 Honing, J. A. 1266.  
 Hönlinger, H. 2377.  
 Hoogenhuijze, C. J. C. Van. See Van Hoogenhuijze, C. J. C.  
 Hook, J. M. Van. See Van Hook; J. M.  
 Hooker, H. D., Jr. \*5988, 5989.  
 Hooker, M. O. (Fischer, M. H., G. D. McLaughlin, and Hooker). 2206.  
 Hooper, J. J. 285, 3853.  
 Hoopes, L. B. 1566.  
 Hooton, F. O. (O'Neal, A. M., Jr., Hooton, and T. M. Bushnell). \*4758.  
 Hopkins, E. F. 1765, 4352, 4642.  
 Hopkins, F. G. 1918.  
 Hopkins, H. S. 1387.  
 Fort, S. 2710, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2956.  
 Horne, A. S. 576.  
 Horne, A. S., and E. V. Horne. 577.  
 Horne, E. V. (Horne, A. S., and Horne). 577.  
 Horne, W. T. \*4353, \*4532.  
 Horne, W. T., and E. O. Essig. 611.  
 Hornig, B., and H. B. Torrey. 1368.  
 Horton, F. 4670.  
 Horton, P. M. \*743.  
 Hostermann, G. 2327.  
 Hostermann, G., and R. Laubert. 4354.  
 Hotchkiss, M. (Winslow, C.-E. A., and Hotchkiss). 3023.  
 Hotsen, J. W. 3261.  
 House, H. D. 4786, 4838.  
 Howard, A. 558.  
 Howard, A., and G. L. C. Howard. 578.  
 Howard, C. W. 1801.  
 Howard, G. L. C. (Howard, A., and Howard). 578.  
 Howard, J. W. 4582.  
 Howard, V. O. (Snell, W. H., and Howard). \*4503.  
 Howard, W. L. 1492, 2990.  
 Howarth, W. O. 2282.  
 Howe, M. A. 1913, 4114, 4115, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4219, 4220, 4221.  
 Howe, M. A. (Toni, G. B. de, A. Forti, and Howe). 1624.  
 Howe, P. E. (Brown, J. H., and Howe). 2764.  
 Howitt, J. E. 1802.  
 Howitt, J. E. (Stone, R. E., and Howitt). \*4504.  
 Howitt, J. E., and R. E. Stone. \*4355.  
 Hu, H. S. 4255.  
 Hubbs, C. L. 1369.  
 Hucker, G. J. 435, 2227, \*2784, 2785, \*2786.  
 Huddleston, I. F. \*4682.  
 Huddelson, R. R., and C. A. Helm. 38.  
 Huffel, G. 188.  
 Hufnagel, L. 3773.  
 Hughes, H. D., and F. S. Wilkins. 2125, 2126.  
 Hutton, A. N. 3854.  
 Hummel, C. 1198.  
 Humphrey, C. J., R. M. Fleming, and E. E. Bateman. 612.  
 Huntewell, F. W. 3547.  
 Hunt, R. E. 2482.  
 Hunt, R. N., and F. G. O'Donnell. \*4533.  
 Hunter, C. A. 774.  
 Hunter, G. W. 2259.  
 Hunter, W. T. 1869.  
 Hunziker, W. \*1199.  
 Hurd, W. D. 3142.  
 Hurst, C. C. 267.  
 Hurst, C. P. 152.  
 Hurst, L. A., E. W. Knobel, and B. H. Hendrickson. \*4730.  
 Hunsot, T. 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231.  
 Hustedt, F. 2651.  
 Hutchinson, H. B., and E. H. Richards. \*2143.  
 Hutchinson, J. 947, 1048, 4787, 4829, 4840, 4841, 4842, 4843, 4844.  
 Hutchinson, J. (Drummond, J. R., and Hutchinson). 2200.  
 Hutchinson, J. (Sprague, T. A., and Hutchinson). 4575.  
 Hutchinson, J., and K. Pearce. 2068.  
 Hutchinson, W. \*1187, 2278.  
 Hutchinson, C. B. 1270, 3442, 3855.  
 Hutchinson, C. B. (Gimerson, E. A., and Hutchinson). 3864.  
 Hutton, F. Z. (Lalimer, W. J., T. M. Morrison, and Hutton). \*4740.  
 Hutton, F. Z., and E. Nichol. 3164.  
 Hutton, F. Z., W. E. Tharp, and C. Lounsbury. \*4731.  
 Hutton, F. Z., B. M. Hendrickson, M. Thomas, and S. Buxton. \*483.  
 Huxley, J. S. 2463.  
 Hyde, R. R. 1371.  
 Hyde, W. C. \*1567.

## I

- Iben, H. L. 1372.  
 Ickle, M. G. (Anderson, P. J., and Ickle). 471.  
 Ide, M. 792.  
 Illick, J. S. 188, 189, \*1190, 1192, 2379, 2380, 2381.  
 Illing, 3443, 3444.  
 Ingersoll, H. R. (Condon, L. A., and Ingersoll). \*4496.  
 Iosa, G. 3321.  
 Ippolito, G. d'. 3322.  
 Ireland, A. 268.  
 Irwin, F. 2067, 2218.  
 Italie, F. L. van. 744.  
 Itano, A. 3049, \*2117.  
 Iyengar, M. O. Parthasarathy. See Parthasarathy Iyengar, M. O.

## J

- Jackson, B. D. 2222.  
 Jackson, H. S. 3711, 2712, 3222, 4256.  
 Jackson, H. S., and F. B. Maine. 48.  
 Jackson, T. P. 402.  
 Jackson, V. G. 4211.  
 Jackson, V. G. (Brenchley, W. E., and Jackson). 1961.  
 Jacob, J. 403, 404.  
 Jacoby, M. 1939.  
 Jaeger, G. 2583.  
 Jaggli, M. 4239, 4240.  
 Jahr, H. M. (Levin, V. E., and Jahr). 2794.  
 James, F. A. \*29.  
 Jameson, F. W. 1115.  
 Janchen, E. 2314, 3223, 3336.  
 Janke, A. \*1940.  
 Janke, G. 4122.  
 Janse, J. M. 2631.  
 Jansen, P. (Hendard, J. T., Jansen, W. H. Wachter, and A. W. Elson, Jr.). 3549.  
 Janson, J. \*3145, 3991, 3992.  
 Japing, 2382.  
 Jatal, P. A. 1045, 2233, 2234.  
 Jean, F. C. (Pool, R. J., J. E. Weaver, and Jean). 125.  
 Jean, F. C. (Weaver, J. E., Jean, and J. W. Crut). 4694.  
 Jeffery, H. J. (Bevis, J. P., and Jeffery). 1102.

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Jef-Kno

Jeffery, J. A. \*538.  
 Jeffrey, E. C. 2464.  
 Jegan, G. 1373.  
 Jenkins, A. E. (Siegle, E. A., and Jenkins). 2740.  
 Jenkins, E. H. 948.  
 Jennings, A. C. 3145.  
 Jennings, H. S. \*1374.  
 Jensen, P. 3856.  
 Jensen, Orla-. See Orla-Jensen.  
 Jepson, W. L. See 2371. 3504.  
 Jimenez, O. (Popenoe, W., and Jimenez). 386.  
 Jivanna Rao, P. S. 4212.  
 Joffe, J. S. 3146.  
 Joffe, J. S. (Waksman, S. A., and Joffe). 1948.  
 Johannsen, W. 2383.  
 Johansson, H. (Åkermann, Å., Johansson, and B. Platon). 1501.  
 John, A. 442.  
 Johns, C. O. (Finks, A. J., and Johns). 3034.  
 Johns, C. O., and C. E. F. Gersdorff. 4580.  
 Johns, C. O., L. H. Chemoff, and A. Viehoever. 4643.  
 Johnsen, J. 4337.  
 Johnson, A. G. (McKinney, H. H., and Johnson). 4376.  
 Johnson, B. N. 3993.  
 Johnson, D. S. 2052.  
 Johnson, E. C. 2127.  
 Johnson, J. 2937. \*4463, \*4500.  
 Johnson, R. H. (Popenoe, P., and Johnson). \*2435.  
 Johnston, E. S. 4701.  
 Johnston, E. S. (Appelman, C. O., Johnston, J. M. Arthur, S. V. Eaton, E. V. Miller, and J. P. Jones). 900.  
 Johnston, L. M. (Munz, P. A., and Johnston). 3227.  
 Johnston, W. W. (Powers, W. L., and Johnston). 53. 3353.  
 Jones, C. P. (Morse, P. W., Jones, B. A. Rudolf, and H. F. Franklin). 1768.  
 Jones, D. B., and H. C. Waterman. \*732.  
 Jones, D. B., A. J. Finks, and C. E. F. Gersdorff. 4661.  
 Jones, D. F. 1375, 2465, 2525.  
 Jones, D. H. 1099, 3147.  
 Jones, E. M., and G. W. Musgrave. \*4732.  
 Jones, E. S. \*4353.  
 Jones, F. M. 3482.  
 Jones, F. R. 2882.  
 Jones, F. R. (Vaughan, R. E., and Jones). \*4416.  
 Jones, F. R., and W. B. Tiedale. 804.  
 Jones, F. R., and R. E. Vaughan. 4359.  
 Jones, F. S. \*2787.  
 Jones, G. B. (Taylor, A. E., Jones, F. C. Hall, and C. N. Mooney). \*4769.  
 Jones, H. A. 4177.  
 Jones, J. F. \*3994, 3995.  
 Jones, J. M., and R. A. Brewer. 3324.  
 Jones, J. P. (Appelman, C. O., E. S. Johnston, J. M. Arthur, S. V. Eaton, E. V. Miller, and Jones). 900.  
 Jones, J. S., and D. E. Bullis. 724.  
 Jones, J. H., and J. W. Shive. 723.  
 Jones, L. R. 4350.  
 Jones, L. R. (Walker, J. C., and Jones). 551.  
 Jones, L. R., and S. P. Doolittle. 579.  
 Jones, L. R., and J. C. Gilman. \*1444.  
 Jones, L. R., and G. W. Keitt. 1050.  
 Jones, L. R., J. C. Walker, and W. B. Tiedale. \*1444.  
 Jones, S. Bayne-. See Bayne-Jones.  
 Jones, W. N., and M. C. Rayner. \*111.  
 Jonesco, S. 745, 746.

Jordan, E. O. 4279.  
 Jørgensen, C. O. 3857.  
 Jørgensen, E. 1637.  
 Joehmans, W. (Fleischer, B., and Joehmans). 251.  
 Joseph, A. F., and F. J. Martin. 4733.  
 Jost, L. (Fitting, H., Jost, H., Schenck, and G. Karsten). \*1101.  
 Joyce, T. A. 3325.  
 Juckenack, A. \*2053, \*2054.  
 Juday, C. (Birge, E. A., and Juday). \*3492.  
 Juid, W. H. 4123.  
 Juliet, A., L. Galavielle, and M. Ancelin. 1508.  
 Jumelle, H. 2098, 2128, 4845.  
 Junack. 3732.  
 Junge, H. 2381, 2385.  
 Jungkunz, R. (Pritzker, J., and Jungkunz). 682.  
 Juritz, C. T. 3065.  
 Journey, R. C., and S. O. Perkins. \*3148, \*4731.  
 Just, G. 1376.

## K

K., A. \*2529, \*2530.  
 Kaas, J. A. \*1201.  
 Kaehle, P. 2386, 3387, 4124.  
 Kahl. 3733.  
 Kahn, M. C. 2055, \*2788.  
 Kaiser, G. B. 4241, 4242.  
 Kammerer, P. \*2462, \*2874.  
 Kanehira, R. 443, 444, 1202.  
 Kantrowitz, H. 83.  
 Karbaum, L. (Neufeld, F., and Karbaum). 628.  
 Karper, R. E. 3325, 3996.  
 Karper, R. E. (Conner, A. B., and Karper). 22.  
 Karplus, J. P. \*219, 1377.  
 Karver, J. L. 3066.  
 Karrer, S. 4125.  
 Karsten, G. \*2260.  
 Karsten, G. (Fitting, H., Jost, H., Schenck, and Karsten). \*1101.  
 Karsten, G., and H. Schenck. \*2260.  
 Kassi, M. 1725.  
 Kaufmann, H. P. 4707.  
 Kaurin, W. 1203.  
 Kay, J. 3734, 4361.  
 Kayser, E. \*2789.  
 Kaznelson, P. 628.  
 Kearney, T. H. (Schofield, C. S., Kearney, C. J. Brand, O. F. Cook, and W. T. Swingle). 3365.  
 Kehler, L. F. 1660.  
 Keding, F. 834.  
 Keeler, R. F. (Clark, A. W., and Keeler). 1994.  
 Keeline, C. 3149.  
 Keen, B. A. 4735.  
 Keen, B. A., and H. Raczkowski. 4735.  
 Keen, B. A., and E. J. Russell. 4737.  
 Keenan, G. L. (Roark, R. C., and Keenan). 2989.  
 Keenan, G. L. (McDonnell, C. C., R. C. Roark, and Keenan). 2985.  
 Keenan, G. L. (Viehoever, A., Keenan, and J. F. Clevenger). 699.  
 Keenan, T. J. \*1204.  
 Kehoe, D. (Craig, J. F., and Kehoe). 615.  
 Keil, J. B. 2619.  
 Keilholz, A. 4583.  
 Keilin, D. 1561, 2269, 2713.  
 Keisler, K. von. 2714.  
 Keith, M. H. \*2235.  
 Keitt, G. W. 4362.  
 Keitt, G. W. (Bensuade, M., and Keitt). \*4311.  
 Keitt, G. W. (Jones, L. R., and Keitt). 1050.  
 Keller, C. \*1265.  
 Keller, G. N. 40.

Kelley, W. P., and S. M. Brown. 3150.  
 Kelly, F. C. (Pearl, R., and Kelly). 1289.  
 Kelly, J. P. 1378.  
 Kelsall, A. (Sanders, G. E., and Kelsall). 1822.  
 Kelsner, R. A. \*2790.  
 Kelsey, F. W. \*2588.  
 Kelsey, J. J. 2997.  
 Kempton, F. E. \*4363.  
 Kempton, J. H. 268, 270.  
 Kendall, A. I. 3050, 4280.  
 Kendall, A. I., and R. S. Bly. 3051.  
 Kendall, A. I., and A. A. Day. \*3052.  
 Kendall, A. I., and R. C. Haner. 3053.  
 Kendall, A. I., H. C. Choetham, and C. S. Hamilton. 3054.  
 Kendall, A. I., A. A. Day, and A. W. Walker. 3067.  
 Kendall, A. I., R. C. Haner, and R. S. Bly. \*2055.  
 Kendrick, J. B. (Gardner, M. W., and Kendrick). \*4462.  
 Kendrick, J. B., and M. W. Gardner. 1723.  
 Kennedy, C. (Palmer, J. S., and Kennedy). 752.  
 Kennedy, E. W. 2129.  
 Kenner, L. A. \*4501.  
 Kephart, L. W., and R. McKee. 2130.  
 Kerle, W. D. 41, 4220.  
 Kerle, W. D. (Bartlett, H., R. N. Makin, Kerle, and J. M. Pitt). 3389.  
 Kerle, W. D. (Shepherd, A. N. H., Bartlett, Kerle, and J. M. Pitt). 34.  
 Kern, F. D. 1856.  
 Kerr, J. A. \*4738.  
 Kessler, R. 949.  
 Kessell, von. 3735.  
 Key, W. E. 271, 272.  
 Keys, A. 1051.  
 Khadikar, T. R. 1379.  
 Kibler, C. (Watson, S. H., and Kibler). 2902.  
 Kidd, F. (Priggs, G. E., Kidd, and C. West). 788, 789, 790.  
 Kidd, W. 273.  
 Kidder, N. F. 2315.  
 Kilgour, P. (Woodhouse, T., and Kilgour). 2199.  
 Killian, K. 1727.  
 Kimball, W. 1032.  
 Kime, C. D. \*3928.  
 Kindred, J. E. 2466.  
 King, C. M. 3168, 3483.  
 King, C. M. (Pammel, L. H., and King). 2151.  
 Kirby, R. S. 4364, \*4531.  
 Kirby, R. S. (Fitzpatrick, H. M., H. E. Thomas, and Kirby). 2701, \*4336.  
 Kirk, H. B. 1206.  
 Kirk, N. M. (Long, D. D., and Kirk). \*4745.  
 Kirk, N. M. (Maxon, E. T., and Kirk). \*4749.  
 Kirkpatrick, R. T. 3327.  
 Kisselbach, T. A. 2858.  
 Klason, P. \*4614, \*4615.  
 Klut, B. \*3859, \*3858.  
 Kleban, H. 2759.  
 Klingner, R. (Herzfeld, E., and Klingner). 783.  
 Kloos, A. W., Jr. (Henard, J. T., P. Jansen, W. H. Wachter, and Kloos). 3576.  
 Klumpar, J. 3518.  
 Knobel, C. 2589.  
 Knip, H. 1380, \*2167, \*2468.  
 Knight, A. 1865.  
 Knight, M. M., I. L. Peters, and P. Blanchard. 2169, \*2794.  
 Knobel, E. W. (Hurst, L. A., Knobel, and B. H. Hendrickson). \*4730.  
 Knobel, E. W. (Krusekopf, H. H., Knobel, and C. E. Deardorff). \*4739.

Knobel, E. W. (Sweet, A. T. Knobel, H. G. Lewis, and W. I. Watkins). \*4767.

Knoche, H. 4788.  
Knox, J. 3045.  
Knuth, R. 3219.  
Koch, E., and C. Rumbold. 580.  
Koch, F. J. 2531.

Kocher, A. E. (Nelson, J. W., W. C. Dean, Kocher, E. B. Watson, and E. J. Carpenter). \*4754.

Kocher, A. E., E. J. Carpenter, C. V. Ruzek, and J. E. Cooter. \*835.  
Köck, G. 581, 613, 1766, 4365.

Koenig. See König.  
Koessler, K. K. (Hanke, M. T., and Koessler). 1932, \*1933.

Kofoid, C. A., and O. Swezy. 1614.  
Kohler, E. 4789.

Kojima, H. 3082.

Kolthoff, J. M. \*819, 820.

König. 1207.

König, J., and J. Schneiderwirth. 4677.

Koning, M. de. 582.

Kopeloff, L. (Kopeloff, N., and Kopeloff). 3403.

Kopeloff, N. (Morse, S., and Kopeloff). 2803.

Kopeloff, N., and L. Kopeloff. 3403.

Kordes, W. 2590.

Kordyahr. 2384.

Kornhauser, S. I. 1381.

Korstian, C. F., and N. J. Fetherolf. 4502.

Koser, S. A. 2791.

Koser, S. A., and W. W. Skinner. 3107.

Koeter, W. J. 812.

Kotze, J. J. (Phillips, E. P., and Kotze). 3571.

Kozlowski, A. 747, 2270.

Krabbe, K. H. 274.

Kraemer, H. \*2532, 2980, 2981.

Krafft, K. 658.

Kraft, A. 42.

Krauser, F. 513.

Kraus, E. J. 2056.

Krause, E. H. L. 2668, 2669, 4235.

Krause, K. 3220, 3221, 4846.

Krause, K. (Engler, A., and Krause). 4820.

Kräusel, R. 514, 515, 516.

Krauss. 2591.

Krauss, F. G. 950.

Kremera, R. E. 1919.

Krees, O. 1208.

Kresemann, F. W. 3736.

Kreutzer, E. 3737, 3738, 3739.

Krieger, L. C. C. \*481, 2715.

Krug, O., and G. Fiesselmann. 383.

Kröger, W. 2131.

Kruhm, A. 2592.

Kruif, P. H. De. See De Kruif, P. H.

Krumwiede, C. (Mishulow, L., and Krumwiede). \*2801.

Krusekopf, H. H. (Watkins, W. I., C. E. Deardorff, Krusekopf, and W. De Young). \*4774.

Krusekopf, H. H. (Tillman, B. W., W. E. McLendon, Krusekopf, A. C. Anderson, C. Van Dwyne, and W. J. Latimer). 3181.

Krusekopf, H. H., E. W. Knobel, and C. E. Deardorff. \*4739.

Kubelka, A. 193.

Kufferath, H. 1615, 1616, 1682, 1954.

Kühl, H. 4366.

Kühnholz-Lordat, G. 3505.

Kökenthal, G. 4347.

Kulkarni, G. S. 559.

Kulp, W. L. (Anderson, R. J., and Kulp). 4625.

Kulp, W. L. (Rettger, L. F., and Kulp). 2812.

Kunkel, L. O. 1728.

Kurts, F. 2840.

Küster. \*3860.

Kuwatsuka, K. 547.

## L

L., C. N. 1209.

La Brand, A. C. Hagedoorn-Vorst-heuvel. See Hagedoorn-Vorst-heuvel La Brand, A. C.

Lacaita, C. C. 1210.

Lafferty, H. A. (Pethybridge, G. H., Lafferty, and J. G. Rhynehart). 589.

Lagerbert, T. 2385.

Laibach, F. 482, 1663, 1963.

Lakon, G. 786, 1597.

Lamb, A. R., and J. M. Evvard. \*3039.

Lambert, E. B., and D. L. Bailey. \*4367.

Lambert, W. J. (Champion, H. G., and Lambert). 2310.

Lambourne, J. (Sharples, A., and Lambourne). 2928.

La Mer, V. K. (Sherman, H. C., La Mer, and H. L. Campbell). 4653.

La Mer, V. K., H. L. Campbell, and H. C. Sherman. 4646.

Lancefield, R. C., and C. W. Mets. 2470.

Landis, F. M. 275.

Lang, Ross and Ramsey. 3740.

Lang, E. \*3328.

Lang, W. H. See \*1101.

Lange, A. 3548.

Lankester, E. R. 1382.

Landell, K. A. 2132, 2133, 2632.

Lantz, H. L. 1493.

Lautzsch, K. 3068.

Laroche, G., C. Richet, Jr., and Saint-Girons. \*4664.

Larsen, J. A. 3741.

Larsen, R. (Morris, O. M., and Larsen). 1500.

Larsen, T., and C. Mariboe. 1053.

Larson, W. P. \*3008, 3009.

Larson, W. P. (Green, R. G., and Larson). 4609.

Larsonneau, A. (Goris, A., and Larssonneau). 1864.

La Rue, C. D. 1383, \*4368.

La Rue, C. D. (Bartlett, H. H., and La Rue). 4249.

Latham, R. A. (Burnham, S. H., and Latham). 2309.

Latimer, W. J. (Tillman, B. W., W. E. McLendon, H. H. Krusekopf, A. C. Anderson, C. Van Dwyne, and Latimer). 3181.

Latimer, W. J., and C. N. Mooney. \*3151.

Latimer, W. J., T. M. Morrison, and F. Z. Hutton. \*4740.

Lathshaw, W. L. 1905.

Laube, B. 1804.

Laubert, R. 4369, 4370.

Laubert, R. (Hostermann, G., and Laubert). 4354.

Laughlin, H. H. 2471. See 3824.

Laurent, Y. (Freundler, P., Y. Menager, and Laurent). 3017.

Lauritsen, J. I. (Harter, L. L., J. L. Weimer, and Lauritsen). 575.

Lauritsen, J. I., and L. L. Harter. 4371.

Lauterbach, C. 4848, 4849, 4850.

Lauterbach, L. 709.

Lavalle, F. P., and P. Lavenir. 4894.

Lavenir, P. (Lavalle, F. P., and Lavenir). 4894.

Laveran, A., and G. Franchini. 2936, 2937, 2938.

La Wall, C. H. 659.

Lawrence, W. E. 4584.

Laybourn, R. L. 2792.

Lazell, F. J. 3549.

Leach, J. G. \*4488.

Leachman, J. D. 2057.

Leake, H. M. \*6.

Learmonth, J. R. 278.

Leavenworth, C. S. (Osborne, T. B., A. J. Wakeman, and Leavenworth). 784.

Leavitt, C. (Clapp, E. H., Leavitt, W. Mulford, J. W. Toumey, and E. A. Ziegler). \*2217.

Leclerc, H. 1886, 1867.

Lecomte, H. \*2512.

Lee, A. B. \*3250.

Lee, A. B. \*4555.

Lee, H. A. 833, 2907, 4372.

Lee, H. A. (Lyon, H. L., and Lee). 1707.

Lee, H. A., and C. G. Wallis. 3404.

Lee, I. (Mrs. C. B. Marriot). 2209.

Lee, I. L. (Engle, C. C., Lee, H. A., Miller, A. L., Patrick, J. M., Snyder, and H. C. Smith). \*4724.

Lee, E. L. (Patrick, A. L., H. C. Smith, J. M. Snyder, C. C. Engle, Lee, and H. A. Miller). \*4780.

Lees, A. H. 4475.

Lees, A. H. (Barker, B. T. P., and Lees). 3913, 4683, 4689.

Lees, J. H. 3550, \*3559, 3660.

Le Fevre, E. 2793.

Le Fevre, E. (Thom, C., and Le Fevre). 457.

Leffmann, H. 3263.

Legat, C. E. 2388.

Lehfeldt, R. A. 43.

Lehmann, E. 277, 278, \*1384, \*2472, \*2473.

Leighty, C. E. (Maine, E. B., and Leighty). \*4378.

Leighty, C. E., and S. Boshnakian. 1385.

Leiningen-Westerburg. 2387.

Leipziger. 3529.

Leipsiger. (Opitz, O., and Leipziger). 2887.

Lek, H. A. A. van der. (Schwevers, T. A. C., Lek, and N. van Peltaren). 595.

Lemmermann, O., and H. Wissmann. 2134, 2135.

Lendner, A. 2236, \*2716, 2717, 3222.

Lenz, F. \*2433.

Lenz, F. (Baur, E., E. Fischer, and Lenz). \*2450, \*3914.

Leonian, L. H. 548.

Lepkovsky, S. (Hart, E. B., H. Steenbock, and Lepkovsky). 4641.

Leray, C. 4128.

Leadain, Bouly de. See Bouly de Leadain.

Leake, A. 2563.

Leesley, J. W. (Salaman, R. N., and Leesley). 2899.

Leslie, T. N. 4293.

Letacq, A. \*2533.

Letacq, A. L. 468.

Leuschner, E. L. (Rivers, F. M., and Leuschner). 2813.

Leven, G. 3742.

Levine, Mar. 3108.

Levine, Michael. 2908, \*442.

Levine, V. E., and H. M. Jahr. 2794.

Levinstein, O. 1386.

Levy, E. B. 560, 951, 3330, 3331.

Lewis, C. I. 3999.

Lewis, H. G. (Veatch, J. O., and Lewis). \*640.

Lewis, H. G. (Sweet, A. T., E. W. Knobel, Lewis, and W. I. Watkins). \*4767.

Lewis, I. F., and W. R. Taylor. 2652.

Lewis, M. H. (Herdman, W. A., A. Scott, and Lewis). 3563.

Lewis, P. A. (Wright, S., and Lewis). 1451.

Lie, H. 1211.

Lier, O. 3332.

Lienke, R. 1649, \*2718.

Lignières, H. de. 84.

Lillie, R. S. 3091.

Lim, R. K. S. 2795.

Lima, A. Pires de. See Pires de Lima, A.

Lima, A. \*2009.

Lindau, G. 2841.

Lindenbein, H. 2841.

Lindhard, E., and J. C. Lundén. 952.

Ling, A. R., and D. R. Naoji. 1920.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Lin-Mar

Lingsheim, A. 379, 871.  
 Link, G. K. K. 4373, 4374.  
 Lindeuer, K. 748.  
 Lipman, C. B. 1729.  
 Lipman, J. G., and A. W. Blair. 4741.  
 Lipman, J. J., A. L. Prince, and A. W. Blair. 3152.  
 Lipcomb, J. N., and M. E. Andrews. 4178.  
 Lister, G. \*497, 499, 500, 501.  
 Lihardire, R. de. 2271.  
 Litterscheid, F. M. 4647.  
 Little, H. P. \*2653.  
 Little, L. G. 2138.  
 Little, L. G. (Downing, R. G., and Little). 3501.  
 Livingston, B. E. (Trelease, S. F., and Livingston). 4620.  
 Livingston, M. B. (Macht, D. I., and Livingston). 4708, 4709.  
 Livingstone, R. W. \*3407.  
 Löhner, M. 3851, 4127, 4128.  
 Loebhead, W. 1835.  
 Loebn, Jr., von. 2137.  
 Locken, R. \*1212.  
 Locker. 3743.  
 Loeb, J. 801, 4700.  
 Loebner, M. See Löbner, M.  
 Loefelmann. See Löffelmann.  
 Loehner, L. See Löbner, L.  
 Lohmiz, F. See Löhms, F.  
 Loesener, T. 4531.  
 Løvenskiold, C. See Løvenskiold, C.  
 Loew, O. 2138.  
 Löffelmann. 3744.  
 Löffelnd, J. V. G. 1903.  
 Lohmann, W. (Heide, C. von der, and Lohmann). 2030.  
 Löhner, L. 1387.  
 Löhms, F. \*3000.  
 Löhms, F., and R. Hansen. 1696.  
 Lonay, H. 4552.  
 Long, C. L. 1494, 4000.  
 Long, D. D. \*4742, \*4743.  
 Long, D. D., and E. C. Hall. \*4744.  
 Long, D. D., and N. M. Kirk. \*4745.  
 Long, F. L. (Hall, H. M., and Long). 3258.  
 Long, H. W. \*2486.  
 Looney, J. M. 1897.  
 Lo Priore, G. 4213.  
 Lordat, G. Kühnholts-. See Kühnholts-Lordat, G.  
 Loria, G. 3403.  
 Lotbinière, H. G. J. de. 3745.  
 Lotka, A. J. 1955.  
 Lotey, J. P. 1388, \*1389, \*2474.  
 Lounsbury, C. (Hutton, W. Z., W. E. Tharp, and Lounsbury) \*4731.  
 Lounsbury, C., and R. F. Rogers. \*4746.  
 Lounsbury, C. T. H. Benton, and P. C. Wiechmann. \*4747.  
 Lovell, J. H. \*1213, 3617.  
 Løvenskiold, C. \*1214, \*1215.  
 Lovett, A. L. 4536.  
 Lowe, H. J. 129, 3484.  
 Lowry, H. \*106.  
 Lowry, C. \*2572.  
 Lu, F. C. 4001.  
 Luchinenko, V. 1908.  
 Luchinger, von Wirz-. See Wirz-Luchinger, von.  
 Luciani, P. 1568.  
 Ludwig, C. A. 1380, 4443.  
 Lühning, 3333.  
 Lührik, H. 821.  
 Lührie, A. 3153.  
 Lund, E. J. 3077, \*3118.  
 Lund, Y. (Greaves, J. E., and Lund). 3006.  
 Lundborg, H. 1391, \*2484.  
 Lunden, J. C. (Lindhard, E., and Lunden). 952.  
 Lutz, A., H. C. de Souza Ardujo, and O. da Fonseca. 2654.  
 Lutz, F. E. 3551.  
 Lutz, J. J. de. 1216, \*1217, \*1218.

Lyengar, M. O. Parthasarathy. See Parthasarathy Lyengar, M. O.  
 Lyman, J. F. (Haley, D. E., and Lyman). 4688.  
 Lynch, C. J. 3862.  
 Lyne, W. H. 4537.  
 Lynn, M. J. 798.  
 Lyon, C. J. 1947.  
 Lyon, C. W. 1787.  
 Lyon, H. L., and H. A. Lee. 1707.  
 Lyon, M. W., Jr., and M. K. Miller. 2798.

## M

M. 4130.  
 M., S. \*280.  
 McAlpine, D. 1812.  
 McAtee, W. L. 4789.  
 McAtee, W. L., and F. P. Metcalf. 872.  
 McAulan and Anderson. 3746.  
 MacBride, E. W. 281, 282.  
 McCall, A. G. 3447.  
 McCall, H. F. (Burke, R. T. A., and McCall). \*4717.  
 McCall, M. A., and H. F. Holts. 953.  
 McCandlish, A. C. 1392.  
 McCandlish, A. C., and L. M. Winters. 2475.  
 McCarthy, E. F., and H. C. Belyes. 1281.  
 McCauley, C. 954, 2139.  
 McCauley, C., and J. Douglass. 44.  
 McClendon, J. F., and A. C. Henry. 749.  
 McClintock, J. A. \*4092.  
 McClung, C. E. \*2476, \*3448.  
 McCollam, M. E. 955, 956.  
 McConnell, O. E. (Williams, D. W., and McConnell). 3380.  
 McCue, C. A. 2535.  
 McCurry, J. B. (Rankin, W. H., J. P. Hockey, and McCurry). \*4465.  
 MacDaniels, L. H. 1100.  
 McDonald, A. H. E. \*384, 3334.  
 McDonald, C. W. (Tumhave, W. H., and McDonald). 1436.  
 MacDonnell, G. B. 1221, 1222.  
 McDonald, M. 1495.  
 McDonnell, C. C., R. C. Roark, and G. I. Keenan. 2985.  
 MacDougal, D. T. \*1226, 1964, \*2584, 3092.  
 MacDowell, E. C. 1393. See 3824.  
 MacFarland, F. T. (Seymour, E. K., and MacFarland). 534.  
 McGee, J. 1496.  
 McGill, W. J. 660.  
 McGillinray, R. 45.  
 McGinnis, F. W. (Arny, A. C., and McGinnis). 3277.  
 McGowan, G. 2658.  
 McGowan, H. E. 957, 3335.  
 McGuire, G., and K. G. Falk. 4510.  
 MacInnes, J. 2797.  
 MacIntyre, W. H. 3154.  
 McIntyre, J. D. (Sievers, A. F., and McIntyre). 4654.  
 McKay, M. B. 549, \*4489, 4538.  
 McKee, R. (Kiehart, L. W., and McKee). 2139.  
 McKenny, R. E. B. (Smith, E. F., and McKenny). 535, 536, 618.  
 McKevitt, F. B. \*4003.  
 McKinney, H. H. 4375.  
 McKinney, H. H., and A. G. Johnson. 4376.  
 McKinney, H. H., and L. E. Melchers. \*4377.  
 McLaughlin, G. D. (Fischer, M. H., McLaughlin, and M. O. Hooker). 2996.  
 McLean, F. T. 3010.  
 McLean, R. C. \*4284.  
 McLendon, W. E. (Tillman, B. W., McLendon, H. H. Krusekopf, A. C. Anderson, C. Van Duynne, and W. J. Latimer). 3181.  
 McLeod, C. 2140.  
 McMahon, T. J. 3338.  
 McMillan, H. G. \*4540.  
 McMurphy, J., and G. J. Peirce. 130.  
 McKee, E. F. \*1487.  
 McRostie, G. P. \*1737.  
 McRostie, G. P. (Dickson, B. T., and McRostie). \*4458.  
 McWhorter, F. P. 4274.  
 Mase, J. G. J. A. 3863, 4131.  
 Macbride, T. H. 1219, 1220, 1894, 3446, 4232.  
 Macfie, R. C. 3284.  
 Mach, F., and M. Fischer. 4187.  
 Macht, D. I., and M. Livingston. 4708, 4709.  
 Mackie, D. B. 4539.  
 Macoun, J. M., and T. Holm. 3198.  
 Maerker, 1223.  
 Maestrini, D. 750.  
 Maffei, L. 2883.  
 Mgness, J. R. (Diehl, H. C., and Mgness). 3965.  
 Magnus, H. 3337.  
 Magrou, J. 3083, 4683.  
 Magrou, J. (Nicolle, M., and Magrou). 4544.  
 Mahaux, G. 1806.  
 Mahmud bin Raja Ali. Raja. See Mahmud, Raja bin Raja Ali.  
 Mahmud, Raja bin Raja Ali. 46.  
 Mahmood, J. A. 3338.  
 Maiden, J. H. 661, 662, 4790, 4853, 4854.  
 Maier-Bode, F. 958.  
 Mains, E. B. 2719, 2720.  
 Mains, E. B. (Jackson, H. S., and Mains). 480.  
 Maize, E. B., and C. E. Leighty. \*4378.  
 Mainwaring, C. 2141.  
 Makin, R. N. 2142, 3339.  
 Makin, R. N. (Reynolds, M. H., and Makin). 58.  
 Makin, R. N. (Sparks, G. C., and Makin). 2177.  
 Makin, R. N. (Reynolds, M. H., G. C. Sparks, and Makin). 2154.  
 Makin, R. N. (Hartlett, H., Makin, W. D. Kerke, and J. M. Pitt). 3280.  
 Malta, N. 2670, 2671.  
 Maite, M. O. 1394.  
 Manaresi, A. 4379.  
 Manchester, H. H. \*2227.  
 Maney, T. J. 1807, \*2334.  
 Maney, T. J. (Melhus, I. E., and Maney). 2909, 4444.  
 Maney, T. J., and H. H. Plazge. 4004.  
 Mangels, C. E. 47.  
 Mangin, J. A. 4541.  
 Mann, W. A. (Clark, G. L., and Mann). \*4605.  
 Manns, T. F. (Adams, J. F., and Manns). 4303.  
 Manns, T. F., and J. F. Adams. 584.  
 Mansfield, W. 3449.  
 Mansueti, H. L. 529.  
 Manzoni, L. 4671.  
 Maquenne, L., and R. Cerigbellie. 726.  
 Maquenne, L., and E. Demoussy. 778.  
 Marbut, C. F. 3155.  
 Marc, P. 191.  
 Murch, M. L. 283.  
 Marel, J. P. van der. 4648.  
 Marg, L. M. 2388.  
 Mariboe, C. (Larsen, T., and Mariboe). 1053.  
 Marlet, C. L. 1808.  
 Marriott, Mrs. C. B. See Lee, I.  
 Marsh, C. D. 2982.  
 Marsh, C. D., and A. B. Clawson. 1869, 2983, 4385.  
 Marsh, C. D., A. B. Clawson, J. F. Couch, and H. Marsh. 1870.  
 Marsh, C. D. (Marsh, C. D., A. B. Clawson, J. F. Couch, and Marsh). 1870.  
 Marsh, L. G. 48.  
 Marshall, F. R. 1395.



- Marshall, R. C. 3747.  
 Marshall, R. E. (Farrand, T. A., and Marshall). 3968.  
 Martelli, U. 3406.  
 Marti, F. von. 2389.  
 Martin, C. E. 2721.  
 Martin, F. J. (Joseph, A. F., and Martin). 4738.  
 Martin, J. F., G. F. Gravatt, and G. B. Pooley. 2884.  
 Martin, J. J. E. 2390.  
 Martin, T. L. 4748.  
 Martin, W. 3552.  
 Martin, W. H. 1809, 1810, \*4380.  
 Martin, W. H. (Cook, M. T., and Martin). 2950.  
 Martley, J. F. 1224.  
 Marvin, F. S. \*3407.  
 Mashimo, T. 4703.  
 Mason, R. T. \*1549.  
 Massey, L. M. 1811, \*4381.  
 Massy. 663.  
 Masucci, P. 3109.  
 Mathews, J. W. 1396.  
 Matthey, A. 1225.  
 Matase, G. 805.  
 Matsumoto, T. 3084.  
 Matfield. \*2477.  
 Matfield, J. 4853.  
 Matthaei, R. \*3864.  
 Matthews, C. D. 4005.  
 Maturolo, O. 483.  
 Mattoon, W. R. 3450.  
 Mattason, M. L. 2388.  
 Matz, J. 2826, 2855.  
 Maurin, E. 1871, 3340, 4586.  
 Maxov, J. W. 284, 1397.  
 Maxon, E. T., and N. M. Kirk. \*4749.  
 Maxon, W. R. 851, 4797.  
 Maxwell, H. \*192, 2316, 2391.  
 Mayne, C. 3586.  
 Maynor, E. 585.  
 Mazza, A. 1617, 2655.  
 Mazzuchelli, I. 2238.  
 Mead, C. W. 85.  
 Medallo, M. G. 530.  
 Medes, G. (Smith, E., and Medes). 806.  
 Meek, C. F. U. 1398.  
 Megendorfer, F. 1599.  
 Meier, P. C. Drechsler, and E. Eddy. \*1382, \*4383.  
 Meisenheimer, J. \*2468.  
 Meisner. 859.  
 Meister, C. I. (Smies, E. H., G. E. Corson, and Meister). \*4763.  
 Meister, G. K. 3865.  
 Melander, A. L. 3618.  
 Melchers, L. E. (McKinney, H. H., and Melchers). \*4377.  
 Melhus, I. E. \*4464.  
 Melhus, I. E., and T. J. Maney. 2900, 4444.  
 Melin, E. 2722.  
 Mell, C. D. 2392, 2393.  
 Melle, H. G. (Stent, S. M., and Melle). 2179.  
 Mello, F. de. See 827.  
 Mellon, R. R. 2795, \*2799, 4684.  
 Mellon, R. R. (S. F. Acree and Mellon). \*3112.  
 Mellor, E. 2731.  
 Meloy, G. S. 3341.  
 Melvill, J. C. 2317.  
 Memmler. 4006.  
 Menager, Y. (Freundler, P., Menager, and Y. Laurent). 3017.  
 Menaui, P. (Dowell, C. T., and Menaui). 761.  
 Mendel, L. B. 763.  
 Mendel, L. B. (Cowgill, G. B., and Mendel). 3031.  
 Mendel, L. B. (Osborne, T. B., and Mendel). 4449, 4650.  
 Mendiola, N. B. 3451, 3866, 3867, 3868, 4214.  
 Menzel, P. \*4296.  
 Mer, V. K. La. See La Mer, V. K.  
 Merck, F. \*2954.  
 Merrill, A. R. T. \*3058.  
 Merrill, D. 154.  
 Merrill, E. D. 873, 874, 2318, 3223, 3224, 3553.  
 Meschinelli, L. 4295.  
 Mesnil, F. 2939.  
 Mesdag, M. 1550.  
 Metcalf, F. P. (McAtae, W. L., and Metcalf). 872.  
 Metz, C. W. 1400. See 3824.  
 Metz, C. W. (Lancefield, R. C., and Metz). 2470.  
 Meyer, A. 708.  
 Meyer, A. H. \*4750.  
 Meyer, A. H., and E. I. Angell. \*4751.  
 Meyer, D. 3156.  
 Meyer, D. (Schneidewind, W., Meyer, and F. Münter). 2165, 2168, 2167.  
 Meyer, L. 3342.  
 Mez, C. 4856, 4857, 4858.  
 Michaelis, L. 4711.  
 Michell, M. R. (Delf, E. M., and Michell). 2045.  
 Michelson, H. \*4007.  
 Micklitz, T. 3748.  
 Middleton, A. R. 1401.  
 Middleton, M. S. \*2595.  
 Middleton, W. A. 1498, \*2536.  
 Miel, A. 3405.  
 Mildbraed, J. 2010, 2011, 3225.  
 Miles, L. F. 4237.  
 Millais, J. G. 4859.  
 Miller, C. 3485.  
 Miller, E. V. (Appelman, C. O., E. S. Johnston, J. M. Arthur, S. V. Eaton, Miller, and J. P. Jones). 900.  
 Miller, H. 3619.  
 Miller, H. A. (Engle, C. C., L. L. Lee, Miller, A. L., Patrick, J. M., Snyder, and H. C. Smith). \*4724.  
 Miller, H. A. (Patrick, A. L., H. C. Smith, J. M. Snyder, C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee, and Miller). \*4760.  
 Miller, H. G. \*3057, 4616.  
 Miller, M. K. (Lyon, M. W., Jr., and Miller). 2796.  
 Miller, S. E. 107.  
 Milligan, S. See 627; 3343, 3344.  
 Milligan, S., et al. 627.  
 Mills, E. A. 3661.  
 Milne, D. \*1489.  
 Miranda, M. 775.  
 Mishulow, L. \*2800.  
 Mishulow, L., and C. Krumwiede. \*2801.  
 Mitchell, S. B. \*2596.  
 Mitscherlich, E. A. 3345.  
 Möbius, M. 1508.  
 Moebius. See Möbius.  
 Moeller. See also Möller.  
 Moeller, H. 494.  
 Mogk, A. O. D. \*3662.  
 Molisch, H. 440.  
 Mollendorff, W. Von. 4602.  
 Möller. 193. \*194, 195, 2394.  
 Möller, H. See Moeller, H.  
 Molliard, M. 561 1965, 4476.  
 Molz, F. (Müller, H. C., and Molz). 614.  
 Molz, F. (Müller, H. C., Molz, and D. Schröder). 2886.  
 Moncado, C. (Bargellini, G., and Moncado). 4627.  
 Monroy, J. A. 3749.  
 Montalto, M. 4542.  
 Montanari, G. 4617.  
 Montessus de Ballore, R. de. \*2239.  
 Mooers, C. A. 3346.  
 Mooney, C. N. \*3157.  
 Mooney, C. N. (Latimer, W. J., and Mooney). \*3151.  
 Mooney, C. N. (Taylor, A. E., G. B. Jones, E. C. Hall, and Mooney). \*4768.  
 Mooney, C. N. (Allen, E. R., G. Conroy, W. C. Boardman, O. P. Grassard, G. K. Sivaslian, and Mooney). \*826.  
 Moore, R. \*1226.  
 Moore, M. (Goodman, E. L., and Moore). 3088.  
 Moore, S. Le M. 875.  
 Morada, E. K. 3841.  
 Morbeck, G. C. 1227.  
 Moreland, C. C. (Edgerton, C. W., and Moreland). 4331.  
 Moreno, E. 4587.  
 Morettini, A. 4384.  
 Morgan, G. T., and E. A. Cooper. 1977.  
 Morgan, H. J. (Avery, O. T., and Morgan). 3029, 3028.  
 Morgan, T. H. \*2434.  
 Morgan, T. H. (Wilson, E. B., and Morgan). 386.  
 Morgenstern, F. von. 2059.  
 Morgulis, S. 3069.  
 Morris, G. W. 3548.  
 Morris, J. L. 3750.  
 Morris, O. M. 1402, 1499. See 2127; 4008.  
 Morris, O. M., and R. Larsen. 1500.  
 Morris, R. T. 3452, 4008, 4010.  
 Morrison, T. M. (Latimer, W. J., Morrison, and F. Z. Hutton). \*4740.  
 Morse, F. W., C. P. Jones, B. A. Rudolf, and H. J. Franklin. 1768.  
 Morse, S. \*2802, \*2858.  
 Morse, S., and N. Kopeloff. \*2803.  
 Morse, W. J. 3158.  
 Morse, W. J. (Neller, J. R., and Morse). 3161.  
 Morstatt, H. 3357, 3408, 4513.  
 Mortlock, H. C. (Van Dunea, C., Mortlock, A. F. Heck, and E. D. Alvord). \*4772.  
 Mortlock, H. C., L. A. Wolfanger, G. W. Hearn, and L. Britton. 3159.  
 Morton, G. P. 138.  
 Mottet, S. 4011.  
 Mottier, D. M. 119, 2612.  
 Mount, H. A. 1921, 2066.  
 Mousley, H. 2319.  
 Moxley, G. L. 3226, \*3551.  
 Mücke, R. \*351.  
 Mudaliyar, C. Tadulinga. See Tadulingam, C.  
 Mudge, C. S. (Ayers, S. H., and Mudge). 3027.  
 Muenscher, W. C. (F. R. Wann, and Muenscher). 2828.  
 Mulford, F. L. \*405, \*406, \*1228, \*2597, \*2751, \*4132.  
 Mulford, W. (Clapp, E. H., C. Leavitt, Mulford, J. W. Towney, and E. A. Ziegler). \*2217.  
 Müller, D. 195.  
 Müller, P. 2672.  
 Müller, G. 2588, 4133, 4134.  
 Müller, H. 197.  
 Müller, H. C., and E. Molz. 614.  
 Müller, H. C., E. Molz, and D. Schröder. 2886.  
 Müller, H. J., and E. A. Altenburg. 2266.  
 Mundy, H. C. 49, 2143, 2144, 2145, 1246.  
 Munerati, O. 4385.  
 Münter, F. (Schneidewind, W., D. Meyer, and Münter). 2165, 2166, 2167.  
 Munz, P. A., and I. M. Johnston. 3227.  
 Murneck, A. E. 2537.  
 Murneck, A. E. (Harvey, E. M., and Murneck). 382.  
 Murphy, E. J. (Clark, P. F., and Murphy). \*2763.  
 Murphy, P. A. 1730, 2920.  
 Murray, T. J. 3150.  
 Murrill, W. A. 86, 87, 1664, \*2861, \*2838, 2722, 2721, 2725, \*2838, \*4335, 4260.  
 Muscatello, G. (Buscaglioni, L., and Muscatello). 1998.  
 Musgrave, G. W. (Jones, E. M., and Musgrave). \*4732.  
 Musgrave, G. W. (Tharp, W. E., E. H. Smies, and Musgrave). \*4739.  
 Myers, Y. C. 3119.  
 Myers, V. C., and H. M. Croll. \*751.

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Nab-Pea

### N

Nabours, R. K. 1403.  
Nachtshelm, \*2478, \*2479, \*2480,  
\*2481, \*2482, \*2483, \*3889, \*3870,  
\*3871, \*3872.  
Nachtshelm, H. 285, \*319, 1404.  
Nageli, 286.  
Nagatani, H. 4264.  
Nakai, F. \*346.  
Nanji, D. R. (Ling, A. R., and  
Nanji), 1920.  
Nannan, 1351.  
Nash, G. V. 4135, 4136, 4137, 4138,  
4139, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4143, 4144,  
4145, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149.  
Naumann, E. 1618, 1687, 3507.  
Neelaba, 3752.  
Neelands. (Sutcliffe and Neelands).  
3782.  
Negri, G. 2726.  
Neifert, I. E., and G. L. Garrison.  
2959.  
Neill, A. J. 3011.  
Neill, J. \*2804.  
Neller, J. R., and W. J. Morse. 3161.  
Nelson, A. 155.  
Nelson, E. M. (Steenbock, H.,  
Nelson, and E. B. Hart). 3044.  
Nelson, J. C. 156, 2320.  
Nelson, J. M., and D. L. Hitchcock.  
3070.  
Nelson, J. W., W. C. Dean, and E.  
C. Eckmann. \*4752.  
Nelson, J. W., J. E. Guernsey, L. C.  
Holmes, and E. C. Eckmann.  
\*4753.  
Nelson, J. W., W. C. Dean, A. E.  
Koeber, E. B. Watson, and E. J.  
Carpenter. \*4754.  
Nelson, R. (Coons, G. H., and  
Nelson). 4822.  
Nelson, V. E. (Fulmer, E. I., and  
Nelson). 4659.  
Ness, H. 3373.  
Netz, C. V. (Newcomb, E. L., C.  
H. Rogers, and Netz). 667.  
Neuberg, C. 1941.  
Neufeld, F., and L. Karlihaum. 628.  
Newcomb, E. L. 664, 665.  
Newcomb, E. L. (Rogers, C. H.,  
and Newcomb). 687.  
Newcomb, E. L. (Smythe, C. E.,  
and Newcomb). 692.  
Newcomb, E. L., and C. E. Smythe.  
606.  
Newcomb, E. L., C. H. Rogers, and  
C. V. Netz. 607.  
Newcomb, E. L., C. E. Smythe, and  
E. R. Hodel. 668.  
Newcombe, C. F. (Carter, W. R.,  
and Newcombe). 3195.  
Newcombe, F. C. 4897.  
Newhall, A. G. (Dye, H. W., and  
Newhall). \*4822.  
Newman, H. H. 1405.  
Newman, L. H. 1501.  
Newton, C. D. 1229.  
Newton, M. 1731.  
Newton, W. T. 3162.  
Nichols, H. M. 588.  
Nichols, E. (Hutton, F. Z., and  
Nichols). 3144.  
Nichols, G. E. \*1220.  
Nichols, H. E. 1812.  
Nichols, H. J., and C. B. Wood.  
3073.  
Nichols, P. F. 4012.  
Nichols, S. P. 4685.  
Nicholson, G. 900.  
Nicholson, G., and M. J. E. Squire.  
2147.  
Nicholson, W. E. 2673, 2674.  
Nicolle, M., and J. Magrou. 4544.  
Niekerk, S. W. van. 2559.  
Nienburg, W. \*2727.  
Nilsson, N. Heribert. See Heribert-  
Nilsson.  
Nilsson, N.  
Nilsson-Ehle, H. 287, \*1501.  
Nirelli, J. von. 2395.

Nishikado, Y. 587.  
Nisikado, Y., and M. Chuichi. 1814.  
Niswander, J. F. \*4013.  
Noite, O. 2148, 3349.  
Nordetakiold, E. 2272.  
Nordmann. \*3453.  
Nordmann, V. 3409.  
Norris, F. W. (Clayson, D. H. F.,  
Norris, and S. B. Schryver).  
1912.  
Norris, G. W. (Guthrie, F. B., and  
Norris). 35.  
North, E. E. (Priestley, J. H., and  
North). 4613.  
Norton, J. B. S. 1552, 2240, \*2589.  
Norton, J. F., and M. V. Sawyer.  
2805.  
Nostrand, Van. See Van Nostrand.  
Nougaret, R. L. 4014, \*4015.  
Nougaret, R. L. (Davidson, W. M.,  
and Nougaret). 2932.  
Novau, R. 1065.  
Nowotny. See 604.  
Noyes, H. A. 4755.  
Noyes, H. A., and J. H. Weghorst.  
813.  
Noyes, H. H. 288.

### O

Obaton, F. 4216.  
Oberdieck. 1231, 3396.  
Oberly, E. R., and J. M. Allen. \*2341.  
O'Brien, D. G. 1769.  
O'Byrne, F. M. 4545.  
Oelenna, G. O. 4386.  
Olsen, S. 3178.  
O'Donnell, F. G. \*4546.  
O'Donnell, F. G. (Hunt, R. N., and  
O'Donnell). \*4533.  
O'Kane, W. C. 4547.  
O'Kelly, J. F. (Brown, H. B., and  
O'Kelly). 3287, 3288.  
Olbert. 1232.  
Oldaker, C. E. W. 50.  
Oldershaw, A. W. 4756.  
Olin, W. H. 2149.  
Olive, C. \*2620.  
Olive, G. W. 108.  
Oliver, F. W. \*3493, 3620.  
Oliver, F. W. (Carey, A. E., and  
Oliver). \*3103.  
Oliver, W. R. B. 1986.  
Oliver, H. 4274.  
Olson, C. 3469, 3508.  
Olson, G. A., and J. L. St. John. 3163.  
O'Neal, A. M., Jr., and D. S. Gray.  
\*4757.  
O'Neal, A. M., Jr., F. O. Hooton,  
and T. M. Bushnell. \*4758.  
O'Neal, A. M., Jr., W. E. Tharp,  
F. M. Russell, C. E. Watts, and  
G. H. Artia. \*4759.  
Onz, E. R. De. See DeOng, E. R.  
Onodera, H. 289.  
Onslow, M. W. \*1893, 1942, 1943.  
Oosthuizen, J. du P. 1406, 2150.  
Opitz, O., and Leipziger. 2887.  
Orb, G. A. 1351, 4016.  
Orin-Jensen. \*2806.  
Orton, C. R. 4548, \*4549.  
Orton, C. R. (Weiss, F., and Orton).  
4421.  
Orton, W. A. 424, 2660.  
Osborn, C. C. 2283.  
Osborn, C. G. (Soper, E. K., and  
Osborn). 3669.  
Osborn, H. F. 2092.  
Osborn, T. G. B. 2633.  
Osborne, T. B., and L. B. Mendel.  
4649, 4650.  
Osborne, T. B., A. J. Wakeman, and  
C. S. Leavenworth. 764.  
Osmaston, B. B. 2387.  
Osmun, A. V. 1770, 1771.  
Ostenfeld, C. H. 290.  
Osterhout, W. F. V. 3012.  
Osterwalder, A. 588.  
Osuigi, S. 2165.

Ottenberg, R. 1407.  
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. \*470, 1666.  
Overeen, C. van. 291, 2728.  
Overholser, E. L. \*4017, \*4018, \*4019.  
Overholser, E. L., and R. H. Taylor.  
885.  
Overholts, L. O. 2729.  
Overton, J. B. 712.  
Owens, C. E. (Zeller, S. M., and  
Owens). 2905, 4456.  
Orholm, A. H. \*1247.  
Oye, P. van. 981, 2656.

### P

P. J. 3753.  
P. J. H. \*2485.  
Pack, A. N. 198, \*199, 615, \*1233,  
2399, 3754.  
Paddock, F. B. 2621.  
Paerle, J. J. 2100, 2401.  
Paige, F. W., and F. E. Drake. 2555.  
Pailot, A. 4550.  
Paine, S. G., and E. M. Berridge. 562.  
Paine, V. B. 2402.  
Painter, T. S. 1408, 1409, 1410.  
Palm, B. T. 2888.  
Palmer, E. J. 157.  
Palmer, L. S. 1981.  
Palmer, L. S., and C. Kennedy. 752.  
Pammel, L. H. 531, 669, 670, 671, 672,  
673, 674, \*675, 676, 677, \*678, 679,  
1568, 1732, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875,  
1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881,  
1882, 2386, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559,  
3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565,  
3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3622, 3623,  
3624.  
Pammel, L. H., and C. M. King.  
2151.  
Papvasopoulos, G. 962.  
Parchmann. 88.  
Pardé, L. 200.  
Park, C. A. 4551.  
Park, J. B. (East, E. M., and Park).  
\*1384.  
Parker, A. C. See 85.  
Parker, C. S. \*4387.  
Parker, F. W. 3169.  
Parker, J. H. (Durrell, L. W., and  
Parker). 2866.  
Parker, J. H. (Salmon, S. C., and  
Parker). 998.  
Parker, R. N. 2013.  
Parkin, J. 1234.  
Parks, H. B. 3621, 3625.  
Parks, H. F. 2730.  
Parks, T. H., and E. E. Clayton.  
2940.  
Parr, A. E. 3350.  
Parthasarathy Lyengar, M. O. \*2657.  
Partridge, N. L. 4020.  
Patch, E. M. 2921.  
Paton, J. B. 3071.  
Patouillard, N. 2731, 2732.  
Patrick, A. L. (Engle, C. C., L. L.  
Lee, H. A. Miller, Patrick, J. M.  
Snyder, and H. C. Smith). \*4724.  
Patrick, A. L., H. C. Smith, J. M.  
Snyder, C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee,  
and H. A. Miller. \*4780.  
Patten, T. J. 3753.  
Patterson, A. H. (Pegram, W. H.,  
Patterson, and Patterson). 89.  
Patterson, J. T. 1411.  
Patton, R. T. 2103.  
Pau, C. 1569.  
Pax, F. 2842.  
Paxon, W. H., and E. Redowitz.  
2807.  
Payson, E. B. 3228.  
Peacock, B. L. DeG. (Peacock, J.  
C., and Peacock). 4588.  
Peacock, J. C., and B. L. DeG.  
Peacock. 4588.  
Pearce, K. (Hutchinson, J., and  
Pearce). 2908.  
Pearcy, R. 1592, 4021, 4022, 4023.  
Pearl, R. 1412.  
Pearl, R., and F. C. Kelly. \*1380.

# Pea-Ray

# BOTANICAL ABSTRACTS

- Pearall, W. H. 103, 2304, 3509.  
 Pearall, W. H. (Priestley, J. H., and Pearall). 4691.  
 Pearson, K. 292, 293, 294, 1413.  
 Pearson, R. A. 4695.  
 Pearson, W. H. 1638, 2675, 2676, 4243.  
 Pease, R. A. (Eddy, W. H., E. Shelow, and Pease). 4638.  
 Peck, M. E. 3570.  
 Pegram, W. H., R. U. Wilson, and A. H. Patterson. 89.  
 Peirce, G. J. (McMurphy, J., and Peirce). 120.  
 Peitersen, A. K. \*237.  
 Peitersen, A. K. (Brainard, E., and Peitersen). \*237.  
 Peju, (Guilhermond, A., and Peju). 2706.  
 Pellett, F. C. 3626, 3627.  
 Pelcier, G. L., and W. J. Frederick. \*4388, 4389.  
 Pelton, W. C. 4179.  
 Pemberton, C. C. 1236.  
 Penick, S. B. 4589.  
 Pennell, F. W. 2014, 4150, 4151.  
 Pennington, L. H. \*4390.  
 Pennybaker, J. Y. (Harris, J. A., E. W. Sinnott, Pennybaker, and G. B. Durham). 440, 441, 1592.  
 Pentz, von. 3758.  
 Pereira, E. de B. 4391.  
 Perkins, S. O. (Turney, R. C., and Perkins). \*3148, \*4734.  
 Perkins, S. O., and W. A. Davis. \*4761.  
 Perotti, R. 836.  
 Perret, C. 3351.  
 Perret, C. (Blanchard, E., and Perret). 4454.  
 Perrot, E. 1883, 2987.  
 Perry, F. R. (Blodgett, F. M., and Perry). \*4514.  
 Perry, F. R. (Blodgett, F. M., K. Fernow, and Perry). \*4456.  
 Perry, W. J. 1237.  
 Pescott, E. E. 4361.  
 Petch, C. \*1815.  
 Petch, T. 875, 1667, 2953, 2961.  
 Peters, C. 4152.  
 Peters, I. L. (Knight, M. M., Peters, and P. Blanchard). 2469, \*3794.  
 Peters, R. 3614.  
 Petersen, H. E. 445, 377, 3508.  
 Petersen, K. Dorph-. See Dorph-Petersen, K.  
 Petersen, W. F. 3001.  
 Peterson, P. P. (Agee, J. H., and Peterson). \*825.  
 Peterson, W. H. (Fred, E. B., and Peterson). 770.  
 Peterson, W. H. (Anderson, J. A., Peterson, and E. B. Fred). \*3061.  
 Peterson, W. H. (Fred, E. B., Peterson, and J. A. Anderson). 737.  
 Peterson, W. H., E. B. Fred, and J. H. Verbult. 776.  
 Pethybridge, G. H. 2889.  
 Pethybridge, G. H., H. A. Lafferty, and J. C. Rhynehart. 589.  
 Petrak, F. 2733.  
 Petraschek, K. 1233.  
 Petremant, R. 2988.  
 Petrie, D. 1967.  
 Petrie, R. M. (Guthrie, F. B., and Petrie). \*832.  
 Petrini, S. 2404.  
 Pettey, F. W. 2890.  
 Peyronel, 1568.  
 Peyronel, B. 3734, 2891, 4261, 4392.  
 Pfau, J. (Schwepfinger, B., O. Heyne, and Pfau). 1671.  
 Pfeiffer, H. 447.  
 Phillips and Renner. 3757.  
 Phillips, E. H. 4393.  
 Phillips, E. P. 2239, 3628.  
 Piersen, J. 630.  
 Piron, H. \*3002.  
 Piff, H. \*2601.  
 Pilger, R. 1954, 2015.  
 Pillans. See 4799.  
 Pilichody, A. \*1239, \*1240, \*1241, \*1242, \*1243, 2284.  
 Pillichody, R. (sic). [A.] \*1243.  
 Pinckney, R. M. (Burke, E., and Pinckney). 123.  
 Pincussen, L. 4704.  
 Pingriff, G. N. 110.  
 Finn, A. J. 51, 861, 963, 964.  
 Piper, C. V. 878, 4217, 4360.  
 Pires de Lima, A. 1868.  
 Pitt, J. M. 52, 965, 3352.  
 Pitt, J. M. (Wenholz, H., and Pitt). 70.  
 Pitt, J. M. (Bartlett, H., R. N. Main, W. D. Kerle, and Pitt). 3280.  
 Pitt, J. M. (Shepherd, A. N., H. Bartlett, W. D. Kerle, and Pitt). 64.  
 Pittman, D. W. \*3167.  
 Pittman, D. W. (Harris, F. S., and Pittman). 2118.  
 Plagge, H. H. (Bakke, L. A., and Plagge). 807.  
 Plagge, H. H. (Maney, T. J., and Plagge). 4004.  
 Plantefol, L. 2634.  
 Plate, L. \*2453.  
 Platon, B. (Akermann, A., H. Johansson, and Platon). 1501.  
 Podhorsky, J. 2403.  
 Poeteren, N. van. (Schoevers, T. A. C., H. A. A. van der Lek, and Poeteren). 595.  
 Poetz, J. \*4024.  
 Poff, M. 2152.  
 Pole Evans, I. B. 2305.  
 Politis, J. 2273, 2274.  
 Pollanetz. 3758.  
 Pool, R. J., J. E. Weaver, and F. C. Jean. 125.  
 Poole, R. F. 2892, 2910, 2911, 4394.  
 Poole, R. F. (Cook, M. T., and Poole). 2951, 4321.  
 Pope, M. N. (H. V. Harlan, and Pope). 3019.  
 Popenoe, P. \*1414, \*1415, \*2468, \*4025, \*4026, 4027, 4028.  
 Popenoe, P., and R. H. Johnson. \*2135.  
 Popenoe, W. 1503, 2540.  
 Popenoe, W., and O. Jimenes. 386.  
 Popoff, M. 295.  
 Poppelweil, D. L. 3572, 3573.  
 Forsild, T. 418.  
 Portal, M. 3664.  
 Porte, W. S. (Pritchard, F. J., and Porte). 616, 2994.  
 Porter, R. H. 1708, 1816.  
 Portheim, L. (Eisler, M., and Portheim). 1722.  
 Pooey, G. B. (Martin, J. F., G. F. Gravatt, and Pooey). 2884.  
 Poskin, A. 186, 1244, \*3759.  
 Potonié, H. \*4206.  
 Potron. 2735.  
 Pott, R. 2321.  
 Pottier, J. 1632, 2275, 2276.  
 Poulton, E. B. 296.  
 Poulton, B. M. 4218.  
 Povah, A. H. W. 4395.  
 Povitzky, O. (Williams, A. W., and Povitzky). \*3095.  
 Powers, E. B. \*3079.  
 Powers, R. 4158.  
 Powers, W. L., and W. Cretcher. 837.  
 Powers, W. L., and W. W. Johnston. 53, 3333.  
 Praeger, R. L. \*855.  
 Prain, D. \*3189, 3199.  
 Pratje, A. \*2277, \*3874.  
 Pratt, E. R. 3780.  
 Pratt, G. D. 201.  
 Pratt, M. B. 4153.  
 Prayag, S. H. (Burns, W., and Prayag). \*1488.  
 Preaubert, E. 3574.  
 Proll, H. 297, 1416, \*3875.  
 Preti, M. (Traetta, M. F., and Preti). 4675.  
 Price, J. C. C. \*4029.  
 Price, J. C. C., and C. T. Ames. \*4030.  
 Fridham, J. T. 54, 55, 56, 2133, 3384.  
 Priestley, J. H. 713, 4611, 4612.  
 Priestley, J. H., and A. F. C. H. Evershed. 4690.  
 Priestley, J. H., and E. E. North. 4613.  
 Priestley, J. H., and W. H. Pearall. 4691.  
 Prince, A. L. (Lipman, J. J., Prince, and A. W. Blair). 3152.  
 Principi, P. 517.  
 Pringsheim, E. G. 495, 1973.  
 Priore, L. G. See Lo Priore, G.  
 Pritchard, F. J. 2893.  
 Pritchard, F. J., and W. S. Porta. 618, 2894.  
 Pritaker, J., and R. Jurgkuna. 483.  
 Prosechowsky, A. R. 408, 409, 4348, 4154.  
 Prothero, J. \*3629.  
 Prucha, M. J. (Harding, H. A., and Prucha). 3259.  
 Fryer, R. W. 2898.  
 Pugaley, H. W. 879, 3229, 3230.  
 Pulfer, 2406.  
 Pulling, A. V. S. 3761.  
 Pulling, H. E. 4601.  
 Putterill, V. A. 2895, 2926.  
 Puttick, G. F. 298.  
 Py, A. 3762.

## Q

- Quarjer, H. M. 2922.  
 Quanjer, H. M., and E. Föhr. 4332.  
 Quarnberg, A. A. 1504.  
 Quisumbing, F. A. 3410.

## R

- R. A. B. \*1101.  
 Rabaud, E. 1969.  
 Raber, O. L. 714, 715, 1898.  
 Raeha, P. \*4155.  
 Raczekowski, H. (Keen, B. A., and Raczekowski). 4786.  
 Radabaugh, A. D. 4180.  
 Raebiger. 4590.  
 Rafn, J. \*1193.  
 Ragionier, A. 1417.  
 Rahn, O. 4672.  
 Raines, M. A. 4396, 4397.  
 Raistrick, H., and A. B. Clark. 194.  
 Raja Ali, Raja Mahmud bin. See Mahmud, Raja bin Raja Ali.  
 Raja, Mahmud bin Raja Ali. See Mahmud, Raja bin Raja Ali.  
 Ralston, G. S. 4031.  
 Ramaley, F. \*3496, \*3499.  
 Ramsey. (Lang, Ross and Ramsey). 3740.  
 Ramsey, F. T. 4032.  
 Rand, F. V., and E. M. A. Enlow. 2912.  
 Rands, R. D. 4477.  
 Ranga Acharyar, K. 3494.  
 Ranga Acharyar, K., and C. Tsdul-ingham. 880, \*3231, 3429.  
 Ranga Acharyar, K. See Ranga Acharyar, K.  
 Rangachari, K. See Ranga Acharyar, K.  
 Rangachariar, K. See Ranga Acharyar, K.  
 Rangachariar, K. See Ranga Acharyar, K.  
 Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N. \*24.  
 Ranieri, R. 1619.  
 Ranke, A. von. 3541.  
 Rankin, W. H., J. F. Hockey, and J. B. McCurry. \*4465.  
 Rao, P. S. Jivanna. See Jivanna Rao, P. S.  
 Rasmussen, H. 2473.  
 Rave. 2407.  
 Rawes, A. N. 1505.  
 Rawlinson, A. C. 2802.  
 Rayner, M. C. 3470.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Ray-Sal

- Rayner, M. C. (Jones, W. N., and Hayner). \*111.  
 Raz, C. 1669.  
 Raz, M. W. 449.  
 Raz, F. W. 4033, \*4034, 4181.  
 Reagan, A. B. 066.  
 Reasoner, N. A. 4156.  
 Recknagel, A. B. \*1245, 1246, \*1247.  
 Record, S. J. \*202, \*1159, 1248, \*2242, 2408, 2409, 3763.  
 Reddick, D. 4466.  
 Reddish, G. F., and L. F. Rettger. 2309, 2310, \*2311.  
 Redfern, G. M. 4618.  
 Redfield, A. C., and E. M. Bright. 3101.  
 Radowits, E. (Paxon, W. H., and Redowits). \*2807.  
 Reed, C. A. 4035, 4036.  
 Reed, C. D. 1508.  
 Reed, H. S. 793.  
 Reeves, E. 1507.  
 Regh, R. 518.  
 Rehder, A. 847, 4883.  
 Rehder, A. (Wilson, E. H., and Rehder). \*4092.  
 Relious, L. 3035, 3093.  
 Reiche, K. 450, 3486, 4219.  
 Reichert, I. 4262.  
 Reid, C., and J. Groves. 519.  
 Reid, E. M. 4297.  
 Reid, F. R. (Skinner, J. J., and Reid). 3021.  
 Reid, G. 298, 300, 301, 302, 1418.  
 Reif, G. \*4651.  
 Reinking, O. A. 1772, 2738, 4398.  
 Reinking, O. A., and G. W. Groff. 2542.  
 Reis, W. \*352.  
 Retaner, J. H. \*203, 4037.  
 Reuss, 1249.  
 Reutman, C. 3255.  
 Rendie, A. B. 381, \*3231.  
 Renner, O. 303.  
 Reesler, I. L. (Fenton, F. A., and Reesler). 1853.  
 Rettger, L. F. 3058.  
 Rettger, L. F. (Reddish, G. F., and Rettger). \*2809, 2810, \*2811.  
 Rettger, L. F., and W. L. Kulp. 2812.  
 Reussner, 1250.  
 Reybher, A. 2278.  
 Reynold, E. B. 57.  
 Reynolds, M. H. 3356.  
 Reynolds, M. H. (Bartlett, H., Reynolds, and W. R. Birks). 3279.  
 Reynolds, M. H., and R. N. Makin. 58.  
 Reynolds, M. H., G. C. Sparks, and R. N. Makin. 2154.  
 Rhoads, A. S. 2206, \*4553.  
 Rhoads, A. S. (Hahn, G. G. C., Hartley, and Rhoads). \*4501.  
 Rhodenamel, W. H., and E. H. Stuart. 683.  
 Rhynhart, J. G. (Pethybridge, G. H., H. A. Lafferty, and Rhynhart). 539.  
 Ribadesu-Dumas, L. (Sergeant, E., Ribadesu-Dumas, and L. Babon-neix). 2952.  
 Rice, W. H. 337.  
 Richard, A. 684.  
 Richard, G. (Arloing, F., and Richard). 730.  
 Richards, B. L. 590.  
 Richards, E. H. (Hutchinson, H. B., and Richards). \*3143.  
 Richardson, F. B. (Ferris, E. B., and Richardson). 4174.  
 Richardson, H. G. 3764.  
 Richardson, W. D. 2285.  
 Richet, C. Jr. (Laroche, G., Richet, and Saint-Giron). \*4604.  
 Richey, F. D. 3876, 3877.  
 Richmond, T. E. (Whiting, A. L., and Richmond). 2194.  
 Richter, A. 3878.  
 Richtofen, von. 59.  
 Rieome, H. 722, 729, 1956.  
 Riddle, O. 1419. See 3824.  
 Riddle, O., and E. H. Behra. 304.  
 Ridesal, S., and Associates. 3040.  
 Ridley, H. N. 882.  
 Ridlon, H. C. 852.  
 Riede, W. 461.  
 Riefstahl, M. R. 3417.  
 Riehm, E. 60, 1817, 1818.  
 Riga, G. B. 1922.  
 Riker, A. B. 4445.  
 Riley, L. A. M. (Sprague, T. A., and Riley). 4877.  
 Rindl, M. 2155, 2158.  
 Rielle, Y. Trouard. See Trouard-Rielle, Y.  
 Ripley, E. F. (Carr, R. H., and Ripley). 2326.  
 Rippel, A. 2822.  
 Ritter, W. E. \*1374, 3411.  
 Rivera, V. 2897, 3357.  
 Rivers, T. M. \*3694.  
 Rivers, T. M., and E. L. Leuschner. 2813.  
 Riviere, G. 2545.  
 Riviere, G., and G. Bailhache. 2543, 2544.  
 Rixford, G. P. \*4038.  
 Riza, A. \*532, 591.  
 Roark, E. W. 1670.  
 Roark, R. C. (McDonnell, C. C., Roark, and G. L. Kennan). 2985.  
 Roark, R. C., and G. L. Keenan. 2989.  
 Robak, F. 430, 685.  
 Robbins, C. R. 1251.  
 Robbins, W. J. 1276.  
 Robbins, W. W. 1773.  
 Roberia, E. 3879.  
 Roberts, H. F. 967.  
 Roberts, J. W. 1774.  
 Roberts, O. D. 686.  
 Roberts, R. H. 1508, 4562.  
 Roberts, W. 3412.  
 Robinson, B. L. 4383, 4564.  
 Robinson, T. R. 305.  
 Robinson, T. R. (Swingle, W. T., and Robinson). 332.  
 Rock, J. F. 2549, 3487, 4591.  
 Rodway, L. \*2737, 4263.  
 Rodway, L. (Weymouth, W. A., and Rodway). 5349.  
 Roeding, G. C. \*1509.  
 Roelants, H. W. M. 4220.  
 Rogers, C. H. (Newcomb, E. L., Rogers, and C. V. Netz). 667.  
 Rogers, C. H., and E. L. Newcomb. 687.  
 Rogers, E. C. 204.  
 Rogers, L. A. \*2242.  
 Rogers, R. F. (Lounsbury, C., and Rogers). \*4746.  
 Rogers, R. S. 4221.  
 Rogers, S. S. (Weishaar, L. J., and Rogers). 4154.  
 Rogers, W. B. (Blackwell, C. P., G. H. Collings, and Rogers). 908.  
 Rohde, E. S. 410.  
 Roig, J. T. 2410.  
 Roig, J. T., M. Cremata, and S. C. Bruner. 158.  
 Rojales, P. S. 3538.  
 Rolfe. See 4798.  
 Rolfs, P. H. 4039.  
 Roma, P. 1945.  
 Roos, C., and E. C. Earle. \*2814.  
 Roos, C., and E. M. Gray. 2815.  
 Root, A. I. \*388, 359, 3630.  
 Root, E. R. 3681.  
 Root, G. A. 4819.  
 Roper, I. M. 3232.  
 Rosa, J. T. Jr. 2157, 2547, 4702.  
 Rosanoff, A. J. \*1414.  
 Rose, A. R. \*753.  
 Rose, J. N. 4157.  
 Rose, J. P. \*4399.  
 Rose, R. E. 4040.  
 Rosedale, J. L. (Hendrick, J., and Rosedale). 941.  
 Rosemann, 1252, 3765.  
 Rosen, H. R. 2593.  
 Roenblatt, Mme. M. (Bertrand, C., and Roenblatt). 723, 3015.  
 Rosenfeld, A. H. 2158, 2159.  
 Rosenthal, H. 2548.  
 Rosenthal, W. \*3455, \*3456.  
 Rosenvinge, L. K. 3575.  
 Roes, (Lang Ross, and Ramsey). 3740.  
 Ross, H. 1102.  
 Ross, N. M. 1510.  
 Ross, W. A. 4400.  
 Ross, W. H. 3188.  
 Rosseis, E. 1956, 1957.  
 Rostrup, S. (Ferdinansen, C., and Rostrup). 527, 1757.  
 Roth, F. 5205.  
 Roth, J. 2411.  
 Rothe, W. (Griebel, C., and Rothe). 651.  
 Rothea. 2359.  
 Rothgeb, B. E. 3380.  
 Rothgeb, B. E., and J. B. Sieglinger. 2180.  
 Rothkegel, W. 1253.  
 Rouge, E. 2025.  
 Round, E. M. 320, 2843, 4298.  
 Rounds, A. W. 2621.  
 Rousseau, E., and Sirot. 3041.  
 Rowan, J., and J. A. Wilson. \*353, 1421.  
 Rowe, M. H. 3766.  
 Rowlee, W. W. 1254.  
 Rowney, L. F. 2181.  
 Rubner, 3767, 3768.  
 Rubner, K. 2415.  
 Ruedischeh. 61.  
 Rudkin, S. 2162.  
 Rudnick, R. A. 1569.  
 Rudolf, B. A. (Morse, F. W., C. P. Jones, Rudolf, and H. J. Franklin). 1768.  
 Rue, C. D. La. See La Rue, C. D.  
 Runbold, C. (Koch, E., and Runbold). 580.  
 Runbold, C., and E. K. Tisdale. 1775, 4401.  
 Runkel, K. von. 2153.  
 Rummels, J. O. 1820.  
 Rumpel, A. 306.  
 Rupp, P. (Ayers, S. H., and Rupp). 2756.  
 Russell, E. J. 62, 838, \*3169, \*4713.  
 Russell, E. J. (Keen, B. A., and Russell). 4737.  
 Russell, F. M. (O'Neal, A. M., Jr., W. E. Sharp, Russell, C. E. Watts, and G. H. Artie). \*4759.  
 Russell, F. R. 4281.  
 Rutgers, A. A. L. 4041.  
 Ruthledge, A. \*2622.  
 Ruzek, C. V. (Kocher, A. E., E. J. Carpenter, Ruzek, and J. E. Cocter). \*385.  
 Ruzicka, V. \*3799.  
 Rydberg, P. A. 159, 833, 2018, \*3542.  
 Ryz, G. von. 307, 308.

S

- S., E. J. \*1422.  
 Sabatichka, T. 683.  
 Sabnis, T. S. 4222.  
 Safford, W. E. 3233, 4592.  
 Sage, H. 2412.  
 Saint-Giron. (Laroche, G., C. Riehet, Jr., and Saint-Giron). \*4604.  
 St. John, H. 2017.  
 St. John, J. L. (Olson, G. A., and St. John). 3183.  
 Saito, K. 4284.  
 Sakamoto, K. \*2803.  
 Salaman, R. N. 2923.  
 Salaman, R. N., and J. W. Lesley. 2899.  
 Salsbery, C. W. \*1415.  
 Salfeld, H. (Dirken, B., and Salfeld). \*2431.  
 Salisbury, E. J. 2286, 2287, \*2191, 3170, 3457.

- Salisbury, E. J. (Fritsch, F. E., and Salisbury). \*111, \*2994.  
 Salisbury, E. J., and A. C. Tansley. 3510.  
 Saller, 1255.  
 Salmon, C. E. 90, 2322.  
 Salmon, E. S. 533, 592, \*1821.  
 Salmon, E. S., and H. Wormald. 564.  
 Salmon, S. C., and J. H. Parker. 968.  
 Salvador, G. 208.  
 Sampson, A. W. \*163.  
 Sampson, H. C. 3511.  
 Sanders, G. E., and A. Kelsall. 1822.  
 Sanderson, A. R., and H. Sutcliffe. 593.  
 Sando, C. E., and H. H. Bartlett. 754.  
 Sands, W. N. 3576.  
 Sandt, W. 4223.  
 Sanson, C. S. 309.  
 Santos, F. O. 3042.  
 Sargeant, J. \*2219.  
 Sargent, C. S. 4855.  
 Sarin, E. 4673.  
 Satin, S. 481.  
 Saunders, A. M. Carr-. See Carr-Saunders, A. M.  
 Saunders, A. P. 91, 411, 412, 413, 414, 629.  
 Saunders, E. R. 3880, 4224.  
 Sauvageau, C., and G. Denizès. 3020.  
 Savastano, L. 533, 594, 630, 1055.  
 Sawyer, M. L. 310.  
 Sawyer, M. V. (Norton, J. F., and Sawyer). 2805.  
 Sax, K. \*1316, 1423, 1511.  
 Sax, K., and J. W. Gowen. 1512.  
 Seales, F. M. 1688.  
 Sch. 631, 1256, 4593.  
 Schadelin, W. von. 2413.  
 Schaeffer, A. 2414.  
 Schafer, E. G. See 2127.  
 Schafer, E. G., and R. O. Westley. 949.  
 Schafer, E. G., E. F. Gaines, and O. F. Barbee. 970, 971.  
 Schaffner, J. H. 1992, 2323, 4692, 4791.  
 Schaffnit, E. 4402.  
 Schallmayer, W. \*2490.  
 Schalow, E. 3171.  
 Schanz, F. 1974.  
 Scharnagel, T. 972.  
 Schard, J. \*3889, \*3890.  
 Schellenberg, C. 1056, 1633, 1639, 1640, 3881.  
 Schenck, H. (Karsten, G., and Schenck). \*2260.  
 Schenck, H. (Fitting, H., L. Joet, Schenck, and G. Karsten). \*1101.  
 Schenk, E. \*2738.  
 Schenka. 3769.  
 Scherffius, W. H. 2164.  
 Schiemann, E. 3382.  
 Schiemann, H. \*2990.  
 Schilling, 2415.  
 Schimff, W. E. 1513.  
 Schiötz, I. 311, \*354.  
 Schipper, A. 2349, 4042, 4043, 4014, 4045, 4046, 4047.  
 Schlechter, R. 2214, 3235, 4866, 4867, 4868, 4869, 4870, 4871.  
 Schmid, G. 1620.  
 Schmidt, J. 312, 313, 314, \*3891.  
 Schmidt, R. \*4048, 4049, \*4050, \*4051, \*4052, 4053, 4054.  
 Schmiedebach, O. 3770.  
 Schmitt, R. \*4189.  
 Schmitt, H. \*1257.  
 Schmitz, H., and S. M. Zeller. 617.  
 Schmoeger, M. 3361.  
 Schneider, A. \*2816.  
 Schneider, C. 3236.  
 Schneiderwirth, J. (König, J., and Schneiderwirth). 4677.  
 Schneidewind. 3362.  
 Schneidewind, W., D. Meyer, and F. Minter. 2165, 2166, 2187.  
 Schoen, R. See Schön, R.  
 Seneo, W. J. 1840, 1841.  
 Schoenfeld, G. See Schönfeld, G.  
 Schoenmann, L. R., W. I. Watkins, E. J. Carpenter, W. T. Carter, Jr., and M. W. Beck. \*4762.  
 Schoevers, T. A. C. 2963.  
 Schoevers, T. A. C., H. A. A. van der Lek, and N. van Poeteren. 505.  
 Schofield, R. 3883.  
 Schomer, A. 689.  
 Schön, R. 4652.  
 Schönfeld, G. 4299.  
 Schönland, S. 2214, 3237, 3577, \*3665.  
 Schrader, F. \*2451.  
 Schröder. 3771.  
 Schröder. (Seydel, H. von, Schröder, Hildebrandt, and Schwappach). 3776.  
 Schröder, D. (Müller, H. C., E. Mola, and Schröder). 2386.  
 Schröder, H. 207, 2300.  
 Schroeder. See Schröder.  
 Schroter, C. 452.  
 Schryver, S. B. (Chibnall, A. C., and Schryver). 1930.  
 Schryver, S. B. (Clayson, D. H. F., F. W. Norris, and Schryver). 1912.  
 Schubert, J. 3772.  
 Schubert, J. S. 3363.  
 Schulenburg, von der. 208.  
 Schultz, E. S. (Folsom, D., and Schultz). \*4498.  
 Schults, E. S., and D. Folsom. \*4467.  
 Schulz, O. E. 4872.  
 Schüpfer, 3773.  
 Schurig, 2168, 3364.  
 Schuster, C. E. \*1514, 4055.  
 Schutze, W. (Tillmans, J., R. Strohecker, and Schutze). 4674.  
 Schwalbe, K. G., and E. Becher. 755.  
 Schwappach. 1258, 3774.  
 Schwappach. (Seydel, H. von, Schröder, Hildebrandt, and Schwappach). 3776.  
 Schwarz, E. H. L. 162.  
 Schweitzer, P. \*2927.  
 Schwepfinger, B., O. Heyne, and J. Pfau. 1671.  
 Seofield, C. S. 2169.  
 Seofield, C. S., T. H. Kearney, C. J. Brand, O. F. Cook, and W. T. Swingle. 3363.  
 Scott, A. (Herdman, W. A., Scott, and M. H. Lewis). 3503.  
 Scott, D. H. See 502, 521.  
 Scott, H. 3172.  
 Scott, R. D., and E. G. Will. \*814.  
 Seabury, V. H. (Hayes, F. A., H. W. Hawker, M. D. Davis, and Seabury). \*4728.  
 Searle, G. O. (Brooks, F. T., and Searle). 1650.  
 Seaver, F. J. 1265, 4282.  
 Seeholzer. 3775.  
 Seelinger. 316.  
 Seidel, T. J. 2604.  
 Seifert, A. 973.  
 Seifritz, W. 4603.  
 Seiger, H. 690.  
 Seiler. \*317, \*318.  
 Seiler, J. \*319, \*2187.  
 Sell, M. T. (Steenbock, H. and Sell). 4655.  
 Sellenzen, G. 2170.  
 Sellschop, J. P. F. 2171.  
 Sen, H. D. (Annett, H. E., Sen, and H. D. Singh). 4561.  
 Senevet, G. (Abrami, P., and Senevet). 3795.  
 Sergeant, Emile, L. Ribadeau-Dumas, and L. Babonneix. 2952.  
 Sergeant, Etienne. 4490.  
 Setcheil, W. A. 2288.  
 Setcheil, W. A., T. H. Goodspeed, and R. E. Clausen. 2488.  
 Severin, H. H. P. 2924, 4468, \*4469, 4470.  
 Seward, A. C. 3666.  
 Seward, A. C., and R. E. Holtum. 522.  
 Seydel, H. von, Schröder, Hildebrandt, and Schwappach. 3776.  
 Seymour, E. K., and F. T. McFarland. 534.  
 Shafer, G. B. 3632.  
 Shafer, E. D. \*2482.  
 Shamel, A. D. 320, 321, 1424, \*4058.  
 Shapovalov, M. 1057, \*4409.  
 Shapovalov, M., and H. A. Edson. 596.  
 Sharp, L. W. 120, \*220, \*2476, \*3445.  
 Sharples, A., and J. Lambourne. 2928.  
 Shaw, F. J. F. See 627.  
 Shaw, J. K. 1515.  
 Shaw, R. H. (Sherman, J. M., and Shaw). \*3072, 3073.  
 Shaw, R. H., P. A. Wright, and E. F. Deysher. 3059.  
 Shear, C. L. 2739, 3413, 4404.  
 Shear, C. L., and N. E. Stevens. 2245.  
 Shearer, C. 779.  
 Shelow, E. (Eddy, W. H., Shelow, and R. A. Pease). 4653.  
 Shepard, W. 1259, \*1260.  
 Shepherd, A. N. 63, 2172, 3306, 4067.  
 Shepherd, A. N. (Sparks, G. C., and Shepherd). 3369.  
 Shepherd, A. N., H. Bartlett, W. D. Kerle, and J. M. Pitt. 64.  
 Shepton, H. J. \*1584.  
 Sherbakoff, C. D. 4405.  
 Sherk, D. C. L. 691.  
 Sherman, E. A. 1261.  
 Sherman, H. C. (La Mer, V. K., H. L. Campbell, and Sherman). 4646.  
 Sherman, H. C., V. K. La Mer, and H. L. Campbell. 4653.  
 Sherman, J. M. \*2317.  
 Sherman, J. M. (Hahn, G. E., and Sherman). 4705.  
 Sherman, J. M., and W. R. Albus. 2318.  
 Sherman, J. M., and R. H. Shaw. \*3072, 3073.  
 Sherin, W. R. 2677.  
 Sherwin, C. P. (Shiple, G. J., and Sherwin). \*2060.  
 Shileikis, M. J. \*1058, \*1059, \*2991.  
 Shimok, R. 2667.  
 Shiple, G. J., and C. P. Sherwin. \*2060.  
 Shirley, J. 3578.  
 Shive, J. W. (Jones, L. H., and Shive). 725.  
 Shoaff, P. S. (Turrentine, J. W., and Shoaff). \*2063.  
 Showalter, A. M. 121, 322.  
 Shrader, J. H. 2173.  
 Shrader, J. H. (Siewers, H. F., and Shrader). 3367.  
 Shufeldt, R. W. \*485, \*3458.  
 Shull, A. 327.  
 Shull, G. H., 324, 1435.  
 Shunk, I. V. (Wolf, F. A., and Shunk). 815, 3110, 3121.  
 Shunk, I. V., and F. A. Wolf. 3074.  
 Siegfried, M. \*4664.  
 Siegler, E. A., and A. E. Jenkins. 2710.  
 Sieglinger, J. B. (Rothig, B. E., and Sieglinger). 2160.  
 Siemans. \*2189, \*2490.  
 Siemans, H. W. \*215, \*3859.  
 Sievers, A. F. 692.  
 Sievers, A. F., and J. D. McIntyre. 4654.  
 Sievers, F. J. See 2127.  
 Sievers, H. F., and J. H. Shrader. 3367.  
 Sifton, H. B. (Thomson, R. B., and Sifton). 4565.  
 Sigwart, H. Fischer-. See Fischer-Sigwart, H.  
 Sim, T. R. 2328, 3579.  
 Simmons, E. 4058.  
 Simmons, H. H. 4059.  
 Simonetto, M. 1776, 2964.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Sin-Sva

- Singh, H. D. (Annett, H. E., H. D. Sen, and Singh). 4564.  
Singh, L. (Cruss, W. V., and Singh). 4186.  
Sinnott, E. W. 1958.  
Sinnott, J. Y. (Harris, J. A., Sinnott, J. Y., Pennypacker, and G. B. Durham). 440, 441, 1552.  
Siroi. (Rousseaux, E., and Siroi). 2041.  
Sismey, E. D. 2658.  
Sivashian, G. K. (Allen, E. R., G. Conrey, W. C. Boardman, O. P. Gosard, Sivashian, and C. N. Mooney). 825.  
Skar, S. A. 1080, \*1051, \*1062.  
Skene, MacG. \*1085.  
Skerrett, R. G. 3368.  
Skinner, J. J. \*4060.  
Skinner, J. J., and F. R. Reid. 3021.  
Skinner, W. W. (Koser, S. A., and Skinner). 3107.  
Sklenar, G. 3633.  
Skotte, H. 3589.  
Skottsberg, C. 1063.  
Skupinski, F. X. 2827.  
Slagg, C. M. 4448.  
Slagle, E. A., and S. F. Acree. \*3120.  
Slate, W. L., Jr., and B. A. Brown. 971.  
Slye, M., H. F. Holmes, and H. G. Wells. 325.  
Small, J. \*111, 716, \*2261.  
Small, J. K. 160, 2018, 2019, 3668, 4158, 4159, 4160, 4161.  
Small, W. 1672, 1777.  
Smies, E. H. (Tharp, W. E., Smies, and G. W. Musgrave). \*4769.  
Smies, E. H., G. E. Corson, and C. J. Meister. \*4733.  
Smiley, F. J. 1939.  
Smit, B. J. 2174, 3173.  
Smith, A. L. \*2748, 2749, \*3424, 3459, \*4277.  
Smith, A. M. 1908.  
Smith, B. G. \*2483.  
Smith, C. A., O. Bergeim, and P. B. Hawk. 3083.  
Smith, C. O. 4447, \*4448, 4449.  
Smith, C. P. 884.  
Smith, E., and G. Medes. 806.  
Smith, E. F., and R. E. B. McKenny. 535, 539, 618.  
Smith, C. P. Darnell. See Darnell-Smith, G. P.  
Smith, H. C. (Stroud, J. F., Smith, and J. H. Agee). \*4766.  
Smith, H. C. (Engle, C. C., L. L. Lee, H. A. Miller, A. I. Patrick, J. M. Snyder, and Smith). \*4724.  
Smith, H. C. (Patrick, A. L., Smith, J. M. Snyder, C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee, and H. A. Miller). \*4769.  
Smith, H. J. 1429.  
Smith, J. H. 550.  
Smith, K. 324.  
Smith, K. M. 565.  
Smith, L. 1427.  
Smith, L. B. 327, 1323.  
Smith, R. E. 1824, \*4554.  
Smith, R. E., E. O. Essig, and G. P. Gray. See 611.  
Smith, W. J. 975.  
Smith, W. W., and E. W. Evans. 328.  
Snitt, A. 1262.  
Snythe, C. E. (Newcomb, E. L., and Snythe). 656.  
Snythe, C. E. (Newcomb, E. L., Snythe, and E. R. Hodel). 668.  
Snythe, C. E., and E. L. Newcomb. 633.  
Snell, K. 2175.  
Snell, W. H. 1738, 4266, 4406.  
Snell, W. H., and N. O. Howard. \*4503.  
Snow, L. M. 3471.  
Snow, R. 4698.  
Snowden, J. D. See 2073.  
Snyder, J. M. (Dunn, J. E., Snyder, and E. Hoffecker). \*4723.  
Snyder, J. M. (Engle, C. C., L. L. Lee, H. A. Miller, A. I. Patrick, Snyder, and H. C. Smith). \*4724.  
Snyder, J. M. (Patrick, A. L., H. C. Smith, Snyder, C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee, and H. A. Miller). \*4760.  
Snyder, S. W. 1516.  
Solomon, X., and G. Vernet. 2176.  
Sonnenburg. 1263.  
Sorbus, R. K., and C. C. Osbon. 3569.  
Sorbus, R. 1254.  
Soudeges, R. 1600.  
Souza Ardujo, H. C. de. (Lutz, A., Souza Ardujo, and O. da Fonseca). 2854.  
Spalding, P. 1064, \*1709.  
Sparks, G. C. (Reynolds, M. H., Sparks, and R. N. Makin). 2154.  
Sparks, G. C., and R. N. Makin. 2177.  
Sparks, G. C., and A. N. Shepherd. 3369.  
Spegazzini, C. 4287, 4555.  
Speight and Van Nostrand. 3777.  
Spek, J. \*2279.  
Spencer, H. (Woodruff, L. L., and Spencer). 1449, 1450.  
Spierenburg, D. 2929.  
Spillman, W. J. 3174, 3270.  
Spinks, G. T. 3884, 4407.  
Spinks, G. T. (Barker, B. T. P., and Spinks). 3804.  
Spinks, G. T. (Gunningham, C. T., and Spinks). 4342, 4313.  
Spinks, G. T. (Wiltshire, S. P., and Spinks). 4433.  
Sprague, T. A. 885, 1065, \*1066, 1835, 1990, 2020, 2635, 3200, 3239, \*4792, 4873, 4874, 4876.  
Sprague, T. A., and J. Hutchinson. 4875.  
Sprague, T. A., and L. A. M. Riley. 4577.  
Sprecher, A. 4225.  
Springer, J. F. 1265.  
Spurrell, J. A. 3670.  
Squire, M. J. E. (Nicholson, G., and Squire). 2147.  
Stadler, L. J. 2178.  
Stahl, E. 4619.  
Stahl, J. L. 1517, 4061, 4062.  
Stahl, J. L., and A. Frank. 1518.  
Stähli, J. \*355.  
Stakman, E. C. (Hayes, H. K., and Stakman). 2875.  
Stakman, E. C., and O. S. Asmott. 4408.  
Stakman, E. C., A. W. Henry, W. N. Christopher, and G. C. Curran. \*4409.  
Stammers, A. D. 1923.  
Stamminger. 3778.  
Standley, P. C. 2324, 2325, 4578.  
Stang, T. 1256.  
Stanton, C. 2505, 2506.  
Stanton, T. R. (Warburton, C. W., and Stanton). 2192.  
Stafl, O. 3240, 4579, 4580, 4581.  
Stark, M. B. 328.  
Stark, P. \*2491.  
Staubsand. 1267.  
Stavenhagen, R. 2559.  
Stead, A. 876.  
Steele, H. M. 92.  
Steed, T. J. 2623.  
Steel, T. 3102.  
Steenbock, H. (Hart, E. B., Steenbock, and S. Lepkovsky). 4041.  
Steenbock, H., and M. T. Sell. 4655.  
Steenbock, H., E. M. Nelson, and E. B. Hart. 3044.  
Stefani, T. de. \*632, \*633.  
Steil, W. N. 453, 1601.  
Steinach, E. \*2440.  
Steiner, G. \*1621.  
Stent, S. M., and H. A. Melie. 2179.  
Stephan. 1265, 2416.  
Stephens, D. E., and H. M. Woolman. 4110.  
Stephenson, H. T. 2117.  
Stephenson, R. E. 3175, 3176.  
Stephenson, T., and T. A. Stephenson. 3241, 3581.  
Stephenson, T. A. (Stephenson, T., and Stephenson). 3241, 3581.  
Sterling, E. A. 209.  
Stern, J. 4190.  
Stevens, E. H. \*839.  
Stevens, F. L. 456.  
Stevens, F. L., and J. G. Hall. 597.  
Stevens, H. E. 4556.  
Stevens, H. P. 1269.  
Stevens, J. 34, 1270.  
Stevens, N. E. 4411.  
Stevens, N. E. (Shear, C. L., and Stevens). 2245.  
Stevens, N. E., and H. F. Bergman. 1519.  
Stevens, O. A. 3583, 4793.  
Stevenson, H. C. (Eddy, W. H., H. L. Heft, and Stevenson). 4635.  
Stewart, G. 2180, 2402, 3371.  
Stewart, R. 4784, 4765.  
Stiehrer. 3773.  
Stieve, H. \*1933, \*2885, \*3586, \*2887, \*2888, \*3889, \*3890, \*3891, \*3892.  
Stift, A. 634, \*2246.  
Stift, A. (Fulmek, L., and Stift). \*1834, \*2224.  
Stiles, E. C. 2607.  
Stiles, H. C. \*1063, 4094.  
Stiles, W. 717, 718, 1859.  
Stiles, W., and G. S. Adair. 1900.  
Stirling. 3780.  
Stockard, C. R. 329.  
Stockbridge, P. P. 1856.  
Stocker. \*1553, \*1554.  
Stoddard, E. M. (Britton, W. E., M. P. Zappe, and Stoddard). 4515.  
Stoddard, L. 1428.  
Stoehr, K. See Stöhr, K.  
Stoier, K. 2900.  
Stokes, W. B. (Birmingham, W. A., Stokes, and Stokes). 606.  
Stokes, W. B. (Brereton, W. Le G., O. Hamblin, and Stokes). 2352.  
Stoldt, C. 2608.  
Stoller, J. \*4296.  
Stone, H. 1706.  
Stone, R. E. (Howitt, J. E., and Stone). 4355.  
Stone, R. E., and J. E. Howitt. \*4504.  
Stoney, E. A. 131.  
Stoquer. 3177.  
Storm, A. V., and K. C. Davis. \*101, \*1086.  
Story, F. 3781.  
Stout, A. B. 330.  
Stover, W. G. \*4412.  
Strand, E. \*331, 1621.  
Strato, C. 2752.  
Striegel, K. \*2519.  
Strohecker, R. (Tillmans, J., Strohecker, and W. Schutze). 4674.  
Strong, W. J. 1570, 3893.  
Strott, J. 1271.  
Stroud, J. F. (Hawker, H. W., F. A. Hayes, Stroud, and N. Gearhead). \*4726.  
Stroud, J. F., H. C. Smith, and J. H. Agee. \*4766.  
Stuart, E. H. (Rhodehamel, W. H., and Stuart). 683.  
Stuart, W. 4657.  
Stull, D. C. (Fabian, F. W., and Stull). 2115.  
Sturtevant, A. H. 2493, 2494, 2195.  
Stutzer, A. 2181.  
Subramaniam, T. S. 598.  
Süchting, H. 3178.  
Suematsu, N. 2416.  
Summerby, R. 977.  
Sumner, F. B. \*218, 1429.  
Sutcliffe and Neelands. 3782.  
Sutcliffe, H. (Sanderson, A. R., and Sutcliffe). 593.  
Sutermeister, F. 1272.  
Sutto, S. (Dalmasso, G., and Sutto). 1791.  
Svanberg, O. (Euler, H. von, and Svanberg). \*769.

## Sve-van

- Svedelius, N. 1430.  
Swain, E. H. F. 1273.  
Swanson, C. O. 756.  
Swars, H. F. 1067.  
Sweet, A. T., E. W. Knobel, H. G. Lewis, and W. I. Watkins. \*4797.  
Swezy, O. (Kofoid, C. A., and Swezy). 1614.  
Swingle, D. B. 4450.  
Swingle, W. T. (Schofield, C. S., T. M. Kearney, C. J. Brand, O. F. Cook and Swingle). 3365.  
Swingle, W. T., and T. R. Robinson. 332.  
Swoboda, F. K. 4663.  
Sydow, H. 4268.  
Sydow, H., and P. Sydow. 1673, 1674, 1675, 4269.  
Sydow, P. (Sydow, H., and Sydow). 1673, 1674, 1675, 4269.  
Symons, S. T. D. 694.

## T

- Tacke, 3372.  
Tacke, B. 3373.  
Tadulunga Mudaliyar, C. See Tadulingham, C.  
Tadulingam, C. See Tadulingham, C.  
Tadulingham, C. (Ranga Achariyar, K., and Tadulingham). 380, \*3231, 3426.  
Taliaferro, W. H. 1431, 1432.  
Tamm, O. 3179.  
Tammes, F. 333, 1433.  
Tanaka, T. 2741, 4413.  
Tanner, F. W. See 2742.  
Tanret, G. 4594.  
Tansley, A. G. \*111, 132, 139, \*163, \*164, 1103.  
Tansley, A. G. (Salisbury, E. J., and Tansley). 3510.  
Taylor, A. E. (Geib, W. J., Taylor, G. Condry, and W. M. Gibbs). \*3153.  
Taylor, A. E., G. B. Jones, E. C. Hall, and C. N. Mooney. \*4768.  
Taylor, A. M. 2289.  
Taylor, G. F. (Wright, R. C., and Taylor). 2200.  
Taylor, H. W. 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186.  
Taylor, M. W. 1676.  
Taylor, N. 3582.  
Taylor, R. H. \*4065.  
Taylor, R. H. (Overholser, E. L., and Taylor). 385.  
Taylor, S. C. H. (Hayes, F. A., L. A. Wolfanger, H. L. Bedell, L. Britton, Taylor, and F. M. Deutsch). \*4729.  
Taylor, W. H. 65, 1555.  
Taylor, W. R. 1622, 2636.  
Taylor, W. R. (Lewis, I. F., and Taylor). 2552.  
Tchouproff, A. A. 334.  
Tellesen, M. A. 4686.  
Teodora, N. G. \*4414.  
Teroine, E.-F., and R. Wurmser. 1924.  
Terry, R. E. (Gathercoal, E. N., and Terry). 849.  
Tessenow, M. 3180.  
Tharp, W. E. (Hutton, F. Z., Tharp, and C. Lounsbury). \*4731.  
Tharp, W. E. (O'Neal, A. M., Jr., Tharp, F. M. Russell, C. E. Watts, and G. H. Artie). \*4759.  
Tharp, W. E., E. H. Smies, and G. W. Musgrave. \*4769.  
Thatcher, L. E. 335.  
Thatcher, L. E. (Willard, C. J., and Thatcher). 2198.  
Thatcher, R. W. 66, 1891.  
Thaxter, R. 1068, 4270.  
Thayer, P. 2551.  
Theiss, L., and M. Theiss. \*2552.  
Theiss, L. E. 2609.

## BOTANICAL ABSTRACTS

- Theiss, M. (Theiss, L., and Theiss). \*2552.  
Thellung, A. 4794.  
Thérriot, I. 1841, 4244, \*4245.  
Thoday, D. 3469.  
Thom, C. 2742.  
Thom, C. (Church, M. B., and Thom). 476.  
Thom, C. (Edmondson, R. B., L. T. Giltner, and Thom). 3097.  
Thom, C., and E. LeFevre. 437.  
Thomas, H. E. (Fitzpatrick, H. M., Thomas, and R. S. Kirby). 2701, \*4336.  
Thomas, H. H. 1695, \*2844, 3512.  
Thomas, M. (Hutton, F. Z., B. H. Hendrickson, Thomas, and S. Buster). \*833.  
Thomas, P. H. 619.  
Thomas, R. C. 599, 2901.  
Thompson, H. H. 1571.  
Thompson, H. S. 2329, 2637.  
Thompson, W. P. 3513.  
Thomson, J. A. 3414.  
Thomson, R. B., and H. B. Sifton. 4595.  
Thornber, H. 1520.  
Thorne, H. S. \*2810.  
Tice, C. 978, 979, 2065.  
Tiffany, L. H. 1623.  
Tidesley, M. L. 1434.  
Tilley, R. G. 3415.  
Tilley, F. W. 496.  
Tillman, B. W., W. E. McLendon, H. H. Krusekopf, A. C. Anderson, C. Van Duyn, and W. J. Latimer. 3181.  
Tillmans, J. 4712.  
Tillmans, J., and A. Bohrmann. 727.  
Tillmans, J., R. Strohecker, and W. Schutze. 4674.  
Tillotson, C. R. 3783.  
Timm, R. 136, 1069.  
Tisdale, E. K. (Rumbold, C., and Tisdale). 1775, 4401.  
Tisdale, H. B. 1435.  
Tisdale, W. B. (Jones, F. R., and Tisdale). 804.  
Tisdale, W. B. (Walker, J. C., and Tisdale). \*4419.  
Tisdale, W. B. (Jones, L. R., J. C. Walker, and Tisdale). \*1444.  
Tobler, F. 1602.  
Tomhave, W. H., and C. W. McDonald. 1436.  
Toni, G. B. de. 336, 337.  
Toni, G. B. de, A. Forti, and M. A. Howe. 1624.  
Toothaker, A. R. 1521.  
Toppin, S. M. 4682.  
Tornau, 2187, 2188.  
Torrey, G. S. 2743, 2744.  
Torrey, H. B. (Horning, D., and Torrey). 1368.  
Toumey, J. W. 1274, 1275, 1276, \*1277, \*1278, 1733, 2418.  
Toumey, J. W. (Ciapp, E. H., C. Leavitt, W. Mulford, Toumey, and E. A. Ziegler). \*2217.  
Touton, K. 4883.  
Tovey, J. R. (Ewart, A. J., and Tovey). 3197.  
Townsend, C. O. 2159, 3374.  
Tracy, F. E. 1825.  
Tractia, M. F., and M. Preti. 4675.  
Tragardh, I. 2419.  
Traquair, H. M. 1437.  
Trautwein, K. 1959.  
Traverso, G. B. 93, 94, 1826, 2066, 4415.  
Trelasse, S. F., and B. E. Livingston. \*620.  
Tresckow, von. 210.  
Tribollet, I. \*2529, \*2530, \*4066.  
Tritscheller, L. \*356.  
Tröndle, A. 1901, 4699.  
Troschel, E. 2334.  
Trouard-Riotte, Y. 3894.  
Troup, R. S. 168, \*1163.  
Trowbridge, P. F. 2190.  
Troy, O. E. 1887.

- True, R. H. 1907.  
Truelle, A. 2553.  
Tschermak, E. von. 338, 1438.  
Tschirch, A. 1858.  
Tschudin, E. \*3634.  
Taou, C. L. 4271.  
Tucker, E. L. 2247.  
Tucker, T. C. 4067.  
Tufts, W. P. 4067.  
Tukey, H. B. 4226.  
Turk, R. H. 4069.  
Turner, E. P. 1070.  
Turrintine, J. W., and P. S. Shoaf. \*2068.  
Turrill, W. B. 1071, 1072, \*1104, \*1105, 1603, 1739, 1778, \*1899, 2638, 3583, \*3584, \*3585, 4793.  
Tutin, P. \*1925.  
Tuttle, F. M. 3586, 3587.  
Tuttle, P. V. 2248.

## U

- Ubisch, G. von. 339, 2497.  
Uchimura, Y. 1689.  
Ugarte, T. 695.  
Uhink, G. W. 4070.  
Uhlár, J. Dopscheg-. See Dopscheg-Uhlár, J.  
Uichanco, L. B. 340.  
Ulbrich, E. 3242.  
Ultee, A. J. 757.  
Unite, J. O. 3695.  
Unwin, A. H. \*184.  
Uphof, J. C. T. 133, \*1073, 3314, 3515, 4071, \*4072, 4973, \*4162, \*4163.  
Urbahn, T. D. \*4558.  
Urban, J. 2021, 3243.  
Usher, C. H. 1439, 1440.

## V

- Vaile, R. S. 3375.  
Valerio, B. Galli-. See Galli-Valerio, B.  
Vallentin, Mrs. E. F. See 3201.  
van Aerdschot, P. See Aerdschot, P. van.  
Vanatta, E. S., L. L. Brinkley, and S. F. Davidson. \*4770.  
Vanatta, E. S., W. B. Cobb, L. L. Brinkley, and S. F. Davidson. \*4771.  
van den Berg. See Berg, C. van den.  
van den Heede, A. See Heede, A. van den.  
van den Wielen, P. See Wielen, P. van den.  
van der Bijl, P. A. See RP' P. A. van der.  
van der Haar, A. W. See Haar, A. W. van der.  
van der Lek, H. A. A. See Lek, H. A. A. van der.  
van der Marel, J. P. See Marel, J. P. van der.  
Vanderyst, H. \*886, 1556.  
Van Duyn, C. (Tillman, B. W., W. E. McLendon, H. H. Krusekopf, A. C. Anderson, Van Duyn, and W. J. Latimer). 3181.  
Van Duyn, C., H. C. Mortlock, A. F. Heck, and E. D. Alward. \*4772.  
Van Goor, A. C. J. See Goor, A. C. J. van.  
van Helten, W. M. See Helten, W. M. van.  
van Herwerden, M. A. See Herwerden, M. A. van.  
Van Hoogenhuijze, C. J. C. (Eijlman, C., Van Hoogenhuijze, and T. J. G. Derks). 4637.  
Van Hook, J. M. 1604.  
van Itallie, E. L. See Itallie, E. L. van.  
van Niekerk, S. W. See Niekerk, S. W. van.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Van-Wei

Van Nostrand. (Speight and Van Nostrand). 3777.  
 van Overeem, C. See Overeem, C. van.  
 van Oye, P. See Oye, P. van.  
 van Poeteren, N. See Poeteren, N. van.  
 van Wisselingh, C. See Wisselingh, C. van.  
 Vaseil, W. 112.  
 Vaughan, H. Gwynne. See Gwynne-Vaughan, H.  
 Vaughan, R. E. (Jones, F. R., and Vaughan). 4359.  
 Vaughan, R. E., and F. R. Jones. 4416.  
 Vaskch, J. O., and H. G. Lewis. \*840.  
 Veitch, P. G. M. 1557.  
 Vendelmans, H. \*3182.  
 Verhulst, J. H. (Peterson, W. H., E. B. Fred, and Verhulst). 776.  
 Vermoesen, C. 4559.  
 Vernet, G. (Solomon, X., and Vernet). 2176.  
 Vestal, A. G. \*3460.  
 Vibar, T. 3896.  
 Viehoever, A. 95, 4506.  
 Viehoever, A. (Johns, C. O., L. H. Chernoff, and Viehoever). 4643.  
 Viehoever, A., and J. F. Clevenger. 696, 697, 4597.  
 Viehoever, A., and C. O. Ewing. 698.  
 Viehoever, A. G. L. Koenan, and J. F. Clevenger. 699.  
 Villari, G. (Dominicis, A. De, and Villari). 4634.  
 Villalieu, et al. 2867.  
 Vinal, H. N. 1888.  
 Vinal, H. N., and A. B. Cron. 3887.  
 Vinal, H. N., and R. E. Getty. 890.  
 Vinsons, F. 2745, 2902.  
 Vincent, C. C. 4505.  
 Virville, A. Davy de. See Davy de Virville, A.  
 Vischer, W. (Chodat, R., and Vischer). 143, 144, 145.  
 Vogel, J., and Zipfel. 2820.  
 Voglino, P. 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833.  
 Vogt, A. 2498.  
 von Arnim. See Arnim, von.  
 von Arr, W. See Arr, W. von.  
 von Boerger, A. See Boerger, A. von.  
 von der Heide, C. See Heide, C. von der.  
 von der Schulenburg. See Schulenburg, von der.  
 von Derschau, M. See Derschau, M. von.  
 von Eggeling, H. See Eggeling, H. von.  
 von Euler, H. See Euler, H. von.  
 von Feilitzen, H. See Feilitzen, H. von.  
 von Gaisberg, E. See Gaisberg, E. von.  
 von Gescher, N. See Gescher, N. von.  
 von Graevenitz, L. See Graevenitz, L. von.  
 von Guttenberg, H. See Guttenberg, H. von.  
 von Hartman, M. See Hartman, M. von.  
 von Hayek, A. See Hayek, A. von.  
 von Heimhalt, H. H. See Heimhalt, H. H. von.  
 von Keissler, K. See Keissler, K. von.  
 von Koudell. See Koudell, von.  
 von Loehon, Jr. See Loehon, Jr., von.  
 von Marti, F. See Marti, F. von.  
 von Mollendorff, W. See Mollendorff, W. von.  
 von Morgenstern, F. See Morgenstern, F. von.  
 von Nirschl, J. See Nirschl, J. von.  
 von Penta. See Penta, von.

von Pillichody, A. See Pillichody, A. von.  
 von Ranke, A. See Ranke, A. von.  
 von Richthofen. See Richthofen, von.  
 von Rümker, K. See Rümker, K. von.  
 von Ryx, G. See Ryx, G. von.  
 von Schadelin, W. See Schadelin, W. von.  
 von Seydel, H. See Seydel, H. von.  
 von Tresckow. See Tresckow, von.  
 von Tschermak, E. See Tschermak, E. von.  
 von Ubiach, G. See Ubiach, G. von.  
 von Wettstein, F. See Wettstein, F. von.  
 von Wirz-Luchsinger. See Wirz-Luchsinger, von.  
 Voorhoeve, N. 1537.  
 Vorstheueil La Brand, A. C. Hagedoorn. See Hagedoorn-Vorstheueil La Brand.  
 Voss, H. 341.  
 Youkasovitch, P. 4417.  
 Yries, H. de. 342.  
 Vuillemin, P. \*1677.

## W

W., D. D. 2469.  
 W., G. H. \*2249.  
 W., S. H. \*816.  
 Waardenburg, P. J. \*343, \*344, \*345, \*346, \*347, \*348, \*349, \*350, \*351, \*352, \*353, \*354, \*355, \*356, \*357, \*358.  
 Wachter, W. H. (Henrard, J. T., P. Jansen, Wachter, and A. W. Kloos, Jr.). 3549.  
 Wachter, W. L. 1441.  
 Wade, J. S. 981.  
 Wadham, S. M. 2306.  
 Wager, H. 359.  
 Wagner, C. 1279.  
 Waid, C. W. 1572.  
 Wakabayashi, S. 1442.  
 Wakefield, E. M. \*1678, \*1679, 1680, 1779.  
 Wakeman, A. J. (Osborne, T. B., Wakeman, and C. S. Leavenworth). 764.  
 Wakeman, S. A. 3183.  
 Wakeman, S. A., and J. S. Joffe. 1943.  
 Waldron, L. R. 67, 360, 1443, 4693.  
 Waldron, M. 4075.  
 Walford, H. C. 1573.  
 Walker, A. W. (Kendall, A. I., A. A. Day, and Walker). 3067.  
 Walker, J. C. \*1494, 4418.  
 Walker, J. C. (Jones, J. R., Walker, and W. B. Tisdale). \*1444.  
 Walker, J. C., and L. R. Jones. 551.  
 Walker, J. C., and W. B. Tisdale. \*4419.  
 Walker, M. N. (Doolittle, S. P., and Walker). \*4459.  
 Walkom, A. B. 1806, 4300, 4301.  
 Wall, A. 3588, 3589.  
 Wall, C. H. La. See La Wall, C. H.  
 Wallace, T. 4773.  
 Waller, A. E. \*154, \*3605.  
 Wallis, T. E. 700.  
 Walpuski, H. (Freudenberg, K., and Walpuski). 3722.  
 Walter, H. 454.  
 Walters, J. A. T. 2191.  
 Walton, A. C. 1445.  
 Walton, R. C. 4420.  
 Wann, F. D., and W. C. Moenscher. 2828.  
 Warburg, O. 1909.  
 Warburton, C. W., and T. R. Stanton. 2192.  
 Ward, A. R. 2821.  
 Ward, E. N. 415, 416, \*417, 4076, 4164.  
 Ward, F. E. 68.  
 Ward, F. K. 3590.  
 Ward, J. M. 390.  
 Ward-Cutler, D. 361.

Ward-Cutler, D., and L. M. Crump. 829.  
 Warden, C. C. 3075.  
 Warming, E., and P. Graebner. 140.  
 Warstorf, C. 1642.  
 Waterhouse, W. L. 552, 1979.  
 Waterman, H. C. (Jones, D. B., and Waterman). \*762.  
 Waters, C. E. 2327.  
 Waters, R. 1717.  
 Waters, R., and E. H. Atkinson. 4473.  
 Watkins, W. I. (Sweet, A. T., F. W. Knobel, H. G. Lewis, and Watkins). \*4767.  
 Watkins, W. I. (Schoenmann, L. R., Watkins, E. J. Carpenter, W. T. Carter, Jr., and M. W. Beck). \*4769.  
 Watkins, W. I., C. E. Deardorff, H. H. Krusekopf, and W. De Young. \*4774.  
 Watson. (Cavana and Watson). 3709.  
 Watson, E. B. (Nelson, J. W., W. C. Dean, A. E. Kocher, Watson, and E. J. Carpenter). \*4754.  
 Watson, E. B., and J. B. Hammon. \*4775.  
 Watson, F. E. 2554.  
 Watson, J. R. 4491.  
 Watson, R. 1280, 1281.  
 Watson, S. H., and C. S. Kibler. 2992.  
 Watson, W. 455, \*427.  
 Watts, C. E. (O'Neal, A. M., Jr., W. E. Tharp, F. M. Russell, Watts, and G. H. Artie). \*4759.  
 Watts, R. L. 4077.  
 Watts, W. W. 2250.  
 Way, A. E. \*4078, 4079.  
 Way, A. E. (Bioletti, F. T., H. C. H. Flossfeder, and Way). 1469.  
 Weatherby, C. A. 833, 2251, 4656.  
 Weatherwax, P. 1605.  
 Weaver, J. E. \*158, 132.  
 Weaver, J. E. (Pool, R. J., Weaver, and F. C. Jean). 125.  
 Weaver, J. E., F. C. Jean, and J. W. Crist. 4694.  
 Webber, H. J. 391, \*1317.  
 Weber, E. 952.  
 Weber, G. F. \*4421, \*4422.  
 Weber, H. \*194.  
 Weber, H. W. 3784.  
 Webster, A. D. \*103.  
 Weck, R. 1834.  
 Weese, J. 1681.  
 Weevers, T. H. 3472.  
 Weghorst, J. H. (Noyes, H. A., and Weghorst). 813.  
 Weibecke. 2420, 3785.  
 Weidenreich, F. \*2845.  
 Weidmann, F. 701.  
 Weil, A. \*3992.  
 Weimer, J. L. (Harter, L. L., and Weimer). 1928, 4346, \*4347.  
 Weimer, J. L. (Harter, L. L., Weimer, and J. I. Lauritsen). 575.  
 Weir, J. R. 600.  
 Weir, W. W. \*333.  
 Weirup. 2193, 4192.  
 Weishaar, L. J. 4183.  
 Weishaar, L. J., and S. S. Rogers. 4184.  
 Weiske, F. 3184.  
 Weiss, F. \*4423.  
 Weiss, F., and C. R. Orton. 4424.  
 Weiss, H. B. 1682, 2555.  
 Weiss, H. B., and E. West. 126, 3671.  
 Weitz, R. 1889.  
 Welch, D. S. (Blakelee, A. F., J. L. Cartledge, and Welch). \*2167.  
 Welch, D. S. (Blakelee, A. F., Welch, and J. L. Cartledge). 226.  
 Welch, E. S. 1987.  
 Weldon, G. P. 4425.  
 Welles, C. G. 2748, 2903, 4426, 4427.  
 Welles, C. G. (Lee, H. A., and Welles). 3194.  
 Wells, H. G. (Slye, M., H. F. Holmes, and Wells). 323.



- Wells, S. D. 211.  
Wenholz, H. 69, 362, 983, \*2993, 3378.  
Wenholz, H., and J. M. Pitt. 70.  
Werber, E. J. \*219.  
West, C. (Briggs, G. E., F. Kidd, and West). 788, 789, 790.  
West, E. (Weiss, H. B., and West). 126, 3671.  
Wester, D. H. 1926, 4598, 4621.  
Wester, P. J. \*2558.  
Westerburg, Leininger. See Westerburg-Leininger.  
Westerner, K. 363, 2064.  
Westgate, J. M. 1522.  
Westley, R. O. (Schäfer, E. G., and Westley). 969.  
Weston, W. H., Jr. 1718, 2904.  
Wettstein, F. von. 364.  
Weymouth, W. A., and L. Rodway. 4248.  
Wheeler, E. P. 96, 392.  
Wheldon, J. A. 2678.  
Wherry, E. T. 2290, 3473.  
Whetzel, H. H. 1074, \*2945.  
White, A. (Auchter, E. C., T. H. White, W. R. Ballard, and White). 1465.  
White, C. T. (Gillies, C. D., and White). 2630.  
White, E. C. 1523.  
White, E. W. 1835, \*2557, 4428.  
White, G. F. 2968.  
White, H. G. (Brereton, W. LeG., White, and C. O. Hamblin). 4313.  
White, J. H. 1652.  
White, J. W. 2232, 3672.  
White, O. E. 71.  
White, T. H. 1574, 1575, 2624.  
White, T. H. (Auchter, E. C., White, W. R. Ballard, and A. White). 1465.  
Whitehead, T. 1838.  
Whitehouse, F. (Henry, M., and Whitehouse). 653.  
Whitford, H. N., and R. D. Craig. 127.  
Whiting, A. L., and T. E. Richmond. 2194.  
Whiting, P. W. 365, 1446.  
Whitten, J. C. \*4080, 4081, \*4082, \*4500.  
Whitfield, J. N. 72, 984, 2195, 2196.  
Whittle, C. A. 4479.  
Wibeck, E. 3321.  
Widgren, K. A. 2422.  
Wiechmann, P. C. (Lounsbury, C., T. H. Benton, and Wiechmann). \*4747.  
Wiegand, K. M. 3635.  
Wieland, G. R. 523, \*2846.  
Wieland, H. 4599.  
Wielen, P. van den. 702.  
Wiener, L. 1075.  
Wiener, H. 4063.  
Wiessmann, H. (Lemmermann, O., and Wiessmann). 2134, 2135, 2197.  
Wiggins, R. G. 3377, 3378.  
Wiggins, M. B. 73.  
Winnstedt, K. 3516.  
Wilber, C. P. 2123.  
Wilbrand, 2421, 2425, 3636.  
Wild, H. \*2611.  
Wildeman, E. de. See De Wildeman, E.  
Wilder, J. J. \*3637, \*3638, \*3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, \*3645, 3646.  
Wilder, L. B. \*2612, \*2613.  
Wilkins, F. S. (Hughes, H. D., and Wilkins). 2125, 2126.  
Wilkins, S. D. (Dutcher, R. A., and Wilkins). 3033.  
Will, E. G. (Scott, R. D., and Will). \*914.  
Will, H. 2747.  
William, J. F. 4657.  
Willard, C. J., and L. E. Thatcher. 2198.  
Williams, J. C. 4185.  
Williams, A. W., and O. Povitzky. \*3095.  
Williams, C. B. 3379.  
Williams, D. W., and O. E. McConnell. 3380.  
Williams, F. N. 2022, \*2994, 3244.  
Williams, J. L. 1625.  
Williams, P. D. 4166.  
Williams, R. C. \*4600.  
Williams, R. S. 1643, 1644.  
Williamson, H. B. 3245.  
Williamson, H. S. 2639.  
Willier, B. H. 2500.  
Willie, J. C. 161, 3591.  
Wilmot, G. A. 2426.  
Wilmott, A. J. 728.  
Wilson, C. I. 4227.  
Wilson, C. P. (Chace, E. M., Wilson, and C. G. Church). 1476.  
Wilson, E. B., and T. H. Morgan. 366.  
Wilson, E. H. 4167.  
Wilson, E. H., and A. Rehder. \*4092.  
Wilson, H. W. 97.  
Wilson, J. A. (Rowan, J., and Wilson). \*353, 1421.  
Wilson, J. K. 3185.  
Wilson, J. W. 4624.  
Wilson, R. U. (Pegram, W. H., Wilson, and A. H. Patterson). 89.  
Wiltshire, S. P. 4272, 4429, 4430, 4431, 4432, 4486.  
Wiltshire, S. P. (Barker, B. T. P., C. T. Gimmingham, and Wiltshire). 4309.  
Wiltshire, S. P., and G. T. Spinks. 4433.  
Wimmer, 1282.  
Windisch, R. 703.  
Wingard, S. A. \*4434.  
Winge, O. \*3571.  
Winkler, F. \*3416.  
Winkler, H. 245, 3569.  
Winslow, C.-E. A., and D. F. Holland. \*3922.  
Winslow, C.-E. A., and M. Hotchkiss. 3023.  
Winston, J. R. 2941.  
Winters, A. Y. 367.  
Winters, I. M. (McCandlish, A. C., and Winters). 2475.  
Winters, S. R. 1576, \*2065.  
Wirtz-Luchtinger, von. 2427.  
Wisselingh, C. van. 458, 1902, 2280, 4228.  
Wister, J. C. 418, 419.  
Witt, L. M. De. See DeWitt, L. M.  
Witte, H. \*2455, 3381.  
Wittmack, L. 3321.  
Witzgall, 3786.  
Wodasdalek, J. E. 1447, \*3872.  
Woglum, R. S. 2069.  
Wolden, B. O. 3592.  
Wolf, F. A. 815, 3086, 4435, 4451, 4561, 3074.  
Wolf, F. A. (Shunk, I. V., and Wolf). 3074.  
Wolf, F. A., and A. C. Foster. 3076, 3099.  
Wolf, F. A., and I. V. Shunk. 3110, 3121.  
Wolf, G. 4168.  
Wolfanger, L. A. (Mortlock, H. C., Wolfanger, G. W. Hearn, and L. Britton). 3159.  
Wolfanger, L. A. (Hayes, F. A., Wolfanger, H. L. Bedell, L. Britton, S. C. H. Taylor, and F. M. Deutsch). \*4729.  
Wolfe, J. J. 3673.  
Wolff, H. 3246.  
Woll, F. W. \*1582.  
Wong, Y. C. 791.  
Wood, C. B. (Nichole, H. J., and Wood). \*3076.  
Wood, T. 777.  
Woodhead, T. W. 3461.  
Woodhouse, T., and P. Kilgour. 2199.  
Woodman, A. M. \*2614.  
Woodroffe, H. B. (Benton, T. H., and Woodroffe). \*4716.  
Woodruff, L. L. 1448.  
Woodruff, L. L., and H. Spencer. 1449, 1450.  
Woode, A. F. 985.  
Woolman, H. M. (Stephens, D. E., and Woolman). 4410.  
Woolley, T. S., Jr. \*1161, \*1171, 1194, \*3425, \*3787.  
Worden, E. C. 1910.  
Work, P. 758.  
Wormald, H. 1683.  
Wormald, H. (Salmon, E. S., and Wormald). 564.  
Wriedt, C. 368.  
Wright, A. H. 2291.  
Wright, D., Jr. 3186.  
Wright, H. L. \*1283.  
Wright, J. \*393.  
Wright, P. A. (Shaw, R. H., Wright, and P. F. Deysher). 3059.  
Wright, R. C., and R. B. Harvey. 3100.  
Wright, R. C., and G. F. Taylor. 2200.  
Wright, S., and P. A. Lewis. 1451.  
Wright, W. H. \*2201.  
Wulff, A. 3187.  
Wurmsser, R. (Terroine, É.-F., and Wurmsser). 1524.  
Würzner, 1284.  
Würzner, O. 2558.  
Wust, 3647.  
Wuthrich, E. 3383.  
Wyant, Z. N. \*2822, 2823, \*308, \*3265.  
  
Y  
Yancey, J. D. 3648.  
Yates, R. L. 1558.  
Yatsu, N. 369.  
Yeh, Y. T. 3384, 3385.  
Yocum, H. B. 1452.  
Young, M. S. 3553.  
Young, R. A. 2625.  
Young, W. De. See De Young, W.  
Young, W. J. 4229.  
Youngken, H. W. 705, 706, 1596, 2307, 4084.  
Yule, E. S. 3417, 3418.  
Yuncker, T. G. \*1906, 2023, 4581.  
  
Z  
Zade, 370, 2202.  
Zaeffel, E. 1670.  
Zagolin, A. 4885.  
Zahlbruckner, A. \*2753.  
Zais, 3619.  
Zander, E. 1453.  
Zappe, M. P. (Britton, W. E., Zappe, and E. M. Stoddard). 4513.  
Zavitz, E. J. 3788, 3789.  
Zederbauer, E. 3790.  
Zeleney, C. 1454, 1455.  
Zeller, S. M. \*4481.  
Zeller, S. M. (Schmitz, H., and Zeller). 617.  
Zeller, S. M., and C. E. Owens. 296, 4436.  
Zettnow, 1684.  
Ziegler, 4085.  
Ziegler, E. A. (Clapp, E. H., C. Leavitt, W. Mufford, J. W. Torrey, and Ziegler). \*2217.  
Zillig, H. 1734.  
Zilva, S. S. (Harden, A., and Zilva). 1917.  
Zimmermann, H. 1580.  
Zinn, J. 1907.  
Zininger, P. (S. Rayne-Jones and Zininger). 2758.  
Zinser, H. 4281.  
Zipfel, (Vogel, J., and Zipfel). 258.  
Zollhofer, C. 1975.  
Zon, R. 1285.  
Zook, L. L. 2203.  
Zopetti, L. 134.  
Zorn, B. \*258.  
Zornitz, H. 2615, 4169, \*4170.  
Zachokke, 620.  
Zucker, M. P. 3791.  
Zuffall, C. J. 707.  
Zundel, G. L. 4437.  
Zundel, G. L. (Heald, F. D., and Zundel). 1768.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Volume 11

- Abacá, cultivation of, 2077.  
distribution of, in Cavite Province, Philippines, as related to soil and climate, 3338.  
preparation of fiber, in Davao, Philippine Islands, 2077.
- Abelia, for Florida gardens, 2571.
- Abies. (See also *Firs*.)  
fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 4511.  
gall of, caused by *Peridermium elatinum*, 4511.  
propagation of, 4150.
- Abies balsamea, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
from Yellow River region, Iowa, 3569.  
*grandis*, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
*pectinata*, bark chermes of, 1138.  
hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
range of, 2408.  
terminal buds attacked by *Hypodusa glareolus*, 1199.
- Abnormalities, hereditary anatomical, origin of, 240.  
identical, in identical twins, 306.  
of the rubber tree, 2961.
- Abortion, in *Anemone hepatica*, 2491.  
in *Clematis vitalba*, 2491.
- Abraxas grossulariata, mechanism in, 289.
- Abrus gracilis, from Spain, 1938.  
*tungensis*, from Spain, 1938.
- Abutilon buchii, from Hayti, 3243.  
*persicum*, n. nom. (*Sida*), 3223.
- Acacia, distribution of species of, 3197.  
propagation of, from seed, 2236.
- Acacia albidia, analysis of, 2987.  
arabica, analysis of, 2987.  
var. *kraussiana*, analysis of, 2987.  
var. *nilotica*, analysis of, 2987.  
var. *senegalensis*, analysis of, 2987.  
*armata*, floricultural notes, 4135.  
*berlandieri*, honey from, 3624.  
*campylacantha*, analysis of, 2987.  
*farnesiana*, tannin in, 2343.  
*greggii*, honey from, 3599, 3624.  
*horrida*, analysis of, 2987.  
*hydaspicia*, 4779.  
*koa*, Hawaiiensis, from Hawaii, 2546.  
*leprosa*, floricultural notes, 4135.  
*leucophloea*, tannin from, 2401.  
*lineata*, floricultural notes, 4137.  
*longifolia floribunda*, floricultural notes, 4138.  
*melifera*, analysis of, 2987.  
*nabonnandi*, floricultural notes, 4139.  
*nebrowii*, from South Africa, 4812.  
*nubica*, analysis of, 2987.  
*pubescens*, floricultural notes, 4140.  
*pulchella*, floricultural notes, 4141.  
*quadracostata*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*scapulariformis*, floricultural notes, 4142.  
*seyal*, *Acidium schweinfurthii* on, 4415.  
analysis of, 2987.  
*fistula*, analysis of, 2987.  
*sieberiana*, analysis of, 2987.  
*tortilis*, analysis of, 2987.  
*verex*, analysis of, 2987.  
*veneziana*, analysis of, 2987.
- Acalypha multifida, from South Africa, 4781.
- Acanthaceae, cystoliths of, 445.
- Acanthopappus sylhetense, new to Malay peninsula, 564.
- Acanthopeltis japonica, discussion of, 2655.
- Acanthopeltis, fungus food of, 475.
- Acanthopeltis clausii (*Lecid. eucarpa*), 4274.
- Acclimatization, of beer yeast to arsenic, 810.  
of microorganisms to toxic substances, mechanism of, 811.
- Acer. (See also *Maple*.)  
fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
from Uesküb, Macedonia, 2842.  
honey from, 3601, 3624.
- Acer campestre, Rhytisma acerinum on, 2850.  
garrettii, 4782.  
glabrum var. *diffusum*, 1989.  
var. *tarcepi*, 1989.  
pleistocenium, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
saccharum, organic acids of, 754.  
torontensis, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.
- Aceraceae, fossils, from Uesküb, in Macedonia, 2842.
- Acerates auriculata, rubber content of, 3253.
- Acetaldehyde, effect on fermentation of glucose and fructose by yeast-juice and tymin in presence of phosphate and arsenic, 1937.
- Acetic acid, production of, from corneobs, fermentation process for, 770.
- Acetone, in brandy, determination of, by hydroxylamin hydrochloride, 4651.  
production of, from corneobs, fermentation process for, 766.
- Achelocarpus oaxacanus, from Mexico, 4878.
- Achilles eradiata, 878.
- Achranthes exigua var. *constricta*, 2651.  
*subindensis*, 2651.
- Achromatium, calcium thiosulphate in, 3018.
- Achromatium oxaliferum, morphological and physiological study of, 490.
- Achyranthes asperoides, from Spain, 1938.
- Acid(s), aldehyde, demonstration, separation, and determination of, 3555.  
amino. See *Amino acids*.  
humic, chemical, physical, and soils investigations [Book], 3178.  
nucleic, discussion, 1892.  
organic, of *Acer saccharum*, 754.  
of *Pyrus esenaria*, 754.  
of *Rhus glabra*, 754.  
in soil. See *Hydrogen-ion concentration* and *Soil acidity*.  
volatile, from corneobs, fermentation process for production of, 770.  
production of, by propionic bacteria, 3072, 3073.
- Acid agglutination optimum, as index of bacterial mutation, 3825.
- Acid humus substances, action of, on the biological processes in soil and water, 3130.
- Acid tolerance, of bacterial plant pathogens, 815, 3310.
- Adiantum holostachya, from South Africa, 4781.  
*leptostachya*, from South Africa, 4781.  
*lomatensis*, from South Africa, 4781.
- Acidity, of plant juices, effect of soil reaction on, 2238.  
soil. See *Soil acidity*, and *Hydrogen-ion Concentration*.
- Aciphylla poppelwellii, from New Zealand, 1987.  
var. *major*, from New Zealand, 1987.
- Adenadenia macradenia (*Adenadenia macradenia*), 4819.  
var. *borealis*, 4819.  
*marlothii*, 4819.  
*teretifolia* (*Diosma teretifolia*), 4819.
- Adiantum spectabilis, flagellates inhabiting, 4496.  
*venenata*, flagellates inhabiting, 4496.
- Adolijo, description of custom of, 4267.
- Aconite leaves, aconitine in alcoholates of, 664.
- Aconitine, in alcoholates of aconite leaves, 664.
- Aconitum penzance, from Albania, 152.  
unctatum, from Yellow River region, Iowa, 3569.  
poisoning of stock by, 1872.  
storing of, 2383.
- Acquired characters, definition of, 281, 282, 296, 1382.  
discussion of term, 3820, 3828.  
inheritance of, 241, 258, 273, 1305, 1329, 1363, 1354, 1332, 2451, 2458, 3819.  
in horses, 273.  
transmission of war injuries, 2458.  
X-ray experiments on animal ovaries to determine relation to cancer problem, 1342.
- Acropora, origin of, 3518.
- Acropora, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.

- Acrocomia lasiocarpa*, in the Cabada garden at Cienfuegos, 2565.  
total, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
*Acrocordia conoidea*, possesses gonidia of *Chrooclepus*, 488.  
*Acrospira mirabilis* (*Spirospora castaneae*, *Stephanoma italicum*), 2734.  
Actinomycetes, on potatoes, 4528.  
Actinomycetes, morphology and biology of [Book], 1649, 2718.  
*Actinonema roseae*, on rose, 1698.  
*Acuan fruticosum*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*Adanawa*, *Melinis argentea* from, 4857.  
*Panicum cinereo-viride* from, 4857.  
*Panicum kermesinum* from, 4857.  
Adaptation, evolution of [Book], 2439.  
as result of fire, 233.  
*Adelocaryum erythraeum*, 4809.  
*Adenandra macradenia*, 4819.  
*Adenodolichos nanus*, from South Africa, 4781.  
Adiantum, "Ruhm von Dresden," note, 4122.  
*Adiantum pedatum*, from Bixby Park, Clayton County, Iowa, 3356.  
Adirondack forest, yellow birch and its relation to, 1281.  
*Adonis annua* var. *dentata* (*Adonis dentata*), 4788.  
*dentata*, 4788.  
Adriana, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Adsorption, of ammonia by soils, influence of temperature on, 3177.  
of calcium chloride ions by pea and maize, 4618.  
of dextrin, 4605.  
of egg albumin, 4605.  
of gum arabic, 4605.  
and permeability, 718.  
selective, of soil acidity, theory of, 4725.  
of starch, 4605.  
of sugars, 4605.  
Adsuki bean. See *Bean*, adsuki.  
*Aechmea chromatica*, 4778.  
portulacoides, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Aecidium albertiae*, on *Alibertia* sp., from Trinidad, 2686.  
*atrocrustaceum*, on *Diospyrum* sp., in the Philippines, 1674.  
circumscription (*A. guttatum*), 1673.  
dahliae, on *Dahlia variabilis*, in Mexico, 1674.  
decoloratum (*A. pumilio*), 1673.  
delicatum, on *Eucharis* sp., from Trinidad, 2686.  
*echinacrum*, 1673.  
*guttatum*, 1673.  
melanum, on *Diospyrum* sp., in the Philippines, 1674.  
*pumilio*, 1673.  
*schweinfurthii*, on *Acacia seyal*, 4415.  
description of, 4415.  
*Aegeria webberi*, on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4432.  
on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 4432.  
Aeration, effect on disease resistance, 553.  
effect on plants 1946.  
relation of hypertrophied lenticels on conifer roots, 4501.  
of roots [Book], 1950.  
of water cultures, apparatus for, 1950.  
Aerial roots. See *Roots*, aerial.  
Aerotropism [Book], 1950.  
*Aerva persica*, n. nom. (*Fresina*), 3223.  
*Aeschynomene* sp., origin and physiological anatomy of the tissues of, 4202.  
*Aeschynomene humilis*, from South Africa, 4781.  
indica, origin and physiological anatomy of the tissues of, 4202.  
recta, from South Africa, 4781.  
rogersii, from South Africa, 4781.  
Aesculineae, vascular tissue of funiculus and integuments of, 1589.  
*Aesculus californica*, honey from, 3602.  
Aethogametism, definition of, 297.  
as means of promoting agamixis, 297.  
Afforestation, of Bavarian agricultural land, 3601.  
of dunes, 3749.  
of Hertogenwald, Belgium, 3753.  
with Scotch pine by seeding or by planting, 1244.  
Africa, *Afroron gallabatense* (*Sium gallabatense*) from, 3246.  
*Agapanthus pendulus* from, 4799.  
*Albura stolzii* from, 3221.  
Algeria, forest code of 1913, 1171.  
*Leptomonas davidi* in latex of *Euphorbia pep-loides* in, 4480.  
*Annesorhiza n. formis* from, 3246.  
*Annesorhiza alticaupa* from, 3246.  
*Anthericum apiculatum* from, 3221.  
*Asparagus merkeri* from, 3221.  
*Asparagus ubilii* from, 3221.  
*Begonia n. spp.* from, 3218.  
*Caucalopsis stolzii* from, 3246.  
*Caucalis longisepala* from, 3246.  
Central, *Aponogeton braunii* from, 3220.  
*Digitaria alba* from, 4867.  
*Melinis goetrenii* from, 4867.  
*Chlorophytum massaicum* from, 3221.  
*Chlorophytum tsumebense* from, 3221.  
Congo, banana diseases, 4559.  
cotton diseases, 4559.  
*Funtumia elastica* diseases, 4559.  
oil palm diseases, 4559.  
*Cyanella ramosissima* (*Uphigenia ramosissima*) from, 3221.  
*Cyrtanthus guthrieae* from, 4799.  
*Digitaria eudichii* from, 4857.  
*Dipcadi nitens* from, 3221.  
and the discovery of America [Book], 1031, 1032, 1075.  
*Dolichos pegeriae* from, 4799.  
east, algae of, 2851.  
berry spot of coffee in, 526.  
black stem rust of wheat in, 526.  
bud rot of palm in, 526.  
*Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee in, 526.  
*Cladosporium herbarum* on wheat in, 1739.  
Coffee rust in, 526.  
*Colletotrichum agaves* on hemp in, 526.  
die-back of coffee in, 526.  
*Digitaria n. spp.* from, 4857.  
flax wilt in, 526.  
Fomes juniperinus on *Juniperus procera* in, 526.  
*Fusarium lini* on flax in, 526.  
German, *Urochloa quintassii* from, 4867.  
heart rot of *Juniperus procera* in, 526.  
*Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee in, 526.  
leaf rust of wheat in, 526.  
leaf spot of coffee in, 526.  
*Melinis n. spp.* from, 4857.  
*Panicum n. spp.* from, 4857.  
*Puccinia glumarum*, on wheat in, 526.  
—, on wheat hybrids in, 1739.  
*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat in, 526.  
—, on wheat hybrids in, 1739.  
*Puccinia triticea* on wheat in, 526.  
ring spot of hemp in, 526.  
*Sacciolepis circumciliata* from, 4857.  
Sclerotinia disease of *Brachylena seedlings* in, 526.  
*Septoria* sp. on coffee in, 526.  
sugar cane industry in, 2075.  
*Ustilago tritici* on wheat in, 1739.  
yellow rust of wheat in, 526.  
*Erica n. spp.* from, 4799.  
flora of, 1935.  
German South-west, xerophytic plants of, 3818.  
*Gladolus blackwellii* from, 4799.  
*Heteromorpha n. spp.* from, 3246.  
*Hydrocotyle schickleri* from, 3246.  
*Impatiens duthiae* from, 4799.  
Kamerun, *Ctenocladus* (Moraceae) from, 3211.  
*Ctenocladus mildbraedii* from, 3213.  
*Ipomoea tesmannii* from, 2018.  
*Melinis brachyrhynchus* from, 4857.  
*Panicum n. spp.* from, 4857.  
*Pennisetum ledermannii* from, 4857.  
*Klattia stokoei* from, 4799.  
Knyaua, note, 3965.  
*Lefeburia n. spp.* from, 3246.  
Libyan desert, rainfall in, 3512.  
sandstorms in, 3512.  
temperature of, 3512.  
*Littonia littonioides* (*Sandersonia littonioides*) from, 3221.  
*Littonia modesta f. gracilis* from, 3221.  
*Manonia gymphaeifolia* from, 2011.  
*Melinis nitens* from, 4857.  
*Mesembrianthemum n. spp.* from, 4799.  
Natal, flora of, 3525.  
*Nerine frithii* from, 4799.  
north coast lands, forests of, 3717.  
northeast, *Melinis somaliensis* from, 4857.  
*Peucedanum n. spp.* from, 3246.  
*Planerocalyx n. spp.* from, 375.  
*Physotrichia diplolepis* from, 3246.  
*Pimpinella mechowii* (*Pimpinella veluticini* var. *mechowii*) from, 3246.  
*Pimpinella stolzii* from, 3246.  
*Polemannia n. spp.* from, 3246.  
*Pycnocycle ledermannii* from, 3246.  
*Restio* spp. from, 4799.  
*Restio n. comb.* from, 4799.  
*Ricciocarpus natans* var. *terrestris* from, 1658.  
*Solanum* spp. from, 3208.  
*Solanum n. spp.* from, 3208.  
*Solanum n. vars.* from, 3208.

- Aries*  
*Solanum geetzii* var. *bagamoense*, n. comb. from, 3208.  
*Solanum muanense* subsp. *midbruedii* from, 3208.  
*Solanum schimperianum* var. *polyanthum* subvar. *cordifolium* from, 3208.  
*South, Acacia nebrownii* from, 4812.  
*Acalypha multifida* from, 4781.  
*Acidanthera* n. spp. from, 4781.  
*Adenodolichos nanus* from, 4781.  
*Aeschynomene* n. spp. from, 4781.  
*Aleilus* (Leguminosae) from, 4781.  
*Aleilus bechuanicus* from, 4781.  
*Androymbium* n. spp. from, 4848.  
*Arachis hypogaea* as a source of oil in, 2135, 2158.  
*Asparagus longicladus* from, 4781.  
*Aspe experiments* in, 2067.  
*Cape Peninsula, marine algae* of, 3494.  
*Cajanus lanceolatus* in, 2832.  
*collar rot of orange* in, 2925.  
*Crotalaria marginata* from, 4781.  
*Diploclonella burchelliae* on *Burchellia buhalina* in, 1874.  
*Drimys atropurpurea* from, 4781.  
*Durban, host plants of Loranthaceae*, 3475.  
*fern notes*, 3579.  
*Ficus cognata* from, 4781.  
*flies growing* in, 4606.  
*flora of, causes leading toward progressive evolution of*, 2328.  
*flowering plants of*, [magazine], 963.  
*flowers of, drawings of*, 965.  
*Fuscladium of pear and apple* in, 2895.  
*Gleditsia nodus* from, 4781.  
*Indigofera similis* from, 4781.  
*Iquidum thorncroftii* from, 4781.  
*journal of the botanical society of*, 1060.  
*Karoo Garden at Whitehills*, 3835.  
*leguminous crops adapted to*, 2112.  
*Loranthus (Aporostichae) messinensis* from, 4781.  
*maize yield in, factors influencing*, 2083.  
*Malvern District, flora of*, 2363.  
*Mariscus chersinus* from, 4781.  
*matches and matchwood production in*, 2426.  
*Natal, Fauna mac-naughtonii* from, 3571.  
*—, Terblans from*, 3571.  
*Ornithogallum longivagatum* from, 4781.  
*Ottokaria leslii* from, 1695.  
*Panicum lanipes* from, 4857.  
*peach growing in*, 4606.  
*Plectranthus levisius* from, 4781.  
*Pondoland, Fauna mac-naughtonii* from, 3571.  
*—, Terblans from*, 3571.  
*Preteria kilns and wood seasoning*, 2337, 2358.  
*Proteaceae of*, 860.  
*raisin growing in*, 4606.  
*Rhodesia, Crasulaceae in*, 3577.  
*—, ferns and fern allies from*, 3579.  
*—, flora of*, 3537.  
*—, reserve for native wild plants*, 3658.  
*Scilla* n. spp. from, 4781.  
*Scirpus confusus* from, 4781.  
*Scirpus rogersii* from, 4781.  
*spear thistle in*, 2632.  
*Sphaeranthus rogersii* from, 4781.  
*star grass in*, 2179.  
*Sterculia rogersii* from, 4781.  
*Thestium brachystylum* from, 4832.  
*timber research in*, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361.  
*timber supplies and industrial progress in*, 2347.  
*tobacco industry in*, 2183.  
*—, future of*, 2164.  
*tobacco pests in*, 2164.  
*Triaspis thorncroftii* from, 875.  
*Triumfetta* n. spp. from, 4781.  
*Uganda, Colletotrichum in*, 1872.  
*—, fungi of*, 1879.  
*—, Phoma in*, 1872.  
*—, Puccinonopsis herveyae* in, 2703.  
*—, sugar cane in*, 2073.  
*vegetation of the veld regions of*, 2305.  
*Vernonia fraterna* from, 4781.  
*woods of*, 2132, 2133, 2632.  
*wood preservation in*, 2361.  
*wood seasoning in*, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2360.  
*Southwest, Melinia* n. spp. from, 4857.  
*Pennisetum rangei* from, 4857.  
*Strumaria watermeyerii* from, 4799.  
*Synopsis metelerkampae* from, 4799.  
*Tritonia mathewiana* from, 4799.  
*Umbelliferae* from, 3246.  
*Walleria armata* from, 3221.  
*Watsonia pilansii* from, 4799.  
*West, Afrocania elaeosperma* from, 3225.  
*irrigation studies in*, 3126.  
*logging of timber in*, 2402.  
*oil palm diseases in*, 1779.  
*Panicum* n. spp. from, 4857.  
*wild rubber production in*, 2349.  
*Zuluand, flora of*, 3225.  
*African bees. See California bees.*  
*Afrocania* [Rosaceae], 3225.  
*Afrocania elaeosperma*, from West Africa, 3225.  
*Afrorison gallabatense* (*Sium gallabatense*), 3246.  
*Agaloma elliptici*, 4786.  
*marylandica*, n. comb., 4766.  
*Aspalathus pendulus*, from Africa, 4799.  
*Agrostemon, flowers visited by*, 3488.  
*Agar, moisture and ash content of*, 668.  
*Agar zel, gross structure of*, 711.  
*Agar media, potato dextrose, hydrogen-ion concentration of*, 4642.  
*titration curve of, with lactic acid*, 4642.  
*preparation of*, 3089.  
*Agaricaceae, from Bengal*, 2689.  
*from Chekiang, China*, 4235.  
*from Egypt*, 4262.  
*Agaricus albus*, 2687.  
*melleus. (See also Armillaria mellea.)*  
*on Pinus strobus in Switzerland*, 1136, 3697.  
*saponaceus (Tricholoma saponaceum), poisoning by*, 688.  
*Agave, diseases of*, 570.  
*honey from*, 3684.  
*use of, by Mexicans*, 1100.  
*Agave americana, Colletotrichum agaves on*, 2857.  
*cantala, cultivation of, in Philippine Islands*, 2110.  
*lechuguilla, a saponin from*, 4645.  
*rigida, Colletotrichum agaves on*, 2857.  
*sisilana, cultivation of, in Philippine Islands*, 2066, 2110.  
*Age, effect on fertility in swine*, 1335.  
*relation of size of root cells of Salix nigra to*, 4658.  
*relation of size of vein-islets of leaves of Salix nigra to*, 4658.  
*vein-islets of leaves as determinant of*, 1851.  
*Age-and-area hypothesis, applied to the flora of islands north and northwest of New Zealand*, 181.  
*summary and evidence of*, 3261.  
*testimony of endemic plants of, Canary Islands for*, 3543.  
*the world over for*, 3581.  
*Agarum arsenae*, 4883.  
*Agglutinability, spontaneous, of bacteria in relation to antagonistic action of cations*, 4664.  
*Agglutinin reactions, separation of groups of legume bacteria by*, 2320.  
*Aglossobrychna micronesica, of Micronesia*, 4869.  
*Aloeis glauca var. jaciniata, from California*, 1899.  
*Agricultural botany, text-book of, for the study of injurious and useful plants of country and farm*, 99.  
*Agricultural college, tropical, in the West Indies*, 1888.  
*Agricultural economics, cost of producing, an acre of potatoes, in Aroostook County, Maine*, 2122.  
*acre of potatoes in San Luis Valley, Colorado*, 2149.  
*apples in the Okanagan*, 2336.  
*of maize*, 43.  
*truck, in Copiah county, Mississippi*, 4175.  
*the course of returns in agriculture with increasing expenditure*, 3228.  
*fertilizer costs on the intensity of farm management, effect of*, 983.  
*marketing, of citrus fruits, in Florida*, 4001.  
*of peans, necessity of co-operating in*, 3642.  
*pepper (black and white), in Java*, 2935.  
*products from a 1000 acre orchard*, 2511.  
*of strawberries in California, extension of markets by organized growers for*, 3977.  
*transportation of citrus fruits in Florida*, 4001.  
*Agricultural geology* [Book], 838.  
*Agricultural literature, American, classified index of*, 1053.  
*Asiatic, classified index of*, 1053.  
*European, classified index of*, 1053.  
*Agricultural research, a national policy for*, 4865.  
*outlook for*, 66.  
*Agricultural schools, teaching of phytopathology in*, 3439.  
*teaching of soils in*, 3447.  
*Agricultural statistics, foreign, handbook of*, 399.  
*Agriculture, botany in the practice of, significance of*, 1024.  
*as a career, preparation of boys for*, 108.  
*in eastern Europe*, 1036.  
*genetics in relation to* [Book], 1316.  
*in India, development of*, 6.

- Agriculture (continued)**  
 international institute of, proceedings of general assembly, 1033.  
 and irrigation, in continental and tropical climates [Book], 838.  
 plant pathology in, present status of, 1074.  
 research in, need for, 985.  
 soil science in relation to, bibliography on, 3187.  
 and soils of the southern states [Book], 838.  
 synthetic, 3182.  
 teaching of, [Book], 101, 1088.  
 Agropyretum association, in dunes of Gulf of Lyons, France, 3505.  
 Agropyron spp., *Ophiobolus cariceti* on, 4364.  
 Agropyron spatum, proliferation in, 4217.  
 smithii, Puccinia spp. on, 2719.  
 tenerum, Puccinia spp. on, 2719.  
 Agrostemma githago. (See also *Corn-cockle*.)  
 in bread, 658.  
 Ustilago violacea on, 1734.  
 Agrostis, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Agrostis nigra, in France, corrected to read *Poa trivialis*, 2326.  
 pallescens, 1983.  
 peckii, 4786.  
 Agrostophyllum palawense, from Micronesia, 4869.  
 Ailanthus glandulosa, honey-producing qualities of, 3594, 3595.  
 Air, in the apple cells, 2544.  
 upper, spore content of, 4409.  
 Air analysis, apparatus for, 817.  
 Air chambers, of Reboulia hemisphaerica, 1631.  
 in water plants, 3471.  
 Aizoon, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Akala berry, discussion of, 2546.  
 Alabama, apiarian flora of, 3623.  
 Arundinaria macrosperma (?) from Pleistocene flora of, 2831.  
 citrus scab in, weather relations of, 4389.  
 Fayette County, soil survey of, 4758.  
 fossil forms, from Pleistocene of, 2831.  
 Hicoria minima (?), from Pleistocene flora of, 2831.  
 Pinus glabra, from Pleistocene flora of, 2831.  
 St. Clair County, soil survey of, 827.  
 Shelby County, soil survey of, 4768.  
 Alaska, Brachythecium panicum from, 4236.  
 forest service in, possible elimination of, 2331.  
 southeastern, plants of, 3522.  
 Albatrum, Acouitum penitenti from, 152.  
 Albania, Sikodra vicinity, flora of, 2314.  
 northern flora of, 182.  
 Alberta, Cycadeoidea sternbergii from, 523.  
 Albinism, inbreeding and, 3854.  
 in mice, 243.  
 of tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 Albua stolzi, 3221.  
 Albumen, partial hydrolysis of, 4664.  
 Alcohol, action of, upon germinal material, 1393.  
 chemistry of, [Book], 3040.  
 ethyl, manufacture of, from corn cobs, by fermentation process, 776.  
 manufacture of, from wood waste, 3736.  
 industries dealing with, [Book], 3040.  
 propyl, action of emulsion on galactose in, 766.  
 Alcoholic fermentation, nature of, 3075.  
 Aldehyde acids, demonstration, separation, and determination of, 3036.  
 Alder. (See also *Alnus*.)  
 black, pollarding of, 1243.  
 gall of, caused by Frankiella alni, 4511.  
 Ale Nuts. See *California bees*.  
 Alethopteris, 7 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 Alethopteris, 2 n. sp., 512.  
 grandini, leaves of, from Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines (Alsace), 2835.  
 pfeilschicken, from upper Carboniferous of Lugau-Ölsnitz, in Saxony, 4293.  
 Aleurodicus macrodens, of North Carolina, 478.  
 Aleurone color, maize, linkage relations of factors for, 1370.  
 Alexandria Senna, from India, notes, 707.  
 Alfalfa, alkali resistance of, 2113.  
 culture, in Mississippi, 3275.  
 dry rot of, 1753.  
 effect on subsequent yields of irrigated field crops, 2169.  
 as fodder crop for dairy farmers, in New South Wales, 3358.  
 frozen, poisoning of pigs by, 679.  
 Fusarium on, 1853.  
 Germany's requirements with reference to domestic production, and imports and exports, 3329.  
 honey from, 3600.  
 irrigation of, 3353.  
 in Kansas, 936.  
 leaf-spot of, 2882.  
 nitrogen distribution of the proteins extracted by dilute alkali from, 781.  
 for orchard cover crop, 1481.  
 proteins of, 764.  
 Pseudopeziza medicaginis on, 2882.  
 roots of, development and activities of, 4694.  
 seed, analysis of, 2151.  
 studies, 1720.  
 yield, effect of weather on, 2078.  
 soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, effect of, 804.  
 Tylenchus dipsaci on, in Oregon, 4489.  
 Urophlyctis alfalfae on, 2955.  
 variety tests with, 3276.  
 Alfalfa hay, digestion experiments, 3308.  
 nitrogen compounds in, 3067.  
 Alfalfa meal, digestion experiments, 3308.  
 Algae, carbohydrates of, 780.  
 cultivated on nutritive salt gelose medium, 1616, of East Africa, 2651.  
 freshwater, mounting of, 2646.  
 green, effect of osmotic agents on, 1954.  
 physiological researches on, 1954.  
 healing methods in, 4885.  
 marine, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3494.  
 of Danish West Indies [Rev.], 1610.  
 efflorescences of, 3020.  
 introduced into Danish waters, 3575.  
 of the lower Silurian of the Baltic, 2841.  
 temperature interval in the geographical distribution of, 2288.  
 Tyson collection of, from Cape Province and Natal, 2645.  
 as means of elimination of toxicity in solutions, 308.  
 of tropical and subtropical seas, discussion of, 1619.  
 unicellular, of brackish waters, culture tests of, 1915.  
 electrical conductivity of, 4694.  
 in water supplies, description of, 2055.  
 in Birmingham reservoir, 2640.  
 Algeria, Africa, Leptomonas davidi in latex of Euphorbia peplides in, 4490.  
 forest code of 1913, 1171.  
 Algology, oceanic, appendix to the essay on, 1617, 2655.  
 Alhagi, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Alibertia sp., Aecidium alibertiae on, from Trinidad, 3856.  
 Alismaceae, intrafascicular cambium in, 4193.  
 Alistilus [Leguminosae], from South Africa, 4781.  
 Alistilus bechuanicus, from South Africa, 4781.  
 Alkali(s), behavior of peatin toward, 1925.  
 determination, in soil of foodstuffs, 727.  
 in soils, 3187.  
 soil, methods of determining, 3167.  
 its origin, nature, and treatment [Book], 838.  
 Alkali producing organism, in scarlet fever, note, 2398.  
 Alkali resistance, of crops, 2118.  
 Alkali soils, solubility of anions in, 3150.  
 Alkali water, use of, for irrigation, 3140.  
 Alkaloids, in Belladonna, 4576.  
 method of determination, 1893.  
 in Ipecac rhizomes and roots, 689.  
 vegetable, discussion, 1892.  
 Allamanda, for Florida gardens, 2871.  
 Allamanda hendersoni, Diaporthe lagunensis on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
 Allantoporphite (Pyrenomyce), 2733.  
 Allantoporphite tessella, 2733.  
 Allium asaralonicum, perennial mycelium of Peronospora schlegelii in, 1730.  
 schlegelii in, 1730.  
 cepe, perennial mycelium of Peronospora schlegelii in, 1730.  
 protoplasmic threads of, 115.  
 wounding of, effect on permeability in, 1991.  
 kessleri, from southern California, 4816.  
 marvinii, from southern California, 4816.  
 monticola, from southern California, 4816.  
 pseudobulbiferum, from southern California, 4816.  
 Allodermis, fungous food of, 475.  
 Allolobophora caliginosa, supplementary chromatic body in intestinal parasite of, 2289.  
 Allorhiza triphylla, n. nom. (Usubis), 3223.  
 Allyl senevol, increase of, in black mustard by action of sulphur, 3340.  
 Allylisoethylphosphorylate, increase of, in black mustard by action of sulphur, 3340.  
 action of sulphur, 3340.  
 Almond(s), California, notes on, 4067.  
 Cercospora amygdali on, in Turkey, 591.  
 Fusicladium amygdali on, 4392.

- Almond(s)  
*Polygala ochraceum* on, 1716.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2315.  
 Almond-peach hybrid, description of, 1479.
- Alnus. See *Alder*.  
 gall of, caused by *Frankiella alni*, 4511.  
 Alse(s), at royal botanic gardens, Kew, list of, 1533.  
 Alse egkata, history of, 397.  
 Alseca caulilata, floricultural notes, 4150.  
 Alseca, from Colombia, 3014.  
 Alseca, serrata, from Colombia, 3014.  
 Aloysia ligustrina, note, 3332.  
 Alpine flora, of central Andes, 3407.  
 of Europe, 3190.  
 Alpine plants. See *Alpines*.  
 Alpines, bringing of, into our gardens, 2572.  
 Miss M. L. Moon's studies of, 2031.  
 raised from seed, 2632.  
 Alpina sp., *Phomopsis conspicua* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 Alpina silvicola, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 Alps of Vaniole, notes on, 3532.  
 Alsar, Baguena forest, description of, 3730.  
 Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Alethopteris grandini leaves from, 2835.  
 Anachoropteris leaf trace from, 2835.  
 Cordatales leaves from, 2835.  
 fossil roots from, 2835.  
 Myeloxylon petiole from, 2835.
- Alsi. See *Clizer, alsi*.  
 Alsine, critical notes, 4876.
- Alsiue acutiflora, 4853.  
 canadensis, n. comb., 4756.  
 Douglasii, 4853.  
 formosa, 4855.  
 garckianae, 4855.  
 hedericiana, 4855.  
 leucoccephala, 4855.  
 leucoccephala, 4855.  
 michauxii, 4855.  
 pestaloziae, 4855.  
 pontica, 4855.  
 rimarium, 4855.  
 saxifraga, 4855.  
 setacea var. *corymbulosa*, 4855.  
 tenuifolia var. *regaliana*, 4855.  
 urumienensis, 4855.
- Altenburg, fungous flora of, 1671.  
 Alternaria, on carrots, 4393.  
 effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4399.  
 on tomato, 1732.  
 Alternation of generations, alternation of nuclear phases and reduction division, 1430.  
 Alternation of nuclear phases, versus alternation of generations, 248.  
 Alternative characters, inheritance of, 1313.  
 Altitude, and nectar secretion, 3617.  
 Aluminum, in plant organs, 4638.  
 Aluminum salts, effect on growth of field corn, 4615.  
 Alysum pyramidatum, from Syria, 1995.  
 schauerianum, 3228.
- Amanita, effect on animals, 4590.  
 Amanita muscaria, on Betula alba, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 chemistry of, 654.  
 on Lari decidua, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 pantherina, chemistry of, 654.  
 poisonous or edible?, 481.  
 phalloides, chemistry of, 654.
- Amaranthus, distribution of species of, 3187.  
 Amaranthus caudatus, leaf traces of, 4205.  
 paniculatus, diseases of, 570.  
 Amazon, Cyperaceae of Ule's expedition to, 4347.  
 Amazon basin, biological exploration of, 3651, 4847.  
 Amblystegium compactum, resistance of, to desiccation, 2670.  
 Amelanchier amabilis, new station for, 3847.  
 aerea, from Mexico, 4978.  
 Amelastaceae, comparison with Salicaceae, 439.  
 America, domestic food supply of, 3368.  
 reforestation activities in, 2343.  
 tropical, avocado explorations in, 4026.  
 Spondias lutea in, 2363.  
 American Phytopathological Society, meeting of, in 1921, 1842.  
 Amerimon glabrum, from Mexico, 4878.  
 glomeratum, from Mexico, 4878.  
 grandifolium, from Mexico, 4878.
- Americonucleate races, of Didinium nasutum, 1448.  
 of Oxytricha fallax, 1448.  
 of Oxytricha hymenostoma, 1448.  
 of Paramecium caudatum, 275, 1449.  
 of Urostyla grandis, 1448.
- Amines, proteogenuous, studies, 1932, 1933.  
 Amino acids, basic, of glycinin of soybean, determination by Van Slyke method, 762.  
 determination by the Van Slyke method, 761.  
 importance of, in animal nutrition, 763.  
 synthesis of, in animal organisms, 3660.  
 Amino-maleic acids, synthesis of, 760.  
 Ammonia, production of, by avirulent human tubercle bacillus, 3046.  
 Ammonification, effect of lime on, 3175.  
 effect of oat straw on, 3176.  
 research on, 338.  
 soil nitrogen, and nitrification, relation of, to pot experiments, 3132.  
 Ammonium molybdate, reducing action of microorganisms on, 2794.  
 Ammonium phosphate, for strawberries, 2513.  
 Ammonium sulphate, as fertilizer, 2181.  
 for cotton, 2388.  
 for cranberries, 2307.  
 for potato, effect on yield, 3190.  
 for rye, effect on yield, 358.  
 importance of, in horticulture, 2523.
- Amorphium association, in dunes of Gulf of Lyons, France, 3568.
- Amoebae, trophic, relation of, to bacterial numbers, 829.  
 Amoeba spectabilis, description of, 4827.  
 Amoeba aurea, pH range of, 3464.  
 Amorphia spp., honey from, 3627.  
 Amorphia fruticosa, honey from, 3627.  
 Ampelidae, pearl glands in, 454.  
 Ampelodesmos tenax, argot of, 4594.  
 Amphibia, heterozygous sex in, 317.  
 Amphibromy, in leather, 1666.  
 in Lacuna vulgaris, 1663.  
 Amphidinium n. subgen., 1614.  
 Amphidinium asymmetricum, 1614.  
 corpietum, 1614.  
 cucurbita, 1614.  
 cucurbitella, 1614.  
 dentatum, 1614.  
 fastigium, 1614.  
 galbanum, 1614.  
 hercyni, n. nom., 1614.  
 klebsi, 1614.  
 pacificum, 1614.  
 scissum, 1614.  
 truncatum, 1614.  
 turbo, 1614.  
 vasculum, 1614.
- Amphimixis, biological means of promoting, 267.  
 Amphora schroederi, 2651.  
 Amphorula (Sphaerogasterales), from Great Britain, 2706.  
 Amphorula sachalinensis, from Great Britain, 2706.  
 Amur, Asia, Scapania n. spp. from, 1642.  
 Anygidahus. (See also *Almond, Peach*).  
 Anygidalus communis, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2315.  
 davidiana, cultivated in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 persica, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2315.  
 Amylase, produced by fungi, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on, 3069.  
 Amylase (Pung) imperfecti, 4555.  
 Amylase aurantiflorum, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 description, 4555.  
 Amyotonia conglutina, relation, to congenital familial spinal muscular atrophies, 274.  
 Amyrin, in the caoutchouc of Ficus vogelii, 757.  
 Anabena spirouides var. crassa, observations on, 2652.  
 Anacardiaceae, fossils, from Ueskub, in Macedonia, 2842.  
 of Micronesia, 4848.  
 Anacardium occidentale, edible fruit of, 4845.  
 medicinal value of, 4570.  
 Anachromasis, 2271.  
 Anachoropteris, leaf trace of primary petiole of, from Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines (Alsace), 2835.  
 sporangial rings of, from Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines (Alsace), 2835.  
 Anaerobes, biochemical changes produced by, apparatus for, 3113.  
 biochemical relations of the anaerobic bacilli, 2782.  
 cultivation in petri dishes, method for, 2803.  
 cultural and biochemical study of, 2788, 2809.  
 pathogenic, colony formation in deep agar by, 2780.  
 in plant tissues, 1531.

- Anaerobes* (continued)  
 sporulating, cultural study of strains purified by Barber  
 single cell technic, 2738.  
 differentiation of, 4278.  
 identification of, 2778, 4278.  
*Anaerobic bacteria*. See *Anaerobes*.  
*Anaerobiosis* [Book], 1950.  
*Anagallis tenella*, pH range of, 3464.  
*Anamoxenus*, proposal and explanation of, 324.  
*Anaphylaxis*, alimentary, 4664.  
*Anarradum occidentale*, description of, 1453.  
*Anathea furcata*, discussion of, 2655.  
*montagnei*, discussion of, 2655.  
 Anatomy. (See also *Organography*.)  
 of *Aeschynomene* sp., 4202.  
 of *Avicennia officinalis*, 4201.  
 of *Bariguda* spp., 4202.  
 of barley roots, 4211.  
 books, anatomy of plants, 1104.  
 introduction to the structure and reproduction of plants, 111.  
 of *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, 4201.  
 of *Cavanillesia* sp., 4202.  
 of *Commelinaceae*, study of foliar trace, 4206.  
 of *Corydalis solida*, 4203.  
 of *Crassulaceae*, physiological significance of, 3486.  
 of *Crinum capense*, 4195.  
 of *Dirca palustris*, 4210.  
 of *Erythrina* spp., 4202.  
 floral, of *Ulmus*, 433.  
 of *Urticales*, 433.  
 foliar, of *Commelinaceae*, 4206.  
 of *Passerina*, 3489.  
 of *Passerina*, 3489.  
 of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 440, 441.  
 physiological, of *Aeschynomene* sp., 4202.  
 of *Bariguda* spp., 4202.  
 of *Cavanillesia* sp., 4202.  
 of *Crassulaceae*, 3486.  
 of *Erythrina* spp., 4202.  
 of *Geissalia* spp., 4202.  
 of *Hermimiera elaphroxylon*, 4202.  
 of *Nyssa sylvatica*, 4202.  
 of *Pterocarpus draco*, 4202.  
 of *Senecio praecox*, 3486.  
 of *Soemmeringia semperflorens*, 4202.  
 studies on, 133, 4202, 4611, 4612, 4613.  
 of xerophytic *Selaginellas*, 133.  
 of prairie plants, 3479.  
 of *Pterocarpus draco*, 4202.  
 of *Raphia laurentii*, 4201.  
 of respiratory roots, of *Avicennia officinalis*, 4201.  
 of *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, 4201.  
 of *Metroxylon*, 4201.  
 of *Raphia laurentii*, 4201.  
 of *Sonneratia acida*, 4201.  
 root, of barley, 4211.  
 of *Dirca palustris*, 4210.  
 of *Secchium edule*, 450.  
 of *Secchium edule*, 450.  
 seedling, of *Crinum capense*, 4195.  
 of *Impatiens roylei*, 1504.  
 of *Macrosamia fraseri*, 1503.  
 of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 440, 441.  
 of *Secchium edule*, 450.  
 of *Selaginellas*, 133.  
 of *Senecio praecox*, physiological significance of, 3486.  
 of *Soemmeringia semperflorens*, 4202.  
 of *Sonneratia acida*, 4201.  
 stem, of *Dirca palustris*, 4210.  
 of *Secchium edule*, 450.  
 subterranean, of prairie plants, 3479.  
 of *Taraxacum vulgare*, 4204.  
 of tubercles, of *Corydalis solida*, 4203.  
 of *Ulmus*, 433.  
 of *Urticales*, 433.  
 of woods, of *Formosa*, 443.  
 of Japan, 444.  
*Anaxagorra luzonensis*, *Asterinella venusta* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
*Ancistrorhizae*, fungous food of, 475.  
 Andes, central, alpine vegetation of, 3487.  
 Andes berry, description of, 4027.  
*Andraea*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Androcymbium*, revision of, 4848.  
*Androcymbium bellum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*ciliolatum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*fenestratum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*guttatum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*irroratum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*pulchrum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*scabromarginatum*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*schlechteri*, from South Africa, 4846.  
*Andropogon*, discussion of, 2345.  
*Ustilago nyassae* on, in Nyassaland, 1674.  
*Andropogon sorghum*. (See also *Sorghum*.)  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 hydrocyanic acid in, 756.  
*audanensis*. See *Sudan grass*.  
*Anemia abbottii*, 4797.  
*Anemone apennina*, abortion in, 2491.  
 trimery in, 2491.  
 variation in, 2491.  
*Aneura autoica*, 463.  
*calva*, 463.  
*chilensis*, 463.  
*conimire*, 463.  
*corallensis*, 463.  
*crossicarpa*, 463.  
*crispa*, 463.  
*endiviaefolia*, 463.  
*floribunda*, 463.  
*fuscobrunnea*, 463.  
*granulata*, 463.  
*lindaviana*, 463.  
*nageri*, 463.  
*nudimitra*, 463.  
*paludensis*, 463.  
*profunda*, 463.  
*savatierei*, 463.  
*spectabilis*, 463.  
*spiniloba*, 463.  
*subnigra*, 463.  
*tenax*, 463.  
*tenerrima*, 463.  
 Angiosperms. (See also *specific genera, species, etc.*)  
 endosperms of, *Xenia* and, 1317.  
 fossil, appreciation of work of American students of, 1694.  
 from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 herbaceous, lignification of mature phloem in, 427.  
 meristophylls in, 504.  
 origin of, 1589.  
 Angola, *Digitaria antunesii* from, 4857.  
*Melinis chaetophora* from, 4857.  
*Melinis congesta* from, 4857.  
*Anguis fragilis*, atypical seminal cells of, 1323.  
 chromosome number in, 3823.  
 heterochromosome in, 1322.  
 sex-chromosome in, 3823.  
 spermatogenesis of, 1322, 1323, 3823.  
 Angular leaf spot. See *Leaf spot, angular*.  
 Angular spot, of tobacco, in South Africa, 2164.  
 Animals. (See also *specific animals*.)  
 domestic, origin and wanderings of *Hamites* determined by, 2436.  
 Animal parasites. See *Flagellates*, *Trypanosoma*, *Aphid*, *Nematode*, *Scale*, and *specific parasites*.  
 Anions, effect on permeability of plant cells, quantitative study of, 714.  
 polyvalent, in combination with polyvalent cations, effect upon permeability of, 715.  
 solubility of, in alkali soils, 3150.  
*Anisogametium*, definition of, 297.  
 as means of promoting amphimixis, 297.  
*Anisoblabia maritima*, cytology of, 1381.  
*Ankistrodesmus falcatus* var. *spirilliformis*, high production of, in fresh water, 3507.  
 Annam, *Chara* spp. from, 2648.  
*Nitella* spp. from, 2648.  
*Annesorhiza alticarpa*, from Africa, 3248.  
 forma *lacinata*, from Africa, 3248.  
 forma *lobata*, native home of, 1503.  
*Annona cherimola*, native home of, 510.  
 Annual rings, in carboniferous wood, 510.  
 Annuals. (See also *specific annuals*.)  
 problems concerning, 2592.  
*Annularia*, fossil forms, from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
 2 spp., from Otweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 n. sp., 512, 2643.  
*Annularia clarkii*, with *Paleostachya* fruit, note, 2643.  
*Annoetangium*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Annoetangium compactum*, resistance of, to desiccation, 2670.

Ando-App

- 749 —



## Apple(s) (continued)

- grafts, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, infection and control of, 2909, 4444.  
 crown gall on, infection and control of, 4444.  
 green worm on, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 Grimes Golden, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
 growing of, in Willamette Valley, 3993.  
*Hoplocampa* larvae on, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 horticultural experiments with, 4005.  
*Hybernia defoliaria* on, spraying for, 4550.  
*Hyponomeute* on, spraying for, 4550.  
 in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 insects pests, 1460.  
 irrigation of, 375.  
 Jonathan, breakdown of, 1703.  
 long types of, packing of, 3914.  
 McIntosh, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
 mildew, control of, 619, 1797, 4550.  
   in France, 523.  
   spraying for, 4550.  
 in Mississippi, 4030.  
*Myxosporium corticolum* on, in England, 4431.  
*Nectria ditissima* on, 1711.  
*Nectria galligena* on, 2905.  
 new, bred by Iowa state college, 1493.  
 nitrate of soda on, effect of, 1472.  
 Northwestern Greening, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
*Nummularia discreta* on, control, 4305.  
 off-year apple bearing and apple spur growth, 1508.  
 in the Okanagan, 1498.  
 orchards, establishing of, 1460.  
   management, Hood River, 375.  
   renovating old, 1460.  
 packing of, 1460.  
   new standard numerical pack for, 2502.  
 Patten Greening, origin of, 1495.  
*Penicillium glaucum* on, 1702.  
*Phyllosticta solitaria* on, 4341.  
   in Iowa, 1701.  
*Physalospora cydoniae* on, 1702.  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in France, 528.  
   spraying for, 4550.  
*Podosphaera oxycanthae* on, control, 619.  
 pollination, studies in, 1499.  
 powdery mildew of, control, 2947.  
   lime-sulphur for control, 4508.  
 problems, in Delaware, 2535.  
 productive and unproductive types of, 1512.  
 propagation, by cuttings, 1465.  
   on their own roots, 1515.  
 propping of, 375.  
 pruning of, 375.  
*Puccinia prunipinosae* on, 532.  
 Red Rome, for western Oregon, 3932.  
 reproduction, by cuttings, 1465.  
   on their own roots, 1515.  
 ripening of, effect of extreme temperatures on, 385.  
 root-stocks, black root rot of, 4338.  
   *Xylaria digitata*? on, 4338.  
 rosette, experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 Rote Römer, notes, 4042.  
 scab of, control of, 1794, 1799, 4407, 4420.  
   —, dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
   —, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
   —, spraying for, 4550.  
   —, in Wisconsin, 4362.  
   in Massachusetts, 1771.  
   in Ohio in 1921, 2901.  
 scald, control of, oiled fruit wraps for, 4494.  
 scion selection, experiments, 2445.  
 seedling, variation in, 1502.  
 seeds, from the vicinity of Steinmarkt, Austria, 3990.  
 silver leaf of, 1702.  
*Sphaeropsis malorum* on, 1697.  
 spotting of, in Great Britain, 577.  
 spraying and sprays, 375.  
 sprays, for *Anthonomus* on, 4525.  
   for *Anthraxnose*, 1703, 1835, 4428.  
   for *Bombyx neustria*, 4550.  
   for *Carpocapsa*, 4550.  
   for *Cheimatobia*, 4550.  
   for *Euprotia chrysorrhoea*, 4550.  
   for green worms, 4525.  
   for *Hoplocampa* larvae, 4525.  
   for *Hybernia defoliaria*, 4550.  
   for *Hyponomeute*, 4550.  
   for mildew of, 4550.  
   for *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 4550.  
   for *Venturia inaequalis*, 4525, 4550.  
   for *Venturia pirina*, 4525.  
 spurs, growth of, in "off-years," 1508.  
 relation of carbohydrates and nitrogen to the behavior of, 382.  
 Stayman Winesap, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
*Stereum purpureum* on, 1702.  
 stocks, researches on, at East Malling, 1491.  
 storage of, 1460.  
 storage rot of, 1702.  
 temperatures, extreme, effect on ripening of, 385.  
 thinning of, 375.  
 tillage of, 375.  
 -tree, botany and growth of tree and fruit [Book], 1462.  
   bracing of, 2551.  
   nitrogen reserve in, 4662.  
   notching and ringing of, effect of, 4689.  
   young, relation between circumference and weight in, 3993.  
   —, relation between root and top growth of, 3993.  
 tree canker, notes, 4433.  
*Tricothecium roseum* on, 2591.  
 Valsa canker of, in New Mexico, 548.  
 varieties, growing of, on Canadian prairies, 1510.  
   *Nectria galligena* on, 2905.  
   not included in Beache's apples of New York, and Ragan's nomenclature of the apple, 3651.  
   origin of, 2514.  
   recommended for roadsides, 3967.  
   in Syria and Cilicia, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
   that come true from seed, production of, 316.  
   Turkish, 4006.  
*Venturia inaequalis* on, in Iowa, 1701.  
   in Massachusetts, 1771.  
   mixed sprays for, 4525.  
   spraying for, 4550.  
   in Wisconsin, control, 4362.  
*Venturia pirina* on, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 Williams Early Red, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
 Winesap, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
 Yellow Transparent, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
 yielding ability of individual trees, transmission by asexual propagation of, 1483.  
 York Imperial, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.
- Applewood, markets for, 1577.  
 Apple worm, spraying for, 4550.  
 Apricots, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* (*Coryneum blattariae*) on, 4318.  
   fungal diseases of, in Rhone Valley, 4318.  
   *Stromatinia* spp. on, 4318.  
   varieties, in Syria and Cilicia, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 Apricot kernel, culture, in China, 4037.  
 Aquatic plants, collecting of, 105.  
   linear-leaved, collecting of, 109.  
 Aquifoliaceae, fossils, from Czekob, in Macedonia, 582.  
 Aquilegia, identity of, 4832.  
 wild spp., account of, 394.  
*Aquilegia scaberrima*, 4875.  
   *jonesii* *elatior*, n. subsp., 2325.  
 Arabia, *Melissa barbeyana* from, 4857.  
   *Panicum adenense* from, 4857.  
   *Panicum frutescens* from, 4857.  
 Arabica flora, 3191.  
 Arabinoae, action of pentose-destroying bacteria on, 55.  
*Arabis alpina grandiflora superba*, X A. alpina rose, 406.  
   *lyallii* var. *dauidsonii*, from California, 1939.  
   *lyrata*, from Yellow River region, Iowa, 569.  
   *macella*, from Africa, 873.  
*Arachis hypogaea*, adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
   diseases of, 570.  
   for magnesia impregnated soils, 3124.  
   as a source of oil, in South Africa, 2155, 2158.  
 Araliaceae, of Papuasia, 4829.  
*Araucaria imbricata*, note on, 4191.  
*Aruncifolia* *cuthensis*, from New Zealand, 2839.  
*arundinaceus*, from Sardinia, 513.  
 Arber's theory, of evolution, 521.  
 Arboretum, Arnold, additions to library of, 3580.  
 Barres, alpine fir at, 200.  
 Atlas cedar at, 200.  
 bigtree at, 200.  
 Calabrian pine at, 200.  
 Corsican pine at, 200.  
 Douglas fir at, 200.  
 exotics in, 200.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Arb-Ash

- Arboretum  
grand fir at, 200.  
incense cedar at, 200.  
Nordmann fir at, 200.  
redwood at, 200.  
Birtion, 1089.  
Riew, 1081, 1082.  
for the United States, 3450.  
Arbutus menziesii, honey from, 3602.  
Arella, heredity and evolution in, 1359.  
Arceuthobium oxycedri, on Juniperus spp., 1778.  
Archaeopteris, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.  
Archegonia, distribution of, in Bryophytes, 1633, 1639, 1640, 3881.  
of Fossambromia cristata, 467.  
Archegoniophores, of Fimbriaria sollingeri, formation of vegetative shoots on, 4232.  
Archidium birmannicum, from India, 462.  
Archontophoenix alexandreae, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
Aretostaphylos manzanita, honey from, 3603.  
ure-ursi, coralloid roots of, 782.  
Arcyria carnea (A. cinerea var. carnea), 501.  
cinerea var. carnea, 501.  
virescens, on dead wood, in Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, and Queensland, 499.  
Arcyriaceae, new genus of, 501.  
Adisia blatterii, 4777.  
Area, and species, 3490.  
Area-and-ure hypothesis. See *Area and ure hypothesis*.  
Area catechu, fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
Arenaria brevifolia, 4855.  
var. californica, 4855.  
caroliniana, 4855.  
glabra, 4855.  
howellii, 4855.  
imbriata, 4855.  
kashmirica, 4855.  
lancoletta, 4855.  
obtus, 4855.  
patula, 4855.  
piungens, 4855.  
pusilla, 4855.  
saxifraga, 4855.  
tenella, 4855.  
Arenia saccharifera, note on, 1545.  
for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
Argentina, Arocarpus n. sp., from, 2840.  
Archaeopteris n. sp., from, 2840.  
Asara enigmatica, from, 4831.  
Bergiopteris n. sp., from, 2840.  
botanical exploration in, 1071, 1072.  
Danaeopsis n. sp., from, 2840.  
Digitaria lactevirens, from, 4858.  
fossils from, atlas of, 2840.  
hemp cultivation in, 2111.  
Mendoza, vegetation of high Cordilleras of, 3407.  
Neuropterium n. sp. from, 2840.  
Odontopteris n. sp. from, 2840.  
orchids of, 4831.  
Panicum n. spp. from, 4858.  
Pleurothallis bertonensis from, 4831.  
Rhaconopteris n. sp. from, 2840.  
Sphenopteridium n. sp. from, 2840.  
Sphenopteris n. sp. from, 2840.  
Stenodrepanum [Leguminosae] from, 2007.  
Stenodrepanum bergii from, 2907.  
Stenoptera aspidistroides from, 4831.  
Stenopterychus n. spp. from, 4831.  
Arenaria draconitum, control of sexual state in, 4602.  
triphyllum, control of sexual state in, 4602.  
Aristolochia serpentaria, diagnostic elements in, 657.  
Arizona, Eriogonum elutei from, 2016.  
Forestiera arizonica, (F. neomexicana var. arizonica) from, 2016.  
Middle Gila Valley area, soil survey of, 831.  
Armadillo, polymyrmecy, probable explanation of, 329.  
Armeria, factors influencing distribution of, 3306.  
Armeria maritima, pH range of, 3464.  
Arnica montana, (See also *Agaricus melleus*)  
on citrus, control of, 606.  
Artion andersonii, from Africa, 873.  
sp. nactis, from Africa, 878.  
mollius var. scaberrima, from California, 1959.  
myriadenia, from Africa, 878.  
Arnold arboretum, additions to library, 3338.  
Azono Amarillo, tannin in, 2343.  
Arthenatherum elatius, polymyrmecy in, 1807.  
Arrow root, sources and preparation of, 3292.  
Arundaria cerifera, utilization of, 1189.  
Arsenic, acclimatization of beer yeast to, 810.  
in plant organs, 4683.  
Artanema longifolia, n. nom. (*Columnea*), 3223.  
Artemisia spp., analysis of, 2977.  
Arthropites bistriata, from Dresden, 4290.  
ezonata, note, 4290.  
Arthropytrenia saxicola, possess gonidia of Chroocarpus, 458.  
lichothecoides, 458.  
Arthrotrix laxifolia, in Tasmania, 150.  
selaginoides, in Tasmania, 150.  
Artichoke, description of, 4016.  
fructose, from, 4657.  
growing of, 421.  
inulin from, 4657.  
vitamins B and C from, 3042.  
Artocarpus communis, description of, 1458.  
incisa, note on, 1546.  
var. seminifera, note on, 1546.  
integrifolia, importance of, 2392.  
note on, 1546.  
Arum, historical information on, 1075.  
Arum maculatum, pollination mechanism of, 2626.  
Arundinaria falcata, flowering of, in the temperate house, 4824.  
hinds, blooming of, at Nantes, 3072.  
macrospora (?), from Pleistocene of Alabama, 2851.  
simoni, Phaeosphaeria bambusae on, 4113.  
Arundo, distribution of species of, 2197.  
Arundo festuoides, ergot of, 4594.  
Arythera sp., Meliola colladoi on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Asara enigmatica, from Argentina, 4831.  
Ascaris felis, chromosome number in, 1445.  
aspermogenesis of, 1445.  
Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, note on, 5391.  
Aschersonia aleutica on Dialeurodes citri, 4482.  
on Dialeurodes citrifolii, 4482.  
on white-flies, 4482.  
eubensis, on Euclymnatus tessellatus, 4482.  
on Liriodendron scale, 4482.  
on Pulvinaria pyriflorum, 4482.  
on pyriflorum scale, 4482.  
on tessellated scale, 4482.  
on Tonnayella liriodendri, 4482.  
flavo-citrina, on Dialeurodes citrifolii, 4482.  
turbinata, on Ceroplastes floridensis, 4482.  
on Florida wax scale, 4482.  
Asclepiadaceae, flagellates in latex of, 4466.  
of Miconia, 4466.  
Asclepias brachystephana, rubber content of, 3258.  
californica (Gomphocarpus tomentosus), rubber content of, 3258.  
carpaea, pollen of, 3633.  
cordata, 3258.  
cornuti, rubber content of, 3258.  
curassavica, introduced in Micronesia, 4606.  
dacia, honey from, 3609, 3610.  
erica, rubber content of, 3258.  
galioides, analysis of, 2983.  
poisoning by, 2983.  
rubber content of, 3258.  
foment, rubber content of, 3258.  
latifolia (A. zeyheri), rubber content of, 3258.  
mexicana, as poisonous plant, 1899, 1882.  
rubber content of, 3258.  
speciosa, rubber content of, 3258.  
subulata, rubber content of, 3258.  
sullivani, rubber content of, 3258.  
syriaca (A. cornuti), rubber content of, 3258.  
variation in, 1390.  
Asclepiodora decumbens, rubber content of, 3258.  
Ascochyta coriacea, on lemon, 4519.  
epipsetti, n. comb., 1658.  
rossii, on cotton, 2868.  
hortorum, on Solanum melongena, in China, 2710.  
lycopersici, 2877.  
sonchi (Phyllosticta sonchi), from Great Britain, 2704.  
theae, of Thea sinensis, redescribed, 2711.  
Ascomyces, 2707.  
of Egypt, 4202.  
of India, classification of, 2700.  
life histories of, 2709.  
from Micronesia, 4269.  
[Rev.], 4247, 4253.  
specialization in, causes of, 1727.  
Ascospores, in Pteromyces, taxonomic value of the germinal ridge of, 2745.  
(See also *Fraxinus*).  
mountain, seasoning of, 2403.  
white, resistance of, to ice storms, 2692.  
Ash, of dune plants, 2285.  
structure of, and plant relationships, 445.  
Ash content, of barley, 3019.  
of drugs, determination of, 638.  
of insect powder, 705.

- Ash yield, of agar, 666.  
 of *Aspidium*, 664.  
 of Buchu, 665.  
 of calumba, 667.  
 of Cannabid, 668.  
 of gentian, 669.  
 of Glycyrrhiza, 687.
- Ashes, from factories, damage to vegetation by, 1733.
- Asia, Amur, *Scapania n. spp.* from, 1842.  
 eastern, *Scapania integriloba* from, 1842.  
 northeastern, comparison of flora of, with Atlantic  
 North American flora, 4540.  
 southwest, *Melissia somalensis* from, 4857.  
 steppes and upper Euphrates, flora of, 3525.  
 Syria, flora of, 3525.
- Asia Minor, forests of, 3717.
- Asimina triloba*, from Jackson and Dubuque Counties,  
 Iowa, 3538.
- Asparagus*, disease, new, of, 4320.  
 fertilization studies, 1465.  
*Fusarium* sp. on, 4320.  
 growing of, 421.  
 in Oregon coast counties, 1562.  
 seed, harvesting and cleaning of, 1566.  
 studies, 1720.  
 use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
 vitamin B in, 4649.
- Asparagus longicladus*, from South Africa, 4731.  
 merkeri, from Africa, 3221.  
 officinalis, carbohydrate content of seed of, 4630.  
 uhligii, from Africa, 3221.
- Ashpen. See *Populus*.
- Aspergillaceae, 1633.
- Aspergillus* sp., on fig, 4393.
- Aspergillus cinereus*, description of, 4267.  
 fluvius, in corn meal, 467.  
 glaucus, action of, on glycerin, 4675.  
 toxic action of nitrate salts on, 3104.  
 niger, conidia formation in, substance promoting, 1960.  
 in corn meal, 487.  
 diastase formation by, 4665.  
 glucose in development of, influence of temperature  
 on utilization of, 1924.  
 repens, in corn meal, 467.  
 tamar, in corn meal, 487.  
 variants, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, 2858.  
 secondary parasitism of, 2858.
- Aspidiotus ancylii*, *Myriangium duriae* on, 4482.  
 coccineus, on lemon, 4519.  
 hederæ, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Sphaerostilbe coccophila* on, 4482.  
 perniciosus, *Myriangium duriae* on, 4482.  
*Sphaerostilbe coccophila* on, 4482.  
 roseii, on lemon, 4519.
- Aspidium*, total and acid-insoluble ash content standard  
 for, 664.
- Aspidium acrostichoides*, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.  
 aculeatum, protoplasmic threads of, 115.  
 goldianum, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.  
 marginale, from Hardin County, Iowa, 3560.  
 moorei (*Debaria moorei*), sporadic characters of, 4796.  
 spinulosum, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.
- Aspidosperma*, in Paraguay, 143.
- Asplenium angustifolium*, from palisades of Cedar River,  
 Iowa, 3549.  
 filix-foemina, from Wild Cat Cave, Iowa, 3555.
- Assam, Lakhimpur, useful plants of, 3194.
- peaty soils in, spontaneous ignition of, 3122.
- Assimilation, carbon, of cultivated plants, 59.  
 carbon dioxide, of forest trees, 3739.  
 theory of, 1909.  
 nitrogen, effect of sulphates on, 4616.  
 function of roots in, 4658.  
 reduction of nitrates and nitrites in, 759.  
 research on, 3025.  
 by submerged plants in dilute solutions of bicarbonates  
 and acids, improved bubble-counting technique,  
 728.
- Association, *Agropyretum*, in dunes of Gulf of Lyons,  
 France, 3565.
- Ammophiletum*, in dunes of Gulf of Lyons, France,  
 3505.
- Crucianellum*, in dunes of Gulf of Lyons, France,  
 3505.  
 plant, notes on, 3490.  
 sedge, in Colorado, 3498.
- Zostera*, of Dutch Wattenmeer, Netherlands, 3500.
- Association of economic biologists, proceedings of, 98.
- Aster, fruit separation of, 442.  
 honey from, 3628.  
 perennial, at Wisley, in 1920, 1540.
- Aster amellus* vars., description of, 2584.  
 corymbosum, *Aphyllon uniflorum* on, 1566.  
 macrophyllus, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3569.  
 misellus, 873.
- Asterina singaporensis*, on *Derris sinuata*, in Straits Settlements, 1874.
- Asterionella eleagni*, on *Eleagnus philippinensis*, from the Philippines, 1675.
- venusta*, on *Anaxagorea luzonensis*, from the Philippines, 1675.
- Asterionella*, in Finger Lakes, New York, 3492.  
 in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3491.
- Asterionella formosa*, note, 1618.
- Asterococcus superbus*, observations on, 2652.
- Asterocystis radices*, overwintering of, on tobacco, 508.
- Asterophyllites*, 2 spp., from Otweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.
- Asteropyrum* (*Ranunculaceae*), 2000.
- Asteropyrum cavaleriei*, 2000.
- petatum*, 2000.
- Asterotheca* sp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 512.
- Astilbe*, n. var., 4093.
- arendsi*, description of new garden forms, 4169.
- Astragalus* spp., Himalayan, taxonomic and ecologic notes, 2013.
- Astragalus sinicus*, gases produced in soil of rice field by decomposition of, 2154.
- Astrebula elymoides*, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
 pectinata, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
 triticoides, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.
- Asyneuma*, study, 4808.
- Asyneuma amplexicaule* (*Phyteuma amplexicaule*, *Podanthum amplexicaule*), 4808.
- antherioides* (*Podanthum antherioides*), 4808.
- argutum* (*Phyteuma argutum*, *Podanthum argutum*), 4808.
- attenuatum* (*Phyteuma attenuatum*, *Podanthum attenuatum*), 4808.
- aurasiacum* (*Campanula aurasiaca*, *Podanthum aurasiacum*), 4808.
- brachylobum* (*Podanthum brachylobum*), 4808.
- campanuloides* (*Phyteuma campanuloides*, *Podanthum campanuloides*), 4808.
- cappadocium* (*Phyteuma cappadocium*, *Podanthum cappadocium*), 4808.
- cichoriforme* (*Podanthum cichoriforme*, *Phyteuma cichoriforme*), 4808.
- controversa* (*Campanula controversa*, *Podanthum controversum*), 4808.
- cordifolium*, 4808.
- giganteum* (*Podanthum giganteum*), 4808.
- grandiflorum* (*Podanthum grandiflorum*), 4808.
- lanceolatum* (*Phyteuma lanceolatum*, *Campanula lanceolata*, *Podanthum lanceolatum*), 4808.
- leianthum* (*Phyteuma leianthum*, *Podanthum leianthum*), 4808.
- limonifolia* (*Campanula limonifolia*, *Phyteuma limonifolium*, *Podanthum limonifolium*), 4808.
- linifolium* (*Phyteuma linifolium*, *Podanthum linifolium*), 4808.
- lobelioides* (*Phyteuma lobelioides*, *Podanthum lobelioides*, *Phyteuma styliodoloides*, *Campanula cili-denovicii*), 4808.
- lycium* (*Phyteuma lycium*, *Podanthum lycium*), 4808.
- macrodon* (*Podanthum macrodon*), 4808.
- obtusifolium* (*Podanthum obtusifolium*), 4808.
- otites* (*Podanthum otites*), 4808.
- persica* (*Campanula persica*, *Podanthum persicini*), 4808.
- psaridis* (*Podanthum psaridis*), 4808.
- psilostachyum* (*Campanula psilostachyum*, *Podanthum psilostachyum*), 4808.
- pulchellum* (*Phyteuma pulchellum*, *Podanthum pulchellum*), 4808.
- regelii* (*Phyteuma regelii*, *Podanthum regelii*, *Phyteuma multicaule*), 4808.
- scoparium* (*Podanthum scoparium*), 4808.
- sibthorpiianum* (*Phyteuma sibthorpiianum*, *Podanthum sibthorpiianum*), 4808.
- sintenisii* (*Podanthum sintenisii*), 4808.
- strigilosa* (*Campanula strigilosa*, *Podanthum strigilosa*), 4808.
- supinum* (*Podanthum supinum*), 4808.
- tenuifolium*, (*Phyteuma tenuifolium*, *Podanthum tenuifolium*), 4808.
- thomsonii* (*Phyteuma thomsonii*, *Campanula thomsonii*), 4808.
- trautvetterii* (*Phyteuma trautvetterii*), 4808.
- trichocalycina* (*Campanula trichocalycina*, *C. psaridis*, *Podanthum trichocalycinum*), 4808.
- trichostegium* (*Podanthum trichostegium*), 4808.
- virgata* (*Campanula virgata*, *Podanthum virgatum*), 4808.
- woronowii* (*Podanthum woronowii*), 4808.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ath-Bac

- Atherosperma*, in Tasmania, 150.  
*Atractylis gummifera*, note on, 1869.  
*Atriplex montevidensis*, preparation of yicita from, 4267.  
*pamparum*, preparation of yicita from, 4267.  
*Atrocarpus incisa*, origin and use of, 4074.  
*Atropa belladonna*, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
*Atrophy*, "blivelatura," "little olive," of olive fruit, 594.  
of optic nerve, inheritance of, 344.  
*Atropin sulphate*, extraction of, from *Datura stramonium*, 683.  
*Atropis chathamica*, 1983.  
*Australasia*, Hobart botanical garden, historical account, 4167.  
vegetation of, 124, 137.  
Australia, Dundaberg district, Uba cane in, 11, 897.  
*Digitaria curvipes* from, 4558.  
*Eriochloa pacifica* from, 4358.  
flora of, additions to, 3197.  
geological history of plants of, 4256.  
hardwoods of, and their economics, [Book], 1162.  
pulp from, 1116.  
National Park, plants of, 3578.  
*Panicum albertense* from, 4553.  
*Pinus insignis* a profitable crop in, 1153.  
pulp from hard woods of, experiments on, 1116.  
Queensland, forest demarcation in, 1273.  
forest economics in, 1273.  
forest protection in, 1273.  
forest reservations in, 1273.  
forest survey in, 1273.  
silviculture in, 1273.  
timber industry in, 1273.  
timber market in, 1273.  
South, *Calandrinia dispersa* from, 858.  
*Calots ancyrocarpa* from, 856.  
forest administration in, 1182.  
*Helipterum roseum* var. (*Helipterum troedeltii*) from, 856.  
*Leptorrhynchus tetrachaetus* var. *penicillatus* from, 856.  
*Salicornia pachystachya* from, 856.  
*Yacca* gum industry of, 856.  
sugar experiments in, 3270.  
timber in, strength of, 4790.  
*Venturia inaequalis* on pear and apple in, 2552.  
western, *Otozamites becheri* from Jurassic beds of, 4301.  
*Otozamites bengalensis* from Jurassic beds of, 4301.  
*Otozamites feistmanteli* from Jurassic beds of, 4301.  
Australian bees. See *Californica* bees.  
Australian fruit growers' annual and trade record, 3904.  
Australian pine. See *Casuarina*.  
Austria, alpine pasture lands and forests in, 3743.  
*Baiera lunzeana* (*Cladophyllum lunzeana*) from, 51 6.  
fossil plants, from Triassic of Luns in, 516.  
potato wart in, varietal susceptibility of potatoes to, 4356, 4365.  
Autecology, of plants of the peridotite belt, Nelson, 124.  
Autococcus, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
Automixis, definition of, 267.  
Autotomy, of flowers induced by mutilation, 227.  
Avalanches, terraces as a means of protection against, 1177.  
*Avena sativa*, fungous diseases of, in India, 327.  
*Puccinia coronata* on, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
tropic action of red light on etiolated plants of, 1875.  
Gall of, caused by *Tylenchus devastatrix*, 4511.  
*Averrhoa carambola*, *Cercospora averrhoi* on, 2746.  
disease of, 2746.  
Avery, Thomas, life and work of, 1530.  
*Avicennia officinalis*, respiratory roots of, anatomical and physiological researches, 4201.  
Atorcedo, culture, in South Dade County, Florida, 3975.  
diseases, spraying for, 4556.  
explorations in tropical America, 4026.  
Guatemalan, behavior of, in south Florida, 4063.  
in Hawaii, investigations on, 1832.  
from the investor's standpoint, 3971.  
shipping and marketing of, 4067.  
vitamins B and C from, 3042.  
*Axonopus attenuatus*, n. nom., 4833.  
*leptostachyus*, n. nom., 4833.  
*scorpius*, n. nom., 4833.  
*stragulus*, n. nom., 4833.  
*Azalea indica*, Theodor Findeisen, note, 4107.  
*Azaleas*, grafted on *Rhododendron* stock, suitability of, for forcing, 2604.  
monograph of, 4092.  
as secondary products of forestry, 3758.  
*Septoria azalea* on, 1715.  
*Azolla*, somatic mitosis in, 2271.  
*Isotobacter*, influence of vitamin B on, 3049.  
presence of, in soils, factors controlling, 3133, 3134.  
*Bacidia*, n. comb., 2750.  
*suffusa*, n. comb., 4273.  
*Bacillus* (i), diphtheria. (See also *Bacillus diphtheriae*.)  
classification of, based on the toluidin blue and iodine method of staining, 2754.  
morphology of, effect of the reaction of media on, 2792.  
variations in, due to age, 2755.  
hemolytic influence, note, 2813.  
hemophilic, growth requirements of, 3064.  
human tubercle, cultivation of, 3058.  
inhibitory action of organic mercury compounds on growth of, 3105.  
virulent, ammonia production by, 3046.  
paratyphoid-typhoid group, differentiation of, by means of the disaccharid trehalose, 2791.  
of rabbit septicemia, mutation in pure-line strains of, 1328.  
Schmitz, nitrogenous metabolism of, 3055.  
a spore-bearing, form and growth of, 3089, 3090.  
*Bacillus acetobutylicus*, motor fuel production by, 3065.  
actinoides, an organism resembling, cultivated from pneumonic lungs of white rats, 2787.  
aeroflotidus, metabolism of, 3067.  
aerogenes. (See also *Bacterium aerogenes*.)  
note, 1685.  
alkalescens, nitrogenous metabolism of, 3052.  
amylobacter, relation of, to colicoids, 3058.  
amylovorus, on lawthorne in New Zealand, 1717.  
on medlar in New Zealand, 1717.  
on pear in New Zealand, 1717.  
anthracis, asporogenous races of, 1334.  
atroscopicus, on potato, 1755.  
bifermentans, metabolism of, 3067.  
tyrosine production by, 2779.  
botulinus, metabolism of, 3067.  
purity of strains obtained in U. S. A., investigation of, 2810.  
relation of toxin production to temperature, 3097.  
thermal death point of, determination of, 3096.  
butyricus, electrical conductivity of, 4604.  
carotovorus, acid tolerance of, 815.  
biology of, 1722.  
on celery, 2010.  
thermal death point of, 3099.  
centrosperones, production of tyrosine by, 2779.  
cereus, spiral bodies in cultures of, 492.  
chauvi, biology of, 1689.  
coli. (See also *Bacterium coli*.)  
diplococcus and bacillary stages of, and their relation to growth cycles and sexuality, 2799.  
disinfectants on, effect of, 628.  
electrical conductivity of, 4604.  
heat liberated by, when grown in presence of free amino-acids, 779.  
histamine, production of, from histidine by, 1832.  
indol formation by, influence of peptone on, 496.  
morphologic variation in induced, 1688.  
nitrogenous metabolism of, 3051.  
note, 1686.  
resistance of, 3105.  
salt effects on growth in, 4706.  
as source of water-soluble B vitamin, 735.  
viability of, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
diphtheriae. (See also *Bacillus diphtheriae*.)  
immunological types and toxin-antitoxin relationship, 2807.  
studies on, 2798.  
dysenteriae, nitrogenous metabolism of, 3053.  
fallax, metabolism of, 3067.  
fluorescens, aerobic decomposition of tryptophan and tyrosine by, 1944.  
histolyticus, metabolism of, 3067.  
tyrosine production by, 2779.  
influenzae, growth requirements of, 3055.  
megatherium, form and growth of, 3060.  
souring of beef by, 451.  
mesentericus-fuscus, spiral bodies in cultures of, 492.  
mesentericus-vulvatus, spiral bodies in cultures of, 492.  
neophorus, activities of, among equines during the world war, 2790.  
oedematis, metabolism of, 3067.  
paratyphosis alpha, nitrogenous metabolism of, 3053.  
paratyphosis beta, nitrogenous metabolism of, 3053.  
as source of water-soluble B vitamin, 735.  
pertussis, immunological types of, existence of, 2801.  
phytophthorus, on potato under irrigation, 596.  
prodigiosus, aerobic decomposition of tryptophan and tyrosine by, 1944.  
proteus, nitrogenous metabolism of, 3054.  
pseudotetani, metabolism of, 3067.  
pullorum, note, 2759.

- Bacillus** (*continued*)  
*purificus*, 2811.  
 metabolism of, 3067.  
 pyocyanous, aerobic decomposition of tryptophan and tyrosin by, 1944.  
 radicleola, influence of higher plants on, 3185.  
 note, 1688.  
 preparation of immune sera with cultures of, 2820.  
 radiobacter, note, 1686.  
 schottmülleri, viability of, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
 solaniperda, on potato, 1714.  
 sporogenes, metabolism of, 3067.  
 note, 2810.  
 subtilis, as source of water-soluble B vitamin, 735.  
 tertius, metabolism of, 3067.  
 tetani, metabolism of, 3067.  
 mutations in, 2459, 2460.  
 trichodiphtheroides, as cause of meningitis, 2796.  
 typhoeus, bactericidal action of quinones on, 1977.  
 carbon dioxide production by, 3073.  
 hydrogen-ion concentration and metabolism of, 3032.  
 nitrogenous metabolism of, 3053.  
 resistance of, 3105.  
 viability of, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
 tyrosinogenes, production of tyrosine by, 2779.  
 welchii, metabolism of, 3067.
- Bacteria**, acid agglutination optimum as index of mutation, 3825.  
 acid production, or alkali production by, substitution of brom-thymol-blue for litmus for quantitative determination of, 2757.  
 acid tolerance of, 815.  
 activity of, effect of sulphur on, 3163.  
 aerobic decomposition of tryptophan and tyrosin by, 1944.  
 anaerobic, cultivation in petri dishes, method for, 2803.  
 cultural and biochemical study, 2809.  
 pathogenic, colony formation in deep agar by, 2780.  
 in plant tissues, 1851.  
 sporulating, differentiation of, 4278.  
 —, identification of, 2778, 4278.  
 —, stains purified by the Barber single cell technique, a culture study of, 2755.  
 colon group, effect of bile on growth of, 3193.  
 colon-typhoid group, effect of carbonation on viability of, 3107.  
 in corn meal, 487.  
 corn silage fermentation by, 3064.  
 counting of, 1585.  
 cycloclastic power of, 1944.  
 electrical conductivity of, 4604, 4609.  
 growth of, effect of accessory substances of plant tissue on, 3026.  
 effect of mineral salts on, 3022, 3023.  
 effect of surface tension of culture medium on, 3009, 3009.  
 habitat and distribution of, 2762.  
 halophilic, biology of, 2765.  
 staining of, 2766.  
 indol production by, 2805.  
 influence of higher plants on, 2185.  
 iron, demonstration or collection of, method for, 1687.  
 iron storage in, 783.  
 lactic acid, action on arabinose and xylose, 737.  
 biology of, 1952.  
 of Lake Geneva, 2777.  
 legume-nodule, 1685, 2773.  
 inoculation of ranning peas with, 2201.  
 relationships of, and their specific determination by serological methods, 2820.  
 metabolism of, 3067.  
 mineral decomposition by, equilibrium studies with acids and minerals, and their relation to, 3188.  
 motor fuel production by, 3065.  
 mutation of, acid agglutination optimum as index of, 3825.  
 nitrogenous metabolism of, 3016, 3018, 3043, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3051, 3054.  
 nodule. See *Bacteria*, legume-nodule.  
 pathogenic, in water supplies, 2053.  
 pathogenic anaerobic, colony formation in deep agar by, 2780.  
 pentose-destroying, action on arabinose and xylose, 737.  
 fermentation products from hexoses by, 3061.  
 plant pathogenic, acid tolerance of, 3110.  
 culture of, new methods of technique, 3059.  
 fermentative activity in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration, 3076.  
 physiology of, 3074, 4361.  
 propionic, production of carbon dioxide and volatile acids by, 3072, 3073.  
 reproduction of, effect of straw in soil on, 3160.  
 sexual, in, 118.  
 soil, little known group of, notes, 2770.  
 spiral organism parasitic in stomach of rat, 2795.  
 spontaneous agglutinability of, in relation to antigenic action of cations, 4364.  
 spores in cell, method for demonstrating, 494, 495.  
 sporulating anaerobic, cultural study, 2788.  
 differentiation of, 4278.  
 identification of, 2778, 4278.  
 sulphur, occurrence of calcium carbonate in a group of, 490.  
 thionic acid, physiology and morphology of, 1859.  
 tryptophan decomposition by, 1944.  
 tyrosin decomposition by, 1944.  
 ultraviolet rays, action on, 4703.  
 variation of, 3811.  
 vitamin requirements of, 739, 4638.  
 vitamin B, bacteria as source of, 735.  
 wool disintegration by, 2787.  
 yeast "vitamine" production in laboratory for the cultivation of, 2783.
- Bacterial** blight, of beans, 2006.  
 Bacterial cultures, method for micro gas analysis of, 2768.  
 spiral bodies in, 492.  
 Bacterial gummosis, of stone fruits, 4438.  
 Bacterial purification, of trade wastes, 2068.  
 Bacterial ring disease, of potato, 1768.  
 Bacterial wilt, of bean, 441.  
 of cucurbits, insect transmission of, 2912.  
 overwintering of, 541.  
 Bacteriological analysis, and cultural test of "nitro-bacter" soil vaccine, 3147.  
 Bacteriological technique, cultivation of anaerobic bacteria in petri dishes, 2803.  
 cultivation of plant pathogenic bacteria, 3086.  
 demonstration of spores in bacterial cell, 494, 495.  
 staining of halophilic bacteria, 2766.  
 report of committee on, 2771, 2772.
- Bacteriology**, abstract, project for a laboratory for research in, 2243.  
 agricultural [Book], 3000.  
 dairy, 2806.  
 elementary, instruction of, in public and high schools, 1099.  
 general [Rev.], 4279.  
 pathological, and intestinal [Rev.], 4280.  
 manual of, 2781.  
 soil, teaching of, 3431.  
 of sugar cane deterioration, 3468.  
 text-book, with a section on pathogenic protozoa, 4281.  
 vinegar, investigations on, 1640.
- Bacteriophage** phenomena, with *Staphylococcus aureus*, 4678.  
 Bacterium, use of, as generic name, 2767.  
 Bacterium abortum, importance of increased carbon dioxide tension in growing of, 4052.  
 acidi-propionici, fermentation of lactose by, 3073.  
 aerogenes. (See also *Bacillus aerogenes*)  
 effect of bile on growth of, 3108.  
 angulatum, acid tolerance of, 815.  
 thermal death point of, 3090.  
 on tobacco, in South Africa, 2164.  
 arysipelatis-suis, in swine, 2821.  
 brachycoccum, 2777.  
 campestris, acid tolerance of, 815.  
 thermal death point of, 3099.  
 citripentae, on citrus, relation to environmental factors, 4439.  
 coli. (See also *Bacillus coli*)  
 effect of bile on growth of, 3108.  
 flaccumfaciens, on bean, 441.  
 glycineum, acid tolerance of, 815.  
 fermentation of mannite and galactose by, 3071.  
 thermal death point of, 3099.  
 halophillicum, biology of, 2765.  
 lachrymans, on cucumber, overwintering of, 579.  
 viability of, 543.  
 malvacearum, on cotton, control, 4443.  
 nephritidis var. ovis, 2775.  
 pseudomesenteroides, 2777.  
 rhodopelagicum, 2777.  
 sojae, acid tolerance of, 815.  
 thermal death point of, 3099.  
 transmission of, 1723.  
 solanacearum, on *Cosmos bipinnatus*, 4451.  
 on *Dahlia rosea*, 4451.  
 on soybeans, 4451.  
 tabacum, acid tolerance of, 815.  
 thermal death point of, 3099.

- Bacterium**  
 on tobacco, 4446.  
 —, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 —, relation of air temperature to, 2887.  
 —, in South Africa, 2164.  
*tracheiphilus*, overwintering of, in *Diabrotica vittata*, 541.  
*tularense*, review of facts concerning, 2783.  
*tumefaciens*, on apple, studies, 4445.  
 on apple grafts, control, 2909, 4444.  
 —, infection of, 4444.  
 on *Beta vulgaris*, relation of soil to size and weight of galls formed by, 2908.  
 inoculation of tobacco with, 4441.  
 on peach, 1710.  
*vesicatorium*, on tomato, 572.  
*Bactrodesmum coryphae*, on *Corypha* sp., from the Philippines, 1875.  
*mastigophorum*, on *Parashorea plicata*, from the Philippines, 1875.  
 Baddeley, George, 994.  
 Baden, composition of must of 1920 in, 4187.  
*Baobab*, 1642.  
*Bagnisiella australis*, note, 4248.  
 Bahamas, endemism of flora of, 3582.  
 —, flora of, endemism of, 3582.  
*Baiera lunsense* (*Cathrophylllum lunsense*), from Austria, 518.  
 Bajra, diseases of, 570.  
 Baker, John Gilbert, 1002.  
*Baleoptera musculus*, diatoms on the skin of, 2292.  
 —, phyllals, diatoms on the skin of, 2292.  
 Baldwin, William, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Balerica, flora of, 4788.  
*Ballata foetida*, antispasmodic action of, 1867.  
 "Balm of Gilead," See *California bees*.  
 Bals wood, properties and uses of, 1122.  
 Balsam, of Chitral and the Kachin Hills, 4882.  
 —, floricultural data on, 2575.  
 Balsam poplar buds, source of, 4573.  
 Baltimore, ferns of, 2327.  
 Bambeke, Charles van, 1077.  
 Bamboo, boring beetle injury to, prevention of, 1151.  
 —, fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 —, as paper making material, 1270.  
 preparation of, for market, 1038.  
 shoots, as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.  
*Bambos* sp., *Puzosia* (?) *ignava*, n. comb. on, from Trinidad, 2698.  
 Banana(s). (See also *Musa sapientum*.)  
 African, degeneration of male flowers in, 457.  
 cultivation, distribution and commercial uses of [Book], 1462.  
 disease of, in Congo, 4559.  
 flower bud, as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.  
 food value of, 3910.  
 freckle disease of, control of, 1747.  
 —, in the Philippines, 4372.  
 fruit rot of, in the Philippines, 4304.  
*Gloeosporium musorum* on, 1872.  
 —, in the Philippines, 4304.  
 historical information on, 1075.  
 inflorescence, premature appearance of, effect on fruit, 4214, 4215.  
 in Mayumba, Belgian Congo, 2330.  
 stem rot of, in the Philippines, 4304.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 uses of, 2538.  
 Banana fibre, commercial possibilities of, 1590.  
 Banana gel, formation of, 4610.  
 Banara brittonii, from Cuba, 3210.  
 Baobab, relation to domestic life, 3731.  
*Baphia mocimboensis*, from Spain, 1938.  
*Bapsias bracteata*, introduction of, in the Woods Hole region, 2552.  
 Barajillo, as forage plant, 3289.  
 Barbados, *Tournefortia barbadensis* from, 3210.  
 Barberry. (See also *Berberis*.)  
 eradication, progress of, 4363.  
 —, in Iowa, 3564.  
 relation to rust, 531.  
 Swazey, note, 4032.  
*Barbula dharmatensis*, from India, 462.  
*johansenii*, 1644.  
 —, penina, from Switzerland, 459.  
 Barenhorren, management of, 2342.  
*Barizuda* spp., origin and physiological anatomy of tissues of, 4202.  
 Bark, of *Zanthoxylum macrophyllum*, constituents of, 1915.  
 Bark blotch, of lemon, 4519.  
 Bark canker, of apples, in England, 4431.  
 Bark chermes, of *Abies pectinata*, 1138.  
 Barley. (See also *Hordeum*.)  
 ash content of, 3019.  
 heads of, significance in, 603.  
 breeding of, effect of, 921.  
 California, export qualities of, 3312.  
 cultivated varieties of, classification of, 3378.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 —, in Denmark, 1757.  
 fertilizer experiments on, at Danzig, 3351.  
 fertilizers for, effect of magnesium sulphate, 2134.  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Fusarium culmorum* on, 2955.  
 grains in, numerical determination of beauty of, 308.  
*Helminthosporium gramineum* on, 603.  
 hybridization of, 2072.  
 loose smut, hot water treatment for, 2878, 2900.  
 new varieties described, 54.  
 phylogeny of, 3882.  
*Pleospora trichostoma* (*Helminthosporium cramineum*) on, control, 2886.  
 production of, on Vlei soils of the sand veld in Rhodesia, 2145.  
 protein content of, influence of time of seeding upon, 2114.  
 Pryor, description of, 54.  
 —, notes on, 3354.  
 pure line cultures of, 2072.  
 resistance to *Helminthosporium sativum*, 2878.  
 root development of, under varying growth conditions, 1961.  
 roots of, anatomical structure of, 4211.  
 —, development and activities of, 4064.  
 seed, studies, 1720.  
 seed treatment, hot water for smutty seed, 60.  
 seeding time, effect on protein content of, 2114.  
 —, effect on suitability for brewing, 2114.  
 stripe disease of, 603.  
 —, control of, 603, 614, 2886.  
 suitability for brewing, influence of time of seeding upon, 2114.  
 Trabut, description of, 54.  
 variety tests of, 972, 2072.  
 —, in Ireland, 2069.  
 —, in New South Wales, 2058.  
 winter, seed of smut-free, 60.  
 winter yields of, in New South Wales, 2172.  
 yield, in "La Plata" region, 909.  
 Barratt, Joseph, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Barres national arboretum, alpine fir at, 209.  
 Atlas cedar at, 200.  
 lutztree at, 200.  
 Calabrian pine at, 200.  
 Corsican pine at, 200.  
 Douglas fir at, 200.  
 exotics in, 200.  
 grand fir at, 200.  
 incense cedar at, 200.  
 Norimann fir at, 200.  
 redwood at, 200.  
 Bartramia polytrichoides, vegetative reproduction in, 1638.  
 Basal stem tumor, on *Rhinanthus minor*, 561.  
 Basic exchange theory, of soil acidity, 4725.  
 Basic rocks, influence of, on forest soils, 3179.  
 Basidiomycetes, from Micronesia, 4269.  
 mycorrhizal relationships between arboreal phanerogams and, 4261.  
 of Philippines, 2702.  
 hosts of, 2756.  
 age-differentiation in, 1390.  
 Basina, rock, evolution of, 3509.  
 Basiphiles, notes, 3492.  
 Basket-flower, floricultural data on, 2575.  
*Basselia billardieri* (*Microkentia billardieri*), from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*glabrata*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*heterophylla*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*scurculosa* (*Microkentia surculosa*), from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*tomentosa*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*velutina*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
 Bassia, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*bourdillonii*, 4777.  
*hyssopifolia*, new to Nevada, 3282.  
 Basswood, honey from, 3524, 3525.  
 Bast, brown, of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 4477.  
 Bastard toad flax, parasitism of, 4527.  
*Batrachospermum plumosum*, 1608.  
 Baudouin reaction, for estimation of margarine containing sesame oil, in butter, 2059.  
 Bauer, corrections in *Musci europaei* of, 1659.  
*Bauhinia retifolia*, from Mexico, 4573.

- Bauprea balansae** (*Polypodiopsis muellerii*), in New Caledonia, 4941.  
 Bavaria, afforestation of agricultural land in, 3691.  
 Benche's apples of New York, apples not included in, 3951.  
**Beans**, adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
   Aduki, chemical study of proteins of, 4661.  
   anthracnose, control of, 4357.  
   history, geographical distribution, and economic importance of, 4310.  
   bacterial blight of, 2905.  
   bacterial wilt of, 4441.  
   *Bacterium flaccumfaciens* on, 4441.  
   blight of, 1702.  
   Brazil, chemical analysis of, 32.  
   feeding value of, 32.  
   breeding of, 1438.  
   bush, yield reports on, 2193.  
   castor, poisoning by, 670.  
   Chevrier, hybridization of, 338.  
   Chinese velvet, nutritive value of proteins of, 3034.  
   diseases of, 370.  
   fungicide for, 1781.  
   Georgia velvet, nutritive value of proteins of, 3034.  
   growing of, 421.  
   growth of, effect of borax in fertilizer on, 3161.  
   horse, orobanche on, control, 4542.  
   hybrid, resistant to anthracnose, 4466.  
   resistant to mosaic, 4466.  
   leaf, *Sclerotinia libertiana* infection of, 539.  
   lima, breeding of, 1433.  
   seed studies, 1720.  
   a tricotyledonous bean, 1604.  
   yeast on, 4434.  
   nitrogenous manures of, 963.  
   pea, mosaic disease of, 1702.  
   pinto, digestion experiments, 3308.  
   pole, yield reports on, 2193.  
   *Pseudomonas phaseoli* on, 1702.  
   root rot of, 1770.  
   scarlet-runner, bees and, 129, 3481, 3494.  
   seed studies, 1720.  
   stem rot of, 1770.  
   stems of, orientation of, 722.  
   superphosphate, effect of, on, 2166.  
   tirk. See *Ficia tirk*.  
   variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
   velvet, digestion experiments, 3308.  
   hairs of, 4566.  
   honey from, 3596.  
   importance of, in Rhodesia, 2191.  
   *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 1762.  
   suitable for magnesia impregnated soils, 3124.  
   varieties, culture, and utilization of, 3376.  
 Windsor, mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 yield of, effect of bone meal, potassium sulphate, and calcium carbonate on, 2093.  
**Beargrass**, honey from, 3624.  
**Beebees**. See *California bees*.  
**Beccari, Edoardo**, 991.  
**Beccari, Odoardo**, biography of, 3409.  
**Beck, Lewis Caleb**, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
**Bed bug**, hereditary Rickettsia-like parasite on, 1292.  
**Bee(s)**. (See also *California bees*.)  
   African. See *California bees*.  
   Australian. See *California bees*.  
   beer. See *California bees*.  
   *Colobium autumnale* on, effect of, 3618.  
   color vision of, 3632.  
   flowers visited by, 3488.  
   ginger. See *California bees*.  
   and grapes, 379.  
   honey, spermatogenesis of, 1404.  
   honey production by, 2294.  
   importance of, in horticulture, 3621.  
   *Noema apis* on, 2968.  
   pasture for, 3609.  
   pollen in diet of, 3634.  
   as pollinating agents, 3614, 3615.  
   scarlet-runner beans and, 129, 3481, 3494.  
   vinegar. See *California bees*.  
**Beech**, cultural methods, 3771.  
   evergreen, *Polyporus pulcherrimus* on, 4283.  
   in the Joux river valley, 3782.  
   for mixed stands, 1179, 3771.  
   pure and mixed stands of, 3771.  
   red, wood of, 3791.  
   regeneration of Hessian pine forests with, 2369.  
**Beech forests**, management of, in Germany, 1271.  
   in New Zealand, 3656.  
**Beechnuts**, storing of, 2383.  
**Beef**, souring of, by *Bacillus megatherium*, 491.  
**Beekeeping**, in California national forests, 3509, 3606, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604.  
   in Maryland, 3597.  
   in New York, 3626.  
 Beer bees. See *California bees*.  
 Beer plant. See *California bees*.  
 Beer seeds. See *California bees*.  
 Japanese. See *California bees*.  
**Beet**. (See also *Beta vulgaris*.)  
   curly leaf of, control, 4468.  
   diseases of, in Denmark, 1757.  
   *Eutettix tenella* on, control of, 4468.  
   fodder, effect of calcium nitrate on, 2167.  
   effect of chlorate of potash on, 2165.  
   effect of Leuzit on, 2165.  
   effect of Phonolith on, 2165.  
   effect of potassium sulphate on, 2165.  
   effect of sodium nitrate on, 2167.  
   effect of Vulcan-phonolith on, 2165.  
   gall of, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
   growing of, 421.  
   red, variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
   *Sclerotinia libertiana* on, 1715.  
   seeds, harvest of, in Denmark, 952.  
   sugar. See *Sugar beet*.  
 Beet leafhopper, as carrier of curly leaf of beet agent, 324.  
**Beetles**, boring, prevention of injury to bamboo by, 151.  
   cerambycid, host selection principle as related to, 549.  
   cucumber, dusting against, in Missouri, 4520.  
   Japanese, quarantine against, 4551.  
**Begonia cultiva**, from Africa, 3218.  
**Begonia calensis**, from Africa, 3218.  
   elator, floricultural notes, 2598.  
   *gracilicaulis*, from Africa, 3218.  
   *horticola*, from Africa, 3218.  
   *komoensis*, from Africa, 3218.  
   *latipetiolata*, from Africa, 3218.  
   scharfii, morphological study of flowers of, 422.  
   *triflora*, from Africa, 3218.  
   *trigonoptera*, 4173.  
**Begoniaceae**, morphological notes, 4223.  
   seed development in, 4223.  
**Beka-Erdäpfelschicht**, for potato storage rots, 613.  
**Belgian Congo, Daturicarpa** [Apocynaceae] from, 4570.  
   economic plants introduced in, 1545, 1549.  
   *Elaeis palms* in, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1554, 1556.  
   Katanga, Hepaticae of, 465.  
   Mayumbe, forests and timber of, 2350.  
**Belgium**, botanical works published in 1914-1920, 1021.  
   Campine, *Pinus sylvestris* good for, 1209.  
   *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* good for, 1209.  
   silviculture in, 1209.  
   *Thuja gigantea* good for, 1209.  
   forest legislation, preventing excessive cutting of woods and forests, 1118, 3682, 3683.  
   forest protection in, 171.  
   forest taxation, discussion, 3681.  
   Hertogenwald, afforestation of highland bogs of, 376.  
   new fungi from, 1645.  
   pine forests of, management of, 1169.  
   royal botanical society of, list of members, 1007.  
**Belladonna**, alkaloids, method of determination, 190.  
   cultivation of, influence of sunlight on, 4576.  
   leaves of, chemical composition of, 1863.  
   as secondary product of forest y, 3748.  
**Bellflowers**, floricultural data on, 2575.  
**Bellulium**, key to, 4642.  
**Belonium pallens**, 2714.  
**Belonophora morganae**, from Nigeria, 4787.  
**Belonopsis graminica** (*Mollisia graminica*), from Austria, 2714.  
   *pallens* (*Belonium pallens*), from Austria, 2714.  
**Belotia**, revision of, 2020.  
**Bengal, Agaricaceae** from, 2689.  
   jute in, 2097.  
   Polyporaceae of, 1648, 4250.  
   *Polyporus friabilis* from, 4250.  
   *Polystictus sarbadhikari* from, 4250.  
**Bentnickiopsis panopensis**, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
**Benzoic resin**, production from *Styrax benzoin*, 2400.  
**Berberidaceae**, of northeastern Asia and Atlantic North America, 4840.  
**Berberis**. (See also *Barberry*.)  
   *Berberis aquifolium*, identification of, 4860.  
   *fendleri*, as alternate host of *Puccinia montanensis*, 2710.  
   *lamberti*, 4779.  
   *pseudumbellata*, 4777.  
   *repens*, identification of, 4860.  
   *swazeyi*, note, 4832.  
   *trifoliata*, honey from, 3624.  
   *vulgaris*, infection of, by sporidia of *Puccinia graminis*, 1979.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ber-Bli

- Berberis aquifolium*  
in Pennsylvania, distribution of, 1856.
- Berchemia scandens*, honey from, 3824.
- Bergenia crassifolia*, floricultural notes, 4097.
- ligulata*, floricultural notes, 4098.
- Bergeria, *B. sp.*, from Argentina, 2840.
- Berlethella, present status of, 2894.
- Berlethella nigerrima* (*B. setosa*; *B. parasitica*), 2664.  
    var. *hirtella*, 2664.  
    *parasitica*, 2664.  
    *setosa*, 2664.  
    var. *hispidula*, 2664.
- Bernardinella, (*Flagellata*), 2641.
- Bernardinella hippyramidata, 2641.
- Berry, Akala, discussion of, 2546.  
as secondary products of forestry, 3758.  
as source of revenue for Prussian state, 1112.
- Berry spot, of coffee, in East Africa, 526.
- Berry-bearing plants, 1228.
- Berteroa incana* var. *stricta*, n. comb., 4795.
- Bertholletia spira, fruits, description and uses of, 1883.
- Bertholletia excelsa, note, 867.  
    nobilis, note, 867.
- Bertrand, Ch. E., note, 1042.
- Besa papillaeformis, discussion of, 2655.
- Beta vulgaris. (See also *Bett.*)  
crown gall of, caused by *Bacterium tumefaciens*,  
    relation of soil to size and weight of, 2908.  
gall of, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
seeds, manganese content of, 4621.
- Beta-naphthol, demonstration of invert-sugar in honey  
by, 4647.
- Betula. (See also *Birch.*)  
fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1650.
- Betula alba, *Amanita muscaria* on, mycorrhizal relationships  
of, 4261.  
    *Boletus scaber* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
    *Lactarius nectator* on, mycorrhizal relationships  
    of, 4261.  
    *Scleroderma vulgare* on, mycorrhizal relationships  
    of, 4261.  
    *lutea*, from Hardin County, Iowa, 3560.  
    *populifera*, from Iowa, 3560, 3569.
- Betulaceae, fossils, from Ueskub, in Macedonia, 2842.
- Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur, periodical, 1064,  
3397.
- Bibliography of Lithuanian and English plant names, 2204,  
periodical, 2218.  
of plant protection literature, 1064, 3397, 4543.  
of Roumania, for 1914-1920, 2211.  
for 1921, 2212.  
of the woods of the world, with emphasis on tropical  
woods, 2242.
- Biton, arboretum at, 1089.  
    *pinetum* at, 1089.
- Biddulphia, around Isle of Man, 3502.
- Bidens berckii*, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Coun-  
ties, Iowa, 3559.  
    *involucrata*, 4807.  
    *polylepis* (*Bidens involucrata*), 4807.
- Big Cypress Swamp (Florida), excursion to, 3668.
- Bilgine, in national arboretum at Barres, 200.
- Bile, effect on growth of colon group of bacteria, 3108.
- Bilimbi, as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.
- Biochemical phenomena, electronic interpretation of, 1833.
- Biochemistry, micro-, discussion, 1892.  
    plant (Book), 1891, 1893.
- Biography, American men of science, 2215.
- Biologic forms, of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 4310.  
    of *Monilia cinerea*, 1730.  
    of *Ustilago violacea*, 1734.  
    of *Vicum album*, 1746.  
    of wheat stem rust, 1731.
- Biologic specialization, in Ascomycetes, 1727.
- Biological terminology, 221.
- Biologische Reichsanstalt, enlargement of, 2408.
- Biologists, economic, proceedings of association of, 98.
- Biology, civic and economic (Book), 3427.  
    medical, (Monthly review), 987.  
    in the Minnesota high schools, 2253.  
    plant, (text-book), 111.  
    presentation of, 3800.  
    pure scientific, principles of, and application to physiol-  
    ogy and pathology (Book), 2459.  
    teaching of, by biological methods, 2250.  
    theory formation in, 3889.
- Biometry, observations on heteroecy in *Calendula offi-*  
    cialis, 336.
- Biophysics, as a point of view in plant physiology, 4901.
- Biophysium insignie, 4778.
- Bios, and vitamin B, in yeast growth, identity of, 4830.  
    of Wildiers, and yeast cultivation, 792.
- Biosine, and yeast cultivation, 792.
- Birch. (See also *Betula.*)  
white, resistance of, to ice storms, 2602.  
yellow, relation of, to the Adirondack forest, 1281.
- Birds, nectar-feeding, of Hawaii, 3487.  
    physiology of reproduction in, 304.  
    plants providing food for, throughout the year, 2559.
- Birth rate, in Germany, plants in reservoir of, 2640.
- Bismark Archipelago, *Panicum braunii* from, 4558.
- Bispora opunticola, from Egypt, 4262.
- Bithynian peninsula, vegetation of, 3495.
- Bitter orange, immune to gummosis, in Paraguay, 4555.
- Bitter pit, of apple, control of, 1812.  
    of pear, control of, 1812.
- Bivonea urens* (*Jatropha urens*), 4800.
- Black aphid, on lemon, 4519.
- Black leaf "40," for insecticide, for cranberries, 2530.
- Black-leg, cabbage, occurrence of, 4419.  
    seed treatment and rainfall in relation to the con-  
    trol of, 4418.
- Black point, of wheat, 4333.
- Black root rot, of apple root-stocks, 4338.
- Black rot, of apple, 1702.  
    in Ohio in 1921, 2001.  
    of cucumber, 4382.
- Black scale, on lemon, 4519.
- Black spot, of apple, 1790, 2352.  
    control, 2347.  
    — lime-sulfur for, 4508.  
    in New Zealand, perithecia of, 1721, 2695.  
    of banana, note, 1672.  
    on citrus fruits in southern China, 583.  
    of grape, control of, 1793.  
    of pear, 1790, 2352.  
    in New Zealand, perithecia of, 1721, 2695.
- Black spot canker, apple, control of, 4428.
- Black stalk rot, of onion, in Louisiana, 4330.
- Black stem rust, of wheat, in East Africa, 526.
- Blackberry(ies), breeding of, 3873.  
    culture, 2521.  
    evergreen, care of, in the Puyallup-Summer district,  
    Washington, 4061.  
    for hedges, 2609.
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium on, in North Island, New  
Zealand, 4323.  
in New England, classification of, 237.  
genetic status of plants, 237.  
training, methods of, 1517.  
winter injury of, 1518.
- Black-eyed Susan, use of, 2574.
- Blackleg, of potato, 1751, 1755.
- Blandowia, discussion of, 2245.
- Blasia, blepharoplasts in, 120.  
    centrosomes in, 120.  
    discussion of, 2245.  
    spermatogenesis in, 120.
- Blasia pusilla, new to New Mexico, 4234.
- Blast, citrus, relation of, to environmental factors, 4430.
- Blechnum, somatic mitosis in, 2271.
- Blepharoplasts, in Blasia, 120.
- Blight, apple, in Montana, 4450.  
    bacterial, of beans, 2009.  
    of soybean, physiological study of, 3074.  
    —, transmission of, 1723.  
    of bean, 1702.  
    blister, of tea, 2879.  
    botrytis, of tulips, 4352.  
    of celery, spraying and dusting for, in western New  
    York, 4522.  
    chestnut bark, quarantine against, 4551.  
    corn, relation of soil temperature to development of  
    4412.  
    early, of potato, 1751.  
    —, control of, 1809.  
    filbert, quarantine against, 4551.  
    *Fusarium culmorum* var. *letaeus* as cause of, 4309.  
    late, of potato, 1751, 1755.  
    —, control of, 1785.  
    —, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
    —, relation of air temperature to, 2957.
- Needle, cause of, 4478.  
    of *Pinus strobus*, note, 4472.  
    —, report, 4497.
- pear, in Montana, 4450.
- potato, 2889.  
    of soybeans, report on, 4561.  
    twig, of elm, 4324.  
    of walnut, 373.  
    infection and resistance to, 4448, 4449.  
    winter, of tomatoes, 4504.



- Blimps, pony, for fighting forest fires, 187.  
 Blister canker, of apple trees, control, 4305.  
 Blister rust, of white pine. See *Pine, white, blister rust*.  
 "Blivellatura," of olive fruit, 594.  
 Blomfield, Rear-Admiral Sir Richard Massie, K. C. M. G., 1014.  
 Blood, dried, as fertilizer for cranberries, 2505, 2507.  
   human, inheritance of specific iso-agglutinins in, 276.  
 Blossom blight, of peach, 571.  
 Blotch, of apple, in Iowa, 1701.  
   in Ohio in 1921, 2901.  
   bark, of lemon, 4519.  
   net, of meadow fescue, 4327.  
   of plum, in Georgia, 1774.  
   sooty, of apples, control, 4420.  
 Blue mold, of tobacco, 535, 536.  
 Blueberries, in Alabama, 389.  
   cultivated, development of, 1523.  
   cultivation of, 388, 389.  
   directions for, 1480.  
   in Florida, 389.  
   growing of, 1523.  
   harvesting of, 1523.  
   marketing of, 1523.  
   in New Jersey, 389.  
 Bluegrass, seed analysis of, 2151.  
 Blueweed, eradication of, 3328.  
 Bocconia glaucifolia, 4839.  
   gracilis, 4839.  
   pearlei, 4839.  
   pubibractea, 4839.  
 Bodo sp., number of trophic forms of, in soil of arable fields, 529.  
 Body size, relation to organ size, 1958.  
 Boehmeria cylindrica, in Paraguay, 144.  
   nivea, Colletotrichum boehmeriae on, 4413.  
   ramiflora, in Paraguay, 144.  
 Boerlagiodendron ledermanni, 4829.  
   micranthum, 4829.  
   sayeri, 4829.  
   stenolobum, 4829.  
 Bogs, cranberry. See *Cranberry bogs*.  
   highland, of the Hertogenwald, afforestation of, 3753.  
 Bohemia, Scapania paucidentata from, 1642.  
 Bobbitus spp., fruiting bodies of, 2733.  
 Boletia campbellii, from Central America, 2020.  
   caribaea, from Central America, 2020.  
   grandifolia, from Central America, 2020.  
   macrantha, from Central America, 2020.  
   reticulata, from Central America, 2020.  
   taiescana, from Central America, 2020.  
 Boletus-Lichen vulgaris, is Helvella crispa (*H. pallida*), 2687.  
 Boletus, formation of mycorrhiza by, 1956.  
 Boletus chrysenteron, on Corylus avellana, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
   on Fagus sylvatica, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
   cyanescens, on Fagus sylvatica, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
   edulis, methods of canning and preserving of, 429.  
   lividus, edible, 2691.  
   scaber, on Betula alba, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 Bolivia, Corcoro, Carpolithes n. sp. from, 4284.  
   Dodonaea n. sp. from, 4284.  
   Osteomeles n. sp. from, 4284.  
   Pliocene flora from, 4284.  
   Vaccinium n. sp. from, 4284.  
   Fissidens ericetii from, 2667.  
   Fissidens terricola from, 2667.  
   Mikania spp. from, 4284.  
   Tertiary flora from, 1691.  
 Boll-worm, pink, of cotton, quarantine against, 4551.  
 Bombyx neustria, on apple, spraying for, 4550.  
   on pear, spraying for, 4550.  
 Bone, fragility of, association with blue sclerotics and osteoblasts, 345, 349.  
   inheritance of, 346.  
 Bonaset, honey from, 3624.  
 Books. (See also *specific subjects*.)  
   Captain Bligh's second voyage to the South Sea, 2209.  
   catalogue of British scientific and technical books, 2207.  
   Countryside rambles, 1084.  
   The garden of earth [Rev.], 3423.  
   The nature-study of plants [Rev.], 1105.  
 Boraginaceae, embryogeny of, 1600.  
 Borax, in fertilizers, determination of, 3168.  
   —, Liparomb-Inman-Watkins method, 3168.  
   —, Richardson distillation method, 3168.  
   —, Ross-Deemer method, 3168.  
   effect of, 3158.  
   effect on growth of beans, 3161.  
   effect on growth of corn, 3161.  
   effect on growth of potatoes, 3161.  
   in mixed fertilizers, report on, 3129.  
   as preservative, for pulp and pulpwood, 1110.  
 Borax lime, effect on crops, 2135.  
 Bordeaux mixture, for anthracnose, 3916.  
   for apple anthracnose, 1703.  
   for apple black spot, 2947.  
   for apple scab control, 4407.  
   for apricot diseases, 4318.  
   for bacterial wilt of cucurbits control, 2912.  
   for bean anthracnose control, 4310.  
   for black spot canker of apple, 4428.  
   for brown rot, of cherries, 4400.  
   on lemon, 1740.  
   without copper, 2956.  
   for downy mildew, of grape, 4313.  
   of lettuce, 2871.  
   for gray scab, on lemon, 1740.  
   homemade, versus powders and paste, 1793.  
   for late blight of potato, 1785.  
   for leaf spot of sour cherries, 4400.  
   for pear scab, 4407.  
   for powdery mildew, of apple, 2947.  
   for verrucosis on lemon, 1740.  
 Bordered pits, of recent and fossil conifers, 508.  
 Borer, on lemon, 4519.  
 Boric acid, as preservative, for pulp and pulpwood, 1110.  
 Borneo, flora of, 3553.  
   Myrmeconuclea from, 874.  
 Borrera, discussion of, 2245.  
 Borrichia frutescens, Fuccinia triannulata, n. comb. on, 4256.  
 Bosnia, horticulture in, 2901.  
 Botanic gardens, in Berlin-Dahlem, 3443.  
   Brooklyn, report for 1921, 2435.  
   Hobart, in Australasia, historical account, 4187.  
   Karoo Garden at Whitehills [South Africa], 5533.  
   Kew, fauna of, additions, 3518.  
   New York, publications of staff, scholars, and students, for 1920, 1013.  
   Rhodan reserve for native South African plants, 3518.  
   Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, additions to wild fauna and flora of, 3518.  
   of Tresco Abbey, Scilly Isles, 1068.  
   for the United States, 3450.  
   Victoria, Cameroons Province, Nigeria, 1067.  
 Botanic station, Harvard, for tropical research and accurate investigation, results of experiments, 3381.  
   of Soledad estate at Cienfuegos, experiments conducted at, 3393.  
 Botanical departments, staff, in the colonies, 1065.  
   in England, 1006.  
   in India, 1006.  
 Botanical exploration, in Chile and Argentina, 1071, 1072.  
 Botanical Societies, Joselyn botanical society of Maine, 30.  
   of South Africa, journal of, 1060.  
 Botanical terms, dictionary of, 466.  
 Botany, agricultural, text-book of, for the study of injurious and useful plants of country and farm, 99.  
   for beginners, 1091, 3432.  
   college: structure, physiology, and economics of plants [Book], 1104.  
   crop-plant, relation to human welfare, 10.  
   developmental and descriptive [Book], 3449.  
   elementary manual of, for India, 3454.  
   floristic, of New Zealand, 124.  
   junior [Book], 3461.  
   for medical and pharmaceutical students [Text-book], 111.  
   pastoral, and agricultural [Book], 71.  
   text-book of, for the study of injurious and useful plants of country and farm, 99.  
   relation to human affairs, 2255.  
   significance in the practice of agriculture, 1024.  
   for students of medicine and pharmacy [Book], 294.  
   teaching of, 3438.  
   text-book of, 1102, 2261.  
   Strasburger's, 1101.  
   Virgil's, 2249.  
 Bothalia, notice of establishment of the publication, 1048.  
 Botrychium, grouping and mutation in, 3331.  
 Botrychium oneidense (Botrychium ternatum var. oneidense), 4786.  
   ternatum var. oneidense, 4786.  
 Botryodiplodia, 2733.  
 Botryosphaerostroma [Phomatidae], 2733.  
 Botryosphaerostroma quercina, 2733.  
 Botrytis, on fig, 4393.  
   in glasshouse water supplies, relation of, to plant disease, 538.  
   on Linum usitatissimum, 589.  
 Botrytis cinerea, causing damping-off in nurseries, 283.  
   effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Bot-Bro

- Botrytis cinerea*  
on grape, control of, 1831.  
killing of spores of, by phenol, 550.  
on strawberries, in California, 4411.  
—, in Florida, 4411.  
diospyri, on *Diospyros kaki*, 1714.  
parasitica, on *Hemerocallis*, 1712.  
*parasitica*, on tulip, 4352.  
tulipae (*Botrytis parasitica*), on tulips, 4352.  
vulgaria, on geranium, 1710.  
on grape, 1716.  
on peppers, 1697, 1711.  
on rose, 1699.  
on tomatoes, 1697.  
*Botrytis* blight, of tulips, 4352.  
Bottom-rot, of lettuce, 4329.  
Boudier, Emile, life and work of, 2222.  
error in micrometric measurements of, 1669.  
Bougainvillea, new hybrids, 402.  
glabra sanderiana, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
Boxwoods, of commerce, discussion, 2409.  
Brachia calcarea (*B. nitida*), description of, 409.  
dulcis, description of, 409.  
nitida, description of, 409.  
rostrata, of Riviera, 408.  
Brachiaris brizantha (*Panicum brizanthum*), for forage, in Cuba, 3294.  
Brachychiton discolor, treatment of, 4790.  
Brachycome, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Brachycorythis, revision of, 4571.  
Brachycorythis angulensis (*Platanthera angulensis*), 4571.  
baumii, 4571.  
discolor, 4571.  
engleriana, 4571.  
goretzeana, 4571.  
hispidula (*Peristylus hispidulus*, *Platanthera hispidula*, *Brachycorythis goretzeana*), 4571.  
inhambanensis (*Platanthera inhambanensis*), 4571.  
mac-oyaniana, 4571.  
pavilio, 4571.  
rhomboglossa, 4571.  
sceptum, 4571.  
stolzii, 4571.  
sudanica, 4571.  
tonator, 4571.  
Brachylaena, Sclerotinia disease destructive to seedlings of, in East Africa, 528.  
Brachymenium turgidum, n. var., 462.  
Brachythecium asperimurum, 4236.  
collinum holzingeri, 4236.  
glaciale, from Cape Breton, 4236.  
characteristics of, 4236.  
distribution of, 4236.  
holzingeri (*B. collinum holzingeri*), 4236.  
from British Columbia, 4236.  
distribution of, 4236.  
f. falcata, from Michigan, 4236.  
oxycladon forma falcata, 4236.  
pauciflorum, characteristics of, 4236.  
discussion, 4236.  
distribution of, 4236.  
from Newfoundland, Alaska, and Norway, 4236.  
reflexum, distinguishing characteristics of, 4236.  
starkei, distinguishing characteristics of, 4236.  
Brathwaite, Robert, obituary, 2231.  
Bray, in flour, quantitative determination of, 701.  
rice, for fattening hogs, 5366.  
Brassic spp., and allies, diseases of, 570.  
Brassica integrifolia var. timoriana, from Caroline Islands, 4872.  
oleracea. (See also Cabbage.)  
gall of, caused by *Cystopus candidus*, 4511.  
Braxilia minor, n. comb., 4786.  
Brazil, *Artocarpus integrifolia* in, 2392.  
Citrus in, 4039.  
diatoms of, 2644.  
Digitaria doellii from, 4858.  
Digitaria fluminensis from, 4858.  
Dioscorea spp. from, 3219.  
Epidendrum spp. from, 2667.  
flagellates of, 2644.  
Ichnanthus Hitzelburgii from, 4858.  
Ichnanthus zehntneri from, 4858.  
Lepiota puttemansii from, 2732.  
Mesosetum discolor from, 4858.  
Mesosetum elongatum from, 4858.  
Olyra podacme from, 4858.  
Panicum n. spp. from, 4858.  
Paspalum n. spp. from, 4858.  
Phaseolus acariacanthus from, 3217.  
Phaseolus juranus from, 3217.  
Scapania brasiliensis from, 1642.  
Brazil-nut tree, in Singapore, 867.  
Brazil wood, notes on, 1196.  
Broad, Endrosis lactiella larvae in, 658.  
Broadfruit, of Polynesia, description of, 1458.  
Broad tree, origin and use of, 4074.  
Breakdown, of Jonathan apples, 1703.  
Breeding, of apples, 3804, 3884.  
of beans, 1438.  
of blackberries, 3873.  
of cauliflower, for greenhouse forcing, 3809.  
of cherries, 3804, 3884.  
of clover, 370.  
of crop plants, 1422, 2485.  
cucumber, in greenhouse, 3893.  
of currants, 3804, 3884.  
of disease-resistant varieties, 2496.  
of flax, discussion, 609.  
fruit, difficulties of, 1332.  
new methods in, 1467.  
of gooseberries, 3804, 3884.  
of grains, discussion, 909.  
grape, White Burgundy, improvement of, by, 4085.  
of grass, 370.  
horse, progress in, 220.  
and horticulture, 3861.  
of lentils, 1438.  
of lettuce, for greenhouse forcing, 3809.  
of lima beans, 1438.  
of lupines, 1438.  
in maize, 3876.  
discussion, 909.  
methods for increasing yield in, 362.  
of pears, 3884.  
of peas, 1438.  
plant, principles of, [Book], 2472.  
teaching and research in, in the Philippines, 3451.  
of plums, 3804, 3884.  
potato, diseases important in, 601.  
of raspberries, 3804, 3873, 3884.  
of rice, 234.  
variation and correlation of characters seen in, 3896.  
of sheep, earless, 368.  
of soy-beans, 1438.  
spinach, 327.  
of strawberries, 3804, 3884.  
of sugar cane, 3869, 3897.  
of sweet potato, 3868.  
of tomatoes, 3884.  
for greenhouse forcing, 3809.  
of vetches, 1438.  
wheat, leaf greenness as factor in, 363.  
Bremia lactucae, on rhubarb, 1710.  
on lettuce, 1712, 4373.  
Brickellia adenocarpa, 4800.  
Bridel-Brideri, Samuel Eliise von, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
Britain. (See also England.)  
Cardamine pratensis uniflora in, 3584.  
Carex riparia var. gracilis in, 3585.  
conifers in, growth rate of, 1245.  
Diplodina lycopersici on tomato in, 1650.  
Matricaria suaveolens in, identity of, 3534.  
Phoma alternariaeum, on tomato in, 1650.  
Phoma destructiva, on tomato in, 1650.  
British Columbia, *Brachythecium holzingeri* from, 4236.  
crop survey of, 3162.  
fire blight in, control of, 1803.  
forests of, [Book], 127.  
Gymnomitrium varians in, 4234.  
Okanagan, algal flora of, 2658.  
plants poisonous to stock in, 1665.  
potato in, 278, 279.  
potato seed certification in, 2965.  
Rosaceae in, 883.  
soil survey of, 3162.  
Victoria, Plasmiodiophora brassicae from, 1703.  
British Guiana, grasses of, 4533.  
mosses from, collected by Miss E. F. Noel in 1914, 1643.  
British plants, their biology and ecology [Book], 1103.  
Broccoli, California, growing and shipping of, 4184.  
Hrodiaea ixoides var. scabra, from California, 1989.  
Brom-thymol-blue, substitution of, for litmus for quantitative determination of acid or alkali production by bacteria, 2757.  
Bromegrass, smooth. See Bromus inermis.  
Bromelia aurea, from Trinidad, 3210.  
Bromus, discussion of, 2245.  
distribution of species of, 3197.  
Oniobolus cariceti on, 4364.  
Bromus commutatus, Sclerospora macrospora on, 2904.

- Bromus commutatus* (continued)  
 inermis, clones and sibs of, physical and chemical studies of, 67.  
 culm formations in, 1443.  
 —, rate of, 4693.  
 physical characters and their correlation in, 360.  
 kalmii, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3539.
- unioloides, yield in "La Plata" region, 909.  
*Brongniartia lupinoides*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*Brongniartia vaginata* (*Cyphokentia vaginata*), from New Caledonia, 4802.  
 Broom-corn, experiments at Woodward, Oklahoma, 2160.  
 Broomella, on scale insects, 1667.  
*Broomella munckii*, 1673.  
*Browallia demissa*, morphology of seedcoat of, 458.  
 Brown, Stewardson, 1027.  
 Brown bast, of rubber plant, 569, 578, 4477.  
 Brown rot, 4554.  
 of apple, control of, 1797.  
 of cherries, dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
 of coronut, in the Philippines, 4398.  
 of lemon, 1740, 1739, 4519.  
 of prune, 1743.  
 Brown rot fungus, of apple, production of conidia in pure culture by, 4272.  
 Brown tail moth, quarantine against, 4551.  
 Browning, of flax, 589.  
*Brugmansia* (*Effisia*), 881.  
*Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, respiratory roots of, anatomical and physiological researches, 4201.  
 tannin from, 2401.  
 "Brusca," in citrus fruit, 594.  
*Bryobrothera* (Musci), 1641.  
*Bryophyllum*, physiological isolation by low temperature in, 800.  
 regeneration in, quantitative basis of polar character of, 801.  
*Bryophytes*, cellular life in, 2659.  
 distribution of, in East Wiltshire, 153.  
 of Glamorganshire, 2308.  
 of New Caledonia, 1841, 4244.  
 from North American Pleistocene, 1890.  
 sexual organs in, disposition of, 1633, 1639, 1640, 3881.  
 of Ticino, Switzerland, 4239, 4240.  
*Bryopsis hypnoides*, observations on, 2682.  
*Bryum appendiculatum*, 459.  
*britanniae*, 459.  
*franci*, 1641.  
*neocaledonicum*, 1641.  
*neodamense*, new to North America, 1644.  
 note, 4231.  
*pallidum*, capsule of, 1634.  
*trachelosyneurum* in, 1634.  
*siculum*, 2673.  
*signatellum*, 1641.  
*splachnoides* (*B. siculum*), 2673.  
*taense*, 1641.  
*turgescens*, nomenclatorial note, 4231.  
 Bubbia, key to, 4842.  
*Byegia romanica*, description of marginal portion of thallus of, 2663.  
 new Hungarian stations for, 2665.  
*Buchanania*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Buchanania palawensis*, 4648.  
 Buchu, ash yield of, note, 665.  
*Bucida buceras*, *Trabutia bucidiae* on, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
*Buckinghamia celsissima*, abortive styles in, 2630.  
 Bucknall, Cedric, short biographical sketch, 2252.  
 Buckthorn, anthraquinones from bark of, 4586.  
 oxymethylanthraquinones from bark of, 4586.  
 Buckwheat, honey from, 3626.  
 Bud, of *Eloidea*, cytological observations on, 2268.  
 fruit, formation, control of, by pre-blossom conditions, 3962.  
 —, factors governing, 3918, 4687, 4688.  
 —, relation of spur-growth control to, 3962.  
 peach, underrooting of, 4701.  
 unprotected, peroidicity of, 3093.  
 Bud mutation, in potatoes, new, 307.  
 Bud-rot, of coconut, 2928.  
 of palm in East Africa, 526.  
 Bud-scar, on tobacco in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 Bud selection, improvement of plants through, 1424.  
 in New Zealand, 320.  
 Bud variation. See *Variation*, bud.  
 Budding, of apple trees, 1460.  
 of citrus trees, 1452.  
*Buddleia variabilis*, leaf spot of, 2861.  
*Phyllosticta montemartinii* on, 2961.  
*Buettneria siamensis*, 4782.
- Buffer solutions, action of salts and non-electrolytes upon, and relation of these effects to permeability of the cell, 1896.  
 a stable single, 3112.  
 effect on hydrogen-ion concentration of glassware, 3118.  
 Bugs, capsid, nature and cause of damage to plant tissue from feeding of, 585.  
 mealy, on lemon, 4519.  
 Bulb, flower, growing of, in United States, 4162.  
*Tylenchus dipsaci* in, 4487.  
 winter housing for, 2600.  
*Bulbophyllum gibbonianum*, 4869.  
 limbatum, description of, 864.  
*micronesiacum*, 4869.  
*ponapense*, 4869.  
*Bulbostylis stenocarpa*, 4847.  
 Bulls, selection for breeding, 2462, 2475.  
*Bumelia lycioides*, honey from, 3624.  
 Bundles, intercalary, in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 1592.  
 Bunt, of wheat, control, 608.  
 in Oregon, 4410.  
 susceptibility to, 4385.  
 in Washington [State], 1798.  
 Buphthalmum, fruit separation of, 442.  
 Bur(s), in German wools, 3382.  
*Burchellia bubalina*, *Diplochlorella burchelliae* on, in South Africa, 1674.  
 Bureau of plant industry, Washington, D. C., pathological collections, fungi exsiccati listed, 2681.  
 new exsiccati accessions, 2682, 2684.  
 specimens from Philippine bureau of science, 2686.  
 Bureau of Plant Quarantine, report of, 4538.  
 Burgundy mixture, for apple anthracnose control, 1703.  
 for apple scab control, 4407.  
 for pear scab, 4407.  
 Burnat, Emilie, brief biography of, 2236.  
 Burseraceae, of Micronesia, 4849.  
 Butter, sources of flavor in, 4840.  
 Butter fat production, in Jersey cattle, correlation of, in one lactation and succeeding lactations, 1355.  
 relative to age, 265.  
 Buttercup, fossil, discussion, 4297.  
 Butterfly, cabbage, pupal coloration of, 1303.  
 Butternut, description of, 2378.  
 Cabada garden, at Cienfuegos, *Musa rhodochlamys* in, 2567.  
 palms at, 2565.  
 a seed-bearing plantain in, 2567.  
 Cabbage, antiscorbutic vitamin in, effect of cooking on, 4606.  
 black-leg of, occurrence of, 4419.  
 seed treatment and rainfall in relation to the control of, 4418.  
 club root of, in Tasmania, 586.  
 diseases of, in Denmark, 1757.  
 Fusarium on, 1820.  
 gall of, caused by *Cystopus candidus*, 4511.  
 hardening, effect of, on, 2347.  
 horticultural experiments with, 4005.  
 in Oregon coast counties, 1562.  
 Phoma on, 1820.  
 Phoma lingam on, occurrence of, 4419.  
 seed treatment and rainfall in relation to the control of, 4418.  
 red, variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
 Sclerotinia libertiana on, 1710, 1714.  
 seed studies, 1720.  
 white, variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
 yellows disease of, in southwest Virginia, 1764.  
 Cabbage butterfly, pupal coloration of, 1303.  
 Carao, cultivation of, 3898.  
 Phytophthora sp. on, 537.  
 pod rot, relation to coconut bud rot, 537.  
*Carcinia macranthera*, 4809.  
 var. *crassifolia*, 4809.  
*Caracaspa appressa*, from Colombia, 2914.  
*auriculata*, n. comb., from Colombia, 2014.  
*axillaris*, n. comb., from Colombia, 2014.  
*conferta*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*debilis*, from Colombia, 2014.  
 Cactus(i), Burbank, value and propagation of, 3267.  
 honey from, 3624.  
 uses of, 2061.  
*Caesalpinia bahamensis*, medicinal value of, 4576.  
*californica*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*melanadenia*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*phyllanthoides*, from Mexico, 4878.  
 Caffaro, effectiveness of, 1786.  
 for mildew of grape control, 1791.  
 Caffeine, coffee, estimation of, 695.  
*guntana*, estimation of, 695.  
 kola nut, estimation of, 695.  
 maté, estimation of, 695.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Caf-Cam

- Caffeine  
  tea, estimation of, 695.  
Cainozoic flora of Australia, 4286.  
Cajal tree, importance of, in tropical America, 2393.  
Cajanus cajan, *Heteroporum lagunense* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
  diseases of, 570.  
  indicus, culture and utilization, in Hawaii, 950.  
Calamites, 2 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
Calamites, n. sp., 512.  
Calamus, collection, peeling, and preserving roots of, 762.  
Calandrinia dispersa, from South Australia, 858.  
Calathea trinitensis, from Trinidad, 3210.  
Calatoloides [Icacinaceae], 2830.  
  eocenium, from Eocene, of Texas, 2830.  
Calcareous soils, relation to calcareous rocks, 3510.  
Calceolaria scabiosifolia, *Pernonspora indica* on, in India, 1674.  
Calceoles, discussion of, 2287.  
Calicicolous habit, significance of, 2287.  
Calcium, significance of, for higher plants, 1907.  
Calcium carbonate, occurrence of, in a group of sulphur bacteria, 490.  
  for strawberries, 2513.  
Calcium caseinate, as spreader, 4538.  
Calcium chloride, adsorption of ions of, by pea and maize, 4618.  
Calcium cyanamid, as fertilizer, for cranberries, 2507.  
Calcium nitrate, fertilizer investigations, 2167.  
Calcium nitrite, fertilizer investigations, 2167.  
Calcium oxalate, occurrence, form, and distribution of, 4619.  
  relation of, to excretion, 4619.  
Calcium sulphate, effect on plant growth and composition, 4616.  
Calcium thiosulphate, in *Achromatum*, 3018.  
Calceana, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Calendula officinalis, heterocarpic in, 338.  
  semi-circular form of, hereditary behavior of, 337.  
Calf cross-bred, color of, 3553.  
  living double-headed, 281.  
Calichium rhois, n. comb., 4270.  
California, *Acer glabrum* var. *diffusum* from, 1989.  
  —, var. *torreyi* from, 1989.  
  *Agoseris glauca* var. *laciniata* from, 1989.  
  almonds in, 4067.  
  *Arabis lyallii* var. *darvidsonii* from, 1989.  
  *Arnica montana* var. *scaberrima* from, 1989.  
  *Brodiaea ixoides* var. *scabra* from, 1989.  
  bureau of standardization, report of, 4034.  
  *Calochortus nuttallii* var. *leichtlinii* from, 1989.  
  *Carex tahoenensis* from, 1989.  
  *Cerastium arvense* var. *sonnei* from, 1989.  
  *Chrysoclamus nevadensis* forma *monocephalus* from, 1989.  
  —, var. *vulcanicus* from, 1989.  
  *Cirsium drummondii* var. *acaulescens* from, 1989.  
  *Delphinium pauciflorum* var. *sonnei* from, 1989.  
  dust sprays in, use of, 1492.  
  English walnut industry in, 3963.  
  *Eriogonum nevadensis* var. *sonnei* from, 1989.  
  *Eriogonum ursinum* var. *venosum* from, 1989.  
  *Eriophyllum laetum* var. *integrifolium* from, 1989.  
  forest fires in, prevention of, 2353.  
  forest legislation in, 3679.  
  *Fritillaria gracillima* from, 1989.  
  gardens, continuous bloom for, 2579.  
  Spanish border for, 2596.  
  grapes in, new standardization law on, 4033.  
  Grass Valley area, soil survey of, 4775.  
  *Horkelia purpurascens* var. *pinetorum* from, 1989.  
  *Hosackia cuprea* from, 1989.  
  hypogaeous fungi in, collecting of, 2730.  
  *Luzula spicata* var. *nova* from, 1989.  
  *Mimulus primuloides* var. *pilosellus* from, 1989.  
  national forests, beekeeping in, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604.  
  pecan culture in, 3901, 3902.  
  *Pentstemon* spp. from, 3327.  
  *Pentstemon procerus* forma *geniculatus* from, 1989.  
  *Phomopsis* of citrus in, 4334.  
  *Phloxera vitifoliae* in, 2932.  
  pinon-nut industry in, 1108.  
  *Poa princei* var. *hansoni* from, 1989.  
  pruning studies in, 4068.  
  *Pyrus suchensis* var. *californica* from, 1989.  
  *Ribes hirtellum* var. *inermis* from, 1989.  
  Santa Clara Valley, selection and treatment of water for spraying purposes, 1792.  
  *Scapania perlexa* from, 1642.  
  *Scirpus roemerianus* from, 1989.  
  *Sedum obtusatum* var. *hali* from, 1989.  
  *Sitacion rigidum* var. *californicum* from, 1989.  
  Southern, *Allium* n. spp. from, 4816.  
  *Ceanothus oblongifolius* from, 4816.  
  *Lewisia bernardina* from, 4816.  
  *Myzorrhiza hutchinsoniana* from, 4816.  
  *Sedum niveum* from, 4816.  
  strawberry rots in, 4411.  
  trees of, shade and ornamental, 4153.  
  Tuberaceae in, collecting of, 2730.  
  upper San Joaquin Valley, soil survey of, 4752, 4753.  
  Ventura area, soil survey of, 4754.  
  wattle in, irrigation of, 373.  
  Willits area, soil survey of, 4722.  
California bees, discussion of, 1660.  
  synonyms of, 1660.  
California red scale, *Microcerus fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
Calliandra houstoniana, from Mexico, 4878.  
Callinanthemum kernerianum, has been cultivated, 4852.  
  staeefolium, has been cultivated, 4852.  
Calligonum comosum, from Libyan desert, Africa, 3512.  
Callipteridium, 2 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
Callirhoe involucrata, from locus of Iowa, 3565.  
Callitriche, discussion of, 2245.  
Callitris verrucosa, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
Callophyllis callibepharoides, discussion of, 2655.  
  disjuncta, discussion of, 2655.  
  humboldtiana, discussion of, 2655.  
Calluna vulgaris, ecology of, 3470.  
  mycorrhizal relationships of, 782.  
  in Russian forests, 207.  
Calobryum, species of, 2664.  
Calobryum gibbense, from New Zealand, 2664.  
Calochilus, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Calochortus nuttallii var. *leichtlinii* from, California, 1989.  
Calonectria, on scale insects, 1667.  
Calonectria coccidiphaga, 1667.  
Caloneis aequatoriales, from East Africa, 2651.  
  var. *capitata*, from East Africa, 2651.  
Calophyllum, 3233.  
Calophyllum sp., fibre measurements of, 1924.  
Caloplaea, n. var., 2750.  
Caloric values, of foodstuffs, obtained by combustion and calculation of food values, relation between, 4677.  
Calorimetric researches, 771.  
Calostemma, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Calostylis ledermannii, from Pappas, 4288.  
Calotis anagocarpa, from South Australia, 858.  
Calumba, ash yield of, 867.  
Calyceanthaceae, fluorescent substances in, cortex of, 871.  
Calymenia antarctica, discussion of, 2655.  
  cribrosa, discussion of, 2655.  
  oblongifolia, discussion of, 2655.  
  schizophylla, discussion of, 2655.  
Calymperes nietneri, n. var., 492.  
Calypogeia acuta, 4234.  
  —, new to Maine, 2662.  
  sullivantii, new to Maine, 2662.  
  trichomanis (*C. acuta*), 4234.  
Calypogeia monocephala var. *triceps*, 4847.  
Camaldoli forest, in Italy, 173.  
Camalidum grandiflorum, from Panama, 1993.  
Camarosporium pinif. conorum, from Great Britain, 2705.  
Cambium, intravascular, in Monocotyledons, 4193.  
Camellia, reconsideration of, 2561.  
Camellia japonica, leafcutting of, with adventive bud, 2631.  
Cameroons, Victoria, agricultural conditions in, 944.  
  functions of botanic gardens at, 944.  
Campanula, discussion of, 2245.  
Campanula aurasiaca, 4808.  
  controvera, 4808.  
  limonifolia, 4808.  
  persica, 4808.  
  pichleri, 4808.  
  pudotshyan, 4808.  
  retundifolia, hydrathodes in, and their relation to environment, 449.  
  stomata in, and their relation to environment, 449.  
  strigillosa, 4808.  
  tauricola, 4808.  
  thomsoni, 4808.  
  trichocalyca, 4808.  
  virgata, 4808.  
  willdenowii, 4808.  
Campbell, Eugene, retirement from botanic station, Belize, British Honduras, 1008.  
Camphor, trees yielding, 3196.  
Camphor seed, effect of removing pulp from, on germination and growth of seedlings, 1962.  
Camphine, Belgium, *Pinus sylvestris* good for, 1209.  
  *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* good for, 1209.  
  silviculture in, 1209.

- Campino* (continued)  
*Thuja gigantea* good for, 1209.  
*Campnosperma brevipetiolata* var. *parvifolia*, from *Micro-nesia*, 4848.  
*Campnosorus rhizophyllus*, from Iowa, 3533, 3555.  
Canada, Montreal, *Drepanocladus* of, 3535.  
Ontario, dusting and spraying experiments in, 4400.  
pulpwood supply of, 1124.  
Canada lily, use of, 2574.  
Canadian arctic expedition, report of, 3198.  
*Canarium commune*, discussion of, 4849.  
palawense, discussion of, 4849.  
Canary grass. See *Grass, Canary*.  
Canary Islands, testimony of endemic plants of, for age and area theory, 3543.  
*Canavalia*, urease in, 1928.  
*Canavalia hirsuta*, from Mexico, 4878.  
Cancer, on apple grafts, control, 2909.  
of *Beta vulgaris*, soil as factor influencing size and weight of, 2908.  
X-ray experiments on ovaries, relation to, 1342.  
Candolle, Augustin de, 936.  
Cane. (See also *Sugar cane*, and *Uba cane*).  
Agual, culture, in South Africa, 2067.  
Uba. See *Uba cane*.  
Canker, of apple, 1711.  
Valsa, in New Mexico, studies, 548.  
apple-blotch, origin of, 4341.  
bark, of apples, in England, 4431.  
black spot, apple, control of, 4423.  
blister, of apple trees, control, 4305.  
bud, of apple, control of, 1797.  
citrus, control, 2907.  
in the Hawaiian Islands, 1707.  
quarantine against, 4551.  
dryrot, of sugar beet, 590.  
European, of apples, 2905.  
in Pacific Coast states, 4436.  
in the Pacific Northwest, 2905.  
Hypoxylon, of poplar, 4395.  
on *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pinus contorta*, 600.  
potato, occurrence and importance of, 581.  
on *Salix purpurea* var. *angustifolia*, 573.  
of tobacco in Massachusetts, 1748.  
tomato, 572, 2877.  
tomato stem, cause of, 1650.  
tree, apple, notes, 4433.  
Valsa apple, in New Mexico, studies, 548.  
Canna, a triploid, behavior of homologous chromosomes of, 2929.  
*Canna edulis* (*Canna esculenta*, *Canna rubricaulis*), as source of arrowroot, 3292.  
*esculenta*, 3292.  
*rubricaulis*, 3292.  
Cannabis, ash yield of, 668.  
Canning, Edward J., obituary, 1033.  
Canning, as method of food preservation, 4684.  
Cantaloupes, bacterial wilt of, insect transmission of, 2912.  
California, testing the carrying qualities of, 4163.  
fungicide for, 1781.  
Cape Breton, *Brachythecium glaciale* from, 4236.  
*Diplophyllum gymnostomophilum* new to, 4234.  
Cape Colony, *Digitaria hianscens* from, 4857.  
*Panicum capense* from, 4857.  
Cape Province, marine algae from, 2645.  
Cape Verde Islands, flora of, 3534.  
Capers, *Cystopus candidus* on, 1716.  
Capim mellado. See *Melinis minutiflora*.  
*Capnodium citricola*, on lemon, 4519.  
taai, on vew, 1711.  
*Capnorchis occidentalis*, n. comb., 4538.  
*Capparis discolor*, 4878.  
*hexandra*, from Mexico, 838.  
*longipes*, (*Capparis discolor*), from Mexico, 4578.  
*Capriaria*, revision of, 4873.  
*Caprifiga*, handling of, 3957.  
*Capsella*, *Peronospora parasitica* on, 1698.  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris*, chemistry and therapy of, 652.  
genetical studies, 2477.  
*Capsicum*, fungus diseases of, in India, 627.  
monograph in United States Pharmacopoeia IX, 649.  
*Capsicum annuum*, changes in composition during growing period, 4654.  
diseases of, 570.  
*Pythium butleri* on, 598.  
seedcoat of, morphology of, 458.  
*Capeule*, of *Bryum pallidescens*, 1634.  
*Caragana frutescens* var. *macrantha*, 4862.  
*Carallia integerrima*, fasciation of aerial roots in, 1590.  
*Carapa moluccensis*, tannin from, 2401.  
obovata, tannin from, 2401.  
Carbohydrates, in asparagus seeds, 4630.  
chemistry of, [Book], 3040.  
influence on nitrogen metabolism of bacteria, 5066.  
and nitrogen, relation to behavior of apple spurs, 332.  
in vegetables, determination of, 751.  
Carbol fuchsin, for staining spores, in bacterial cells, 494, 495.  
Carboligase, chemistry of reaction initiated by, 1941.  
Carbon assimilation, of cultivated plants, 59.  
nitrification and, 1925.  
Carbon atom, asymmetric, discussion, 2995.  
Carbon dioxide, active, in drinking water, calculation of, 819.  
assimilation of, by forest trees, 3739.  
theory of, 1909.  
microelectric method for determination of, 3117.  
production of, by propionic bacteria, 3072, 3073.  
in soil of rice fields, by the decomposition of *Astragalus sinensis*, 3164.  
by typhoid bacillus, 3073.  
residual effects on roots of *Lactuca sativa*, 812.  
tension, increased, importance of, in growing *Bacterium abortus*, 4682.  
Carbonic acid, in plant culture, present status of, 204.  
in water investigations, 4712.  
Carboniferous flora, of China, 518.  
from Peru, 2832.  
upper, of Saxony, *Alethopteris Pfeilstickeri* from, 433.  
Carboniferous wood, annual rings in, 510.  
*Cardamine pratensis uniflora*, in Britain, 2584.  
*Cardamom*, fungus diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Carduus arvensis*, coiling of underground shoots of, 344.  
*Carex*, discussion of, 2245, 4824, 4835, 4856, 4837.  
long-peduncled flowers of, 2536.  
from Pleistocene of Tennessee, 2831.  
*Carex aperta*, studies on, 4834.  
*apoda*, 4815.  
*arnottiana*, studies on, 4835.  
*bullata*, in the cranberry bog, elimination of, 254.  
*cernua*, studies on, 4835.  
*cristata*, studies on, 4834.  
*darwini*, studies on, 4835.  
*flavoviridis*, discussion of, 4836.  
*gansuensis*, discussion of, 4836.  
*glaucescens*, discussion of, 4837.  
*gynandra*, studies on, 4834.  
*halleriana* var. *rorulenta* (*Carex rorulenta*), from Bolearie Islands, 4738.  
*incisa*, studies on, 4835.  
*kiotensis*, studies on, 4835.  
*lacunarium*, studies on, 4834.  
*laxa*, discussion of, 4837.  
*limosa*, discussion of, 4837.  
*littoralis*, discussion of, 4837.  
*macrochaeta*, discussion of, 4836.  
*magellanica*, discussion of, 4837.  
*magifica*, studies on, 4834.  
*maritima*, studies on, 4834.  
*mesophila*, discussion of, 4836.  
*norvegica*, new to Isle au Haut, 2315.  
*pairnei*, in Ireland, 2322.  
*papaya*, *Pythium butleri* on, 598.  
*phacota*, studies on, 4835.  
*praelonga*, studies on, 4835.  
*prescottiana*, studies on, 4835.  
*pruinosa*, studies on, 4834.  
*pulicaria forma montana*, notes on, 879.  
*rariflora*, discussion of, 4837.  
*riparia* var. *gracilis*, in Britain, 3835.  
*rorulenta*, 4788.  
*schottii*, studies on, 4834.  
*scita*, discussion of, 4836.  
*stygia*, discussion of, 4837.  
*subdola*, studies on, 4835.  
*taboensis*, from California, 1989.  
*ternaria*, studies on, 4835.  
*tuminensis*, studies on, 4835.  
*wallii*, from New Zealand, 1987.  
Carnations, German, new varieties for cut flowers, 4188.  
greenhouse, fertilizer experiments with, 1574.  
*Heterosporium echinulatum* on, 1698.  
*Pseudodiscia dianthi* on, 4334.  
*Sclerotium rolfii* on, 1177.  
wilt of, 1177.  
*Carnauba* wax palm, utilization, 1186.  
Caroline Islands, *Brassica integrifolia* var. *timoriana* from, 4872.  
Carotinoids, and lipochromes, identity of, 1622.  
plant, relation to growth and reproduction of albino rats, 752.  
Carpet weed, as poisonous plant, 1973.  
*Carpinus caroliniana*, from Boone County, Iowa, 3561.  
*Carpocapsa*. (See also *Apple worm* and *Pear worm*.)

- Carpocapsa*  
 on apple, spraying for, 4550.  
 on pear, spraying for, 4550.  
*Carpocapsa pomonella*, on apple, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 on pear, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
*Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*, mutants in, 224.  
 —, unusual coloration in, 224.  
*Carpophilus*, *n. sp.*, from Corocoro, Bolivia, 4284.  
 Carraheen, ethereal sulphates in, 1916.  
 as substitute for celutin, 2047.  
*Carrot(s)*, *Alternaria* spp. on, 4353.  
 diseases of, in Denmark, 1757.  
 new, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 early, variety studies with, 2616.  
 fertilization of, 3556.  
 growing of, 424.  
*Rhizoctonia* on, control of, 4342.  
 seeds, harvest of, in Denmark, 952.  
 storage rot of, 4383.  
 sulphur on, effect of, 835.  
 variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
*Carya*, fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 from Indo-China, 2512.  
*Carya oliviformis*, 2529.  
 Cassin, as medium for indol production by bacteria, 2865.  
 1% solution, in peptone as substitute for Hiss serum-water medium, 2761.  
 Caseinogen, digestion of, by trypsin, 1938.  
 Cashew, description of, 1458.  
*Cassava*, diseases of, 570.  
 storage of, 4512.  
 value of, 3268.  
 Cassia, historical information on, 1075.  
*Cassia acutifolia*, analysis of, 2957.  
*angustifolia*, analysis of, 2957.  
*Estuia*, tannin from, 2401.  
*moricola*, from Hayti, 3243.  
*obovata*, analysis of, 2987.  
 siamese, use for green manure, 2036.  
 uses of wood of, 2085.  
 Cassstrom, Samuel Niklas, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Cassytha*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Castanea*, culture, in China, 4037.  
*Castanea atavia*, note, 2842.  
*crenata*, commercial possibilities of, 4021.  
*molissima*, commercial possibilities of, 4021.  
 sativa, note, 2842.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
*vesca*, tannin in, 3722.  
*Castilleja breviflora*, 378.  
*chlorotica*, 375.  
 Castillos, diseases of, 570.  
 Castor bean, poisoning by, 670.  
 Castor bean lipase, preparation and properties of, 4658.  
 Castor-oil industry, 2173.  
 Castor oil plant. (See also *Ricinus communis*.)  
 cultivation of, 2060.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Casuarina*. (See also *Pine, Australian*.)  
 distribution of species of, 3197.  
 for Florida, 2552, 2581.  
*Casuarina cunninghamiana*, for Florida, 2562.  
*equisetifolia*, for Florida, 2562.  
 for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4150.  
*helmsii*, from Australia, 3197.  
*humilis*, note on, 3197.  
 lat, oogenesis of, 3847.  
 parasitic spiral organism in stomach of, 2755.  
 sex chromosome in, 3847.  
*Catacauma dussiae*, on *Dussia martinicensis*, in Guadeloupe, 1674.  
*ocotea*, from Porto Rico, 456.  
*palmicola*, from Porto Rico, 456.  
*Catacaumella gossypiae*, from Porto Rico, 456.  
*Catachromasie*, 2271.  
 Catalase, activity, increasing of, in yeast cells, 768.  
 diffusion of, 3011.  
 notes, 1934.  
 relation to metabolic activity, 3069.  
 Cataract, inheritance of, 343, 1260, 1421.  
 senile, heredity of, 2408.  
 Caterpillars, fungi which take possession of bodies of, note, 4251.  
*Catillaria intermixta*, *n. comb.*, 4273.  
*Catilia elastica*, *n. comb.*, 2608.  
*micro-olivacea*, *n. comb.*, 2608.  
 Cations, penetration of, into living cells, 3005.  
 polyvalent, in combination with polyvalent anions, effect upon permeability of, 715.  
 spontaneous agglutinability of bacteria in relation to spontaneous action of, 4684.  
 Catnip oil, analysis of, 4531.  
 Cattle, belting spotting in, inheritance of, 2448.  
 crosses of dairy and beef breeds of, inheritance in, 3844.  
 Holstein-Friesian, selection of sires for breeding, 2467.  
 Jersey, correlation between butter-fat production of one lactation and succeeding lactations in, 1355.  
 milk and butter fat production relative to age of, 295.  
 oögonia in, 2872.  
 poisoning of, by *Rumex acetosa*, 645.  
 pure-bred sire, value of, in increasing production of scrub herd, 1932.  
 sex-determination in, 3572.  
 sires for breeding, selection of, 2475.  
 spermatogenesis in, 3572.  
 Cattle fodder, quantitative botanical analysis of, 647.  
*Caulanthopsis* (Umbelliferae), 3246.  
 stoloni, from Africa, 2346.  
*Caucalis longepala*, from Africa, 2346.  
*Caucasia*, *Monochæta cratægina* on *Crataegus melanocarpa* var. *hyrcanica* in, 1874.  
*Caulerpa ligulata*, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3484.  
 Cauliflower, California, growing and shipping of, 4184.  
 greenhouse, development of improved strains of, 2809.  
 potted, possibilities of, 2622.  
 variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
*Cavanillesia*, origin and physiological anatomy of the tissues of, 4202.  
 wood of, 1254.  
*Cavendishia urichiiana*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Ceanothus*, discussion of, 2245.  
 honey from, 3803.  
*Ceanothus cuneatus*, from Oregon, 3553.  
*oblancoletus*, from Southern California, 4516.  
 Cedar, Atlas, in national arboretum at Barres, 200.  
 Incense, dry rot of, 2531.  
 in national arboretum at Barres, 200.  
 Polyporus amarus on, 2531.  
 rust of, control of, 1841.  
 stems of, orientation of, 722.  
 western red, recommended for Norway, 1282.  
*Cedrela discolor*, 857.  
 rosei, 857.  
 rotunda, 857.  
 toona, silvicultural note, 2346.  
 whitfordii, 857.  
 yucatanæ, 857.  
*Cedrus atlanticus*, Moroccan tar of, preparation, chemical and physical properties of, 653.  
*Celiba anfractuosa*, description of, 3946.  
*casearia* (*C. pentandra*, *C. anfractuosa*, *Epidendrum anfractuosum*, *Xylm pentandrum*), description of, 3946.  
*pentandra*, description of, 3946.  
*schottii*, uses and description of, 3946.  
*Celastraceae*, fossils, from Uesküb, in Macedonia, 2842.  
*Celeriac*, growing of, 421.  
*Celery*, *Bacillus carotovorus* on, 1910.  
 blight of, spraying and dusting for, in western New York, 4322.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 in Denmark, 1757.  
*Fusarium* sp. on, 4322.  
 growing of, 421.  
 hardening, effect of, on, 2547.  
 root rot of, 2010.  
*Sclerotinia* rot of, 2832.  
*Sclerotinia liberiana* on, 2892.  
 control of, 4394.  
*Septoria petroselin* var. *apii* on, 1716.  
 vitamin B in, 4469.  
 yellows of, 4322.  
 Cell division, colloid chemistry of, 2279.  
 initiation of, by wound hormones, 1979.  
 mechanism of, 2288.  
 Cell membrane, chemistry and structure of, 456.  
 Cell ssp., extraction of, 3012.  
 Cell theory, dawn of, 2225, 2100.  
 Lamarck, Mirbel, and, 2225, 3409.  
 Cell wall, chemistry of, 1912.  
 explanation and determination of, 460, 2669.  
 Cellulose, chemistry (text-book), 2638.  
 corn-cob, possible use in explosive industry, 48.  
 hydro-, and oxy-cellulose, identification by titration, 755.  
 oxy-, and hydrocellulose, identification by titration, 755.  
 staining method for, and its value in detection of cytoase, 750.  
 Cellulose esters, technology of, [Book], 1910.  
*Celsia layardii*, 4778.

- Celtic healing practices, 3402.  
*Cennangium clandestinum* majus, critical notes on, 2733.  
 piniphilum, on *Pinus contorta*, 600.  
 on *Pinus ponderosa*, 600.  
*querneum* (*C. turgidum*), 4270.  
*turgidum*, 4270.  
 Cenomyce, discussion of, 2245.  
 Centaurea, fruit separation of, 442.  
*Centaurea campylacma*, 1997.  
*dealbata*, X *C. dealbata*, 1997.  
*dealbata*, X *C. mucronifer*, 1997.  
*leucomalla*, 1997.  
*mucronifer*, X *C. dealbata*, 1997.  
*picris*, new to Idaho, 3282.  
 new to New South Wales, 2081.  
*Centranthus ruber*, pH range of, 3464.  
 Centrifugal force, effect of, on plants, 1973.  
 Centropogon, revision of Bolivian species, 868.  
*Centropogon aggregatus*, n. comb., 568.  
*Centropogon aculeata*, heredity and evolution in, 1359.  
 Centrosomes, in *Blasia*, 120.  
 in *Dinophilus aptaris*, 235.  
*Cephalosporium acremonium*, on *Aspergillus*, 2358.  
*sachari*, on corn, 4393.  
*Cephalospora bifida*, new to Maine, 2662.  
 new to Vermont, 2662.  
*papillosa*, in Norway, 1637.  
*Ceranium rubrum*, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
*Cerastium*, critical notes on, 3244.  
 discussion of, 2245.  
*Cerastium arvense* var. *sonnei*, from California, 1989.  
*gibbularium* α *viridis* (?), 2022.  
 β *niveo-tomentosum* (?), 2022.  
 γ *lanuginosum* (?), 2022.  
*glomeratum* var. *nepalense* (*Cerastium nepalense*), 2022.  
*glutinosum* β *glabratum*, 2022.  
*grandiflorum* forma *glabrescens* (?), 2022.  
 forma *lasioctemon* (?), 2022.  
 forma *leioctemon* (?), 2022.  
 forma *leioctemon* (?), 2022.  
 forma *typicum* (?), 2022.  
*hirtellum* var. *echinulatum* (?), 2022.  
*nepalense*, 2022.  
*Census puddum*, wild in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
*Ceratum*, in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3491.  
*Ceratum tripos*, around Isle of Man, 3502.  
*Ceroidium torreyanum*, honey from, 3500.  
*Cercia chinensis*, floricultural note, 4158.  
*occidentalis*, honey from, 3599.  
*Cercomonas longicauda*, number of trophic forms of, in soil of arable fields, 829.  
*Ceropegia amplexifolia*, on almond in Turkey, 591.  
*averrhoi*, on *Averrhoa carambola*, 2743.  
*batatae*, on sweet potatoes, in the Philippines, 4427.  
*brunkii*, on geranium, 1761.  
*coffeicola*, on coffee, 2903.  
 in East Africa, 326.  
*hostae*, on *Hosta sieboldiana*, in China, 2710.  
*medicaginis*, on *Medicago maculata*, 1765.  
*melongenae*, on *Solanum melongena*, 4426.  
*piricola*, description, 4413.  
 on *Pinus communis*, 4413.  
 on *Pinus sinensis*, 4413.  
*punicae*, on *Punica granatum*, in China, 2710.  
*snelliana*, from Egypt, 4262.  
*vignae*, on *Vigna catjang*, in China, 2710.  
*violae*, on violets, 1697.  
*Ceropegia* leaf spot, of coffee, 2903.  
 of eggplant, 4426.  
*Cercoporella cocae*, n. f., description of, 4267.  
*Cercosporina ipomoeae*, on *Pharbitis hederacea*, in China, 2710.  
*nelumbii*, on *Nelumbium speciosum*, in China, 2710.  
 Cereals. (See also *specific cereals*).  
 diseases of, 570.  
 gall of, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 in New South Wales, experiments with, 2147.  
*Ophiobolus cariceti* on, 4364.  
*Septoria* disease of, 4422.  
 summer and winter, physiological characteristics of growth of, 255.  
 take-all of, 4364.  
 yield of, in Ireland, 4, 5.  
 Cereal products, analysis of, 1960.  
 microscopical analysis of, 647.  
*Ceroplastes* sp., on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Ceroplastes floridensis*, *Ascheronia turbinate* on, 4482.  
*Certhium dicentrae*, 2720.  
*Cesia erosa*, nomenclatorial note, 4243.  
*Cetrum parqui*, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
 Cevannes, reforestation and rainfall in, 1155.  
 Ceylon, agricultural possibilities in, 2066.  
*Arcyria virescens* on dead wood in, 499.  
 coconut palm diseases in, 353.  
*Chaetoceras*, around Isle of Man, 3502.  
*Chaetocyperus jumeanti*, 4311.  
*Chaetophoma stromaticola* n. f., description, 4555.  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, hardness of, in *Selmechanya*, Hungary, 2411.  
*nootkatisensis*, hardness of, in *Selmechanya*, Hungary, 2411.  
*pisifera*, propagation of, 4130.  
*plumosa*, propagation of, 4130.  
*squarrosa*, propagation of, 4130.  
*Chamaeraphis*, and *Setosa*, characteristics for distinguishing, 3197.  
*Chamaerops humilis*, polymorphism of fruit of, 4653.  
 var. *brevicauda*, 4303.  
 var. *cerifera*, 4303.  
*Chamaesyce clusiifolia* (*Euphorbia clusiifolia*), 4300.  
*cordata* (*Euphorbia cordata*), 4300.  
*hookeri* (*Euphorbia hookeri*), 4300.  
 Chambers, for inoculation where high humidity and moderate temperatures are required, 4518.  
*Chambeyronia hookeri*, from New Caledonia, 4502.  
 Chamomile, substitution of *Convallaria lora*, 687.  
*Chansitheca* (fossil), 518.  
*Chansitheca*, n. sp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
 Chanterel *Boccosus*, illustrations and descriptions of, 275.  
 Chapman, Alvan Wentworth, reminiscences of, 1052.  
 Chara, critical notes, 2645.  
 from Eocene of England, 519.  
 healing in, methods of, 4635.  
*Chara crinita*, apogamy in, 245.  
 progeny arising from amphimictic and apogamous spores of, 245.  
 Characeae, protoplasmic movement in, effect of mechanical and osmotic interference with, 709.  
 Character, alternative, inheritance of, 1313.  
 definition of, 3821.  
 measurable or countable, inheritance of, 312.  
 racial, inheritance of, 314.  
 Charcoal, artificially dense, production of, 1190.  
 Charcoal pitting, in Waadt, Jura, 2338.  
 Charophyta, from Eocene of England, 519.  
 Chasmodon, in *Streptocarpus*, 3214.  
 Chayote vine, morphology and anatomy of the ovule, fruit and embryo of, 450.  
 Cheese, bacteria in, microscopic study of, 493.  
 carbon dioxide and volatile acids, production of, by propionic bacteria in, 3072.  
*cheddar*, flora of, 2766.  
 ripening, bacteriological aspects of, 2227.  
 Cheimantobis, on apple, spraying for, 4550.  
 on pear, spraying for, 4550.  
*Cheiranthus cheiri*, an abnormal plant of, 4218.  
 Chekiang, China, Agaricaceae, 1 sp., from, 4255.  
*Dacdalea sinensis* from, 4255.  
*Lenites sinensis* from, 4255.  
*Nidulariaceae*, 3 spp., from, 4255.  
*Polyporaceae*, 33 spp., from, 4255.  
*Polyporus dureporus* from, 4255.  
*Polyporus huii* from, 4255.  
*Polystictus proscetor* from, 4255.  
*Stereum sinensis* from, 4255.  
*Thelphoraceae*, 2 spp., from, 4255.  
 Chemicals, organic medicinal [Book], 2979.  
 reaction on microstructure of wood, 431.  
 statutes, ordinances, and notices of judgment containing, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030.  
 Chemist, Indian, shop of, 4567.  
 Chemistry, agricultural, Philippine contributions on, 3410.  
 biological, Philippine contributions on, 3410.  
 cellulose [text-book], 3038.  
 rollid, of cell division, 2279.  
 industrial, Philippine contributions on, 3410.  
 physiological [text-book], 2995, 2999.  
 of plant products [Book], 2998.  
 Chenopodium, use, cultivation, and microscopic characters of, 1861.  
*Chenopodium album*, diseases of, 570.  
 preparation of vieta from, 4267.  
 hircinum, preparation of vieta from, 4267.  
 quinoa, microscopical and chemical examination of, 3359.  
 preparation of vieta from, 4267.  
 rubrum, preparation of vieta from, 4267.  
 vulvaria, new to New South Wales, 2081.  
 Cherimoya, native home of, 1563.  
 Chermes, bark, of *Abies pectinata*, 1138.  
*Chermes cooley*, life history of, 3712.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Che-Chr

- Cherry(ies), breeding of, 3804, 3884.  
 breeding, experiments in, 1514.  
 brown rot of, dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
 Clasterosporium amygdalearum on, 1712.  
 Clasterosporium carpophilum on, 1698.  
 Cylindrosporium padi on, 1821.  
 diseases of, 1821.  
 growing of, on Canadian prairies, 1510.  
 leaf spot of, 1843.  
 Monilia cinerea on, 1727.  
 pruning of, 1821.  
 soils for, 1821.  
 sour, leaf spot of, dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
 -stocks, origin of, 3990.  
 sweet, effect of alkaline sprays on size of, 4528.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 trees for planting, age of, 1521.  
 Turkish varieties of, 4006.  
 varieties of, 1521.  
 not included in Hedrick's "cherries of New York," 3881.  
 for woodlands, 4165.  
 yellow leaf disease of, 1521.  
 Chevrii, salad, growing of, 421.  
 turnip-rooted, growing of, 421.  
 Chesapeake Bay, plankton of, 3673.  
 Chesapeake Peninsula, apples for, 2522.  
 peaches for, 2522.  
 Chestnut, bark blight, quarantine against, 4351.  
 commercial possibilities of, 4021.  
 commercial production of, in Northwest, 1502.  
 culture, in China, 4307.  
 Malabar, origin and use of, 4074.  
 Menispora microspora on, 1668.  
 oak mildew on, 4379.  
 Oidium quercinum on, 4379.  
 Phleospora castanicola on, 1714.  
 seedling loss of, 2942.  
 suitable to the northern United States, 3932.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 tannin in, 3722.  
 trees, purchase of, with reference to the blight, 3976.  
 water, culture, in China, 4307.  
 Chevrier bean, hybridization of, 338.  
 Cheyenne sandstone, of Kansas, flora of, 2833.  
 Chiasmotype, discussion, 368.  
 Chivon, Oligocene flora of, 517.  
 Chick, dead in shell, study of organism isolated from unabsorbed yolk of, 2758.  
 Chickens, poisoning of, by black locust, 439.  
 Chico, storage of, 4312.  
 Chicomry. (See also *Cichorium intybus*.)  
 analysis of, 682.  
 Bremia lactucae on, 1710.  
 fertilization of, 3856.  
 Childs, John Lewis, obituary, 1030.  
 Chile, botanical exploration in, 1071, 1072.  
 hemp in, cultivation of, 2111.  
 Laurencia chilensis from, 1624.  
 Ricardia in, 463.  
 Tertiary flora from, 1691.  
 Chillies, Colletotrichum nigrum on, 1655.  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 Gloeosporium piperatum on, 1655.  
 Chillon, yew of, 1133.  
 Chulochista loheri, from Micronesia, 4869.  
 Chimeras, periclinal, of graft-hybrids, bud variations in, 3833.  
 root cuttings and, 253.  
 sectorial, of graft-hybrids, bud variation in, 3833.  
 in maize, 1379.  
 China, Ascochyta hortorum, on Solanum melongena in, 2710.  
 carboniferous flora of, 518.  
 Cerospora hostae, on Hosta sieboldiana in, 2710.  
 Cerospora punicea, on Punica granatum in, 2710.  
 Cerospora vigneae, on Vigna catjang in, 2710.  
 Cerosporina ipomeae, on Phorlites hederacea in, 2710.  
 Cerosporina nelumbii, on Nelumbium speciosum in, 2710.  
 Chekiang, Agaricaceae, 1 sp., from, 4255.  
 Daedalea sinensis from, 4255.  
 Lenzites sinensis from, 4255.  
 Nidulariaceae, 3 spp., from, 4255.  
 Polyporaceae, 33 spp., from, 4255.  
 Polyporus duroporus from, 4255.  
 Polyporus huii from, 4255.  
 Polystictus prosector from, 4255.  
 Stereum sinensis from, 4255.  
 Thelephoraceae, 2 spp., from, 4255.  
 Cladosporeum paeoniae, on Paeonia albiflora in, 2710.  
 on Paeonia moutan in, 2710.  
 forestry in, 1919-1920, 203.  
 ginseng, wild, culture and trade in, 2531.  
 Helminthosporium turcicum, on Zea mays in, 2710.  
 imperial Chinese spring plowing, notes on, 3418.  
 Nanking, fungi of, 4271.  
 northern, a winter journey in, 169.  
 nut culture in, 4697.  
 Peronosplasmopara cubensis, on Cucurbita pepo in, 2710.  
 Peronospora trifoliorum, on Glycine soja in, 2710.  
 Pestalozzia diospyri, on Diospyros kaki in, 2710.  
 Pestalozzia puttemansi, on Thea assanqua in, 2710.  
 Phyllodictya sojaecola, on Glycine soja in, 2710.  
 Piricularia grisea, on Panicum sanguinale in, 2710.  
 Piricularia oryzae, on Oryza sativa in, 2710.  
 Pseudomonas malvacearum, on Gossypium herbaceum in, 2710.  
 rice growing, portrayed in old Chinese art, 2417.  
 southern, peach and apple researches in, 377.  
 Phoma citricarpa on citrus fruits in, 583.  
 Uromyces appendiculatus, on Vigna catjang in, 2710.  
 western, Craigia yunnanensis from, 3238.  
 China tree poisoning, 671.  
 Chinaberry scale, Sphaerodille coccophila on, 4482.  
 Chinardus spp., fluorescence in, 871.  
 Chinese horticultural plant names, list of, 3850.  
 Chinozol, for rye infested with Fusarium nivale, 4402.  
 Chitral, balsams of, 4882.  
 Chlamydomonas bernardinensis, from Grand St. Bernard, 2641.  
 cylindrica, from Grand St. Bernard, 2641.  
 polydactyla, from Grand St. Bernard, 2641.  
 pteromonoides, from Grand St. Bernard, 2641.  
 Chloraea, notes on, 4830.  
 bella, 4830.  
 castilloni, 4830.  
 laxiflora, 4830.  
 subpandurata, 4830.  
 Chlorella, electrical conductivity of, 4604.  
 photosynthesis experiments on, 4822.  
 luteo-viridis var. lutescens, effect of osmotic agents on, 1954.  
 - physiological researches on, 1954.  
 Chloris bournei, from South India, 880.  
 Chlorocrepis (Compositae), establishment of, 2005.  
 Chlorogonium bernardinense, from Grand St. Bernard, 2641.  
 Chlorophyceae, of British Columbia, 2658.  
 interconnection of nucleus, chloroplast, and pyrenoid in, 2265.  
 of Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.  
 in Zostera associations, Netherlands, 3560.  
 Chlorophyll, discussion, 1382.  
 extract, stability of, 1908.  
 in plastids, condition of, 1908.  
 Chlorophytum comosum, variegation and its inheritance in, 3817.  
 elatum, leaf traces of, 4206.  
 variegation and its inheritance in, 3817.  
 massalense, from Africa, 3221.  
 tumbense, from Africa, 3221.  
 Chloropierin, toxic action of, on insects, seeds, and fungi, 2659.  
 Chloroplast(s), of Elodea canadensis, 2268.  
 nucleus, and pyrenoid, interconnection of, in Chlorophyceae, 2265.  
 as sources of mitochondria-like primordia, 117.  
 Chlorosis, citrus, soil relationships with, 1729.  
 Chlorosperma (Agaricaceae), 4258.  
 Chlorosperma olivaceospora, n. comb., 4258.  
 Chloroxylon swieteniae, fibre measurements of, 1224.  
 Chocolate, pycnometer method of estimation of the volume of insoluble matter in, 2048.  
 Choline, in Amanita, 654.  
 Chondriocouts, of Elodea canadensis, 2268.  
 Chondriome, definition, 118.  
 relation to vascular substance, 118.  
 role of, in formation of volatile substances of plants, 274.  
 in Saprolegnia, 118.  
 Chondriosomes, role of, in defense of plants against invasion by parasites, 2273.  
 structure of plant cell in relation to theory of, 2284.  
 Chondrus crispus, ethereal sulphates in, 1916.  
 as substitute for gelatine, 2047.  
 Chorea, Huntington's, description and heredity of, 3885.  
 Chorion fusion, and augmented twinning in man, 1291.  
 Christmas trees, cutting of, 1151.  
 what are they?, 1200.  
 Chromatic body, supplementary, in Maupasella nova, 2269.



- Chromatin, in cytoplasm of oosphere in *Mnium* spp., 2275, 2276.  
 extrusion of, by nucleus, 2275, 2276.  
 paternal, fate of, in hybrids, 1360.  
 Chromodoris, non-homochromic pigmentation in, orthogenesis of, 1321.  
 Chromocome(s), of *Anisobasis maritima*, 1381.  
 as bearers of heredity, discussion, 2280.  
 behavior, aberrant, in maize endosperm, genetic evidence of, 1338.  
 in maturation of parthenogenetic eggs of *Aphis palmarum*, 114.  
 in maturation of *Saccocirrus major*, 113.  
 of *Conocephalum conicum*, 121, 322.  
 of *Digitalis hybrida*, behavior of, 2457.  
 dimensions, 1398.  
 of *Dinophilus astrapis*, 285.  
 in *Drosophila* spp., 2495.  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, maps of, 223.  
 eupyrene, of *Corethra plumicornis*, 1327.  
 haploid number, production of, in parthenogenesis, 1404.  
 heteromorphic homologous, of *Circotettix*, genetical behavior of, 1315.  
 homologous, in a triploid *Canna*, behavior of, 2262.  
 in a triploid *Datura*, behavior of, 2262.  
 of *Hydatina senta*, 323.  
 incomplete synapsis of, relation to linkage variations, 1400.  
 of *Lachnosterna*, 2482.  
 longitudinal conjugation of, in *Dendrocoelum lacteum*, 1347.  
 number, in *Aphis saliceti*, 114.  
 in *Ascaris felis*, 1445.  
 in *Chara*, 246.  
 in *Corethra plumicornis*, 1326.  
 importance of, in formation of different organisms, 3851.  
 in *Lathyrus*, relation to number of types, 3871.  
 in *Leptocoris trivittatus*, 1452.  
 in lizards, 1408.  
 in man, 1409.  
 in *Neuroterus*, 1365.  
 in *Oenothera*, triploid forms, 291.  
 in opossum, 1410.  
 in orvet (*Anguis fragilis*), 3823.  
 in *Populus* spp., 439.  
 in *Sequoia* spp., 2267.  
 in top-minnow, 1348.  
 in *Viola* spp., 868.  
 in wheat, 1423.  
 of *Paratettix*, 2480.  
 reduction, mechanism of, 113, 114.  
 relationships, in wheat, 1318, 1423.  
 sex. See *Sex-chromosome*.  
 in somatic mitosis in Filicinae, 2271.  
 Chromosome theory, of heredity, implications of, 2463.  
 Chrysanthemum, *Chrysanthemum*, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Chrysanthemum(s), for exhibition, 4095.  
 following of, to the land of its inheritance, 2603.  
 greenhouse, 4155.  
 fertilizer experiments with, 1574.  
 insect powder from, 2985.  
 adulteration of, 2955.  
 old and new, 4095.  
 Chrysanthemum, n. vars., 2593.  
 Chrysobalanus *savannarum*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 Chrysophyllum *arcticum*, 1644.  
 Chrysophyllum *sonidum*, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 aurantii, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 obscurus, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 tenebrioseus, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 Chrysophyllum (?) *minutiflorum*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 Chrysosphaera (Chlorophyceae), 2641.  
 Chrysosphaera *bernardinensis*, from Grand St. Bernard, 2641.  
 Chrysosphaera *nauseosus*, as source of rubber, 1234.  
 nevadensis forma *monocephalus*, from California, 1989.  
 var. *vulcanicus*, from California, 1989.  
 Chua, diseases of, 570.  
 Church's theory, of evolution, 521.  
 Cicer arietinum, diseases of, 570.  
 protoplasmic threads of, 115.  
 Cichorium *intybus*. (See also *Chicory*.)  
 analysis of, 682.  
 Cleome *bulbifera*, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
 maculata, characteristics and poisonous properties of, 673.  
 occidentalis, as poisonous plant, 1880.  
 Cider, analysis of, 1860.  
 making, investigations on, 4666, 4667.  
 preservatives, 514.  
 Cienfuegos, Cabada garden, *Musa rhodochlamys* in, 2567.  
 a seed-bearing plantain in, 2567.  
 Cilicia, almond in, 2515.  
 Amygdalus *communis* in, 2515.  
 Amygdalus *persica* in, 2515.  
 apple in, 2515.  
 apricot in, 2515.  
 banana in, 2515.  
 Castanea *sativa* in, 2515.  
 cherry in, 2515.  
 chestnut in, 2515.  
 citron in, 2515.  
 Citrus *aurantium* in, 2515.  
 Citrus *limetta* in, 2515.  
 Citrus *limonia* in, 2515.  
 Citrus *medica* in, 2515.  
 Citrus *nobilis deliciosa* in, 2515.  
 Citrus *sinensis* in, 2515.  
 Corylus *avellana* in, 2515.  
 Cydonia *oblonga* in, 2515.  
 date in, 2515.  
 Diospyros *kaki* in, 2515.  
 Eriobotrya *japonica* in, 2515.  
 Ficus *carica* in, 2515.  
 fruit trees in, cultivation of, 2515.  
 grape in, 2515.  
 hazelnut in, 2515.  
 Juglans *regia* in, 2515.  
 kaki in, 2515.  
 loquat in, 2515.  
 Malus *sylvestris* in, 2515.  
 mandarin in, 2515.  
 Musa *paradisica sapientum* in, 2515.  
 orange in, 2515.  
 Phoenix *daetylifera* in, 2515.  
 Pistacia *vera* in, 2515.  
 plum in, 2515.  
 pomegranate in, 2515.  
 Prunus *armeniaca* in, 2515.  
 Prunus *cerasus* in, 2515.  
 Prunus *domestica* in, 2515.  
 Punica *granatum* in, 2515.  
 Pyrus *communis* in, 2515.  
 Seville orange in, 2515.  
 sweet lime in, 2515.  
 Vitis *vinifera* in, 2515.  
 walnut in, 2515.  
 wild quince in, 2515.  
 Cimex *lectularius*, hereditary Rickettsia-like parasite on, 1292.  
 Cimicifuga, diagnostic elements in, 657.  
 Cinchona compound tincture, analysis of, 1860.  
 Cinchona station, Jamaica, opportunities for research at, 2032.  
 Cinchona tincture, analysis of, 1860.  
 Cinclidium *hymenophyllum*, 4231.  
 Cinnamic acid, from mountain balm, 4582.  
 Cinnamomum, discussion of species, 5196.  
 Cinnamomum *camphora*, camphor-yield in, 1170.  
 Glomerella *cinnamomi* on, 4413.  
 for tropical effects, Horticultural notes, 4156.  
 Cinnamon, ground, adulterated with oreh, 703.  
 Cirsium, discussion of, 2245.  
 Cirsium *alpina*, from Iowa, 3593, 3599.  
 Circotettix, heteromorphic homologous chromosomes of, genetical behavior of, 1315.  
 Cirsium *arvense*, description, propagation, and dissemination of, 929.  
 stem rot of, in Manitoba, 1745.  
 canescens, from loess of Iowa, 3593.  
 chodatii, from Europe, 3100.  
 drummondii var. *aculeolatus*, from California, 1893.  
 lanceolatum, description, propagation, and dissemination of, 929.  
 muticum, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
 Cissampelos *pareira*, *Cladosporium microspilum* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 Isariopsis *colladoana* on, from the Philippines, 1673.  
 Cissus sp., *Uromyces cladomanes* on, 4415.  
 Citizenship, useful, development of, 283.  
 Citric acid, resistance of *Euglena* spp. to, 812.  
 Citricola *s-sale*, on lemon, 4519.  
 Citromyces sp., in corn meal, 487.  
 Citron, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 Citrus *aurantium* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Citrus *aurantifolia* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Armillaria *melles* on, control, 606.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Cit-Clo

- Citrus**  
*Aspidiotus hederae* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Bacterium citriputeale* on, relation to environmental factors, 4439.  
 blast, relation of, to environmental factors, 4439.  
 in Brazil, 4439.  
 canker, control, 2907.  
 in the Hawaiian Islands, 1707.  
 quarantine against, 4551.  
*Ceroplastes* sp. on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 chlorosis, soil relationships with, 1729.  
*Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Cladosporium citri* on, susceptibility to, 4388.  
 weather relations of, 4389.  
 collar rot of, control, 4345.  
 diseases of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Epibellidium* sp. on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 fruit, black spot on, in southern China, 583.  
 "Brusca" in, 594.  
 consumption of, suggestions for increasing, 3098.  
 cork formation in, 630.  
 in Florida, picking, packing, transportation, and marketing of, 4001.  
 immature, regulations controlling the shipment of, 4040.  
 marmalade juice and jelly juice from, 4186.  
 pink-fleshed, origin of, by hybridization, 332.  
 tear-stain of, 2941.  
*Fumago oosperma* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 fumigation of, with hydrocyanic gas, 2969.  
 fungi on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 leaves, permeability of, to water, 3010.  
*Lecanium hesperidum* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Lecanium oleae* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Lepidosaphes horridus* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Lepra explosiva* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Mytilapsis citricola* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Nodules neoplasmicos* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 orchard, decline of, 3947.  
 green manuring of, 4057.  
 old, problem of decline of, 4056.  
 Phomopsis of, in California, 4334.  
 propagation of, improvement of root-stocks in, 391.  
*Pseudhaptospora aurantiorum* on, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 scab, susceptibility, 4383.  
 weather relations of, 4389.  
 spray schedule for, 4506.  
 trees, budding of, 1482.  
*Citrus aurantium*, curly leaf of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 resistant to smut, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 ripening of, physiological study, 741.  
 storage of, physiological study, 741.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
*bigradia*. (See also *Bitter orange*)  
 immune to gummosis, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 resistant to smut, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 delicious, gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 powdery root of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Rhyzoseps of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 smut of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 limetta, curly leaf of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 limonia, in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 limonum. (See also *Lemon*.)  
 curly leaf of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 medica, curly leaf of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 nobilis delicious, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 sinensis, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
**Cladium**  
*mariscus*, cone cells inside the vascular bundle sheath of, 447.  
*Cladocera*, general studies, 3824.  
 selection in, on basis of light response, 3803.  
*Cladonia ochrochloa coniocraea*, n. comb., 4273.  
*Cladophora*, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3494.  
 in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
*Cladosporium*, in glasshouse water supplies, relation of, to plant disease, 538.  
 on mosses, 4294.  
 from stone fruits, cross-inoculation experiments with strains of, 4311.  
*Cladosporium acaciae*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 carpophilum, on peach, 1845.  
 citri, on citrus plants, susceptibility to, 4388.  
 on lemon, 4519.  
 weather relations of, 4389.  
 fulvum, effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 herbarum, on *Campylopus*, from Tasmania, 4354.  
 effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 in moss capsules in Hungary, 2665.  
 on wheat, 2935.  
 —, in East Africa, 1739.  
 hibisci, from Egypt, 4262.  
 microspilum, on *Cissampelos pareira*, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 paconiae, on *Paeonia albiflora*, in China, 2710.  
 on *Paeonia moutan*, in China, 2710.  
 pyriformum, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Cladrasia wilsonii*, notes on, 1934.  
 Clarksia, floricultural data on, 2575.  
 Classification, natural, of plants, according to dynamic system, 3832.  
 —, interpretation of Goethe's Blatt as explanation of, 3832.  
 of vegetation, and the concept of development, 136.  
*Clasterosporium amygdalearum*, on cherry, 1712.  
 carpophilum (*Coryneum betjerianii*), on apricots, 4315.  
 on cherry, 1698.  
 lindavianum, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Clathroscopium magnusianum*, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Clathrophyllum* hawaiiense, 511.  
*Clathrotrichum* (Hyalotrichaceae), 2731.  
*Clathrotrichum subcarneum*, on *Setaria*, in Ecuador, 2731.  
*Claviceps purpurea*, occurrence of, 2965.  
 Clay, content, of soil, relation of, to physical properties of, 4736.  
 determination of, in heavy soils, 4733.  
 Cleistogamy, in *Streptocarpus*, 3214.  
 Clematis havanensis, medicinal value of, 4570.  
 vitalba, abortion in, 2491.  
 trimery in, 2491.  
 variation in, 2491.  
*Clerodendron angolense*, with hollow stems, 456.  
 myrmecodomatia produced in, 456.  
 carum, with hollow stems, 456.  
 myrmecodomatia produced in, 456.  
 excavatum, with hollow stems, 456.  
 myrmecodomatia produced in, 456.  
 thomsonae, floricultural notes, 4102.  
 Climate, of Montana, during 1919, 121.  
 relation to distribution of Manila hemp, in Cavite Province, Philippines, 3353.  
 in southern Jutland, Denmark, 1203.  
 variations of, since the ice age, 505.  
 Climatic regions, of the United States, 164.  
*Clinopodium arkansanum*, n. comb., 4786.  
*Clinosperma* (Palmae), 4802.  
*Clinosperma bractealis* (*Cyphekentia bractealis*), from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*Clitocybe mairii*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 nebularis, gastro-enteritis caused by, 2975.  
 phyllophila, illustrations and descriptions of, 2725.  
 subhirta, illustrations and descriptions of, 2725.  
*Clitoria sericea*, 4578.  
 Clonice, of *Bromus inermis*, physical and chemical studies of, 67.  
*Clostridium putreficiens* (*B. putreficiens*), a distinct species, 2811.  
 Clover, Alexandrian, effect of potassium chloride, superphosphate, ammonium sulphate, and crude powdered gypsum on yield of, 2053.  
 alsike, alkali resistance of, 2115.  
 dermatitis by, 699.  
 honey from, 3626.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 production of, in Norway, 3332.  
 seed analysis of, 2151.  
 breeding of, 370.  
 bur, leaf spot of, 1765.  
 Chilean, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
 crimson, seed studies, 1720.  
 fertilizer experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
 gull of, caused by *Tylenchus devastatrix*, 4511.  
 caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 Germany's requirements with reference to domestic production, and imports and exports, 3829.  
 Hubert, new annual variety of, 3630.  
 new annual variety, honey from, 3631.  
 yield experiments with, 2198.  
 Japan. See *Lespedeza*.  
 Ladino, at Orange, New South Wales, 72.  
 nutrient requirements of, in solution culture, 3021.

- Clover (*continued*)  
 as orchard cover-crop, 1520.  
 red, comparison of Italian, French, and Michigan grown seed, 3377.  
 effect of soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, 804.  
 late. See *Trifolium pratense serotina*.  
 leaf-spot of, 2882.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
*Pseudoperiza trifolii* on, 2882.  
 seed analysis of, 2151.  
 seed studies, 1720.  
 self sterility in, 1394.  
 variation and inheritance in, 1394.  
 Shearman's, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
 sweet, 39.  
 alkali resistance of, 2118.  
 biennial, yield experiments with, 2198.  
 and lime, in Illinois, 3907.  
 for nitrate production, 2194.  
 pollination studies of seed production, 2100.  
 roots of, development and activities of, 4694.  
 seed analysis of, 2151.  
 seed coat, structure and chemical nature of, 2100.  
 in western Kansas, 936.  
 trefoil, mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 violet Italian, effect of potassium sulphate and Thomas slag on yield of, 2093.  
 white, honey from, 3828.  
 seed analysis of, 2151.  
 white sweet, annual, description and cultural directions, 2118.  
 honey from, 3900.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 yellow sweet, honey from, 3900.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 Club root, on cabbage, in Tasmania, 586.  
 of kohlrabi, 4529.  
*Clusia tocuchensis*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Cnicus lanceolatus*, structure and life history of, 2632.  
 Coal, German brown, *Sequoia sempervirens* from, 514.  
*Taxodium distichum* from, 514.  
 origin of, 4710.  
 hypothesis on, 4285.  
 Coates, Edward, story of, 1495.  
 Coca, cocaine from, 4267.  
 leaves of, observations on, 4267.  
 Cocaine, effect on growth of *Lupinus alba*, 4708, 4709.  
 production from Java and Peruvian coco, 2509.  
*Coccoloba goldmanii*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*lappathifolia*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*laurifolia*, n. comb., 4838.  
*venosa*, n. comb., 4838.  
*Coconopsis cetacea*, on the skin of whales, 2292.  
*Cochinchina*, *Panicum albidum* from, 4858.  
*Panicum saigonense* from, 4858.  
*Cochlearia danica*, pH range of, 3494.  
*Cochlodinium sulcus* of, 1614.  
*Cochlodinium*, n. subgenera, 1614.  
*atromaculatum*, 1614.  
*augustum*, 1614.  
*cavatum*, 1614.  
*cereum*, 1614.  
*citron*, 1614.  
*clarissimum*, 1614.  
*conspicuum*, 1614.  
*convolutum*, 1614.  
*distortum*, 1614.  
*elongatum*, 1614.  
*faurei*, 1614.  
*lebourae*, 1614.  
*miniaturum*, 1614.  
*radiatum*, 1614.  
*rosaceum*, 1614.  
*schuetlii*, 1614.  
*scintillans*, 1614.  
*turbineum*, 1614.  
*vinatum*, 1614.  
*virescens*, 1614.  
*volutum*, 1614.  
*Cochylis*, winter observations on, 4417.  
 Cocklebur. (See also *Xanthium*.)  
 from District of Columbia, 872.  
 young, poisoning of pigs by, 679.  
 Coco, cultivation of, 2509.  
 harvesting and marketing of, 2509.  
 industry, in Java, 2509.  
 Java, comparison of, with Peruvian coco, for cocaine production, 2509.  
 Coco-de-mer, in the Seychelles, protection and cultivation of, 1529.  
 Coco palm, gross anatomy of tree and fruit of, 2928.  
 Cocoa, analysis of, 1860.  
 Coconut. (See also *Cocos nucifera*.)  
 in Asia, possible migration of, 3517.  
 [Book], 1490.  
 bud-rot of, 2928.  
 in the Philippines, 4398.  
 nitrogen distribution of proteins extracted by 0.02 per cent sodium hydroxide solution from, 4692.  
 origin of, 4287.  
*Phytophthora* sp. on, 537.  
 in the Philippines, 4398.  
*Phytophthora palmivora* (?) on, 2928.  
 pod rot, relation to cacao bud rot, 537.  
 pollination of, 3795.  
 polymorphism in, 1470.  
 red ring disease of, 622.  
 Coconut-cake, effect of, on amount and composition of milk, 37.  
 Coconut meal, as a feed for dairy cows and other live stock, 1582.  
 Coconut-milk, use in invalid diet, 4587.  
 Coconut palm, 3899.  
 death of, possible cause of, 4471.  
 leaf break of, in Ceylon, 553.  
 leaf droop of, in Ceylon, 553.  
 nut fall of, in Ceylon, 553.  
 origin of, 3619.  
*Cocos nucifera*. (See also *Coconut*.)  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 polymorphism in, 1470.  
 plumosa, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4158.  
*Codium lindenberghii*, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 549.  
*mucronatum*, in Danish waters, 5375.  
*tomentosum*, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 549.  
 in Danish waters, 5375.  
 Codlin, origin and derivation of the name, 1485.  
 Codling moth, on pears, arsenical spray residue on harvesting fruits in relation to control of, 3911.  
 on walnut, 373.  
*Codonanthe* (?) *triplinervia*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Codonocarpus cotinifolius*, treatment of, 4790.  
*Coelenterates*, phosphorescence of, 4629.  
*Coelogyne*, 4112.  
*Coffea arabica*. See *Coffee*.  
 smut of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*bukohensis*, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, 2908.  
*crassifolia*, 4776.  
*Coffee*, analysis of, 1860.  
 berry spot of, in East Africa, 526.  
 caffeine in, method of estimating, 665.  
*Cercospora coffeicola* on, in East Africa, 526.  
*Cercospora* leaf spot of, 2903.  
 culture, in Guatemala and Costa Rica, 887.  
 die-back of, in East Africa, 526.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 fertilizing, in Guatemala and Costa Rica, 887.  
*Hemileia vastatrix* on, in East Africa, 526.  
 leaf spot of, in East Africa, 526.  
 leaves and pulp of, utilization of, 4562.  
 painted, 641.  
 plantations, manures for, 891.  
 pruning, in Guatemala and Costa Rica, 887.  
 rust, in East Africa, 526.  
*Septoria* sp. on, in East Africa, 526.  
 Coffee bean poisoning, 672.  
*Coffee* substitutes, analysis and investigation of, 692.  
 microscopic study of, 651.  
 Cogniaux, Alfred, biography, 1078.  
*Cogswellia microcarpa*, from Oregon, 3528.  
 Coix, waxy endosperm in, 270.  
*Coix lachryma-jobi*, diseases of, 570.  
*Colehium autumnale*, effect on bees, 3616.  
 Cold frames, cucumber growing in, 2818.  
 Cold storage, fruit in, effect of maturity and methods of handling on keeping qualities of, 397.  
 of potatoes, 51.  
 Coleoptera, chromosomes of, 2482.  
*Coleosanthus adenocarpa* (*Brickellia adenocarpa*), 490.  
*Colias philodice*, hemolymph color mutation in, 1348.  
 ———, origin and ecology of, 2461.  
 mutation in, 1346.  
 Collar rot, of citrus trees, control of, 4345.  
 of lemon, 4519.  
 of orange trees, 2928.  
 The college question, 3445.  
*Collema flaccidum*, 4274.  
*rupestris* (*C. flaccidum*), 4274.  
*Colletotrichum*, 2733.  
*Colletotrichum* spp., in Uganda, 1672.  
*Colletotrichum agaves*, on *Agave americana*, 2857.  
 on *Agave rigida*, 2857.  
 on hemp, in East Africa, 526.

# SUBJECT INDEX

# Col-Con

- Collectorichum agaves*  
on sisal, 2857.
- boehmeriae*, on *Boehmeria nivea*, 4413.
- caerulea*, note, 1672.
- chadwickii*, 1672.
- circinans*, on onion, in Louisiana, 4330.
- coccineae*, n. l., description of, 4267.
- coffae*, 1672.
- coffeae* (*C. chadwickii*, *C. coffae*, *C. incarnatum*, *C. luziticum* (?), *C. Theobromifolium*, *Gloeosporium coffeae*), 1672.
- conspicuum*, on *Erythralium scandens*, from the Philippines, 1675.
- falcatum*, on sugar cane, 4524.
- influence of soil aeration on resistance to, 558.
- gliricidae*, on *Gliricidia sepium*, from the Philippines, 1675.
- gloeosporioides*, on lemon, 1711.
- goessyii*, on cotton, 4427.
- effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on amylase produced by, 3066.
- pH value of, 3066.
- in the Philippines, 4427.
- incarnatum*, 1672.
- kaki*, on *Diospyros kaki* var. *kiombo*, 2833.
- lagenarium*, viability of, 543.
- lindenianum*, biologic forms of, 4310.
- on *Dolichos* spp., history, geographical distribution and economic importance of, 4310.
- on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, history, geographical distribution, and economic importance of, 4310.
- on *Vigna* spp., history, geographical distribution, and economic importance of, 4310.
- lincolnum*, on *Linum usitatissimum*, 589.
- luricum?*, 1672.
- nigrum*, on chili, morphological and cultural characteristics of, 1655.
- , in garden peas, 4418.
- , in Wisconsin, 4359.
- theobromae*, note, 1672.
- theobromifolium*, 1672.
- Collins, Zacheus, brief biographical sketch of, 3210.
- Colloid membranes, flexible, preparation of, 3068.
- Colloid(s), relation of *Bacillus amylobacter* to, 3068.
- Colloid chemistry, of cell division, 2279.
- Colloidal state, discussion, 2995.
- Coloma, distribution of species of, 3197.
- Collybia velutipes, on *Lupinus arboreus*, 2396.
- Colobanthus hookeri*, 1933.
- strictus, 1933.
- Colocasia, experiments in Cuba, 3273.
- historical information on, 1073.
- hydrogen-ion concentration of cells of, 4626.
- Colocasia antiquorum, diseases of, 570.
- exudation of water by leaves of, 719.
- Colombia, *Aloussa serrata* from, 2014.
- Caconepes n. combs.* from, 2014.
- n. spp. from, 2014.
- Epidendrum schmitteri* from, 3235.
- Fagelia n. combs.* from, 2014.
- n. spp. from, 2014.
- Gratiola bogotensis* from, 2014.
- Lerdneria angulata n. crumb.*, from, 2014.
- Macuillamia limosa* from, 2014.
- Mikania* spp. from, 4564.
- Monocordia* (Scrophulariaceae) from, 2014.
- n. spp. from, 2014.
- orchids, new, from, 3235.
- Panicum andreaeum* from, 4858.
- Pleurothallis n. spp.* from, 3235.
- Russelia colombiana* from, 2014.
- Sobralia kalbreyeri* from, 3235.
- Stelia schmitteri* from, 3235.
- Tertiary flora from, 1991.
- Torenia thomarii* var. *nireia* from, 2014.
- Unanuea* (Scrophulariaceae) from, 2014.
- Unanuea dentata*, n. comb., from, 2014.
- Colony formation, in deep agar, by pathogenic anaerobes, 2780.
- Color, of cross-bred calves, 3853.
- in man, 1428.
- of Virginia opossum, 3850.
- Color blindness, inheritance of, in man, 311.
- Color forms, notes on, 4555.
- Color inheritance, in maize, 3801.
- in oats, 3816.
- in turkey, 1420.
- Color maps, Ostwald, for leaf color determination, 2064.
- Color patterns, in *Apotettix eurycephalus*, linkage diagram of factors for, 1403.
- Color vision, of honey bees, 3632.
- Colorado, Florissant, *Ranunculus florissantensis* from Miocene shale at, 2856.
- San Luis Valley, cost of producing an acre of potatoes in, 2149.
- sedge associations in, 3498.
- Wagon Wheel Gap, streamflow experiment at, 1140.
- xerophytic grasslands in, 3499.
- Coloration, protective, in *Hieracium aurantiacum*, 3477.
- in mammals, 1429.
- Colorimeter, modified Hellige, for comparison of solutions containing two colors, 3119.
- self-standard, 4389.
- Columbia winitii, from Siam, 4782.
- Columbine, wild spp., account of, 394.
- Columnea*, 3223.
- Colura brevisylla*, 1635.
- Comandra pallida*, (See also *Bastard land flax*.)
- parasitism of, 4527.
- Combretum trinitense*, from Trinidad, 3210.
- Conuolinariae*, leaf traces of, 4206.
- Conocladia*, medicinal value of, 4570.
- Comoro, *Panicum bolvinii* from, 4357.
- Panicum leprosum* from, 4357.
- Compositae, fruit separation of, 442.
- ignification of mature phloem in, 4227.
- Condiments, statutes, ordinances, and notices of judgment concerning, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030.
- Cone cells, in *Cladium mariscus*, 442.
- Conifera fabrice*, 1608.
- mutabilis*, 1608.
- Congo, banana diseases, 4559.
- Belgian, *Daturicarpa* from, 4879.
- economic plants introduced in, 1545, 1546.
- Elaeis palme* in, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1554, 1556.
- Central, grasses of, 886.
- cotton diseases, 4559.
- Digitaria lomacensis* from, 4857.
- poggeana* from, 4857.
- Funtumia elastica* diseases, 4559.
- Lower, grasses of, 886.
- new oil plant from, 680.
- oil palm diseases, 4559.
- Panicum isolepis* from, 4857.
- Conidia, formation in fungi, effect of potassium on, 1965.
- substances promoting, 1960.
- of *Gloeosporium*, resistance of, 754.
- mesendogenous, in *Menispora microspera*, 1668.
- Conifer(s), bordered pits in, 508.
- Fomes annosus* on roots of, soil conditions affecting, 4308.
- fossil, bordered pits in, 508.
- growth rate of, in the British Isles, 1245, 3774.
- introducing of exotic conifers into New South Wales, 1187.
- overgrowth of stumps of, 1238.
- Pacific coast, tannin content of, 1156.
- paper pulp from, 211.
- plantations, large, risk of, 3716.
- planting distances for, 2694.
- propagation of, 4130.
- roots, hypertrophied lenticels on, relation of, to moisture and aeration, 4301.
- seeds of storage of, 3783, 3790.
- Coniferaceae, pathological resin canals in, occurrence and development of, 4553.
- Coniferales, meiophylls in, 504.
- Coniopteris hymenophylloides, from New Zealand, 2829.
- Coniothecium heterosporum, from Egypt, 4262.
- Coniothecium didiekcanum, from Egypt, 4262.
- dunes (*C. rhamnigenum*), 2714.
- incrustans, critical notes on, 2733.
- rhamnigenum*, 2714.
- sporobol, from Egypt, 4262.
- Conjugation, in *Paramecium*, 1367.
- parasymbiotic, in *Aphis palmarum*, 114.
- in *Sarcococcus*, 113.
- Connecticut, forestry in, 3787.
- seed potatoes for, 974.
- Conocephalum conicum*, chromosomes of, 121, 322.
- Conocephalus*, plastid primordia in, 119.
- protein granules of, 119.
- Conostomum tetragonum*, new Hungarian stations for, 2665.
- Conrad, Solomon White, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Conservation, ecological aspects of, 3652, 3659.
- prairie, need of, 3658.
- in U. S. A., 3652.
- Constantinella cristata*, 4270.
- Constants, Du Rietz's, notes on, 3490.
- Constitution, and heredity, 3835.
- Constitution concept, discussion, 1298.

- Convallaria*, substitution of, for chamomile, 697.  
*Convolvulus*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Convolvulus arvensis*, coiling of underground shoots of, 3476.  
*europaeus*, 3190.  
*lanatus*, from Libyan desert, Africa, 3512.  
*Conzattia multiflora*, from Mexico, 4578.  
*sericea*, from Mexico, 4872.  
Cook, John, biography of, 1533.  
Cooley, Dennis, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
Cooling, in American fruit growing, 4163.  
Coomans, Leon, biography, 1079.  
Cooper, William, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
Copepoda, of Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.  
*Copernicia cerifera* (*Corypha cerifera*, *Corypha cerifera* *arrudoda*, *Arrudaria cerifera*), utilization of, 1156.  
Copper, absorption of, from soil by potato plants, 809.  
in plant organs, 4583.  
Copper arsenate, for apple scab control, 4400.  
for brown rot of cherries control, 4400.  
Copper carbonate dust, for seed treatment of wheat and oats against smut, 4367.  
Copper emulsion, preparation of, 2956.  
Copper stearate, for apple scab, 4407.  
for pear scab, 4407.  
Copper sulphate, for apple scab, 4407.  
for pear scab, 4407.  
for stripe disease of barley, 603.  
Coppinus, fruiting bodies of, 2738.  
heterothallism in, 2716, 2717.  
Coppinus pyriformis, description of, 1665.  
Coproema baueri, "crypts" of, 1597.  
Coptis, identity of, 4532.  
Coptis brachypetala, has been cultivated, 4532.  
trifolia, has been cultivated, 4532.  
Corallinaceae, of coast of Tripoli, 1619.  
Corbin, for stinking smut of wheat, 614.  
Corchorus. (See also *Jute*.)  
*Corchorus capularis*, compared with *Corchorus olitorius*, 2097.  
diseases of, 570.  
retting and preparation of fiber of, 2199.  
sorting and baling of, methods of, 2199.  
*olitorius*, compared with *Corchorus capularis*, 2097.  
diseases of, 570.  
retting and preparation of the fiber of, 2199.  
sorting and baling of, methods of, 2199.  
Corda, gametophytes and fertilization of, 1635.  
*Cordaspermum* sp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
Cordaitales, leaves of, from Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines (Alsace), 2833.  
meiophylls in, 501.  
Cordulites sp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
*Cordulites recentium*, annual rings in, 510.  
*Cordia andina*, from Paraguay, 3212.  
*goudoti*, from Paraguay, 3212.  
*macrantha*, from Paraguay, 3212.  
*pallida*, n. comb., from Paraguay, 3212.  
Cordon pruning, description of, 1468.  
*Cordyceps aemoniae*, from New Zealand, structure, habit, and distribution of, 1654.  
*consumpta*, from New Zealand, structure, habit, and distribution of, 1654.  
*craigii*, in New Zealand, structure, habit, and distribution of, 1654.  
*ctenoccephala*, from Papuaia, 4268.  
*dimeropoda*, 4268.  
*dittmarii* (*C. specophila*), 2714.  
*gracilis*, possible occurrence of, in New Zealand, 1654.  
*gunnii*, possible occurrence of, in New Zealand, 1654.  
*opposita*, from Papuaia, 4265.  
*robertsii*, from New Zealand, structure, habit, and distribution of, 1654.  
*sinclairii*, in New Zealand, structure, habit, and distribution of, 1654.  
*specophila*, 2714.  
*stiphrodes*, from Papuaia, 4268.  
*Coreopsis pubescens*, floricultural note, 4159.  
*Corethra plumicornis*, eupytene chromosomes of, 1327.  
heterotypy in somatic mitosis of, 1526.  
spermatogenesis of, 1327.  
Corfu, agriculture of, 92.  
Coriander, diseases of, 570.  
*Coriandrum sativum*, diseases of, 570.  
*Coriaria thymifolia* var. *undulata*, from New Zealand, 1687.  
*Corica papaya*, disease of, caused by conidial form of *Gloemerella*, 1655.  
Cork, *Eucalyptus sideroxylon* bark as substitute for, 1115.  
formation, in citrus fruit, 630.  
sources, preparation, and manufacture of, 1265.  
Cormophyta, origin of, 2844.  
Corn. (See also *Maize*, and *Zea mays*.)  
American export, factors influencing the carrying qualities of, 2082.  
blight, relation of soil temperature to development of, 4412.  
breeding, experimental basis for, 3877.  
selection and hybridization in, 3877.  
use of greenhouse in, 3877.  
broom-, experiments at Woodward, Oklahoma, 2169.  
*Cephalosporium sacchari* on, 4303.  
composition and nutritive value of, bibliography on, 2235.  
culture, among the Indians of the Southwest [U. S. A.], 92.  
dent, ear-type selection and yield of, 3838.  
*Diplodia* of, in Iowa, 4328.  
*Diplodia zeae* on, as an ear and root parasite of, 4319.  
in Iowa, 4328.  
endosperm, abnormal behavior of, 1317.  
for fattening lamba, 3324.  
fertilizer tests, 3276.  
in Mississippi, 3304.  
field, effect of iron and aluminum salts on growth of, 4615.  
*Fusarium moniliforme* on, 4303, 4405.  
growth of, effect of borax in fertilizer on, 3161.  
growth and productiveness of, effect of seed mutilation on, 3286.  
head smut of, in Washington, 4387.  
*Helminthosporium* sp. on, 4412.  
improvement of, in North Carolina, 3379.  
kernel, prevalence and distribution of fungi in, 584.  
rot of, 4303.  
microscopical and chemical examination of, 3359.  
mosaic disease of, cause of, 1728.  
*Physoderma zeae-maydis* on, 4413.  
pollen, analysis and composition of, 4625.  
*Fuccinia sorghii* on, 4421.  
root rot of, experiments with, 1855.  
rust, studies, 4421.  
stalk rot of, experiments with, 1555.  
sweet, care of crop, 914.  
green, nail test for predicting chemical composition of, 729.  
growing of, 421.  
as muck crop, 906.  
seed bed, 914.  
seed selection, 914.  
seed studies, 1720.  
variety tests, 3276, 3347.  
at Angleton, Texas, 57.  
in Mississippi, 3304.  
in South Carolina, 908.  
white sheath as preservative for ears, 3299.  
yields and productiveness of, correlation between, in Mississippi, 3287.  
Corn borer, European, control of, 2946.  
Corn bran, digestion experiments, 3308.  
Corn rockle. (See also *Agrostemma githago*.)  
in flour, 658.  
Corn oil, production of, 2089.  
Corn salad, growing of, 421.  
Corn silage, bacteria concerned in fermentation of, 504.  
inoculated, chemical and bacteriological changes in, 365.  
Cornob(s), acetic acid, produced from, by *Lactobacillus pento-aceticus*, 770.  
acetone, produced from, by *Bacillus acetothylicum*, 776.  
alcohol, produced from, by *Bacillus acetothylicum*, 776.  
lactic acid, produced from, by *Lactobacillus pento-aceticus*, 770.  
volatile acids, produced from, by *Bacillus acetothylicum*, 776.  
Cornob cellulose, possible uses in explosive industry, 48.  
Cornel, silky, from Carboniferous sandstone of Iowa, 516.  
Cornflower, floricultural data on, 2575.  
Cornstalks, use of, in fiber industry, 2065.  
Cornus. (See also *Dogwood*.)  
as poisonous plant, 1875.  
*Cornus circinata*, from Hardin County, Iowa, 3660.  
*dumbarii*, 4862.  
*horseyi* X, 4862.  
*Coronella nivea*, discussion, 2743.  
synonymy of, 2743.  
Correlation, and growth, in branches of young pear trees, 793.  
and species concept, 2449.  
Cortex, fluorescent substances in, 871.  
of *Graphis*, 489.  
of *Hevea brasiliensis*, description of, 424.  
Corti, Egidio, obituary, 2238.  
Corticaceae, of Egypt, 4262.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Cor-Cro

- Corticium salmonicolor*, on *Hevea brasiliensis*, 2902.  
on Unshu orange, 2890.  
vague, causing damping-off in nurseries, 2875.  
on sugar beet, 590.
- Cortinarius*, formation of mycorrhiza by, 1956.
- Cortinarius proteus*, on *Fagus sylvatica*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.
- Corydalis solida*, tubercles of, 4203.
- Corylus*. (See also *Fiberia*.)  
culture, in China, 4037.  
from North American Pleistocene, 1690.
- Corylus americana*, flowering dates for Iowa, 3498.
- avellana*, *Boletus chrysenteron* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Hypochinus cyanescens* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
lactarius *coryli* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Strophomyces strobilaceus* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural notes for, 2515.  
rostrata, from Yellow River region of Iowa, 3569.
- Corymbis ledermanni*, from Micronesia, 4869.
- Corynebacterium diptheriae*, experimental and comparative cytology, 730.  
pseudo-diphtheriticum, experimental and comparative cytology, 730.
- Coryneum bejerinckii*, 4318.
- Corypha* sp., *Bactrodesmium coryphae* on, from the Philippines, 1675.
- Corypha careyana*, 4903.  
*ceryra*, utilization of, 1186.  
*ceryra arrudae*, utilization of, 1186.  
*griffithiana*, 4803.  
*microclada*, 4803.  
umbraculifera, in the Cabada garden at Cienfuegos, 2565.
- Coscinodiscus*, around Isle of Man, 3502.
- Cosmos*, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 4451.  
wilt of, 1777, 4451.
- Cosmos bipinnatus*. (See also *Cosmos*.)  
*Bacterium solanacearum* on, 4451.  
wilt of, 4451.
- Costa Rica, coffee culture, pruning, and fertilizing in, 587.
- Cotoneaster obovata*, 4777.
- Cotton. (See also *Gossypium*.)  
American Egyptian, production of, 3365.  
angular leaf spot, control of, 4449.  
anthracnose, in the Philippine Islands, 4427.  
*Ascochyta gossypii* on, 2368.  
*Bacterium malvarum* on, control, 4443.  
boll weevil control, calcium arsenate in water and syrup solutions for, 3288.  
*Colletotrichum gossypii* on, 4427.  
cultivation of, 3276, 3310.  
methods of, in India, 3350.  
diseases of, 570.  
in Congo, 4550.  
earliness as indicated by bloom counts, 3285.  
fertilizer tests, 3276.  
in Mississippi, 3304.  
fertilizers for, 3283.  
fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Fusarium vasinfectum* on, 4332.  
growing of, in China, 3383.  
honey from, 3625.  
improvement of, 2102, 3266.  
in North Carolina, 3379.  
by seed selection, 1406.  
Meade, comparison with Sea Island cotton, 3354.  
description of, 3341.  
history and origin of, 3384.  
pink boll-worm of, quarantine against, 4551.  
in pre-Linnean literature, 3396.  
rooting experiments, 2150.  
research on, in Egypt, 899.
- Sea Island, comparison with Meade cotton, 3354.
- Ovulariopsis gossypii* on, in the West Indies, 1680.  
in St. Croix, hybridization in, 1427.  
seed, composition of, 920.  
shedding in, causes for, 236.  
spacing and cultivation, 3276.  
Trice, selection of, 3295.  
variety tests, 3276, 3288.  
in Mississippi, 3304.  
in Texas, 3310.
- Watson scale, frequency and importance of five-look bolls in, 3302.  
wilt of, 4332.  
wilt resistance in, 1435.
- Cotton-boll weevil, Mexican, quarantine against, 4551.
- Cottonseed hulls, delinted, digestion experiments, 3308.
- Cottonseed meal, nitrogen distribution of proteins extracted by 0.02 per cent sodium hydroxide solution from, 4659.
- Cottony cushion scale, on lemon, 4519.
- County parks, use for, 2038.
- Courland, Russia, *Puccinia confinis* on *Scirpus caespitosus* in, 1674.
- Couthova, *Calophylla*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4826.
- notocalcedonia, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4826.
- Cover crops, for deciduous orchards, 3985.
- orchard, 4008.  
alfalfa for, 1481.  
relative value of, 1520.  
for a thousand-acre orchard, 2511.
- Cowbane. (See also *Cicuta maculata*.)  
characteristics and poisonous properties of, 673.  
as poisonous plant, 1880.
- Cowpeas. (See also *Vigna catjang*.)  
adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
alkali resistance of, 2118.  
diseases of, 570.  
seed studies, 1720.  
varieties, culture, and utilization of, 3376.
- Crab apple, seed, French, occurrence of, 3590.
- Cracca micheliana* (*Tephrosia major*), from Mexico, 4878.  
potosina, from Mexico, 4878.  
sciedeana, from Mexico, 4878.  
watsoniana (*Clethra sericea*), from Mexico, 4873.
- Cracca yunnanensis*, from Western China, 3238.
- Cranberry (see), fertilizers for, 2506.
- Fusicoccum putrefaciens* on, 1768.
- Glomerella cingulata vaccinii* on, 1768.  
growing of, in the U. S. A., 4071.
- Guggardia vaccinii* on, 1768.
- industry, notes on, 2520.  
in Oregon, 1513.  
keeping quality of, effect of water-taking on, 1519, 3922.  
rose bloom of, control of, 1795.  
scouting of, 2525.
- Sporonema oxycocci* on, 1768.
- spraying of, with Bordeaux mixture, 2526.
- spraying apparatus for, 2505.
- storage rats of, 1768.
- Cranberry bog, elimination of weeds in, 2554.
- management of, 2555.
- survey of acreage, in New Jersey, 2555.
- Cranberry land, Savannah, effect of fertilizer treatments on, 2507.
- Craspedocarpus erosus*, discussion of, 2653.
- Crassulaceae*, physiological significance of anatomical structure of, 4485.  
in Rhodesia, South Africa, 3577.
- Crataegus*. (See also *Hawthorn*.)  
fireblight on, overwintering of, in New Zealand, 1750.  
fossil forms from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
gall of, caused by *Gymnosporangium claviforme*, 4511.
- Crataegus arnioclada*, 4865.  
*brachycantha* f. *leucocarpa*, 4865.  
*brachyphylla*, 4865.  
*cherokeensis*, 4865.  
*intermixta*, 4865.  
*limnophila*, 4865.  
*macrocarpa* (*Crataegus monogyna* var. *mauritanica*), 3222.  
*melanocarpa* var. *hyrcanica*, *Monochaeta crataegifera* on, in Caucasus, 1874.  
*monogyna* var. *mauritanica*, 3222.  
*notha* X, 4865.  
*nuda*, 4865.  
*planocarpa*, 4865.  
*sublobata*, 4865.  
*subpilosa*, 4865.  
*transmississippiensis*, 4865.
- Craterium, discussion of, 2245.
- Cratoneuron glaucum*, n. comb., 2078.
- Cremator, a simple, description of, 2323.
- Crepis*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
heterosis in, 223.
- Cresol, as preservative of biological products, 3169.
- Cress, growing of, 421.
- Cretaceous*, lower, of northern France, Nilsonia from, 567.  
—, *Philophyllum* from, 507.  
—, *Taeniopteris* from, 507.
- upper, flora from, in Kansas, 3833.  
flora of Woodbine formation of Arthur Bluff, Texas, 2534.
- Crinum capense*, anatomical and physiological notes on, 4155.
- Critillum maritimum*, pH range of, 3464.
- Crocus*, care of beds of, 2578.  
growing of, 2578.

- Crocus cambessedesii*, 4788.  
*minimus* forma *cambessedesii* (*Crocus cambessedesii*), 4788.
- Cronartium ribicola*, on ornamental white pine, control of, 2884.  
 on *Pinus albicaulis*, in Oregon, 1819.  
 on *Pinus lambertiana*, in Oregon, 1819.  
 on *Pinus monticola*, in Oregon, 1819.  
 on *Pinus strobus*, in Switzerland, 3697.  
 on *Rubus*, 4390.  
 on white pine, in Switzerland, 1136, 3697.
- Crop(s), breeding of, 1422, 2485.  
 field, in Denmark, diseases during 1919, 527.  
 diseases of, 567.  
 experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 forage, experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 garden, in Denmark, diseases during 1919, 527.  
 relation to human welfare, 10.  
 roots of, development and activities of, 4664.  
 yield, influence of soil sulphur on, 3152.
- Crop centers, of U. S. A., 164, 3605.
- Crop protection institute, organization and purpose of, 3390.
- Crop rotation, and cultural methods at Edgeley, North Dakota, 919.  
 experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 and mixed farming, interdependence of, 49.
- Crop survey, of British Columbia, 3162.
- Crossing over, diallel, individual potency appraised by, 312.  
 discussion, 366.  
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 228.  
 in guinea pig hybrids, 1372.  
 in maize, frequency, in megaspore and microspore development of, 3834.
- Cross-mating, individual potency based on, 3891.
- Crotalaria juncea*, diseases of, 570.  
*marginata*, from South Africa, 4781.  
*persica*, n. nom. (*Cytisus*), 3223.  
*tunguensis*, from Spain, 1988.
- Crowea, distribution of species of, 3197.
- Crown gall, on apple grafts, control, 2909.  
 infection and control of, 4444.  
 of *Beta vulgaris*, soil as factor influencing size and weight of, 2908.  
 detection of, before planting, 1784.  
 studies, 4445.
- Crown rust, of oats, biology of pathogene, 1725.  
 infection capabilities of, 4350.  
 miscellaneous studies with, 4351.
- Crucianellum association, in dunes of Gulf of Lyons, France, 3605.
- Cruciferae, gall of, caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 4511.
- Cryptantha gracilis* var. *hillmanii*, n. comb., 3227.
- Cryptobranchus allegheniensis*, individuality of germ nuclei during cleavage in, 2483.
- Cryptosporella aurantiicola*, from Paraguay, 4555.
- Cryptosporiopsis nigra*, critical notes on, 2733.
- Cryptoslegia grandiflora*, rubber content of, 3258.
- Crypte, of *Coproasma beveri*, 1597.
- Crystals, of Acanthaceae, 445.  
 of Cyperaceae, 445.  
 of Gramineae, 445.  
 of Iridaceae, 445.  
 of Urticaceae, 445.
- Ctenidium stereodontoides*, from India, 462.
- Ctenocladus* [Moraceae], 3213.
- Ctenocladus mildbraedii*, from Kamerun, 3213.
- Cuba, agricultural experiment station of, history and description of, 3415.  
*Banara brittonii* from, 3210.  
*Bracharia brizantha* as forage plant in, 3294.  
*daubeana* in, experiments with, 3273.  
*Havana*, *Endoprepium brouardii* from, 2750.  
 lichens collected near, 2750.  
*Tommaelia brouardii* from, 2750.  
*Jacquinia roigii* from, 3210.  
*Ouratea savannarum* from, 3210.  
*Panicum grisebachianum* from, 4358.  
 phytopathological legislation in, 2964.  
*Faidum leustalottii* from, 3210.  
*Scleria molembensis* from, 3210.  
*Senecio subquarrosus* from, 3216.  
*Tabebuia sarkicola* from, 3210.  
 yellow stripe disease of sugar cane in, 1776.  
*Zapata marsh*, botanical exploration of, 158.
- Cuboni, Giuseppe, biographical sketch, 93.
- Cucumber. (See also *Cucumis sativus*.)  
 angular leaf-spot on, 579.  
 overwintering of pathogene, 543.  
 anthracnose of, overwintering of pathogene, 543.  
 bacterial wilt of, insect transmission of, 2912.  
 black rot of, 4382.  
 breeding of, in greenhouse, 3893.  
 culture of, 1565.  
 fertilizers for, 1565.  
 forcing of, in Michigan and Ohio, 1572.  
 fungicide for, 1781.  
 gall, caused by *Heterodera radiciicola*, 4511.  
   caused by *Tylenchus fuicicola*, 4511.  
 greenhouse breeding of, 1570.  
 growing of, in cold frames, 2618.  
 growth of, effect of light of different wave lengths on, 1974.  
 insects and diseases of, treatment for, 1565.  
*Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, 4382.  
 production of, effect of electric light on, 2527.  
 variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.
- Cucumber beetles, dusting against, in Missouri, 4520.
- Cucumis sativus*. (See also *Cucumber*.)  
 gall of, caused by *Heterodera radiciicola*, 4511.  
   caused by *Tylenchus fuicicola*, 4511.  
 viability of, 545.
- Cucurbita maxima*, comparison with *C. pepo*, 1566.  
 orientation of stems of, 722.  
 pepo, breeding experiments, 1333.  
 comparison with *C. maxima*, 1569.  
*Peronoplasmopara cubensis* on, in China, 2710.
- Cucurbitaceae*, tendrils of, 437.  
 vascular tissue of funiculus and integuments of, 1569.
- Cucurbitaria moravica*, critical notes on, 2733.
- Cucurbita*, bacterial wilt of, insect transmission of, 2912.  
 overwintering of, 541.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 mosaic disease of, control, 2917.  
 distribution, 2917.  
 insect transmission of, 2917.  
 notes on, 4459.
- Cudonia lutea*, development of, 1657.
- Culm formation, in *Bromus inermis*, 1443.  
 rate of, 4693.
- Cultivation, and soil moisture, 4755.  
 of a thousand-acre orchard, 2511.
- Culture, bacterial, method for micro gas analysis of, 2781.  
 spiral bodies in, 492.  
 plate, printing, 4546.  
 upright counting apparatus for, 2622.  
 pure, of fungi, new source of supply, 4494.  
 method, for diatoms, 1611.  
 of micro-organisms, use of, in industry and agriculture, 4672.
- Culture media, dehydration of, 4892.
- Cumellia thea*. See *Tea* and *Thea sinensis*.
- Cunninghamella, sexual dimorphism in, 2467.
- Cunninghamella echinulata*, cytology of conidia of, 274.
- Cuphea lanceolata*, hairs of, 1892.
- omosis experiments on, 1902.
- Cupressinoxylon antarcticum, description of, 1693.
- Cupressus, propagation of, 4130.  
*Septobasidium mexicanum* on, in Mexico, 1674.
- Cupuliferae, vascular tissue of funiculus and integuments of, 1589.
- Curcuma longa*, diseases of, 570.
- Curdies racovitzae*, 1617.
- Chie, Peter Friedrich, brief biographical sketch of, 220.
- Curly leaf, of beet, control of, 4468.  
 minimum incubation periods of causative agent of, in beet leafhopper and sugar beet, 2924.  
 of *Citrus aurantium*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 of *Citrus limetta*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 of *Citrus limonium*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 of *Citrus medica*, in Paraguay, 4555.
- Currant(s), black, reversion of, method of identifying, 473.  
 varieties for commercial fruit growing, 2548.  
 breeding of, 3804, 3864.  
*Cytoeporina ribis* on, 4432.  
 garden, for hedges, 2609.  
*Nectria cinnabarina* on, 4432.  
 red, dieback of, 4432.  
 resistance to *Sphaerotheca morsuae*, 564.  
 revision of, 1474.  
 varieties for commercial fruit growing, 2548.  
 white, varieties for commercial fruit growing, 2548.
- Curtis, John Wright, plants collected by, and biographical notes, 90.
- Cuscuta, key to, 2023.
- Cuscuta cozumeliensis*, from Mexico, 4884.
- cuspidata*, abnormality in, 1566.
- dentat squamata*, from Mexico, 4884.
- durangana*, from Mexico, 4884.
- epilinum*, on *Linum usitatissimum*, 559.
- Cuttings, root, and chimaeras, 253.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Cut-Dat

- Cuttings  
 tip, growing of tomatoes by, 423.  
*Cyanopsis* peoraloides, diseases of, 570.  
*Cyanella ramosissima* (*Iphigenia ramosissima*), 3321.  
 Cyanochin, for staining spores, in bacterial cells, 494, 495.  
 Cyanogen chloride, toxic action of, on insects, seed, and  
 fungi, 2859.  
*Cyanogena*, research on, 836.  
*Cyanophyceae*, 2841.  
*Cyanospira* [Flagellata], 2641.  
*Cyanospira aeruginosa*, 2641.  
*euglenearum*, 2641.  
*Cyadales*, meriphylla in, 504.  
*Cyadecidites*, species of, 516.  
*Cyadoides boesiana*, from Texas, 523.  
*sternbergii*, from Alberta, 523.  
*Cycadophytes*, from Cheyenne sandstone of Kansas, 2533.  
 species of, 516.  
 in the Wealden of northern France, 507.  
*Cycadosperrum* (2 spp.), from Sardinia, 513.  
*Cyclamen*, anemone-flowered, 4125.  
 breeding of, in Germany, 2553.  
 commercial types of, 2608.  
 crested, note, 3878.  
*Cyclamen anemoniflorum*, note, 4133.  
 persicum, effect of quarantine 37 in stimulating demand  
 for, 1530.  
*Cyclanthaceae*, morphology and development of the leaves  
 of, 4368.  
 Cycloclastic power, of bacteria, 1944.  
*Cynium petunioides*, from Nigeria, 4787.  
*Cydonia oblonga*, varieties, distribution, and cultural data  
 for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
*Cylindrosporium*, on prune, 1743.  
*Cylindrosporium padi*, on cherry, 1521, 1843.  
*Cynoschum*, 3223.  
*Cynodon plectostachyum*, in South Africa, 2179.  
*Cynoglossum australe* var. *drummondii*, 4809.  
*celebicum*, 4809.  
*cheirifolium* var. *stylosum*, 4809.  
*coeruleum* var. *winkleri*, 4809.  
*creticum* var. *siculum*, 4809.  
*discoloria* var. *castriense*, 4809.  
*germanicum* var. *hungaricum*, 4809.  
*glochidiatum* var. *alpinum*, 4809.  
*lanceolatum* var. *comoranum*, 4809.  
 var. *mannii*, 4809.  
*microglochium* var. *margasanum*, 4809.  
*montanum* var. *alpinum*, 4809.  
 var. *asiaticum*, 4809.  
 var. *latifolium*, 4809.  
 var. *maroccanum*, 4809.  
 var. *parriflorum*, 4809.  
*Cynosurus*, 3223.  
*Cynosurus echinatus*, in Oregon, 3527.  
*Cyperaceae*, silicified cells of, 445.  
 studies in, 4834, 4835, 4836, 4837.  
 of Ule's expedition to the Amazon, 4847.  
*Cyperus*, discussion of, 2243.  
*Cyperus alternifolius*, diaphragms and air chambers in,  
 3471.  
*esculentus*, historical information on, 1075.  
*fuscus*, ecological notes on, 3672.  
*Cyphella ledermanni*, from Micronesia, 4289.  
*Cyphokentia brucealis*, 4902.  
*robusta*, 4802.  
*vaginata*, 4802.  
*Cyphosperma vicillardii*, 4802.  
*Cypress*, Sitka, recommended for Norway, 1262.  
*Cyrtopodium arietinum*, new station for, 3539.  
*spectabile*, from Hardin County, Iowa, 3560.  
*Cyrtandra palawensis*, from Micronesia, 4868.  
*urvillei*, from Micronesia, 4868.  
*Cyrtanthus guthrieae*, from Africa, 4799.  
*parviflorus*, embryogeny of, 2634.  
*sanguineus*, embryogeny of, 2636.  
*Cystine*, studies, 3056.  
*Cystopteris bulbifera*, from Iowa, 3549, 3556.  
*fragilis*, from Iowa, 3549, 3556.  
*Cystopus candidus*, from Mexico, 1716.  
 cause of gall, on *Brassica oleracea*, 4511.  
*Cytospora*, effluorescences of, 3020.  
 Cytase, staining method for cellulose, and its value in  
 detection of, 750.  
*Cytisus*, 3223.  
*Cytisus*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Cytisus albus* var. *microphyllus*, 4862.  
 var. *pallidus*, 4862.  
*scoparius* f. *erniensis*, 4862.  
 f. *plenus*, 4862.  
 Cytology, of *Anisobolus maritima*, 1381.  
 of British roses, 2423.  
 of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and *C. pseudo-diph-*  
*teriticum* 730.  
 introduction to, [Book], 230, 2475, 3448.  
 minor observations and ideas in, 317, 318.  
 of *Viola tricolor*, 866.  
*Cytopectus*, preparation and analyses of, 1912.  
 Cytopertic acid, preparation and analysis of, 1912.  
 Cytoplasm, of plant cell, morphological composition of, 117.  
 of *Saprolegnia*, cytological observations, 118.  
*Cytospora hyperici*, from Great Britain, 2794.  
*petrakii*, critical notes on, 2733.  
*Cytosporina citriperda*, on mandarin, 4317.  
 nica, on currants, 4432.  
*Dactylicapnos macrocapnos*, n. comb., 4843.  
*roylei*, n. comb., 4843.  
*scandens*, n. comb., 4843.  
*torulosa*, n. comb., 4843.  
*Dactylococcus infusionum*, high production of, in fresh  
 water, 3507.  
*Dactylopius adonidum*, on lemon, 4519.  
*Dadorysja kerguelense*, description of, 1693.  
*Daedalacanthus*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Daedalea siemensii*, from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
*Daffodils*, care of beds of, 2575.  
 growing of, 2578.  
*Dahlia*, America's contribution to, 2599.  
 Ami Nonin, note, 4114.  
 Arthur Lambert, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
*Bacterium solanacearum* on, 4451.  
 Cactus, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 commercial varieties of, 1552.  
 dahlsidel century, note, 4115.  
 Douglas Tucker, note, 4115.  
 Eberharde, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 Heinast, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 Heimerle, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 Herzblut, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 Hilligenle, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 history of, in America, 2240.  
 improvement through hybridization, 1375.  
 Iphigenia, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 king of the autumn, description, 4117.  
 Marguerite Clark, note, 4118.  
 Marlitt, flowers of, described and valued, 2591.  
 Miss Nannie B. Moor, description, 4119.  
 Mme. J. Coissard, note, 4120.  
 Perle von Dresden, flowers of, described and valued,  
 2591.  
 W. W. Rawson, description, 4121.  
 wilt of, 4451.  
*Dahlia pinnata*, cultivated variety of, 4115.  
 roses, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, 4451.  
 wilt of, 4451.  
*variabilis*, *Acidium dahliae* on, in Mexico, 1674.  
*Dahlia* society, German, experimental field of, in the Palm-  
 garden at Frankfurt, a. M., in 1921, 2591.  
 Dairy bacteriology, 2856.  
 Dairy industry, in Florida, 3338.  
 Daisy, Michaelmas, *Fusarium* of, 4429.  
 at Wisley, in 1920, 1540.  
 Dakota formation, fossil plants of, 4292.  
 Dales laurifera, from locsa of Iowa, 3565.  
 spinosa, honey from, 3600.  
 Dalmatian pyrethrum (*Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium*), secre-  
 tory system of the vegetative organs, 1506.  
 Damping-off, in forest nurseries, 2875.  
 control of, 4361.  
 of tomato, 1744.  
*Danacopsis*, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.  
 Dandelion, vitamin B in, 4649.  
 Danish Arctic Station, description of, 3666.  
 Danish waters, marine algae introduced into, 3575.  
 Danthonia, effect of introduced plants on, 910.  
 Darco, digestion experiments, 3308.  
 Darlington, William, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Dasheen, culture and uses of, 2925.  
 experiments in Cuba, 3275.  
*Dasylepis obscura*, life history of, 1651.  
*Monosporella unicuspidata* parasitic on, 2713.  
*Dasystephana newberryi* (*Gestiana newberryi*), 4800.  
 Date, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria  
 and Cilicia, 2515.  
 Date palm, cultivation of, in the Punjab [Book], 1489.  
 profitability of, 4925.  
 Dateacaeae, seed development in, 4223.  
 Datura, alkaloid formation in, influence of inhibiting flower-  
 ing on, 692.  
 genetical studies, 3824.  
 the globe, a simple trisomic mutant in, 1300.  
 pollen tubes and abortive ovules of, 1307.  
 non-Mendelian inheritance in, 1299.



- Datura* (continued)  
a triploid, behavior of homologous chromosomes of, 2282.
- Datura stramonium*, atropine sulphate from, extraction of, 833.  
graft-infectious disease resembling a vegetative mutation in, 225.  
"quercina" type, origin of, 225.  
seed-coat of, morphology of, 453.
- Daturicarpa* [Apocynaceae], from Belgian Congo, 4879.
- Daturicarpa elliptica*, 4879.  
firmula, 4879.  
lancoolata, 4879.
- Daubentonia cavanillesii*, from Mexico, 4878.  
longifolia, poisoning by, 672.
- Davis, Emerson, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Debaromyces membranaceus*, description of, 4264.
- ndsonii*, description, 2706.
- tyrocola*  $\alpha$ , description of, 4264.  
*tyrocola*  $\beta$ , description of, 4264.
- Deborence forest, 1241.
- Decaspermum raymundii*, n. nom., 4817.
- Decay. (See also *Rot*.)  
of eggplant, in the United States, 4348.  
root, of hazel-nut, 594.  
stem-end, of watermelon, 4516.  
of sweet potato, caused by *Rhizopus arrhizus*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus atocarpus*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus delmar*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus maydis*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus nigricans*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus nodosus*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus oryzae*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus reflexus*, 575.  
caused by *Rhizopus tritici*, 575.  
of wood, relation of moisture content to, 1738.
- Dehiscence of capsules, of *Impatiens*, 4882.
- Dehydrater, factors influencing efficiency of, 425.
- Dehydration, of culture media, 4892.  
of eggs, 4892.  
of fish, 4892.  
for food preservation, 4084.  
of fruits, 4892.  
of meats, 4892.  
methods of, 4084.  
of milk, 4892.  
of vegetables, 4892.
- DeKay, James Ellsworth, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Delaware, agricultural problems in, 2535.  
apple problems in, 2535.  
apples for, 2522.  
grape juice industry in, 2535.  
Kent County, soil survey of, 4723.  
peach problems in, 2535.  
peaches for, 2522.  
tomato growing in, 2621.
- Delaware-Chesapeake Peninsula, tomato growing on, 2624.
- Delile, Alire Raffeneau, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Delinquency, 250.
- Delonix regia, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.
- Delphinium, wilt of, 1777.  
Wrexham, notes on, 404.
- Delphinium pauciflorum* var. *sonnei*, from California, 1989.
- sulphurium, propagation of, 2585.
- Democracy, and the human equation, 268.
- Dendrobium amesianum*, 4869.  
brachyanthum, 4869.  
calamiforme, 4793.  
caninum (*Epipendrum caninum*), 3223.  
carolinense, 4869.  
elongaticolle, 4869.  
everardii, 4798.  
flavicolle, 4869.  
kerstingianum, 4869.  
malaitense, 4798.  
ponapense, 4869.  
violaceo-miniatum, 4869.  
vitiense, 4798.
- Dendrocoelum lacteum*, oogenesis in, 1347.
- Dentrification, as means of sewage purification, 1531.
- Denke, Christian Frederick, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Denmark, diseases, of barley in, 1757.  
of beets in, 1757.  
of cabbage in, 1757.  
of carrot in, 1757.  
of celery in, 1757.  
of oats in, 1757.  
of peas in, 1757.  
of potato in, 1757.  
of rye in, 1757.  
of turnips in, 1757.  
of wheat in, 1757.
- dodder regulations in, 3300.  
forest research in, 2329.  
forests of, selection cutting in, 2373.  
Hjelm, vegetation of, 3548.  
plant culture in, promotion of, 3434.  
plant pests in, importance of fighting, 927.  
Sejro, vegetation of, 3516.  
Shälland, larch in, 2376.  
soil, hydrogen-ion concentration of, 3469.  
nitrate content of, 3469.  
nitrifying power of, 3469.  
soil moisture, percentage of, 3469.  
southern Jutland, climate, forest areas, forest management, and forest plantations of, 1203.  
survey of field and garden crops diseases during 1919, 527.  
Tuna, vegetation of, 3548.  
Urtica dioica in, ecology of, 3469.  
white pine planting tests, 2374.
- Depressions, characterization of types of, 2306.
- Dermatitis, from *Jatropha urens*, 4566.  
from *Mucuna*, 4565.  
plants causing, 661, 662, 669, 1579, 1855.  
from *Platygyus urens*, 4566.  
from poison ivy, 2980.  
from *Sinobolium*, 4565.  
from *Tragia volubilis*, 4566.
- Dermocybe subquamosa*, description of, 1665.
- Derris* sp., *Phaeodothis polystoma* on, from the Philippines, 1675.
- Derris sinuata*, *Asterina siagapensis* on, in Straits Settlements, 1674.
- Desert, painted, flora of, 2302.
- Desiccation, resistance of mosses to, 2670.
- Desmatodon arenaceus*, 1628.
- Desmidsia, mounting of, in glycerine, 2042.  
sheath structure of, demonstration of, 1622.  
of a triassic district, 2649.  
in water supplies, 2055.
- Desmidiaceae, of Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.
- Desmodium franchetii*, 4892.  
*jalicatum obtusum*, 4873.  
*rensoni*, as forage crop, 3271.  
spicatum, 4892.  
tortuosum, cultivation and irrigation of, 2116.
- Devonian floras, 2846.  
origin of Cormophyta, review of, 2844.
- Dewberry,  $\times$  loganberry, 1402.
- Dewey, Chester, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Dextrin, adsorption in solution and at interfaces of, 465.  
emulsifying agent, mechanism of action as, 4905.  
fructose, glucose, and saccharose, in presence of each other, estimation of, 731.
- Diabetic diets, vegetables for, 424.
- Diabetic foods, analysis of, 1860.
- Diabrotica* spp., as carriers of mosaic of cucurbits, 2917.
- Diabrotica vittata*, overwintering of *Bacterium tracheiphilus* in, 541.
- Dialeurodes citri*. (See also *Whitefly*, common.)  
*Aegerita webberi* on, 4482.  
*Aschersonia aleyrodis* on, 4482.  
*Microcera* sp. on, 4482.  
*Verticillium heterocladium* on, 4482.
- citrifoli*. (See also *Whitefly*, cloudy winged.)  
*Aegerita webberi* on, 4482.  
*Aschersonia aleyrodis* on, 4482.  
*Aschersonia flavo-citrina* on, 4482.  
*Microcera* sp. on, 4482.
- Diallel crossing, individual potency appraised by, 312.
- Dialysis, of sucrose, influence of glucose on, 4606.
- Dianthera*, 3223.
- Dianthus*, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
*Dianthus hybrida*, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
*Dianthus chinensis*, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
deltoidea, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.
- Diaphragms, in water plants, 3471.
- Diaporthe*, 2733.
- Diaporthe luganensis*, on *Allamanda hendersonii*, from the Philippines, 1875.  
valisiformis, critical notes on, 2733.
- Diopsis santali*, on lemon, 4519.
- Diastase, formation of, by *Aspergillus niger*, 4665.  
taka-, use of, in estimating starch, 4670.
- Diatom(s), 2653.  
cultivated on nutritive salt gelose medium, 1616.  
occurrence of, around Isle of Man, 3302.  
in Finger Lakes, New York, 3492.  
in Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.  
on the skin of whales, 2292.

- Diston*(s)  
 in southern Brazil, 2644.  
 in Uruguay up to Santa Catharina, 2651.  
 pure culture method for, 1611.  
 of stellate type of structure, "ascaroides" type of, 1618.  
 in winter supplies, 2655.  
*Distoma elongatum*, explanation of "ascaroides" type of, 1618.  
*Districium* (Sphaeriaceae), 1673.  
*Districium cordum* (*Trabutella cordice*), 1673.  
*Ingae* (*Fulacea ingae*), 1673.  
*Distype theae*, of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.  
*Diatrypella*, *Khekia ambigua* on, 2733.  
*Diatrypella ciliatula*, n. comb., 4270.  
*moravica*, 2733.  
 Dicalcium phosphate, effect upon the corn possibility of phosphoric acid of the soil, 3309.  
*Dichodontium pellucidum*, colonization of stone-dikes by, 136.  
*Dicotyledons*. (See also *specific plants*.)  
 from Cheyenne sandstone of Kansas, 2633.  
 herbaceous, origin of isolated bundles in, 446.  
 from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 relation to gymnosperms, serological investigations in, 3082.  
*Dicranolejeunea botoni*, 465.  
*Dicranum muehlenbeckii*, discovery of undwarfed male plants of, 460.  
 trichopodium, new to Tasmania, 4246.  
 Dictionary, of botanical terms, 466.  
*Dictyophora*, description of, 1664.  
*Dictyospora rubra*, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
*Didinium nasutum*, amiconucleate races of, 1448.  
*Didymella aurantiophila*, description, 4555.  
 lycoperaci (*Ascochyta lycopersica*), on tomato, 287.  
*Didymium difforme* var. *repandum*, from England, 561.  
*nigricea*, note, 2824.  
*trochus*, 501.  
*vaccaium* (*D. trochus*), 501.  
*Didymocarpus stollzii*, 3214.  
*Didymodon cordatus*, notes on, 4233.  
*luridus*, 4233.  
*rigidulus*, 4233.  
*Didymoplexis fimbriata*, 4669.  
*Didymosporium petrakeanum*, critical notes on, 2733.  
 Die-back, of coffee, in East Africa, 526.  
 of loganberry, in the Northwest, 4481.  
 of red currants, 4432.  
 of walnut, 373.  
*Diaffenbachia seguina*, medicinal value of, 4570.  
*Dierilla triida*, from Hardin County, Iowa, 3560.  
 Diet, diabetic, vegetables for, 424.  
 Diffugia corona, heredity and evolution in, 1359.  
 Diffusion, of enzymes, rate of, 3011.  
 of food materials, rate of, 3011.  
 of pro-enzymes, rate of, 3011.  
 of sodium chloride, in gels, influence of concentration of gel on coefficient of, 1906.  
 through lecithin-collodion membrane, 3094.  
 of sulphates, in gels, 1899.  
 Digestion, experiments, with food stuffs, 3304.  
 of fibrin and caseinogen by trypsin, 1936.  
 Digital homology, 1634.  
*Digitalis*, saponic-like bodies in leaves of, 2990.  
 as secondary product of forestry, 3768.  
*Digitalis hybrida*, cytological behavior of, 2457.  
*Digitalis purpurea*, haemolytic activity of, 660.  
 relative medicinal activity of plant parts, 646.  
*sibirica*, haemolytic activity of, 660.  
*Digitaria alba*, from Central Africa, 4857.  
*antunesii*, from Angola, 4857.  
*brevipes*, from East Africa, 4857.  
*buchananii*, from South Nyassaland, 4857.  
*curripes*, from Australia, 4858.  
*dirisula*, from Parther India, 4858.  
*deullii*, from Brazil, 4858.  
*eichingeri*, from East Africa, 4857.  
*elegantula*, from East Africa, 4857.  
*endichii*, from Kilimanjaro, 4857.  
*eriosstachya*, from Paraguay, 4858.  
*fluminensis*, from Brazil, 4858.  
*hiscens*, from Cape Colony, 4857.  
*kilimandscharica*, from East Africa, 4857.  
*laetevirens*, from Argentina, 4858.  
*lecardii*, from Senegambia and Nigeria, 4857.  
*lomanensis*, from Congo, 4857.  
*megapotamica*, from Paraguay, 4858.  
*melitoides*, from South Nyassaland, 4857.  
*merkeri*, from East Africa, 4857.  
*nyssana*, from South Nyassaland, 4857.  
*paggeana*, from Congo, 4857.  
*richardsonii*, from Nigeria, 4857.  
*singularis*, from Paraguay, 4858.  
*stolzii*, from North Nyassaland, 4857.  
*usambarica*, from Usambara, 4857.  
 Dilating tents, made of tupelo wood, 640.  
*Dilepyrum aristatum*, 4821.  
*erectum* (*Muhlenbergia erecta*, *Dilepyrum aristatum*), 4821.  
*Dimerina monensis*, from Porto Rico, 485.  
*Dimerosporium albo-marginatum*, 1673.  
*englerianum*, 1673.  
 Dimorphism, sexual, in *Rana temporaria*, 1320.  
 Dinobryon, in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3191.  
 Dinoflagellata, evolution of, 1614.  
 free-living and unarmored, monograph on, 1614.  
 around Isle of Man, 3892.  
 of Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.  
*Dinophilus apatris*, haploid, viability of embryo, 1434.  
 sex-determination of, 285, 319.  
 Dipensia, occurrence in Dryophytes, 3581.  
*Dioscorea* spp., from Brazil, 3219.  
*Dioscorea alata*, notes on, 865.  
*ayeyensis*, notes on, 865.  
*dumetorum*, notes on, 865.  
*galiflora*, 3219.  
*haephensia*, 3219.  
*rotundata*, notes on, 865.  
*Diosma teretifolia*, 4819.  
*Diospyros* sp., *Aecidium atrocrustaceum* on, in the Philippines, 1674.  
*Diospyros collinsae*, 4782.  
*terensis*, from Trinidad, 3219.  
*kaki*, *Ectryzia diospyri* on, 1714.  
*Pestalotzia diospyri* on, in China, 2710.  
*Phyllosticta* sp. on, 1716.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 var. *kiombo*, *Colletotrichum kaki* on, 2883.  
*Gloeosporium kaki* on, 2883.  
 leaf spot of, 2883.  
*mosieri*, 2018.  
*similis*, 4782.  
*viridis*, 4782.  
*Diospyron* sp., *Aecidium melanum* on, in the Philippines, 1674.  
*Dipsadi erythraeum*, from Libyan desert, Africa, 3312.  
*nitens*, 3221.  
*Diphtheria bacillus*. (See *Bacillus, diphtheriae*.)  
*Diphtheroids*, studies on, 2798.  
*Diphyss macrocarpe*, 4878.  
*thurbertii*, 4878.  
*Diplacorchis* (Orchidaceae), 4871.  
*Diplacorchis angolensis*, 4871.  
*disoides* (*Habenaria disoides*, *Brachygythia disoides*), 4871.  
*engleriana* (*Brachygythia engleriana*), 4871.  
*rhomboglossa* (*Brachygythia rhomboglossa*, *Epipogon kassnerianum*), 4871.  
*tenuor* (*Brachygythia tenuor*, *Platanthera tenuor*), 4871.  
*Diplacrum longifolium* var. *angustifolium*, 4947.  
 var. *laevissimum*, 4947.  
*Diplochlorella burchelliae*, on *Burchellia butanika*, in South Africa, 1674.  
*Diplodia warburgiana*, from Egypt, 4202.  
*zeae*, on corn, 487, 4319.  
 —, in Iowa, 4323.  
*Diplodia kabatiana*, critical notes on, 2733.  
*lycopersici*, on tomato, in Britain, 1650.  
 Diplobaplants, genetical phenomena and taxonomy in, 364.  
*Diplophyllum andrewsii*, in North Carolina and Tennessee, 424.  
 gymnostomophillum, new to Cape Breton and Wisconsin, 424.  
*Diploplacospheria* (Sphaeriaceae), 2733.  
*Diploplacospheria ruthenica*, related to *Thorrella* and *Phaeosphaerella*, 2733.  
*Diploptaxis crucioides*, root tubercles of, 836.  
*Diplomena*, from Cichoniferous of Shanai, China, 518.  
 from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
*Dipseus*, hydrogen-ion concentration of cells of, 4626.  
*Dires palustris*, from Iowa, 3533.  
 morphological study of, 4210.  
*Discarpella* (Sphaeriaceae), 1673.  
*Discarpella bina* (*Dissernia bina*, *Physalospora bina*), 1673.  
*dischistoclyx epiphytica*, 2009.  
*Discina venosa*, European distribution, time of appearance, and anatomical structure of, 2728.  
 subsp. *reticulata*, note, 2728.  
*Diacene*, 2728.

- Disclotia, 2728.  
 Disoccalyx macrophylla, 4556.  
   ponapensis, 4556.  
 Disocaphos dregii, 4843.  
 Discodiaporthe [Sphaerioides], 2783.  
 Discodiaporthe sulphurea, 2733.  
   xanthostoma, 2733.  
 Discosporium (Tuberculariaceae), 1667.  
 Discosporium, on scale insects, 1667.  
 Disease, cause and importance of, 4523.  
   constitutional and hereditary, in man [Book], 215.  
   study of, 3859.  
   of economic plants [Book], 597.  
   fungous flora of glasshouse water supplies in relation to, 538.  
   internal, constitutional disposition to, 2489.  
   mental, inheritance and origin of, 3835, 3887.  
   nomenclature of, changes in, 4521.  
   in New Zealand, 1849.  
   parasitic, nourishment and growth in relation to, 2962.  
   of plants [Book], 4544.  
 Disease concepts, in human pathology, 546.  
 Disease control. (See also *Roguing, Spraying, Dusting, Sanitation, Soil disinfection, Fungicides, Seed treatment*, etc.), 611, 620, 1829.  
   of anthracnose, of apple, 1835, 4428.  
   of bean, 4310.  
   Armillaria mellea on citrus trees, 606.  
   bacterial wilt of cucurbits, 2912.  
   of bitter pit, in apples, 1812.  
   in pears, 1812.  
   of black leg, of cabbage, 4418.  
   of black root rot, of apple root stocks, 4333.  
   of black scurf, of potato, 1802.  
   black spot, of apple, 2852, 2947, 4428.  
   of grape, 1793.  
   of pear, 2852.  
   of blister canker, of apple, 4305.  
   blister rust, of white pine, 1839, 2946.  
   of blotch, of apple, 1799, 1813.  
   of Botrytis cinerea, 1831.  
   botrytis blight, of tulips, 4352.  
   of brown rot, of apple, 1797.  
   of cherries, 4400.  
   of lemon, 1789.  
   of prunes, 1743.  
   bunt, of wheat, 608.  
   of cabbage yellows, 1444.  
   of canker, of apple, 1797.  
   of citrus, 2907.  
   for cedar rust on apple, 1701.  
   for Cercospora leaf spot, of bur clover, 1768.  
   of egg plant, 4428.  
   of codling moth, of apple, 1799.  
   of collar rot, of citrus trees, 4345.  
   Colletotrichum, on agave, 2857.  
   of crown gall, on apple grafts, 4444.  
   —, in nurseries, 2909.  
   curly leaf, of beet, 4168.  
   of damping off, of tomato, 1744, 1783.  
   of downy mildew, of grape, 1893, 4313.  
   of lettuce, 2871.  
   of drouth spot, of prunes, 1743.  
   of eelworm, in tomato houses, 1801.  
   of European corn borer, 2946.  
   of fireblight, 1750, 1803.  
   of foot rot, of tomato, 1744, 1783.  
   of freckle disease, of bananas, 1747.  
   of fungous diseases, 1829.  
   of Fusarium, on cabbage, 1820.  
   on rye, 1804.  
   of gum spot, of prunes, 1743.  
   of heart-rot, of conifers, 4306.  
   of prunes, 1743.  
   of Helminthosporium, 1814.  
   of hopperburn, of potatoes, 2940.  
   of internal browning, of prunes, 1743.  
   of late blight, of potato, 1785, 1809.  
   of leaf mold, of spinach, 1823.  
   of leaf rolling, of prunes, 1743.  
   of leaf spot, of Geranium, 1761.  
   of prunes, 1743.  
   of sour cherries, 4400.  
   of tomato, 2904.  
   of Macrosporium, 1831.  
   of mildew, of apple, 1797.  
   of grape, 1791.  
   of mold, of hop, 1821.  
   mosaic disease, of cucurbits, 2917.  
   of potato, 2920, 2923.  
   of sugar cane, 2914.  
   of mushroom root rot, of prunes, 1743.  
   of nematode disease, of wheat, 2830.  
   in Ohio in 1921, 2901.  
   of Oidium on grape, 1830.  
   in Pennsylvania, 4420.  
   of Peronospora, 1828, 1831.  
   on grape, 1830.  
   on tobacco, 618.  
   of Phoma, on cabbage, 1820.  
   of Phytophthora, 1831.  
   of pink bracket rot, of prunes, 1743.  
   of Podophthora oxycanthae, on apple, 619.  
   of potato, 4557.  
   in Oregon, 4538.  
   of powdery mildew, of apple, 2947.  
   of Rhizoctonia, on carrots, 4342.  
   of root rot, of celery, 2910.  
   of conifers, 4306.  
   of taro, 1747.  
   of tobacco, 1748.  
   of rose bloom, of cranberry, 1795.  
   of rosette, of pecan, 4474.  
   of rust, of Antirrhinum, 1756.  
   of scab, of apple, 1794, 1797, 1799, 4400, 4407.  
   of pear, 4407.  
   of potato, 1810, 4380.  
   of Sclerotinia fructigena, 1831.  
   of Sclerotinia libertiana, on celery, 2862, 4394.  
   of scurf, of potato, 1751.  
   of Septoria, 1831.  
   of Septoria leaf spot, of tomato, 616.  
   in small gardens, 602.  
   of smuts, of cereal, 1798.  
   by dusts, 609.  
   of onion, 1836.  
   of stem rot, of sweet potato, 1811.  
   of stinking smut, of wheat, 603, 614.  
   of storage rots, 1833.  
   of potato, 613.  
   of stripe disease, of barley, 603, 614, 2866.  
   of tipburn, of potatoes, 2940.  
   of tomato disease, in England, 2963.  
   in West Virginia, results, 4530.  
   of wildfire, of tobacco, 1749.  
   of yellow-stripe, of sugar cane, 1778.  
 Disease dissemination. (See also *Disease transmission*.)  
   by seed, 4549.  
 Disease resistance and susceptibility. Antirrhinum, to rust, 1756.  
   barley, to Helminthosporium sativum, 2876.  
   bean hybrid, to anthracnose, 4466.  
   to mosaic, 4466.  
   cabbage, to Fusarium, 1444.  
   to yellow disease of, 1704.  
   celery, to root rot, 2910.  
   citrus, to Cladosporium citri, 4388.  
   cotton, to wilt, 1435.  
   currants, red, to Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, 564.  
   guinea pigs, to tuberculosis, heredity of, 1451.  
   Humulus spp., to Sphaerotheca humuli, 563.  
   influence of soil factors on, 558.  
   oats, to crown and stem rusts, 2866.  
   in potatoes, 4509, 4537.  
   to blight, 2889.  
   to mosaic, 2920, 2923.  
   to oidium, 2864.  
   to tipburn, 2940.  
   to wart, 1735, 1736, 4302, 4356, 4365.  
   Quercus aquatica, to powdery mildew (Oidium), 1719.  
   Quercus coccinea to powdery mildew (Oidium), 1719.  
   Quercus nigra, to powdery mildew (Oidium), 1719.  
   Quercus phellos, to powdery mildew (Oidium), 1719.  
   Quercus rubra, to powdery mildew (Oidium), 1719.  
   roses, to rust, 4369.  
   rye, to leaf rust, 4378.  
   sorghum, Dwarf Milo, to Sphaerotheca sorghi, 589.  
   sugar cane, to Fiji disease, 1772.  
   to mosaic, 2915.  
   sweet potatoes, to Rhizopus nigricans, 4346.  
   to Rhizopus tritici, 4346.  
   tomatoes, to wilt, 2893, 4331.  
   wheat, to bunt, 2863, 4385.  
   to loose-smut (?), 4337.  
   to Puccinia spp., 1739.  
 Disease transmission. (See also *Insect transmission*.)  
   Colletotrichum lincolnum on flax, 589.  
   of potato streak, 4467.  
 Disinfectants. (See also *Fungicides, Insecticides*, etc.)  
   silver preparations, action of, 2948.  
 Disinfection, of forest seed beds, for damping-off control, 4361.

- Disinfection  
of laboratory cutting instruments, 1848.  
of nursery stock, 4539.  
seed. (See also *Seed treatment*)  
of potatoes, in Oregon, 4538.  
soil, for control, of damping off of tomato seedlings, 1745.  
for control, of foot rot of tomato seedlings, 1745.  
increasing yields by, 2152.  
Para-dichlorobenzene for, 4453.
- Disocalyx macrocarpa*, 573.
- Disperma*, 1673.
- Disperma bina*, 1673.
- Dise, ergot of, 4594.
- Disemination, discussion of, 2566.  
fruit, adaptations for, 2299.  
seed, adaptations for, 2299.  
of *Tribulus terrestris*, 3474.
- Distribution, geographic average as method of study of, 3551.  
prehistoric Polynesian, of economic plants, Cook's theory of, 2318.  
relation of hydrogen-ion concentration of soil to, 4715.  
vertical, of plankton in Lake Geneva, 3491.
- District of Columbia, cocklebur from, 872.  
plants collected in 1909 in, 4739.
- Ditrichum punctulatum*, new to Tasmania, 4246.
- Durra, gynostemium in, 4221.
- Dock, growing of, 421.
- Dodder, Danish regulations concerning, 3300.  
from Indiana, 2023.
- Dodonaea, n. sp., from Coroico, Bolivia, 4284.
- Doger flora, of Sardinia, 513.
- Dogwood. (See also *Cornus*).  
alternate leaved, from Carboniferous sandstone of Iowa, 3568.
- Dolicholus potosinus*, 4978.
- Dolichos* spp., *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, history, geographical distribution, and economic importance of, 4310.
- Dolichos biflorus*, diseases of, 570.  
labial, diseases of, 570.  
lept, from Nigeria, 4787.  
peglerae, 4799.
- Dolokentia* (Palmae), 4802.
- Dolokentia robusta* (*Cyplokentia robusta*), 4802.
- Domestication, brain and, 3683.
- Dominica, agricultural department, botanical work of, 1051.  
mosses from, collected by Miss E. F. Noel in 1914, 1643.
- Dormaney, in peach buds, 1591.
- Dorstenia brasiliensis*, description of, 144.
- Doruma, Belgian Congo, palm groves of, 1554.
- Dotiechia populus*, on poplar, 1710.
- Dotiechiole subundosa*, on *Lechnanthus pallens*, in Porto Rico, 2693.
- Dotiechalea*, champignons, 1653.
- Dotidella flava*, from Porto Rico, 436.  
portoricensis, from Porto Rico, 436.
- Dotidina peribeyensis*, n. comb., on *Heterotrichum* sp., in Porto Rico, 2693.  
on *Miconia* sp., in Porto Rico, 2693.  
on *Tetrasylva* sp., in Porto Rico, 2693.
- Doubling, in stocks, 229.
- Douglas, David Bates, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Dove, geological studies, 3524.  
relation of stale sperm to fertility and sex in, 304.
- Downy mildew. See *Mildew, downy*.
- Drecocephalum glechomifolium*, 4777.
- Drainage, land [Text-book], 638.  
of Oregon wet-lands, 837.  
and rainfall, at Rothemsted, in 1921, 3127.
- Draparnaldia hypnosa*, 1608.
- Draparnaldia mutabilis* (*Petrichespermum plumosum*, *Draparnaldia hypnosa*, *Conferia lubrica*, *Draparnaldia plumosa*), 1608.  
*plumosa*, 1608.
- Drawings, microscope, universal scale for the measurement of, 3251.
- Dreissenia*, evolution of, 3899.
- Drepanidese*, nectar-feeding birds and, 3487.
- Drepanocarpus lunatus*, *Trabutia comica* on, in Porto Rico, 2693.
- Drepanodactylus*, 2678.  
of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 3555.
- Drepanodactylus asturicus*, n. comb., 2678.  
*barbeyi*, n. comb., 2678.  
*flagelyi*, n. comb., 2678.
- Dresden, new discoveries of fossil wood in, 4299.
- Drimopis atropurpurea*, 4781.
- Drimops*, key to, 4832.
- Drosera*, hydrogen-ion concentration of cells of, 4626.
- Drosera rotundifolia*, pH range of, 3464.
- Drosophila*, bar-eye strain, of multiple allelomorphs, direction and frequency of mutation in, 1455.  
reverse selection in, 1454.  
benign tumor in, 328.  
genes in, rearrangement of, 2493.  
hereditary factors in, rate of change of, 266.  
North American species, breeding of, 2465.  
chromosomes of, 2465.  
genetical behavior of, 2495.  
geographical distribution of, 2495.  
intraspecific variability of, 2495.  
species hybrids of, 2495.  
species versus mutational changes in, 2465.  
sex-chromosomes of, 3824.
- Drosophila ampelophila*, Weinberg's method of sibs applied to, 1576.  
*delineta* (*Hypholoma delineta*), 4259.  
*echiniceps* (*Hypholoma echiniceps*), 4259.  
*fragilis* (*Hypholoma fragilis*), 4259.  
*hololangeria* (*Hypholoma hololangeria*), 4259.  
hydel mutant, effect of temperature on eye development in, 1371.  
*madecodica* (*Hypholoma madecodica*), 4259.  
*melanogaster*, low crossover stock produced by selection, genetic analysis of, 1331.  
mutant genes of, maps of the location of, 228.  
non-disjunction of fourth chromosome, genetical and cytological proof, 2441.  
triploid intersex in, 238.  
X-chromosome, elimination of, from egg by X-rays, 284.  
*pectinata* (*Hypholoma pectinata*), 4259.  
*pecuense* (*Hypholoma pecuense*), 4259.  
*rigidipes* (*Hypholoma rigidipes*), 4259.  
*storea* (*Hypholoma storea*), 4259.  
*willistoni*, non-disjunction in, 2470.
- Drouth spot, of prune, 1743.
- Drug(s), ash contents of, determination of, 638.  
crude, in trade and medicine, 4899.  
powdered, microscopic characters of, 1858.  
statutes, ordinances, and notices of judgment concerning, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030.
- Drug adulteration and substitution, Althaea, substitute for, 4572.  
Capella bux-pastoria, for ergot and golden seal, 652.  
Cibicium, for coffee, 682.  
Chrysanthemum insect powder adulterated with daisy heads, 2989.  
Convallaria, for Chamomile, 697.  
daisy heads for chrysanthemum insect powder, 2989.  
Malvaceous plants, for Althaea root, 4572.  
ocire, for cinnamon, 703.  
Onopordion, for saffron, 696.
- Drug analysis and assay, *Abrus precatorius*, 2071.  
*Acacia albidia*, 2987.  
*Acacia arabica*, 2987.  
var. *kraussiana*, 2987.  
var. *molucca*, 2987.  
var. *tomentosa*, 2987.  
*Acacia campylacantha*, 2987.  
*Acacia horrida*, 2987.  
*Acacia mellifera*, 2987.  
*Acacia nubica*, 2987.  
*Acacia seyal*, 2987.  
*Acacia seyal fistula*, 2987.  
*Acacia sieberiana*, 2987.  
*Acacia tortilis*, 2987.  
*Acacia verck*, 2987.  
*Acacia verugera*, 2987.  
Acium, 686.  
aconite leaves, 684.  
American ginseng, 704.  
*Anacardium occidentale*, 4570.  
*Aristolochia serpentaria*, 657.  
*Artemisia* spp., 2977.  
*Asclepias glandulos*, 2983.  
*Aspidium*, 684.  
*Asteristigma macrocarpa*, 4591.  
*Ballota foetida*, 1867.  
*Belladonna* leaves, 1853, 1864.  
*Buckthorn* bark, 4361.  
*Caesalpinia bahamensis*, 4570.  
*Cappicum*, 648.  
*Cassia acutifolia*, 2987.  
*Cassia angustifolia*, 2987.  
*Cassia obovata*, 2987.  
*Ceanothus velutinus*, 4582.  
*Cichorium intybus*, 652.  
*Cimicifuga*, 657.  
*Cinchona* compound tincture, 1860.  
*Cinchona* tincture, 1860.

Drug analysis and assay (continued)

- Clematis havanensis, 4570.  
 coffee, 4562.  
 Comocladia dentata, 4570.  
 Datura, 683.  
 Dhat'at, 2983.  
 Dieffenbachia seguina, 4570.  
 Digitalis, 645, 648, 660.  
 Eucomis undulata, 2973.  
 Euphorbia lactea, 4570.  
 gasoline, 1860.  
 Gaultheria, 637.  
 Geleumium, 657.  
 Genipa americana, 4570.  
 Guilandina bonduca, 4570.  
 Gynocardia odorata, 4591.  
 Helinus ovatus, 4575.  
 Hura crepitans, 4570.  
 Hydnocarpus anthelmintica, 4591.  
 Hydnocarpus castanea, 4591.  
 Hydnocarpus curtison, 4591.  
 Hydrastis, 657.  
 hydrogen dioxide, 1860.  
 Hyenanche globosa, 4580.  
 Ipecac roots and rhizomes, 663.  
 Jatropha urens var. inermis, 4570.  
 lime water, 1860.  
 Larosma ovata, 705, 706, 1860.  
 Lobelia, 4599.  
 Lophophora williamsii, 4592.  
 Lycium, 1839.  
 magnesium citrate solution, 1850.  
 Metapium brownei, 4570.  
 Momordia cochinchinensis, 1857.  
 Monard spp., 691.  
 Monarda deliciosa, 4570.  
 Moringa pterigosperma, 4570.  
 mountain balm, 4582.  
 Mucuna pruriens, 4570.  
 Muira-Puama, 705, 706.  
 nux vomica tincture, 1860.  
 Orchideae, 4593.  
 Ormosia dasycarpa, 2984.  
 Pale Rose, 4583.  
 Papaver somniferum, 4563, 4564.  
 peony, 2971.  
 Peyote, 4592.  
 Piper umbellatum, 4570.  
 Plumbago scandens, 4570.  
 Podophyllum, 637.  
 poison ivy, 2973, 2980.  
 Polypodium rhizome, 1856.  
 poplars, 644.  
 poppy, 4563, 4564.  
 potassium iodide, 1860.  
 Quercus coccifera, 2983.  
 Red Rose, 4583.  
 Saesafra, 657.  
 Scilla autumnalis, 4574.  
 Senna, from India, 707.  
 siliceous earth, 4571.  
 soap, 1860.  
 Star Anise, 4568.  
 Stillingia, 657.  
 Tabernaemontana citrifolia, 4570.  
 Taraktogenos kurzii, 4591.  
 toilet preparations, 1860.  
 Tauga spp., 643.  
 Urena baccifera, 4570.  
 Valeriana spp., 2976.  
 Veratrum spp., 4597.  
 willows, 644.  
 witch hazel water, 1990.  
 yew, 4593.  
 Yohimbe bark, 689.  
 Zingiber officinale, 4570.
- Drug anatomy, diagnostic elements in, and their nomenclature, 657.
- Drug ash, of Aspidium, 664.  
 of buchu, 665.  
 of calumba, 667.  
 of Cannabis, 668.  
 determination of, 638.  
 of gentian, 693.  
 of Glycyrrhiza, 687.  
 of Star Anise, 4568.  
 of Veratrum spp., 4597.
- Drug constituents, aconitic acid, from Helinus ovatus, 4575.  
 aconitine, from aconite leaves, 684.  
 albumin, from coffee, 4562.  
 alkalooids, from belladonna, 1864, 4576.  
 from opium, 4563.  
 from Orchideae, 4598.  
 from Veratrum, 4597.  
 functions of, in plant life, 4563.  
 anthraglucosides, from buckthorn, 4586.  
 anthraquinones, from buckthorn, 4586.  
 atropine, in belladonna, 1865.  
 atropine sulphate, from Datura, 683.  
 caffeine, from coffee, 4562.  
 camphor, 1884, 2972.  
 Chaulmoogra oil from Astringistigma macrocarpa, 4591.  
 from Gynocardia odorata, 4591.  
 from Hydnocarpus anthelmintica, 4591.  
 from Hydnocarpus castanea, 4591.  
 from Hydnocarpus curtison, 4591.  
 from Taraktogenos kurzii, 4591.  
 cholagogue properties, in Polypodium, 1866.  
 cinnamic acid, from Ceanothus, 4582.  
 codeine, 4564.  
 glucoside, from poison ivy, 2973.  
 hyenanchin, from Hyenanche globosa, 4580.  
 hyocyanine, in belladonna, 1863.  
 ishyenanchin, from Hyenanche globosa, 4580.  
 lobelidin, from Lobelia, 4569.  
 lobelin, from Lobelia, 4589.  
 morphine, 4563, 4564.  
 n. methyl-pyrrolidine, from belladonna leaves, 1991.  
 n. methyl-pyrrolidine, from belladonna leaves, 1991.  
 narcotine, 4564.  
 oil, from American ginseng, 704.  
 from catnip, 4581.  
 from coffee, 4562.  
 from Gaultheria, 637.  
 from Monarda, 691.  
 from Ocimum, 686.  
 from Tauga spp., 643.  
 from wormwood, 635.  
 opium, from poppy, 1862.  
 organic medicinal chemicals (Book), 2979.  
 Ormosin, from Ormosia dasycarpa, 2984.  
 ormosinin, from Ormosia dasycarpa, 2984.  
 oxymethylantraquinone, from buckthorn, 4583.  
 oxymethylantraquinone compounds, estimation of, 1871.  
 phlobaphen, from Quercus coccifera bark, 2983.  
 pyradine, from belladonna leaves, 1864.  
 quercetin, from Helinus ovatus, 4575.  
 resin, from Ceanothus, 4582.  
 santolin, from Artemisia, 2977.  
 sapogenins, from Digitalis, 660.  
 sapon-glucoside, from Eucomis undulata, 2978.  
 saponin, from American ginseng, 704.  
 from Helinus ovatus, 4575.  
 saponin-like bodies, in Digitalis leaves, 2990.  
 scilline, from Scilla autumnalis, 4574.  
 scillopicrine, from Scilla autumnalis, 4574.  
 scillotoxine, from Scilla autumnalis, 4574.  
 scyllitol, from Helinus ovatus, 4575.  
 silicin, from willows and poplars, 644.  
 stearic acid, from Ceanothus, 4582.  
 Stramonium, collection and marketing by, 2981.  
 tannates, from Orchideae, 4593.  
 tannic acid, from Quercus coccifera bark, 2983.  
 taxon, from yew, 4593.  
 vermifuge essential oil, from Chenopodium, 1861.  
 volatile bases, in belladonna, 1864.  
 volatile oil, from Ceanothus, 4582.  
 Yohimbine from Yohimbe bark, 689.
- Drug plant(s), of Anglo-Egyptian Soudan, Africa, 2951.  
 of Bengal, 4591.  
 of Burma, 4591.  
 of Connecticut, 1860.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 of French colonies, 1861.  
 of India, 1862.  
 practical cultivation of, 2532.  
 shrubs with barks used in medicine, 2970.  
 of Siam, 4591.  
 of south Tunis, Africa, 1863.  
 trees with barks used in medicine, 2970.  
 of U. S. A., 1860, 1890, 4589.  
 Drug plant cultivation, belladonnas, influence of sunlight on, 4576.  
 Chenopodium, 1861.  
 in Loedrecht, 702.  
 marjoram, in Africa, 1868.  
 Origanum marjorana, in Africa, 1888.  
 poppy, in India, 1862.  
 Valeriana spp., in France, 2976.  
 Drug supplies, belladonna, 1823, 1864, 4578.  
 camphor, from Asia and Europe, 2972.  
 from Formosa, 1884.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Dru-Egy

- Drug supplies  
*Chadmoogra* oil, from Siam, Burma, and Beagal, 4591  
*Cheopodium* oil, 1861.  
 crude drugs, in trade and medicine, 4588.  
*marjoram*, from Africa, 1858.  
 medicinal bark of trees and shrubs, 2970.  
 mold in drugs, 4596.  
*Muira-Pumma*, 1890.  
 oil of catnip, 4581.  
*opium*, from India, 1862.  
 from poppy, 4563, 4564.  
*Ormosin*, 2994.  
*ormosinin*, 2994.  
*stramonium*, 2981.  
 synthetic guaiacol, preparation of, 4600.  
 wintergreen oil, from *Gaultheria*, 637.  
 wormwood oil, 635.  
 Drug therapeutics, *Ballota foetida*, for spasms, 1867.  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris*, for haemostyptic action, 632.  
 coconut-milk, for invalid diets, 4587.  
*Muira-Pumma*, for nervous disorders, 705.  
*Polypodium*, for liver diseases, 1866.  
*Quercus coccifera*, for diarrhoea and dysentery, 2088.  
 Bruitle healing practices, 3402.  
 Drummond, James Ramsay, 929.  
 Drummond, Thomas, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Dry farm tillage, investigations in, 653.  
 Dry farming, in New Zealand, 45.  
 Dry rot, on potato, 1726.  
 on swedes, 560.  
*Dryas integrifolia*, pubescence of the styles in, 448.  
*octopetala*, pubescence of the styles in, 448.  
 Drying. See *Desiccation*.  
*Drymaria holostoides*, as poisonous plant, 1873.  
*Dryopteris crypta*, (*Polypodium cryptum*), 850.  
 goldiana, from Wild Cat Cave, Iowa, 3555.  
 Duce, The Earl of, 1037.  
*Ducosia otalloba*, 4777.  
 Dust, as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.  
 Dunes, afforestation of, 3749.  
 Dune plants, ash of, 2285.  
 Duplicitis, morphogenesis of, 219.  
*Dussia martinicensis*, *Catechuina dussiae* on, in Guadeloupe, 1674.  
 Dust(s), for apple, 4515.  
 Bordeaux, for Septoria leaf spot of tomato, 616.  
 copper carbonate, for seed treatment of wheat and oats against smut, 4367.  
 copper soap, as fungicide, 616.  
 for fungus control, 1822.  
 for insect control, 1822.  
 neotone, for anthracnose of watermelons, 4520.  
 for cucumber beetles, 4520.  
 preparation of, 1824.  
 for peaches, 4515.  
 for smut control, 609.  
 Dust sprays, use of, in California, 1492.  
 Dusting, for anthracnose of watermelons, in Missouri, 4520.  
 for bacterial blight, of celery, 4522.  
 cooperative, experiments in, 4548.  
 for cucumber beetles, in Missouri, 4520.  
 effect on soil and plants, 4499.  
 for late blight, of celery, 4522.  
 present status of, 2945.  
 for tobacco wild fire, 1749.  
 versus spraying, 1815.  
 Dutch East Indies, benzoe resin production in, 2490.  
 forests of, 2395.  
 spice trade in, 3935.  
 tannin and dye stuffs from, 2401.  
 Dwarf, yellow, of potatoes, 4453.  
 Dye, Clair Albert, biographical sketch, 82.  
 Dye(s), influence of, on *Gonococcus* cultivation, 3,81.  
 from *Morinda citrifolia*, 2401.  
 from *Peltophorum ferrugineum*, 2401.  
 Dye crops, diseases of, 570.  
 Ear worm, on corn, 4364.  
 Earth stars, 1559.  
 Earth-worms, supplementary chromatic body in intestinal parasite of, 2269.  
 East Africa. See *Africa, East*.  
 East Indies, Dutch. See *Dutch East Indies*.  
 Easter lily, growing of, from seed, 1534.  
 production of, in northern climates, 1347.  
 Eaton, Amos, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Echinodes heptapleuris* (*Lemboia heptapleuris*), 1673.  
*Echinus miliaris*, relation of spermatozoa of, to electrolytes, 1394.  
*Echium*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Echium plantaginifolium*, stock poisoning by, 4579.  
*Ecklonia buccinalis*, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3434.  
 Ecological plant geography, Eug. Warming's text-book of, 140.  
 Ecology, of *Calluna vulgaris*, 3479.  
 of *Fouquieria formosa*, 4219.  
 of fungi, 3496.  
 of prairie vegetation of Illinois, 3511.  
 relation to forest botany and silviculture, 1282.  
 of roots, 128, 132.  
 of tidal lands, 3493.  
 of *Urtica dioica*, 3489.  
 of xerophytic *Sclaginellae*, 131.  
 Economic biologists, proceedings of association of, 98.  
 Economic plants, Cook's theory as to the American origin and prehistoric Polynesian distribution of, 2315.  
 diseases of, (Book), 297.  
 Economics. (See also *Agricultural economics*).  
 forest, of the Prussian state, berries and mushrooms as a source of revenue, 1112.  
 — budget for forest administration, in 1921, 1111.  
 of plants (Book), 1104.  
 Ecotone, between prairie and woodland, studies, 125.  
*Ectocarpus confervoides*, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
*mittellae* var. *parva*, observations on, 2652.  
*rufulus*, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
*siliculosus*, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
*Ectophora depressa*, discussion of, 2645.  
*Ectropothecium papillosum*, 4244.  
*Ecuador*, *Clathrotrichum subcarneum*, on *Setaria* in, 2731.  
*Eriochloa pacifica* from, 4363.  
*Milium* spp. from, 4561.  
*Panicum ecuadorensis* from, 4558.  
 physiography and natural history of, 3529.  
 Tertiary flora from, 1891.  
 Edaphism, physico-chemical, study, 3492.  
 Edible plants, Sturtevant's notes on, 2308.  
 Edinburgh University, forestry department of, 2332.  
 Education, agricultural, progress of, in India, 3343.  
 Belworms, gall-causing, 4511.  
 in tomato houses, control of, 1801.  
 Efficiency, human, and levels of intelligence, 260.  
 Efflorescence, of flowers, 3111.  
 Ektal, dehydration of, 4592.  
 Egg albumin, action as emulsifying agent, mechanism of, 4605.  
 adsorption in solution and at interfaces of, 4605.  
 Egg laying, contests in England, 1906.  
 increase through selection, 1552.  
 Egg secretions, fertilization and, 259.  
 Eggplant, *Cercospora* leaf spot of, 4262.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 fruits, decay of, in the United States, 4348.  
 growing of, 421.  
 historical information on, 1975.  
 Phytophthora infestans on, in the United States, 4348.  
 Verticillium on, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 wilt of, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 Egypt, Agaricaceae of, 4262.  
 Ascomycetes of, 4262.  
 Bapora opunticola from, 4262.  
 Cercospora saelliana from, 4262.  
 Cladosporium n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Clastrosporium lindavianum from, 4262.  
 Clathrocoecum magnusianum from, 4262.  
 Clitocybe maritima from, 4262.  
 Coniothecium heterosporum from, 4262.  
 Coniothecium n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Corticiaceae of, 4262.  
 cotton research in, 899.  
 Diploia warburgiana from, 4262.  
 Flammula n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Fungi imperfecti of, 4262.  
 Fuselladium cyanobii from, 4262.  
 Gibberium n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Guignardia aegyptia (*Vernonia aegyptia*) from, 4262.  
 Hormiscium n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Hydnaceae of, 4262.  
 Hymenochaetaceae of, 4262.  
 Leptinus n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Macrodiplodia machiliana from, 4262.  
 Macrostroma engleriana from, 4262.  
 Macrostroma n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Melanconium echinosporium from, 4262.  
 Myosphaerella engleriana from, 4262.  
 Phallaceae of, 4262.  
 Pholiota alexandrina from, 4262.  
 Phycomycetes of, 4262.  
 Phyllachora eburneifera from, 4262.  
 Pleospora n. spp. from, 4262.  
 Polysporaceae of, 4262.

- 780 -

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Epi-Euc

- Epithema tenue* var. *caulescens*, from Africa, 3214.  
*Epymenia obtusa*, discussion of, 1617.  
*Equilibrium*(s), chemical, Mandelian splitting and, 277, 303.  
 moving, note on, 1955.  
 studies, with acids and minerals, and their relation to the decomposition of minerals by bacteria, 3158.  
*Equisetites* sp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
*Equisetum*, North American species of, north of Mexico, 1992.  
*Equisetum palustre*, as ensilage, 932.  
*Eragrostis guianensis*, n. nom., 4333.  
*Eranthis cilicica*, floral abnormalities in, 2638.  
*Eremophila compacta*, 875.  
*Eremotheca philippinensis* (*Microthyrium brownianum*), 1673.  
 Ergot, of diss., 4594.  
 of oats, 4594.  
 of rye, loss from, 534.  
 in seeds, distribution of, 2151.  
 Ergotism, symptoms of, 2686.  
*Eria gigantea*, description of, 4090.  
*Erica cornea*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 782.  
*eustacei*, from Africa, 4799.  
*gaucheriana*, from Africa, 4799.  
*plena*, from Africa, 4799.  
*stokoei*, from Africa, 4799.  
*tetralix*, pH range of, 3404.  
 Ericaceae, fossils, from Ueskob, in Macedonia, 2842.  
 Ericales, mycorrhizal relationship of, 782.  
*Eriogon compactus* (*Eriogon pulcinatus*), 4807.  
*nevadense*, 4807.  
*nevadensis* var. *sonnei*, from California, 1989.  
*nevadincola* (*Eriogon nevadense*), 4807.  
*pulcinatus*, 4807.  
*Eriola setulosa*, 1673.  
*Eriobotrya japonica*, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
*Eriocaulon*, Indian species of, 4823.  
*Eriocaulon glomerata*, from India, 4823.  
*margaretae*, from India, 4823.  
*thomasi*, from India, 4823.  
*Eriochloa debilis*, from Florida, 4858.  
*pacifica*, from Ecuador, Peru, and Australia, 4858.  
*peruviana*, from Peru, 4858.  
*texana*, from Texas, 4858.  
*weberbaueri*, from Peru, 4858.  
*Eriodendron anfractuosum*, description of, 3946.  
*anfractuosum*, floral and fruit hairs of, 4225.  
*Eriogonum clutei*, 2016.  
*lanatum* var. *integrifolium*, from California, 1989.  
*ursinum* var. *venosum*, from California, 1989.  
 Erysiphe, conical stage of, 2694.  
*Erythritum pelliculosum*, 1658.  
 Erosion, recommendations concerning, 3276.  
*Ervatamia caudata*, 4779.  
*Erysimum torulosum*, 878.  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum?*, on potato varieties, 2564.  
 potato variety resistant to, 2364.  
 communis, on lupine, 1716.  
 graminis, effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4300.  
 on wheat, in France, 528.  
*Erythea armata* (*Brahea roezlii*), of Riviera, 498.  
*brandegei*, of the Riviera, 498.  
*edulis*, of the Riviera, 498.  
*elegans*, of the Riviera, 498.  
*Erythrina crista-galli*, origin and physiological anatomy of tissues of, 4202.  
*indica*, origin and physiological anatomy of tissues of, 4202.  
*palida*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*palustris*, origin and physiological anatomy of tissues of, 4202.  
*Erythroclonium muelleri*, discussion of, 1617.  
*Erythrodos killipii*, from Panama, 1993.  
*Erythropalum scandens*, *Colletotrichum conspicuum* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
*Erythropis, ocellus* in, 1614.  
*Erythropis, n. subgenera*, 1614.  
*cochlea, n. comb.*, 1614.  
*cornuta, n. comb.*, 1614.  
*extrudens*, 1614.  
*hispida*, 1614.  
*labrum*, 1614.  
*minor*, 1614.  
*navillardi, n. nom.*, 1614.  
*richardi*, 1614.  
*scarlatina*, 1614.  
*Erythroxylon cocc.* observations on leaves of, 4267.  
*Erythrymenia* [Rhodophyceae], 1617.  
*Erythrymenia obovata*, 1617.  
 Erzebeuge, Saxony, spruce management in, 3744.  
 Exa disease, of grape, 4339.  
*Escallonia macrantha*, pollination of, 3478.  
*Epaliera*, pears for, 2549.  
 Ether extracts, from *Zanthoxylum* bark, 1915.  
 Ether-cresol, as preservative of biological products, 3109.  
 Ether-phenol, as preservative of biological products, 3109.  
 Etymological notes, origin and derivation of name Codlin, 1435.  
 origin and derivation of name Pearmain, 1485.  
 origin and derivation of name Renette, 1485.  
*Eucalyptus tessellatus*, *Ascheronia cubensis* on, 4482.  
*Eucalyptus*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 drought of the root system of, 150.  
 for Florida highways, 2581.  
 picturesque values of, 2614.  
*Polyporus pulcherrimus* on, 4263.  
 propagation of, from seed, 2386.  
 revision of, 4853, 4854.  
 seasoning of, 2360.  
 in Tasmania, 150.  
*Eucalyptus adjuncta*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*bakeri*, treatment of, 4790.  
*beyeri*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*bicolor*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*brownii*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*cambridgeana*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*canaliculata*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*cullenii*, description synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*dalrympleana*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*de beuzevillei*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*decoricans*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*dichromophleia*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*diversicolor*, seasoning of, 2360.  
*drepanophylla*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*globules*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*hemiphloia* var. *microcarpa*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*hillii*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*houseana*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*irbyi*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*julsoni*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*laseroni*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*leptophleba*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*maideui*, treatment of, 4790.  
*margariata*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*micranthera*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*miniata*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*mittelli*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*mundijoungensis*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*notabilis*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*nova-anglia*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*oblique*, seasoning of, 2403.  
*odorata*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*paniculata*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*perithensis*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*pillagaensis*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*pilularis*, description and illustrations of, 4851.  
*planchoniana*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*pumila*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*rariflora*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*regnans*. (See also *Ash, mountain*).  
 seasoning of, 2403.  
*robusta*, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
*strata*, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
*splanthiana*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*sideroxylon*, bark of, as a cork substitute, 1115.  
*smithii*, treatment of, 4790.  
*straticalyx*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*stricklandi*, description and illustrations of, 4854.



- Eucalyptus* (continued)  
*taeniola*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*unialata*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*wooliana*, description, synonymy, notes, and illustrations of, 4853.  
*yarrensis*, description and illustrations of, 4854.  
*Eucharis* sp., *Accidium delicatum* on, from Trinidad, 2686.  
*Euchlaena mexicana*, in Mexico, hybridization with maize, 2444.  
 —, wild forms of, 2444.  
*Eucomis undulata*, analysis of, 2978.  
*Eucommia ulmoides*, cultural and economic notes, 1254.  
*Eudemis*, winter observations on, 4417.  
*Eugenia* sp., *Nummularia lamprostoma* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
*Phyllachora whetzelii* on, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
*Eugenia baileyi*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*blepharidantha*, from Hayti, 3213.  
*costenolletii*, 4817.  
*hookeriana*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*jambos*, gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*moorei*, treatment of, 4790.  
*palmisii*, 4817.  
*uniflora*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Eugenices*, 3814.  
 applied [Book], 2435.  
 field of reform in, 242.  
 fundamentals of, 2433, 2450.  
 in Germany, 2471.  
 history of Swedish peasant family in eugenical light, 2484.  
 mate selection and, 216.  
 national and racial [Book], 1415.  
 war instinct and democracy, 367.  
*Euglena*, resistance to citric acid, 812.  
*Eulophia macrostachya*, new to Malay peninsula, 864.  
*Eupatoriaceae*, records preliminary to a general treatment of, 4863.  
*Eupatorium atriplicifolium*, *Puccinia redempta* on, 4556.  
*urticifolium*, as poisonous plant, 1841.  
*Euphorbia*, flagellosis of, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2939, distribution of, 2936.  
 insect propagators of, 2937.  
*Leptomomaa davidi* on, 2934, 2935, 2939.  
*Spirochaetosis* of latex of, 2938.  
*Euphorbia carolinata*, dermatitis caused by, 1679.  
*clavata*, 4500.  
*geyerii*, from loss of Iowa, 3565.  
*hookeri*, 4500.  
*lactea*, medicinal value of, 4579.  
*leptocera*, 4500.  
*marginata*, from loss of Iowa, 3565.  
 note, 3511.  
*parvulus*, pH range of, 3464.  
*peplodes*, existence of *Leptomomaa davidi* in the latex of, 4490.  
*Euphrasia confusa*, critical discussion of, 3230.  
*stricta*, critical discussion of, 3230.  
*Euphrates*, upper, flora of, 3526.  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, on apple, spraying for, 4550.  
 on pear, spraying for, 4550.  
*Eupseudoheterothallous*, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
*Eupylene chromomeres*, of *Copetithra plumicornis*, 1327.  
*Euriccia*, identity of, 464.  
*Europe*, Alpine flora of, 3190.  
 central, *Pinus laricio* var. *poiretiana* for reforestation of, 2465.  
*Orethia* of, 3211.  
*European cane worm*, quarantine against, 4551.  
*European canker*, of apples, 2905.  
*Eucope*, 4591.  
*Eutettix tenella*. (See also *Leafhopper*.)  
 on beet, control of, 4468.  
 as carrier of curly leaf of beet agent, 2924.  
 control of, 4468.  
 life history of, 4470.  
 minimum incubation periods of curly leaf pathogen in, 4469.  
*Eutypa lagunensis*, on *Manihot utilisima*, from the Philippines, 1675.  
*paraguayi*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Eutypella pusilla*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Evaporation, of water from soils, influence of soil type and manural treatment on, 4735.  
*Evergreens*, broad-leaved shrubs, for the South, 2597.  
 transplanting receptacle made of metal, description of, 1538.  
 that keep green in winter, 2611.  
*Evernia*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Evodia nitida*, from Micronesia, 4850.  
*palawensis*, from Micronesia, 4850.  
*tricantha*, from Micronesia, 4850.  
 Evolution, 2397.  
 of adaptations [Book], 2439.  
 Arber's theory of, 521.  
 Church's theory of, 521.  
 evolutionary faith and modern doubts, 5365.  
 and grafting, 2517.  
 Halle's theory of, 521.  
 heredity and, in plants [Book], 2254.  
 human, direction of, [Book], 2446.  
 human implements as an aid to the appreciation of principles of, 3457.  
 hybridization and, 2438.  
 and the individual form function in development, problem of, 2845.  
 interspecific relationships and, 3805, 3896.  
 Kidston's theory of, 521.  
 Lange's theory of, 521.  
 Lotay's theory of, 521.  
 mechanism of, 1313.  
 mutations and, 280, 1345.  
 organic, outstanding difficulties and possible explanations, 2837.  
 and origin of species, 3805.  
 present position of, in relation to the early history of plants, 502, 521.  
 problems in, 1354, 3531, 3543.  
 processes causing, relative value of, [Book], 247.  
 in Protozoa, 1359.  
 of species [Book], 2439.  
 teaching of, proposed suppression of, 3818.  
 terrestrial life, beginning of, 4289, 4290.  
*Evolvulus baccatus*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Evonymus*, *Oidium* sp. on leaves of, 2273.  
*Oidium evonymi japonici* on, 1693.  
*Exacum affine*, descriptions and culture of, 467.  
*macranthum*, descriptions and culture of, 467.  
*Excretion(s)*, physiology of, 4619.  
 relation of stomatal condition to, 4619.  
*Exosacus*, cause of gall, on peaches, 4511.  
*Exosacus deformans*, on peach, 1693, 1712.  
 —, dry lime-sulfur solution vs. lime-sulfur in the control of, 4425.  
 pruni, cause of gall, on plums, 1698, 4511.  
*Exobasidium oxyeceti*, on cranberry, control of, 1785.  
 vexans, on tea, 2879.  
*Exomixis*, definition of, 297.  
*Exosmosis*, of nutrient substances from host tissue into infection drop, 2854.  
*Exospermum*, key to, 4832.  
*Exozeuxis*, proposal and explanation of, 324.  
 Experimental plots, yield of, method for determination of, 69.  
 Explosive leprosy, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4553.  
 Exudation, by *Colocasia*, 719.  
 osmotic pressure, root pressure, and, 710.  
 by *Phaseolus*, 710.  
 by *Pilobolus*, 710.  
 of water, by leaves of *Colocasia antiquorum*, 719.  
*Exyra*, structure, habits, eggs, and larvae of, 342.  
 Eye, development of, in *Drosophila* mutant, effect of temperature on, 1371.  
 diseases, atrophy of choroid, 358.  
 cataract, 353.  
 conical cornea, 355.  
 degeneration of cornea, 356.  
 degeneration of retina, 358.  
 inheritance of, 344, 345, 351, 355, 356, 358.  
 megalocornea, 352.  
 retinitis pigmentosa, 351.  
 Faba. (See also *Vicia faba*.)  
*Orobancha speciosa* on, 4542.  
 Fabrics, under the microscope, 3260.  
 Factors, inheritance, origin and modification of, 5343.  
 modification of, relation to character change, 2807.  
 rate of change of, in *Drosophila*, 266.  
*Fagaceae*, fossils, from Uexthit, in Macedonia, 2542.  
*Fagaramide*, from *Zanthoxylum* bark, 1915.  
*Fageia alata*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*bogotensis*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*crenatiloba*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*fruticosa*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*lehmanniana*, n. comb., from Colombia, 2014.  
*micrantha*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*microbelfaria*, n. comb., from Colombia, 2014.  
*newdensis*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*pinnatisecta*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*radicoides*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*scalaris*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*tolimensis*, from Colombia, 2014.  
*Fagraea berteriana*, 4826.  
*gallii*, 4826.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Fra-Fer

- Fragaria berteriana*  
*grandis*, 4826  
*ksid*, 4826.  
*sair*, 4826.  
*salomonensis*, 4826.  
*samoensis* (*Fragaria berteriana*), 4826.  
*schlechteri* (*Fragaria grandis*), 4826.  
*vitiensis* (*Fragaria berteriana*), 4826.  
*Fagus* sp., from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
*Fagus sylvatica*, *Boletus chrysenteron* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Boletus cyanescens* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Cortinarius proteus* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Hypocynus cyanescens* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Sclerotium vulgare* on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
Falkland Islands, illustrations of flowering plants and ferns of, 3201.  
reforestation of, 1165.  
Fallowed land, and non-fallowed compared, 905.  
Families, better American, inheritance and, 271, 272.  
biological, sociological, and psychological foundation of, 3794.  
concept of, inheritance in male line and, 3886.  
plant, difficulties of linear arrangement of, 503.  
Farlow, William Gibson, biographical sketch of, 1732.  
Farm drainage, 837.  
Farm hedge, planting and trimming of, 1555.  
Farm management [Book], 3272.  
importance of hyaline culture in, 2187.  
Farming, dry, in New Zealand, 45.  
mixed, and crop rotation, interdependence of, 49.  
rotation-meadow, results of, 61.  
Farquhar, James F. M., obituary, 1039.  
Farquhar, John K. M. L., obituary, 1040.  
Farrer, Reginald, 1061.  
*Farsia canescens*, n. nom. (*Heliophila*), 3223.  
Fats, analysis of, 1890.  
*Faucia fryana*, discussion of, 1617.  
*luicista*, discussion of, 1617.  
*microspora*, discussion of, 1617.  
*repens*, discussion of, 1617.  
Fauna, of the tidal zone of the Island of R6, 2301.  
wild, of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, additions to, 3513.  
*Faurea mac-naughtonii*, in Natal and Pondoland, South Africa, 3571.  
Faurie, Abbé, obituary, 2229.  
Feeble-mindedness, treatment for, 242.  
Feeding-stuffs, Connecticut state control of, 904.  
law regarding what constitutes, 904.  
Fences, planting of, 4106.  
Fennel, diseases of, 570.  
Fenugreek, diseases of, 570.  
Ferment(s). (See also *specific ferments*).  
soluble, hydrolysis of methyl-d-mannosite by, 773.  
Fermentation, acetic acid production from corncobs, process for, 770.  
alcoholic, nature of, 3075.  
of corn silage, bacteria causing, 3064.  
of galactose, by *Bacterium glycinum*, 3074.  
of Kaki fruit, 4671.  
lactic acid production from corncobs by, 770.  
leaven, discussion, 3062.  
of mannite, by *Bacterium glycinum*, 3074.  
propionic acid, 3073.  
or respiration, phenol red as an indicator, 3078.  
in silage, bacteriological and chemical studies in, 774.  
and synthesis, 1941.  
Fermentation industry, progress of, 1940.  
Fermentation products, from hexoses by pentose fermenting bacteria, 3061.  
Fern(s). (See also *Ferndiphytes*).  
apospory and regeneration in, 4796.  
of Austin [Texas] region, 3593.  
of Baltimore [Maryland] and vicinity, 2327.  
of Dominican Republic, 4787.  
of Falkland Islands, 3201.  
of Florida, 180.  
of glacier national park, Montana, 2324.  
of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 2319.  
maidenhair, use of, 2574.  
of Nebraska, 3540.  
new to New Zealand, 3552.  
of New Zealand, 1986, 3552.  
ostrich, from Carboniferous sandstone of Iowa, 3558.  
rhizomes, of composition of, 940.  
as secondary products of forestry, 3758.  
in southern Rhodesia, 3570.  
of Swaziland, 2321.  
of Transvaal, 2321.  
use of, 2574.  
of woods and swamps, soil reactions of, 2290.  
Fern-alba, of Austin [Texas] region, 3593.  
in southern Rhodesia, 3570.  
Fernando-Po, *Panicum mukaeense* from, 4857.  
"Ferrer" system, of planting cane, 3293.  
Fertility, in Austrian flax, 1301.  
factors controlling, 3948.  
in *Hemerocallis*, 330.  
in rabbits, 3943.  
in ring doves, relation of stale sperm to, 304.  
soil, views held concerning, in the course of the ages, 834.  
in swine, 3848.  
Influence of age on, 1333.  
Fertilization, of *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 3857.  
of carrots, 3856.  
of chicory, 3856.  
of Corda, 1625.  
and egg secretions, 259.  
fruit-bud formation and, 1184.  
of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 4307.  
of *Laminaria*, 1625.  
of legumes, 3857.  
of *Lotus* spp., 3857.  
of mangold, 3856.  
of *Medicago* spp., 3857.  
of *Ophrys apifera*, 3490.  
of orchards, 1500.  
of parsnips, 3856.  
self. See *Self-fertilization*, and *Inbreeding*.  
of sugar beet, 3856.  
of swedes, 3856.  
of *Trifolium* spp., 3857.  
of turnips, 3856.  
of walnuts, 373.  
in white rat, 212.  
Fertilizer(s). (See also *Manures*).  
acid phosphate, for cranberries, 2504.  
alumite, finely ground, value of, 4764.  
limited, value of, 4764.  
ammonium phosphate, for strawberries, 2513.  
ammonium sulphate as, 2181, 2507.  
for cotton, 3288.  
for cranberries, 2507.  
importance of, in horticulture, 2523.  
for potatoes, 3180.  
for rye, effect of, 958.  
for apples, 354.  
artificial, use of, in potato culture, 3353.  
basic slag, upon grassland and upon corn crops, effect of, 4753.  
bone meal, ammonium sulphate, and potassium sulphate, effect on turnip yield, 2093.  
potassium sulphate, and calcium carbonate, effect on bean yield, 2093.  
borax in, determination of, 3158.  
effect of, 3158.  
calcium carbonate, for strawberries, 2513.  
calcium cyanamid, for cotton, 3288.  
for cranberries, 2507.  
calcium nitrate, on fodder beets, effect of, 2167.  
on oats, effect of, 2167.  
on potatoes, effect of, 2167.  
calcium nitrate, on fodder beets, effect of, 2167.  
on oats, effect of, 2167.  
on potatoes, effect of, 2167.  
chlorate of potash, on fodder beets, effect of, 2165.  
on oats, effect of, 2165.  
on potatoes, effect of, 2165.  
commercial, need of, in Bitter Root Valley, Montana, 3943.  
for truck crops, 4175.  
cost of, effect on intensity of farm management, 982.  
crop response to, 3318.  
dried blood, for cranberries, 2505, 2507.  
experiments on barley, at Danzig, 3361.  
on clover, at Danzig, 3361.  
on grass, at Danzig, 3361.  
on oats, at Danzig, 3361.  
plan for the conduct of, 3570.  
on potatoes, at Danzig, 3361.  
review of, since 1813, 62.  
on rye, at Danzig, 3361.  
on sugar beets, at Danzig, 3361.  
on vegetables, cause for variation in yield of check plots in, 4179.  
on wheat, at Danzig, 3361.  
for fig orchard, 3941.  
iron sulphate experiments, 2197.

- Fertilizer(s) (*continued*)  
 kainit, value of, 4764.  
 leucite, ground, value of, 4764.  
 Leuzit, on fodder beets, effect of, 2165.  
 on oats, effect of, 2165.  
 on potatoes, effect of, 2165.  
 lime, for truck crops, 4175.  
 studies on fineness of, 3156.  
 magnesium sulphate, on rye and barley, effect of, 2134.  
 for mangels and potatoes, selection of, 956.  
 manure(s), barnyard, value of, on Utah soils, 3159.  
 for strawberries, 2513.  
 for truck crops, 4175.  
 manure crop, green, value of sweet clover as, 2194.  
 for Mexican crops, 2093.  
 mixed, borax in, 3129.  
 nitrogenous, time of application of, effect on chemical composition of spurs and bark, 3989.  
 —, effect on tree growth, bloom, and fruit production, 4031.  
 for orchards, 4472.  
 in the Pacific Northwest, 4000.  
 for peach orchard, 3941.  
 Phonolith, on fodder beets, effect of, 2165.  
 on oats, effect of, 2165.  
 on potatoes, effect of, 2165.  
 phosphate rock, for cranberries, 2506.  
 phosphoric acid, 325.  
 phosphoric acid requirement, of soils, 3362.  
 potash, in some soil-forming minerals, availability of, 3131.  
 potash sulphate, effect of, 3255.  
 potassium-ammonium nitrate, on potato growth, effect of, 3180.  
 potassium chloride, superphosphate, ammonium sulphate, and crude powdered gypsum, effect on Alexandrian clover yield, 2097.  
 potassium sulphate, for cranberries, 2506, 2507.  
 on fodder beets, effect of, 2165.  
 on oats, effect of, 2165.  
 on potatoes, effect of, 2165.  
 and Thomas slag, effect on Italian clover yield, 2093.  
 potato composition, effect on, 42.  
 for potatoes, 52.  
 Rhenania-phosphate, effect of, 3181.  
 sodium nitrate, acid phosphate, and kainit combination, effect on hay yield, 948.  
 on apples, effect of, 1472.  
 on cotton, 3288.  
 on cranberries, 2506, 2507.  
 on fodder beets, effect of, 2167.  
 leguminous green manures, and stable manure, in cylinder experiments, comparative study of value of, 4741.  
 on oats, effect of, 2167.  
 on potatoes, effect of, 2167.  
 on prunes, effect of, 1472.  
 on red raspberries, effect of, 1472.  
 Savannah bottoms, for cranberries, 2506.  
 soybean as, 16.  
 stem rust of wheat development, effect on, 4408.  
 for strawberries, 2513.  
 for sugar beets, 2151.  
 for sugar cane, 928.  
 sulphur as, 833, 935.  
 sulphur flour, effect on onion yield, 2093.  
 superphosphate, on beans, effect of, 2166.  
 and bonedust, for potatoes, 52.  
 effect of, 3285.  
 on oats, effect of, 2166.  
 on potato yield, effect of, 41.  
 and sulphate of potash, for potatoes, 52.  
 Thomas meal, on oats, effect of, 2166.  
 on rye grass, effect of, 2166.  
 on white mustard, effect of, 2166.  
 on tobacco, effect of, 2123.  
 tomato leaf-spot control, effect on, 2994.  
 urea, on potato growth, effect of, 3190.  
 Vulkan-phonolith, on fodder beets, effect of, 2145.  
 on oats, effect of, 2165.  
 on potatoes, effect of, 2165.  
 Fertilizing, of grapes, 2589.  
 of lawns, 2588.  
 of a thousand-acre orchard, 2511.  
 Fescue, meadow, *Helminthosporium* sp. on, 4327.  
 net blotch of, 4327.  
 red, for the golf course, 4101.  
 Festuca, *Ophiobolus cariceti* on, 4364.  
 seeds, manganese content of, 4621.  
 Festuca arundinacea, at Orange, New South Wales, 72.  
 rubra subvar. glaucescens, habitats and ecological factors of, 2282.  
 subvar. grandiflora, habitats and ecological factors of, 2282.  
 subvar. tenuiflora, habitats and ecological factors of, 2282.  
 Fiber(s), artificial, microscopical examination of, 3269.  
 binder-twine, production of, in Philippine Islands, 310.  
 measurements, of *Calophyllum* sp., 1224.  
 of *Chloroxylon swietenia*, 1224.  
 production as related to methods of handling of export trade, history of, 801.  
 vegetable, microscopical examination of, 3299.  
 Fiber crops, diseases of, 570.  
 Fibrillar structures of Némec, 115.  
 connection of, with nucleus, 2265.  
 Fibrin, digestion of, by trypsin, 1936.  
 Ficus. (See also *Fig*.)  
 diseases of, 570.  
 distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Ficus alba, *Meliola microtricha* on, in Straits Settlements, 1674.  
 arimensis, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 bizanae, 4512.  
 carica, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 cognata, 4781.  
 horquetensis, description of, 144.  
 ierensis, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 mendelsonii, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 quarantica, description of, 144.  
 vogelii, amyrtin in, 757.  
 lupul in, 757.  
 Field crops, in Denmark, diseases during 1919, 327.  
 diseases of, 527, 567.  
 Field experiments, technique of, 913.  
 Field peas. See *Peas*, field and *Peas*, garden.  
 Fig. (See also *Ficus*.)  
 Adriatic, notes on, 3953.  
 American, acquainting the people with, 3937, 3953.  
 Aspergillus sp. on, 4393.  
 Botrytis sp. on, 4393.  
 California, status in the markets, and its rivals, 399.  
 Calimyrna, handling of, 3957.  
 notes on, 3953.  
 drying of, 4185.  
 fresh, shipping of, 3959.  
 growing of, in Union of South Africa, 4056.  
 Kadola, notes on, 3953.  
 Mission, notes on, 3953.  
 orchards, fertilizer trials in, 3941.  
 review of the situation, 4013.  
 root rot of, transmissible to olive, 594.  
 Sclerotinia libertiana on, 4393.  
 Sykes fig pack, improvement of, 3954.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 trees, frost injury in 1921, 3954, 3955.  
 planting of, 3958.  
 top-working of, 3981.  
 Fiji disease, of sugar cane, 1767.  
 in Philippines, 520, 1772.  
 Filbert(s). (See also *Corylus*.)  
 American grown, future of, 4069.  
 blight, quarantine against, 4557.  
 commercial production of, in Northwest, 1502.  
 culture, in county Kent, England, 1504.  
 European, for hedges, 2909.  
 in Oregon, 4022, 4023.  
 pollination of, 4055.  
 zoococcidia of, 633.  
 Filicales, meriphylls in, 504.  
 Filicinae, somatic mitosis in, 2271.  
 Filterable virus. See *Virus*, filterable.  
 Fimbriaria zollingeri, formation of vegetative shoots on the archegoniophores of, 4232.  
 Finch, house, mutants in, 224.  
 unusual coloration in, 224.  
 Finger and toe disease, of turnips, hydrogen-ion concentration of soil and, 4307.  
 Finland, forest resources of, 1247.  
 forests of, effect of broadcast burning, 3768.  
 lumber export trade of, 1247.  
 lumber industry of, 1247.  
 Fir. (See also *Abies*.)  
 alpine, in national arboretum at Barres, 200.  
 recommended for Norway, 1262.  
 Douglas, aphid on, 3712.  
 branch growth of, 3693.  
 costs of plantations and spacings for, 3705.  
 in national arboretum at Barres, 200.

- Fir  
 planting distance for, 3780.  
 recommended for Norway, 1262.  
 gall of, caused by *Peridermium elatinum*, 4511.  
 grand, in national arboretum at Barres, 200.  
 Nordmann, in national arboretum at Barres, 200.  
*Phytophthora cactorum* on seedlings of, 1715.  
 silver. (See also *Abies pectinata*.)  
 bark chermes of, 1153.  
 terminal buds attacked by *Hypodeus glareolus*, 1199.  
 Fir sugar, 1213.  
 Fire, effect on adaptation and mutation, 233.  
 heath, generation of, 174.  
 in Rocky Mountains, effect on trees at timber line, 3661.  
 Fire blight, control of, in British Columbia, 1803.  
 of hawthorne, in New Zealand, 1717, 1750.  
 of medlar, in New Zealand, 1717.  
 overwintering of, in hawthorne in New Zealand, 1750.  
 of pear in New Zealand, 1717.  
 Firing, on flax, 589.  
 Fish, dehydration of, 4892.  
 interstitial gland of, 1318.  
 physiology of respiration in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration of the medium, 3079.  
 racial studies on, 3800.  
 secondary characters in, determination of, 1318, 1319.  
 variations in, correlated with temperature of water during development, 1389.  
*Fisidens acreanus*, from Brazil, 2667.  
 arnoldi, comparison with *F. crassipes*, 1630.  
 new to France, 1630.  
 occurrence of, 1630.  
 ernestii, from Bolivia, 2667.  
 georgianus, from Brazil, 2667.  
 hylophilus, from Brazil, 2667.  
 immutatus, from India, 462.  
 karnataensis, from India, 462.  
 macrosporus, from India, 462.  
 minutulus, and *F. pusillus*, comparative study, 460.  
 subfirmus, from India, 462.  
 surinamensis, from Brazil, 2667.  
 terreola, from Bolivia, 2667.  
 Fission rate, of *Paramecium caudatum*, heritable effects of chemically differing media on, 1401.  
 Flagellates, discussion, 4485.  
 in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3491.  
 in latex, of Apocynaceae, 4486.  
 of Asclepiadaceae, 4486.  
 soil, daily periodicity in the numbers of, 829.  
 of southern Brazil, 2644.  
 from Uruguay up to Santa Catharina, 2654.  
 Flagellosis, of *Euphorbia*, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2939.  
 distribution of, 2936.  
 insect propagators of, 2937.  
*Flammula acuminatospora*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 schweinfurthii, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Flavaria campestris*, Puccinia flavariae on, 4256.  
 Flavone, of the watery extract of woods, detection of, as aid in identification, 1202.  
 Flax. (See also *Linum usitatissimum*.)  
 Austrian, polymorphism and fecundity in, 1301.  
 blue-flowered, practical significance of, 333.  
 breaking of, 2099.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 fibers, unmarked, in 1921, 14.  
 flower of, 1433.  
*Fusarium lini* on, in East Africa, 526.  
 hybridization of, 2072.  
 New Zealand, as a farm crop, 973.  
 pure line cultures of, 2072.  
 pure-line strains vs. commercial varieties, 1286.  
 resistance to *Melampsora lini*, influence of soil aeration on, 558.  
 rotting of, bacteriological problems involved in, 3265.  
 variety tests of, 2072.  
 white-flowered, practical significance of, 333.  
 wilt of, in East Africa, 526.  
 Flocculation, of soils, 4719.  
 Flora. (See also *Vegetation*.)  
 adventive, of Karunki, Sweden, 3320.  
 of Switzerland, contributions to, 4794.  
 of Africa, 1985, 2303, 3325, 3537.  
 of Alaska, southeastern part, 3522.  
 of Albania, northern, 152.  
 Skodra vicinity, 2314.  
 algal, of the Okanagan (British Columbia), 2658.  
 alpine, of Europe, 3180.  
 aparian, *Acacia berlandieri*, 3624.  
*Acacia greggii*, 3599, 3624.  
*Acer* spp., 3601, 3624.  
*Aesculus californica*, 3602.  
 agave, 3624.  
 alfalfa, 3600.  
*Aloynia ligustrina*, 3624.  
 alsike clover, 3625.  
*Amorpha* spp., 3627.  
*Amorpha fruticosa*, 3627.  
*Arbutus menziesii*, 3642.  
*Arctostaphylos manzanita*, 3603.  
*Asclepias dacia*, 3609, 3610.  
 aster, 3626.  
 basswood, 3624, 3626.  
 beargrass, 3624.  
*Berberis trifoliata*, 3624.  
*Berchemia scandens*, 3624.  
 bonset, 3624.  
 buckwheat, 3626.  
*Bunelia lycioides*, 3624.  
 cactus, 3624.  
*Ceanothus* spp., 3603.  
*Ceroditum terrestrum*, 3600.  
*Cercia occidentalis*, 3599.  
 clover, white, 3626.  
 —, white sweet, 3600.  
 cotton, 3625.  
*Dalea spinea*, 3600.  
 deceptive, 3629, 3647.  
*Epilobium angustifolium*, 3604.  
*Eysenhardtia*, 3624.  
*Gaillardia pulchella*, 3624.  
 goldenrod, 3624.  
 huckleberry, 3634.  
*Ilex vomitoria*, 3624.  
*Leucaena*, 3624.  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, 3597.  
 Lotus glaber, 3601.  
 malope, 3595.  
*Marrubium vulgare*, 3604.  
*Medicago hispida*, 3600.  
*Melilotus alba*, 3623.  
*Melilotus indica*, 3623.  
*Melilotus officinalis*, 3623.  
 mesquite, 3624.  
 of Mexico, 3598.  
*Mormia pulchra*, 3624.  
*Monarda punctata*, 3624.  
*Nyssa aquatica*, 3623, 3624.  
*Olea tesota*, 3600.  
*Parkinsonia aculeata*, 3599, 3624.  
 pea chaparral, 3600.  
 persimmon, 3624.  
*Phacelia hispida*, 3604.  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia*, 3604.  
*Prosopis grandulosa*, 3624.  
*Prunus americana*, 3622.  
*Prunus pennsylvanica*, 3622.  
 purple locusttree, 3626.  
*Pyrus ioensis*, 3622.  
*Pyrus malus*, 3622.  
 red-bud, 3624.  
*Rhamnus californica*, 3603.  
*Rhamnus crocea*, 3603.  
*Rhamnus purshiana*, 3603.  
*Rhus* spp., 3601, 3612, 3624.  
*Rosa bracteata*, 3623.  
*Rosa laevigata*, 3623.  
*Siderocarpus flexuosus*, 3624.  
 smartweed, 3624.  
*Strombosarpis odorata*, 3599.  
*Thymus serpyllum*, 3626.  
 tornillo, 3624.  
 tree of heaven, 3594, 3595.  
*Trichostema lanceolatum*, 3604.  
*Trifolium* spp., 3601.  
 velvet bean, 3595.  
 of Washington [state], 3618.  
 yucca, 3624.  
*Zanthoxylum pterota*, 3624.  
 of Asia, 3536.  
 northeastern, comparison with flora of Atlantic North America, 4840.  
 southwest, 1857.  
 steppes and upper Euphrates, 3526.  
 Syria, 3526.  
 of Australia, additions to, 3197.  
 of Bahamas, endemism of, 3582.  
 of Balearica, 4788.  
 of Borneo, 3553.  
 of Cape Verde Islands, 3524.  
 fern, of Grassy Sprain Ridge, New York, 3501.  
 forest, of Korea, 846.

- Flora (continued)  
 of New South Wales, 4790.  
 of Washington [state], 3514.  
 of Formosa, 1992.  
   vegetational character of, 443.  
 of France, Anjou, 3574.  
 of Gardiner's Island, 2309.  
 of Germany, periodical, 1065.  
 of glacier national park, Montana, 2335.  
 of Hawaiian Islands, 141.  
 herbaceous. See *Herbaceous flora*.  
   in a forest, objective description of, 2340.  
 of India, Nilgiri and Pulney hill tops, 354.  
 of Indian desert, 3192.  
 of Iowa, 3533, 3538, 3544, 3545, 3549, 3550, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3585, 3587, 3593.  
 of Island of Goeree, Netherlands, ecology of, 3472.  
 of Island of Ré, tidal zone, 2301.  
 of Isle au Haut, 2315.  
 of Jebel Marra, Darfur, 2312.  
 of Kentucky, Boone County, 156.  
 of Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, additions to wild flora, 3513.  
 lichen, of Emmet County, Iowa, 3592.  
 ligneous, of the Staked Plains, Texas, 157.  
 of Macedonia, contributions to, 4785.  
 of Madras, 4783.  
 of Malay Peninsula, 3553, 3576.  
 moss, of Hungary, Balaton lake region, 149.  
   of Iowa, 3592.  
   of Tasmania, 150.  
   of Mount Hood, 2313.  
 mountain, of New Guinea, phytogeographical importance of, 2049.  
 Mozambique, 1993.  
 of Navajo reservation, 155.  
 North Dakota, supplement to Bergman's flora of, 4793.  
 Ohio, additions in 1921, 4791.  
 of Oregon, 2320, 3570.  
 of the painted desert, 2302.  
 of Paraguay, 3212.  
 of Philippine Islands, 3553.  
 of Queen Charlotte Islands, 3195.  
 of Siam, 4782.  
 of South Africa, causes leading toward progressive evolution of, 2328.  
   Malvern District, 2303.  
   Natal, 3523.  
   southern Rhodesia, 3557.  
 of Sumatra, 3553.  
 of Sweden, Jämtland, 3521.  
   Norrbotten, 3520.  
 of Syria, 3526.  
 of Tasmania, the mountain summit plateaux of, 150.  
 of Tuba Oasis, 3530, 3531.  
 of Vancouver, 3195.  
 of West Indies, 3576.  
 of Zululand, 3525.  
 Flora Arabica, 3191.  
 Flora Japonica, dates of publication, 2247.  
 Floral anatomy, of Ulmus, 433.  
 of Urticales, 433.  
 Florida, Big Cypress Swamp, excursion to, 2663.  
   Casuarina spp. for, 2562.  
   Eriochloa debilis from, 4358.  
   ferns of, 160.  
   grass culture for golf course construction in, 4104.  
   mosaic, of sugar cane in, 4452.  
   ornamental shrubs for gardens in, 2571.  
   pastures and dairy industry in, 3553.  
   pecan culture in, 4035.  
   Peronospora hyoscyami, on tobacco in, 4316.  
   pine-straw roads in, 3793.  
   Ridge section, planting and cultivation of groves in, 4075.  
   St. Johns County, soil survey of, 4798.  
   south, Chinese mango in, behavior of, 4218.  
   Guatemalan avocado in, behavior of, 4054.  
   pecan trees in, 4059.  
   South Dade County, avocado culture in, 3955.  
   strawberry rots in, 4411.  
   as a sugar producer, 11.  
   watermelon diseases in, 4512.  
   Zamia umbrosa from, 2019.  
 Florida beggar weed, cultivation and irrigation of, 2140.  
 Florida red scale, Microcraa fugikuron on, 4482.  
 Florida wax scale, Ascheronia trilineata on, 4182.  
 Florideae, systematic and morphological studies, 1617.  
   Zostera associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
 Flour, bran constituents in, quantitative determination of, 701.  
   corn-cockle in, 653.  
 Flower(s), anthocyanidines in the free state in, 745.  
   autotomy of, induced by mutilation, 227.  
   cut, perennials for, from March to October, 4170.  
   "electric" flashes of, 3111.  
   garden, old, 1539, 4087.  
   growing of, history of development of, 2416.  
   popular discussion of, 4076.  
   shade-loving, list of annuals, 2575.  
   list of perennials, 2575.  
   list of wild ones, 2574.  
   things to be done in December with, 2501.  
 Fluorescence of the watery extract of woods, detection of, as aid in identification, 1202.  
 Fluorescent substances, in the cortex of Calycanthaceae, 671.  
 Fly(ies), dispersal of spores of mosses of family Splachnaceae by, 2292.  
   fruit, quarantine against, 4551.  
   melon, quarantine against, 4551.  
   white, sex determination in, 2481.  
 Fly-killer, Hidot as a, patent applied for, 1647.  
 Fodder, cattle, quantitative botanical analysis of, 647.  
 Fodder grass, for swamp lands, 1.  
 Fodder-wood, work at forest academy of Eberswald, 172.  
 Foeniculum vulgare, diseases of, 570.  
 Foetal atrophy, factors controlling, 3843.  
   in rabbits, 3848.  
   in swine, 3848.  
 Foix, polyeimbryony in, 1605.  
 Foliage, falling, causes of, 1844.  
   effect of fungicides on, 1813.  
 Fomes annosus, on conifer roots, soil conditions affecting, 4306.  
   applanatus, biology of, 1652.  
   fulvus, on almond trees, 2397.  
   ignarius var. viticidus, on grape, 4339.  
   juniperinus, on Juniperus procera, in East Africa, 328.  
   merriittii, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 Fontaine, Jean de la, tercentenary of birth of, 84.  
 Fontinalia, causes of the emergence of, 2297.  
 Fontinalis hypnoides, in Hungary, 149.  
 Food, diffusion of, rate of, 3011.  
   English, place of rye in the history of, 1022.  
   statutes, ordinances, and notices of judgment concerning. (See also *Food regulations*.) 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2039, 2040, 2054.  
 Food analysis, cereal products, 1860.  
   elder, 1860.  
   cocoa, 1860.  
   coffee, 1860.  
   dried foods, 1860.  
   diabetic foods, 1860.  
   fats, 1860.  
   gelatin, 1860.  
   oils, 1860.  
   poisons, 1860.  
   syrup, 1860.  
   tea, 1860.  
   vinegar, 1860.  
 Food chemists, society of German, at Eisenach, 1919, proceedings, 2034.  
   —, 1920, proceedings, 2024.  
 Food regulations. (See also *Food statistics, ordinances, and notices of judgment*.)  
   and control, war-time, review of, 2039.  
   reform of, 2054.  
 Food substitutes, regulations concerning, 2049, 2153.  
 Food supply, domestic, of America, 3368.  
 Foodstuffs, relation between caloric values of, obtained by combustion and calculated with food values, 4677.  
 Foot-rot, on flax, 369.  
   of tomato, 1744.  
   of wheat, 2874.  
   in Kansas, 4377.  
 Forage plants, Brachiaria brizantha as, 3291.  
   in Kansas, 936.  
   Meibomia rensonii as, 3289.  
   recommendations concerning, 4276.  
   for seed production, in Germany, 9.  
 Forbes, Edward, Expedition, lumbering activities in Tappan  
 Forest(s), Adirondack, lumbering activities in Tappan  
   Lake region, 209.  
   yellow birch and its relation to, 1281.  
   of Africa, west, 184.  
   alpine, in Austria, 3743.  
   artificial manuring of, 2365.  
   of Audaines, management of, 170.  
   visits of English foresters to, 170.  
   Bärentshoren, management of, 2342.  
   beech, management of, in Germany, 1271.  
   in New Zealand, 3696.

# SUBJECT INDEX

For

- Forest(s)  
 of British Columbia [Book], 127.  
 of Camaldoli, Italy, 173.  
 communal, at Ithaca, New York, plan for, 1174.  
 conifer, large, risk of, 3718.  
 damage, by factory smoke, ash, and fumes, 1733.  
 by frost heaving and methods of forest culture, 2421  
 of Deborence, 1241.  
 in Denmark, selection cutting in, 2373.  
 southern Jutland, 1209.  
 destroyed by war, aid of Great Britain, France, and  
 Belgium in restoration of, 2308.  
 of Dutch East Indies, 2399.  
 ecclesiastical, of Sweden, 2335.  
 of Ecouvves, management of, 170.  
 visits of English foresters to, 370.  
 effect on rainfall, 1155.  
 electric power lines through, 2337.  
 Finland, effect of broadcast burning on, 3768.  
 fire-type, of Sierra Nevada, 3504.  
 forest information from Prussian Solling, 195, 196.  
 in France, effect of cuttings by Twentieth (Forestry)  
 Regiment, 2399.  
 and forestry [Book], 1171.  
 tendency towards high forests in, 2333.  
 German, effect of war on, 2341.  
 increasing productivity of, 3726.  
 of Haguenau, Alsace, description of, 2420.  
 herbaceous flora of, objective description of, 2340.  
 high, tendency toward, in France, 2334.  
 of Houthulst, history of, 3724.  
 of Indian reservations, plan for the disposal of, 1261.  
 of Jugo-Slavia, 3689.  
 of the Jura, at an altitude of 1700 meters, 1242.  
 of the Jura high plateau, regeneration of, 2351.  
 mature, valuation of, 2406.  
 of Mayumbe, Belgian Congo, 2350.  
 of Mediterranean region, description of, 3717.  
 national, forest fires in, 2368.  
 of Norway, comparison of Pacific coast of North America  
 to, 1262.  
 Rogaland county, 1215.  
 permanent canopy, note on, 1146.  
 pine, of British Honduras, development of, 1198.  
 conversion of, into two-storied mixed forests, 1146.  
 east German, renewal and retention of, 3788.  
 pine-Norway spruce, of Lithuania, 197.  
 planting of, cheap methods, 3745.  
 private, in Belgium, protection of, 171.  
 Prussian state, berries and mushrooms as source of  
 revenue in, 1112.  
 budget for administration in 1921, 1111.  
 hunting regulations in, 1113.  
 relation to prairies, 3511.  
 relation to stream flow, 1220.  
 of Roumania, discussion, 179.  
 Russia, of Bialowieska, description of, 3781.  
 Russian, relationship of soil and climate to pine growth  
 in, 207.  
 of Sainte-Baume, Provence, description of, 206.  
 sal, regeneration of, 1195.  
 spruce, production and rate of interest of, 2372.  
 state, of Dabo, partial nullification of rights of user in,  
 191.  
 of Prussia, areas and yields of, 3687.  
 of Wurttemberg, management of, 3674.  
 and stream flow, 169, 3759.  
 experiment at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado, 3699.  
 of Sweden, property tax system in, 1294.  
 Swiss, damages caused by the storm of January 5, 1919,  
 1132.  
 in town, 2415.  
 Washington [State], catastrophe caused by storm, 162.  
 wild mahogany, of British Honduras, development of,  
 1198.  
 woods, and trees, in relation to hygiene [Book], 1144,  
 1192.  
 Forest academy, of Eberswald, report, 1915-1918, 172.  
 Forest administration, in India, report, 2397.  
 Prussian state, berries and mushrooms as source of  
 income in, 1112.  
 budget of, for 1921, 1111.  
 control book of, 175.  
 in South Australia, report, 1182.  
 wood transportation by teams owned by, 208.  
 Forest botany, ecology and, 1282.  
 Forest code, of Algeria, 1171.  
 Forest conservation, 3761.  
 in New York, 201.  
 research as an aid to, 1285.  
 Forest culture, methods of, 3735.  
 relation to damage by frost heaving, 2421.  
 Forest economics, costs of forest plantations, 3747.  
 cultural expense, 2425.  
 differences between sale of forest products as revenue  
 and as the liquidation of capital, 3675.  
 economical production of commercial timber crops,  
 3705.  
 forest expectation value theory, critical contemplation  
 of, 1253.  
 of forest statistics, German controversy over methods  
 of, 2377.  
 in German forest administration, 2375.  
 Germany, revision of timber valuation on a uniform  
 basis, 3778.  
 idealistic forest value, 2424.  
 logs from small and large timber, relative cost of mak-  
 ing, 3708.  
 marketing of timber, 1239.  
 production and rate of interest of spruce forests, 2372.  
 Prussian system of financial rotation and its pine forests,  
 3725.  
 rate of realization, 2414.  
 in Roumanian forests, 179.  
 sale of wood, in France in 1920, 1154.  
 soil expectation theory, critical contemplation of, 1253.  
 trend of forest product prices in Germany, 2415.  
 valuation of mature forests, 2406.  
 Forest estates, in Jugo-Slavia, 3676.  
 Forest excursion, 3673.  
 Forest finance. See *Forest economics*.  
 Forest fires, in California, forest rangers' work in preven-  
 tion of, 2353.  
 determining height of lookout tower, 1259.  
 in Esterel, 3698.  
 laws and regulations in California, 3679.  
 in national forests, 2368.  
 a national problem, in U. S. A., 2378.  
 in Ontario, 3788, 3798.  
 origin of, 1258, 3688.  
 pony blimps for fighting of, 187.  
 prevention of, 1252.  
 protection in New Jersey, 2423.  
 of unknown origin, possible explanation of, 1257.  
 Forest flora, of Grassy Sprain Ridge, New York, 3691.  
 of Korea, 846.  
 of New South Wales, 4700.  
 of Washington [state], 3514.  
 Forest growth, light in relation to, 3767.  
 Forest history, British, of the Middle Ages, 3764.  
 Forest legislation, Belgian, prevention of excessive cutting  
 of certain woods and certain forests by, 1918.  
 prevention of excessive cutting in woods and forests  
 by, 3682, 3683.  
 in California, 3678.  
 Cuba, reforms in, 2410.  
 hunting regulations in Prussian state forests, 1111.  
 manual of, 175.  
 Forest management, in Adirondack mountains, New York,  
 201.  
 based on demand and necessity versus highest net return  
 on soil capital or highest net return on forest  
 capital, 2396.  
 of beech woods in Germany, 1271.  
 in Catskill mountains, New York, 201.  
 of coniferous stands, in Campine, Belgium, 1160.  
 continuous forest system (Douglasville) of, 3738, 3765.  
 Barenthoren, for Pinus, 1223, 1231.  
 discussion of, 2394.  
 Muller's system of, 1172.  
 cultivation of nitrogen collecting plants on sites with  
 poor soils, 3745.  
 degree of state control in the management of private  
 and communal forests, 210.  
 Duchanfour's method described, 1251.  
 in east German pine forests, 2420.  
 in forest of Ecouvves and Andaines, 170.  
 in forest of Haguenau, 3720.  
 formula method for calculating annual yield, 1216.  
 fundamentals of a new philosophy of, 194.  
 in Germany, 3726.  
 "natural" silvicultural form of Eberbach, discussion  
 of, 2353.  
 in Harth forest, Lorraine, 2390.  
 individualism and socialism in, 2384.  
 Langenbrand shelterwood wedge system versus Wag-  
 ner's border strip felling, 3727, 3786.  
 in Memmingen, 3719.  
 modern, 193.  
 of peasant woodlots, 3779.  
 permanent canopy forest explained, 1250.  
 in Prussia, 178.

- Forest management (*continued*)  
 age classes and working sections in, discussion, 2354.  
 pure-continuous forest of von Kalitsch, 1249.  
 in Roumanian forests, 178.  
 selection border-cutting of Wagner, 1249.  
 selection cutting, dangerous to Danish forests, 2373.  
 meaning of Dauervald and Blendersaumschlag, 3718, 3721.  
 method of H. Biolley, 1216.  
 shelter-wood system of, 3775.  
 socialization and, 185.  
 in southern Jutland, Denmark, 1203.  
 spruce management in Erzgebirge, Saxony, 3744.  
 strip-cuttings discussed, 1188.  
 in Switzerland, 1147, 1148.  
 terracing and afforestation for control of irregular streams, 2366.  
 thinning, method for conducting, 1217.  
 of mixed stands, 2369.  
 new principles of, 3737.  
 topographical soil charts and, 3770.  
 working plan for, 1218.  
 of Wurttemberg state forests, 3674.  
 Forest mensuration, 2329.  
 mechanism of conversion, 2414.  
 Forest nurseries, damping-off in, 2375.  
 Forest organizations, in Germany, 3732.  
 Forest parks, in Iowa, 1221.  
 relation to the rural community, 1158.  
 Forest plantations, in Norway, 1214, 1215.  
 in southern Jutland, Denmark, 1203.  
 Forest planting, in Norway, 1212.  
 three-winged tool for, 1109.  
 Forest policy, 3675.  
 in Adirondack mountains, New York, 201.  
 in Catskill mountains, New York, 201.  
 of England, 1233, 2416.  
 of Fribourg, purchases and reforestation, 1166.  
 in the United States, the Capper bill, 167.  
 the Snell-McCormick bill, 167.  
 Forest products, clothing from wood, 3763.  
 importance of mycology in handling of, 2385.  
 pine-straw roads in Florida, 3763.  
 plugging holes in cross-ties, 3763.  
 of the United States, 1131.  
 Forest products laboratory, Perth, West Australia, experiments on pulp from hard woods, 1116.  
 Forest protection, in Belgium, 171.  
 by protecting birds, 1235.  
 Forest regulation, national policy for foresters, 1280.  
 problems of, 3773.  
 Forest reproduction, artificial, 1249.  
 natural, 1249.  
 Forest research, as an aid to forest conservation, 1285.  
 as an aid to wood utilization, 1255.  
 in Denmark, organization and administration of, 2329.  
 North America, 2217.  
 Forest resources, coniferous, of the world, 2338.  
 of Finland, 1247.  
 in India, 3685.  
 Forest roads, systems of, 1240.  
 Forest school, German, at Weiskirchen in Moravia, end of, 3388.  
 Forest seedbeds, disinfection of, for damping off control, 4361.  
 Forest seeds, crops of, in Germany, 3635.  
 testing of, from 1887-1912, 1193.  
 Forest service, of Alaska, possible elimination of, 2331.  
 United States, proposed reorganization of, 181.  
 Forest soils, biology of, 2329.  
 effect of basic rocks on, 3179.  
 relation of smoke injury to, 2387.  
 Forest stands, technique of the inventory of, 1149.  
 Forest statistics, and forest book-keeping, 2362.  
 of Jugo-Slavia, 3689.  
 Forest survey, Ontario, District of Algoma, 3700, 3701, 3715, 3740, 3746, 3750.  
 District of Kenora, 3755, 3757.  
 District of Sudbury, 3709, 3777.  
 District of Thunder Bay, 3708, 3711.  
 District of Timiskaming, 3692, 3702, 3703, 3777, 3782.  
 Forest taxation, in Belgium, consideration of, in the Senate, 3681.  
 Forest tramway system, Widgren's, construction and operation of, 1255.  
 Forest transportation, Widgren system of, 2422.  
 Forest trees. (See also *Trees, forest; and specific trees.*)  
 Forest trees, carbon dioxide assimilation of, 3739.  
 insect pests of, 2329.  
 seeds, crop for 1921, 3728.  
 germination and culture of, 3729, 3733.  
 volume calculations of stems, 3772.  
 Forest utilization, 2329.  
 Forest value, idealistic, 2424.  
 Forest windlass, for uprooting trees, 2355.  
 Foresters, German, control book instructions for, 2407.  
 national policy for, 1280.  
 provisions for, in addition to salary, 2413.  
 Forestiera, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
 Forestiera arizonica, n. comb. (*Forestiera neomexicana* var. *arizonica*), 2018.  
 neomexicana var. *arizonica*, 2016.  
 Forestry. (See also *Forests, Silviculture, Reforestation.*)  
 afforestation, of agricultural land in Bavaria, 3691.  
 of dunes, 3749.  
 of Prussia, 2416.  
 in America, Dr. Sargent's contribution to, 2225.  
 Bank's pine, use of, in, 3776.  
 broadcast burning, effect of, on Finland's forests, 3768.  
 Chinese, in 1919-1920, 263.  
 classification of, as a science, 3784.  
 communal, degree of state control in the management of, 210.  
 and community development, 1225.  
 conifer stumps, overgrowth of, 1236.  
 in Connecticut, 3787.  
 control book instructions for German foresters, 2407.  
 current increment of forest stands, 1149.  
 education in, 3420.  
 effect on rainfall, 1155.  
 French, studies in, [Book], 1161, 1194, 3425.  
 French forests and, [Book], 1171.  
 government, in Utah, 2390.  
 growth in trees, 1236.  
 hardwoods, of Australia and their economies [Book], 1162.  
 increment, influence of pithborer damage on, 2388.  
 in India, Madras Presidency, report, 2352.  
 in Indiana, 1167, 1168.  
 individual felling system for thinning, 172.  
 Iowa, Pilot Mound, notes on, 1219.  
 possibilities of, 1227.  
 in Karst region, resurrection method for stunted hardwoods, 2367.  
 lookout tower, determining height of, 1259.  
 management, shelterwedge-cutting versus Wagner selection, 2404.  
 marketing of timber, 1239.  
 in Memmingen, beginnings in, 3719.  
 mixed stands compared with pure forests, 1179.  
 mycology in, importance of, 2385.  
 natural establishment of stands, 3775.  
 in New South Wales, evolution of, 1121.  
 New York state regulation of cuttings on privately owned lands, 1229.  
 in New Zealand, 1173.  
 nitrogen collecting plants, cultivation of, on sites with poor soils, 3745.  
 in Norrland, Sweden, political problems in, 2361.  
 in Norway, recommendations for, 1262.  
 oak stands, establishment of, in Weilburg, Hohen, and Konigstein in Wiesbaden, 1267.  
 in Ontario, report, 3788, 3789.  
 at Oxford, England, 1189.  
 in Pennsylvania, 165.  
 pine seedling and planting in plowed furrows, 1259.  
 Pinus insignis, a profitable crop in Australia, 1188.  
 plant tool for broad-rooted species, 1109.  
 planting, cheap, methods of, 3745.  
 present day, 3720.  
 and prospective in, 205.  
 present situation of, with reference to state forestry, 177.  
 private, degree of state control in the management of, 210.  
 Prussian Solling, artificial regeneration of beech in, 168.  
 in Queensland, Australia, 1273.  
 record-book, for forest ranger districts, 2769.  
 reforestation, in America, 2348.  
 of Falkland Islands, 1163.  
 with Scotch pine by seeding or by planting, 1244.  
 regeneration, of Hessian pine forests with beech, 2369.  
 secondary products of, 3758.  
 "selbstthier" for thinning, 172.  
 selection cutting, meaning of Dauervald and Blendersaumschlag, 3718, 3721.  
 shelter belts, advantage of, 3704.  
 sled-hauling timber efficiency increased by improving roads, 1238.  
 Snell bill, Gifford Pinchot on, 3680.  
 socialization of, 1279.  
 state, 1277.  
 state's responsibility in, 1278.  
 streamflow experiment, at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado, 1140.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## For-Fru

- Forestry  
 stump-blasting, experiments in Silesia, 1232.  
 in Switzerland, canton of Fribourg, 1130.  
 terracing, as a protection against avalanches, 1177.  
 terracing, afforestation, and sodding for stream control, 2389.  
 thinning, group cutting, and planting, 1150.  
 timber production, under the high forest system with reproduction following clear cutting, 1268.  
 timber trade in Switzerland, 1129.  
 timbers, useful, students' guide to the identification of, 100.  
 transplanting, 3751.  
 in Transylvania, 3723.  
 in United States, increasing interest in, 1120.  
 United States forest service, proposed reorganization of, 181.  
 volume estimation, of forest stands, 1149.  
 West African, 184.  
 Widgren transportation system, 2422.  
 woodlands, intermediate treatment of, 3766.  
 Forget-me-not, floricultural data on, 2575.  
 Formaldehyde, effect on seed germination, 2120.  
 synthesis of sugar from, 3024.  
 wheat treated by, absorption and germination of, 807.  
 Formosa, flora of, 1882.  
 Taiwanese cryptomorphs from, 1145.  
 Formosan woods, anatomical characters of, 443.  
 identification of, 443.  
 Fossil, coniferous wood, from Kerguelen Island, 1693.  
 a modern plant, 4288.  
 Fossil plants, and classification, 1984.  
 Fossombronia cristata, life history of, 467.  
 foveolata, new to Vermont, 2562.  
 Foster, Edgar W., 990.  
 Fosteronia, in Paraguay, 143.  
 Fouquieria formosa, morphological and biological notes on, 4219.  
 splendens, rubber substitute from, 3249.  
 Fowl, female, inheritance of spurs in, 1353.  
 Gallus temminckii and egg color of wild Linnean species of, 1388.  
 hen feathering induced in males by feeding thyroid, 1368.  
 Rhode Island Red, inbreeding of, results, 1310.  
 vitamins, influence of, on testes of white leghorn cock-erels, 8035.  
 (See also *Strawberry*.)  
 Fragaria, (See also *Strawberry*.)  
 gall of, caused by *Aphelenchus fragariae*, 4511.  
 caused by *Aphelenchus ormerodii*, 4511.  
 caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 Fragaria chiloensis, discussion of, 4028.  
 michauxiana, 4785.  
 Fragilaria, in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3491.  
 Fragilitas ossium, association of, with bone sclerosis and osteosclerosis, 345, 349.  
 inheritance of, 346.  
 Fraguae berteriana, 4826.  
 France, Alençon, Lejeunea calcarea from, 468.  
 Plagiochila spinulosa from, 468.  
 Ptilidium ciliare from, 468.  
 Anjou, vascular flora of, 3574.  
 apple mildew in, 528.  
 Auvergne region, mosses with imperfect peristomes in, 1628.  
 birth rate in, effect of war on, 283.  
 Crignon, frost injury on April 16, 556.  
 Erysiphe graminis, on wheat in, 528.  
 forestry in, 2333.  
 [Book], 1194.  
 forests of, 3717.  
 Gulf of Lyons, genetic plant geography of dunes of, 3505.  
 Hymenomyces of, 2690.  
 Joinville-le-Pont, Fissidens arnoldi at, 1630.  
 lower Cretaceous of, Nilssium from, 507.  
 Ptilophyllum from, 507.  
 Tasiopteris from, 507.  
 Nipadites burtini fruit, from Eocene of, 2839.  
 Oidium, on Quercus spp. in, 1719.  
 olive production and trade in, 2553.  
 Podophyllum leucotricha on apple in, 528.  
 potato disease in, mission for investigation of, 4532.  
 powdery mildew, of Quercus spp. in, 1719.  
 Puccinia glumarum, on wheat in, 528.  
 Pyrenees, leaf roll and mosaic of potatoes in, 2918.  
 mosaic in, 2918.  
 Quercus spp. free from Oidium in, 1719.  
 Rhone Valley, fungus diseases of apricots in, 4318.  
 Sainte-Baume forest, Provence, description of, 206.  
 Scapania reniformis from, 1642.  
 southeastern, Colletotrichum agaves on sisal (Agave rigida) and Agave americana in, 2857.  
 west, Erysiphe cicharacearum? on potato varieties in, 2864.  
 wheat leaf-rust, 528.  
 wheat mildew in, 528.  
 wood, sales of, in 1920, 1154.  
 Frankiella alni, cause of gall, on Alnus, 4511.  
 Franzoni, Alberto, collector of bryophytes in Ticino, Switzerland, 4240.  
 Fraser valley, British Columbia, Oospora pustulans on potato in, 1763.  
 Fraxinus, (See also *Ash*.)  
 Fraxinus, 3 spp., from North American Pleistocene, 1680.  
 Fraxinus americana, from Iowa, 3537, 3558.  
 Freckle disease, of banana, control of, 1747.  
 in the Philippine Islands, 4372.  
 Freemanian gonads, structures and homologies of, 2500.  
 Freesias, Bartley, description of, 369.  
 G. H. Dalrymple, description and classification of, 339.  
 sterility in, 1417.  
 Freezing injury, to potatoes, when undercrowded, 2390.  
 Freezing point, of potatoes, as determined by thermo-electric method, 3169.  
 French Indo China, Colletotrichum agaves on sisal (Agave rigida) and Agave americana in, 2857.  
 rubber production in, 2349.  
 French Sudan, Colletotrichum agaves on sisal (Agave rigida) and Agave americana in, 2857.  
 Frenulium praepatii, origin and morphological significance of, 396.  
 Frere, Catherine Frances, drawings of South African flowers by, 995.  
 Fribourg, Switzerland, forest policy of, 1166.  
 Friren, Abbe Auguste, life and botanical work of, 2228.  
 Fritillaria gracillima, from California, 1939.  
 melasaris, and soil types, in Netherlands, 3613.  
 Frog, parthenogenetic, spermatogenesis in, 317.  
 sex hormones in, 239.  
 sex reversal in, 239.  
 Frog eggs, factors necessary for development of, 341.  
 Frog-eye, apple, control of, 4420.  
 Frost, artificial, for testing fruit, 1456.  
 late and early, of Switzerland, 2284.  
 Frost heaving, damage by, relation of forest culture to, 2421.  
 Frost injury, artificial frost for testing fruit, 1456.  
 at Crignon, France, on April 16, 556.  
 to Mimosa, 625.  
 Frost pockets, of Switzerland, 2284.  
 Fructose, effect of acetaldehyde and methylene blue on fermentation of, by yeast-juice and gym in presence of phosphate and arsenate, 1937.  
 glucose, saccharose, and dextrin, in presence of each other, estimation of, 731.  
 preparation of, from artichoke tubers, 4657.  
 Frueauff, Eugene Alexander, brief biographical sketch of, 2310.  
 Fruit(s), anthocyanidines in the free state in, 746.  
 artificial frost for testing, 1456.  
 bettering and increasing the crops, needs for, 2570.  
 breeding, difficulties of, 1332.  
 new methods in, 1467.  
 bush, methods of training, 1517.  
 citrus, "Bruera" in, 594.  
 cool storage of, 387.  
 dehydration of, 4892.  
 diseases of, 4541.  
 control, 1829.  
 dispersal, adaptations for, 2299.  
 fertilization, extension work in, in Michigan, 3958.  
 fungicides for, 4541.  
 growing, cooling, and refrigeration in America, 4163.  
 popular discussion of, 4076.  
 profitable, 393.  
 in Turkey, 4006.  
 hardy, hand-book of, 376.  
 industry, of Luxembourg, 1473.  
 of Switzerland, 1473.  
 insoluble matter in, pycnometer method of estimation of volume of, 2643.  
 in Ireland, crop report, October, 1921, 371.  
 new, report of committee on, 3861.  
 pectic substances in, 4628.  
 picking of, for flavor and keeping qualities, 3912.  
 planting of, 2519.  
 polymorphism of, in Chamaecyparis humilis, 4587.  
 Rhizopus spp. on, 4347.  
 rot, of banana, in the Philippines, 4304.  
 Sclerotinia fructigena on, control of, 1831.  
 separation of, in the Compositae, 442.  
 small, production of varieties that come true from seed, 316.  
 spot, control of, 4420.  
 stone, bacterial gummosis of, 4438.



- Fruit(s) (continued)  
*Cladosporium* from, cross-inoculation experiments with strains of, 4311.  
*Pseudomonas cerasus* on, 4438.  
 temperature relations of fungi of, 4314.  
 transportation rots of, influenced by orchard spraying, 4315.  
 varieties that come true from seed, production of, 316.  
 storage of, 4512.  
 sub-tropical, manual of, 2540.  
 things to be done in December with, 2501.  
 transportation of, and how American pomological society can help, 1497.  
 tropical, manual of, 2540.  
 wounding, effect of temperature on resistance to, 3068.  
 Fruit bud, on apple, factors influencing the production and growth of, 4004.  
 formation, control of, by pre-blossom conditions, 3962.  
 factors governing, 3918, 4687, 4688.  
 relation of pruning and fertilization to, 1484.  
 relation of spur-growth control to, 3962.  
 Fruit fly, quarantine against, 4351.  
 Fruit growers' annual and trade record, Australian, 3904.  
 Fruit trees, breeding stock for, 3969.  
 ceid galls on, in Sicily, 632.  
 deciduous, pruning of, 4081, 4082.  
 diseases of, 1770.  
 frost injury, conditions of tree influencing susceptibility to, 3970.  
 types of, 3970.  
 along public roads, 3992.  
 shipping of, in Germany, high cost of, 2550.  
 spraying of, 2890.  
 stock of same species, influence of different types of, upon development of, 4073.  
 wire breeding for, value of, 3919.  
 Fruiting bodies, of *Phellinus igniarius*, 4339.  
 Frutilla, discussion of, 4028.  
 Fuchsin, acid, selective bactericidal effect of, 4705.  
 Fucus, density of population of, 4306.  
 of the Pacific coast of North America, 2647.  
*Fucus esentatus* f. *acutus*, 2647.  
   f. *costatus*, 2647.  
   f. *divaricatus*, 2647.  
   f. *divergens*, 2647.  
   f. *hesperius*, 2647.  
*evanesens* f. *cuneatus*, 2647.  
   f. *ecostatus*, 2647.  
   f. *flabellatus*, 2647.  
   f. *intermedius*, 2647.  
   f. *magnificus*, 2647.  
   f. *marginatus*, 2647.  
   f. *oregonensis*, 2647.  
   f. *stellatus*, 2647.  
*furcatus* f. *abbreviatus*, 2647.  
   f. *angustus*, 2647.  
   f. *contortus*, 2647.  
   f. *cornutus*, 2647.  
   f. *elongatus*, 2647.  
   f. *latifrons*, 2647.  
   f. *linearis*, 2647.  
   f. *luxurians*, 2647.  
   f. *nigricans*, 2647.  
   f. *reflexus*, 2647.  
   f. *rigidus*, 2647.  
   f. *typicus*, 2647.  
   f. *variabilis*, 2647.  
*membranaceus* f. *abbreviatus*, 2647.  
   f. *acuminatus*, 2647.  
   f. *laetissimus*, 2647.  
   f. *limitatus*, 2647.  
   f. *obtusius*, 2647.  
   f. *typicus*, 2647.  
*nifens*, 2647.  
 Fuel, greenhouse, oil for, 1459.  
 molasses f. r., 2665.  
 moor, bacterial production of, 3065.  
 natural, origin of, 4253.  
 peat as, 4894.  
*Funaria cosperma*, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 vagans, on apple, 1716.  
   longevity of spores of, 1651.  
 Fumaricacae, genera of, and their distribution, 4843.  
 Fumaric acids, in Amanita, 654.  
 Fumes, from factories, damage to vegetation by, 1733.  
 Fumigation, of citrus plants with hydrocyanic gas, 2969.  
*Funaria hyrometrica*, occurrence of, 2289.  
 sexual organs in, disposition of, 1639.  
 sporophytes of, experiments on, 2666.  
*Funarium bonariensis*, in Paraguay, 4485.
- Fungi. (See also *Fungi Imperfecti*; *Ascomycetes*; *Basidiomycetes*; and *Phycomycetes*.)  
 of Altenburg, 1671.  
*Ascomycetes*, Ustilaginales, Uredinales [Book], 767.  
 4247, 4253.  
 carbohydrates of, 750.  
 causing phosphorescence in wood, 2688.  
 on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 endophytic, germination of orchid seed with aid of, 254.  
 entomogenous, *Aegeria webberi*, on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4482.  
 —, on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 4482.  
*Aschersonia aleyrodis*, on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4482.  
 —, on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 4482.  
*Aschersonia cubensis*, on *Eucalymnatus tessellatus*, 4482.  
 —, on *Pulvinaria pyramidalis*, 4482.  
 —, on *Toumeyella lirioidendri*, 4482.  
*Aschersonia flavocitrina* on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 4482.  
*Aschersonia turbinata* on *Ceroplastes floridensis*, 4482.  
 Broomella, 1667.  
 Calonectria, 1667.  
 Calonectria coccidophaga, 1667.  
 Discosporium, 1667.  
 Fusarium, 1667.  
 Lisen, 1667.  
 Microcera sp., on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4482.  
 —, on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 4482.  
 Microcera fugikuroi, on *Chrysomphalus aspidiotis*, 4482.  
 —, on *Chrysomphalus aurantii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Chrysomphalus obscurus*, 4482.  
 —, on *Chrysomphalus tenebrioides*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes beekii*, 4482.  
*Monosporella unicuspidata* on *Dasybeles obscura*, 2713.  
 Myriangium duriei on *Aspidiotus anacis*, 4482.  
 —, on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes beekii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes gloverii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
 Nectria, 1667.  
 Nectria barbata, 1667.  
 Nectria tuberculariae, 1667.  
 Ophiometria coccicola, on *Lepidosaphes beekii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes gloverii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
 Patouillardella, 1667.  
 Patouillardella aleyrodis, 1667.  
 Podonectria, 1667.  
 Podonectria echinata, 1667.  
 Sphaerostilbe coccophila, on *Aspidiotus badrae*, 4482.  
 —, on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes beekii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes gloverii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
 studies in, 1667.  
 Tetraerium, 1667.  
 Tetraerium echinatum, 1667.  
 Verticillium heterocladium on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes beekii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Lepidosaphes gloverii*, 4482.  
 —, on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
 on frozen meat, 1646.  
 gall-causing, 4511.  
 gill, new green-spored genus of, 4258.  
 in glasshouse water supplies, relation of, to plant disease, 538.  
 of Great Britain, 2704, 2705.  
 hydrogen-ion concentration, effect of, on amylase produced by, 3066.  
 hypogaeous, collecting of, in California, 2720.  
 injurious to paints, 2708.  
 and lichens [Book], 2727.  
 lower, mounting of, in glycerine, 5042.  
 of Nanking, 4271.  
 new to Belgium, 1645.  
 of New England, 4270.  
 new Japanese, notes and translations, 4113.  
 parasitic, ecological conditions in development of, 2462.  
 parasitic soil, hot water treatment, 2941.  
 physiology of, 1732, 3066.  
 potassium, role of, in chemistry and reproductive functions of, 1963.  
 pure cultures of, new source of supply, 4694.  
 ray, morphology and biology of, [Rev.], 1619.

- Fungi  
 from Salzburg, 2714.  
 scale-infesting, 4482.  
 sex and nuclear fusion in, significance of, 359.  
 stinkhorn, descriptions of, 1684.  
 stone fruit, temperature relations of, 4314.  
 summer, account of edible forms of, 2691.  
 systematic enumeration of, 1666.  
 of Tasmania, 2737.  
 taxonomy of, 1732.  
 timber destroying, effect of heat upon the mycelium of, 4408.  
 Uganda, notes, 1679.  
*Fungi Imperfecti*, of Egypt, 4262.  
 from Micronesia, 4309.  
 new genera, 577, 2703, 2705, 2731, 4354, 4555.  
*Fungicides*. (See also specific fungicides as *Uspulum*, *Germania*, *Caffaro*, *Fusarol*, *Para-dichloro-benzene*.)  
 antimycel, for stinking smut of wheat, 614.  
 for apple diseases, 1797, 1799.  
 for apple mildew, control, 619.  
 atomic sulphur, for powdery mildew of apple, 4508.  
 for bean, 1781.  
 Baka-Erdapfelechutz, for potato storage rot, 613.  
 Bordeaux mixture, for apple scab, 4407.  
 for bacterial wilt of cucurbits, 2912.  
 for brown rot of cherries, 4400.  
 without copper, 2956.  
 homemade, versus powders and paste, 1763.  
 for leaf spot of sour cherries, 4400.  
 for pear scab, 4407.  
 Burgundy mixture, for apple scab, 4407.  
 for pear scab, 4407.  
 for cantaloupe, 1781.  
 chemicals in sprays, tests for, 1795.  
 colloidal sulphur, for *Oidium* control, 383.  
 copper, problem of, 1756.  
 for tobacco wild fire control, 1749.  
 copper arsenate, for apple scab, 4400.  
 for brown rot of cherries, 4400.  
 copper compounds, solubility of, on surface of green parts of grape vines, 2856.  
 copper emulsion, preparation of, 2958.  
 copper soap dust, for *Septoria* leaf spot of tomato, 616.  
 copper stearate, for apple scab, 4407.  
 for pear scab, 4407.  
 copper sulphate, for apple scab, 4407.  
 for pear scab, 4407.  
 for stripe disease of barley, 603.  
 copper toxicity, 2967.  
 corrosive sublimate, for potato scurf control, 1751.  
 for cucumber, 1781.  
 for farm and orchard crops, of Massachusetts, 1900.  
 foliage falling, effect on, 1845.  
 fusarol, for *Fusarium* disease of winter grains, 2887.  
 germania, for stripe disease of barley, 603.  
 for grapes, 1781, 4541.  
 industry, in Italy, 1828.  
 lead arsenate, for bacterial wilt of cucurbits, 2912.  
 lime-sulphur, for apple scab, 4400.  
 for black spot of cherries, 4508.  
 for brown rot of cherries, 4400.  
 for powdery mildew of apple, 4508.  
 for pepper, 1781.  
 phenol, killing of *Botrytis* spores by, 550.  
 for potato, 1781.  
 for pumpkin, 1781.  
 for rye, infected with *Fusarium nivale*, 4402.  
 Bogetan I, for wheat smut control, 2865.  
 for small fruits, 4541.  
 sublimiform, for *Fusarium* disease of winter grains, 2887.  
 sulphur as, 4309, 4510.  
 sulphur arsenate, for apple scab, 4400.  
 for brown rot of cherries, 4400.  
 for tomato, 1781.  
 for tree fruits, 4541.  
 Uspulum, for *Fusarium* disease of winter grains, 2887.  
 for stripe disease of barley, 603.  
 Uspulumholus for potato storage rot, 613, 1738.  
 for watermelon, 1781.  
 Fungin, in Amanita, 654.  
 Fungous food, of certain termites, 475.  
 Fungous insects, notes, 3971.  
 Fungous pests, of orchard trees, spraying for, 4550.  
 Fungus minor, Allii odore, is *Marasmius prosoletus* (Ag. *alliarum*), 2687.  
 Funiculus, of Aesculinea, 1589.  
 of Cucurbitaceae, 1589.  
 of Cupuliferæ, 1589.  
 of Leguminosae, 1589.  
 of Papilionaceae, 1589.  
 of Solanaceae, 1589.  
 Functum elastica, disease of, in Congo, 4559.  
 Furcraea, cultivation in Ceylon, 11, 2066.  
 Fusarol, for *Fusarium* disease of rye, 1904.  
 for *Fusarium* disease of winter grains, 2887.  
 Fusarium, on alfalfa, 1851.  
 on asparagus, 4320.  
 blighting by, 2865.  
 of cabbage, 1820.  
 cabbage resistant to, 1444.  
 on carnation, 1777.  
 causing damping-off in nurseries, 2875.  
 on celery, 4322.  
 in corn kernel, 487.  
 in corn meal, 487.  
 effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on amylase produced by, 2096.  
 in glasshouse water supplies, relation of, to plant disease, 538.  
 of *Michaelmas* daisies, 4429.  
 on Nigella, 1777.  
 pH value of, 2066.  
 on potatoes, temperature and humidity studies, 544.  
 root rot of onion, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 rot, of *Gladiolus*, 4381.  
 on rye, control of, 1894.  
 on scale insects, 1667.  
 on tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
*Fusarium batistae*, on sweet potato, 4517.  
 —, in New Jersey, 4521.  
 conglutinous, on cabbage, in southwest Virginia, 1704.  
 culmorum, on barley, 2965.  
 on oats, 2955.  
 var. *letius*, as cause of blight, 4309.  
 graminum, on wheat, 4405.  
 hyperparasitum, on sweet potato, in New Jersey, 4521.  
 laetum, on mulberry, 1712.  
 linonis, on lemon, 4519.  
 litii, on flax, in East Africa, 526.  
 on *Limon usitatissimum*, 589.  
 lycopersici, breeding tomatoes resistant to, 244.  
 on tomatoes, varieties resistant to, 4331.  
 malii, on onion, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 moniliforme, on corn, 4503, 4405.  
 nivale, effect on viability and vigor, 554.  
 on rye, 4403.  
 oryzae, on sweet potato, 4517.  
 transmission of, in seed potatoes, 549.  
 salicicolum (*P. salicis*), 2714.  
 salinis, 2714.  
 solani, on potato, morphology of, 1726.  
 vasinfectum, on cotton, 4332.  
 Fusicladium, of pear and apple, 2895.  
 Fusicladium amygdali, on almond, 4392.  
 cerasi, on peach in Rome, 524.  
 cyamichi, from Egypt, 4262.  
 dendriticum, on apple, 1668, 1713, 1714.  
 effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 orbiculatum, on *Pirus terminalis*, 1712.  
 pyramum, effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 radium, on poplar, 1712.  
 Fusoxeum carnicolum, critical notes on, 2733.  
 corylinum, critical notes on, 2733.  
 elisii, critical notes on, 2733.  
 eriecti, critical notes on, 2733.  
 moravicum, critical notes on, 2733.  
 pulvinatum, critical notes on, 2733.  
 putrefaciens, on cranberry, 1768.  
 Gabi, storage of, 4612.  
 Gaillardia pulchella, honey from, 3524.  
 Galactia incana, from Mexico, 4878.  
 viridifera, from Mexico, 4878.  
 Galactose, action of emulsion on, in solutions of propyl alcohols, 766.  
 fermentation of, by *Bacterium glycinum*, 2074.  
 for *Lactobacillus* culture, 2912.  
 Galactosidase, beta-, a ferment in emulsion of bitter almonds, 766.  
 Galea, 3223.  
 Galea tenera var. *macrospora*, description of, 1668.  
 Galearia hypni, illustrations and descriptions of, 2725.  
 Galium, discussion of, 2245.  
 Gal. of *Alnus* spp., caused by *Peridermium elatinum*, 4511.  
 Gal. of *Alnus*, caused by *Franklinia alni*, 4511.  
 of *Avena sativa*, caused by *Tylenchus devastatrix*, 4511.  
 of beet, caused by *Tylenchus lucicola*, 4511.  
 of *Brassica oleracea*, caused by *Cystipus candidus*, 4511.  
 of cabbage, caused by *Cystipus candidus*, 4511.  
 caused by eelworms, 4511.  
 caused by fungi, 4511.  
 caused by insects, 4511.

- Gall (*continued*)  
 caused by mites, 4511.  
 ceceid, on fruit tree in Sicily, 632.  
 of cereals, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 of clover, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 of *Crataegus* spp., caused by *Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme*, 4511.  
 crown, on apple grafts, infection and control of, 4444.  
 studies, 4445.  
 of Cruciferae, caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 4511.  
 of *Cucumis sativus*, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 of *Fragaria*, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 of hawthorn, caused by *Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme*, 4511.  
 of *Humulus*, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 of juniper, caused by *Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme*, 4511.  
 of legumes, caused by *Pseudomonas*, 4511.  
 of *Lycopodium esculentum*, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 of marsh bent grass, caused by *Tylenchus tritici*, 4511.  
 of oats, caused by *Tylenchus devastatrix*, 4511.  
 of peaches, caused by *Exoascus*, 4511.  
 of plums, caused by *Exoascus pruni*, 4511.  
 of potato, caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4511.  
 of *Prunus*, caused by *Exoascus*, 4511.  
 of *Pyrus communis*, caused by *Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme*, 4511.  
 of *Solanum*, caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4511.  
 vegetable, 4511.  
 of wild plants, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 Gall-fly, oogenesis in, 1365.  
 Galton, Sir Francis, genetic portrait chart according to theory of, 247.  
 Gambir, production from *Uncaria gambir*, 2401.  
*Gambusia affinis*, chromosomes in, 1345.  
 sex determination in, 1346.  
 sex in, 1346.  
 Game protection, science versus tradition in, 1260.  
 Gamete(s), of *Plasmodium praecox*, 3795.  
 Gamete-frequency, in hybrid population of rye, selective shifting of, 3852.  
 Gametogenesis, mammalian, 2473.  
 Gametophytes, of *Cordia*, 1625.  
 of *Laminaria*, 1625.  
*Ganoderma leptopum*, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 lucidum, on oil palm, in West Africa, 1779.  
*tornatum* var. *subtornatum*, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 Garden(s). (See also *Botanic Gardens*.)  
 additions to, 1526.  
 California, continuous bloom for, 2579.  
 a Spanish border for, 2595.  
 Los Angeles suburban, 2587.  
 old-fashioned, that continue to charm, 2613.  
 plan of, making of, 2605.  
 rock, note, 2576.  
 school, and schoolgardeners, 3441.  
 shore-line, of the Pacific, 2573.  
 tying the house to, 2607.  
 Garden crops. See *Crops, garden*.  
 Garden flowers. See *Flowers, garden*.  
 Garden peas. See *Peas, garden*.  
 Gardener, western, annuals for, 2623.  
 charts for, 2623.  
 The Gardeners' Magazine, J. C. Loudon and, 79.  
*Gardenia longifolia* (*Triadenum longifolium*), 4821.  
 petiolata (*Hypericum petiolatum*), 4821.  
 stenophylla, 4824.  
 virginica (*Hypericum virginicum*), 4821.  
 Gardening, cottage landscape, 4164.  
 vegetable, principles of, [Book], 421.  
 Gardiner's Island, flora of, 2309.  
 Garlic bulb, microchemical study of, 3028.  
 Gas(es), in the apple cells, 2544.  
 origin of, hypthesis on, 4285.  
 produced in soil of rice fields by the decomposition of *Astragalus sinicus*, 3164.  
 Gasoline, analysis of, 1860.  
 Gastro-enteritis, caused by *Clitocybe*, 2975.  
 Gates, Ezekiah, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Gaultheria procumbens*, oil of wintergreen from, 637.  
*Gaura coccinea*, flower opening in, 3458.  
 from loess of Iowa, 3565.  
*Gaylussacia bacca*, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.  
 brachyera, Boreocultural note, 4160.  
*Geaspis cristata*, origin and physiological anatomy of tissues of, 4202.  
 tenella, origin and physiological anatomy of tissues of, 4202.  
 Gel(s), bananas, formation of, 4610.  
 concentration of, influence of, on the coefficient of diffusion of sulphates in, 1899.  
 diffusion of sodium chloride, 1900.  
 gelatin, evidences of structure in, 4507, 4608.  
 penetration of electrolytes into, 1899, 1900.  
 theory of, 1895.  
 Gelatin, analysis of, 1860.  
 carrageen as substitute for, 2047.  
 as spreader, 4536.  
 Gelatin gels, evidences of structure in, 4507, 4608.  
 Gelidiopsis intricata, discussion of, 1617.  
 pinnosa, discussion of, 1617.  
 Gelidium cartilagineum, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3494.  
 Gelose, isolation of algae on, 1615.  
 nutritive salt, form of colonies of diatoms and algae cultivated on, 1618.  
 Gelsemium, diagnostic elements in, 357.  
 Gelsemium sempervirens, for tropical effects, Boreocultural notes, 4156.  
 Gemini, in *Aphis palmarum*, 114.  
 in *Saccocirrus*, 113.  
 Genes, formation of new, 1305.  
 mutation of, 2463.  
 rearrangement, in *Drosophila*, 2493.  
 Genetics, biological, sociological and psychological foundation of the family, 3794.  
 of crop plants, 10.  
 elementary course in, 3442.  
 human [Book], 3814.  
 fundamentals of, 2433, 2450.  
 portrait chart according to Sir Francis Galton, 247.  
 problems in, 3807, 3819.  
 racial, differences in mortality, 213.  
 in relation to agriculture [Book], 1316.  
 of sex, 257.  
 taboo and, 2460.  
 [Book], 3794.  
 terminology, 3537.  
 text-books and general treatment, 216, 226, 230, 242, 245, 256, 257, 258, 1283, 2429, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2435, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2442, 2446, 2498, 2471, 2476, 3793, 3827, 3836, 3892, 3932.  
 Genioeporum tenuiflorum, n. nom. (*Ocimum*), 422.  
 Genostoma hoeferi, from Micronesia, 4826.  
 stenurum, from Micronesia, 4826.  
 Genipa americana, medicinal value of, 4570.  
 Gentian, ash yield of, 693.  
*Gentiana ciliata* subvar. *debilis*, 3206.  
 var. *genuina*, 3206.  
 erinita, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
 nerberryi, 4600.  
 regina, from Peru, 2003.  
 Geoglossaceae, development of, 1657.  
 Geographic average, definition, 3551.  
 for study of distribution, 3551.  
 Geology, agricultural [Book], 838.  
 Geopyxis catinus var. *microspora*, from Salzburg, Austria, 2714.  
 Georgia, Early County, soil survey of, 4744.  
 Floyd County, soil survey of, 4742.  
 Lowndes County, soil survey of, 4745.  
 Madison County, soil survey of, 4743.  
 Pierce County, soil survey of, 4749.  
 plum blotch in, 1774.  
 Pulaski County, soil survey of, 4759.  
 southwest, pecan industry in, 3606.  
 Geotropism, hydron theory of, 716, 4698.  
 law of sine in, of *Lepidium*, 4699.  
 mobile starch and, 1870.  
 theory of, 4696.  
 Geranium, *Botrytis vulgaris* on, 1710.  
*Cercospora brunckii* on, 1761.  
 leaf spot of, 1761.  
 stigmoneose of, 1761.  
 Gerardia, discussion of, 2245.  
 Gerardia, apophylla, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
 aspera, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
 flava, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
 purpurea, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
 Germ cells, effect of alcohol on, 1583.  
 effect of somatic modifications on, 2307.  
 in man, history of, 1344.  
 origin in higher vertebrates, 1341.  
 Germ-nuclei, individuality of, during cleavage in *Cryptobranchus*, 2483.  
 Germ plasm, carriers of, 212.  
 effect of X-rays on, 1397.

## SUBJECT INDEX

Ger-Gol

- German brown coal, *Sequoia sempervirens* from, 514.  
*Taxodium distichum* from, 514.  
 Germany, beech forests in, management of, 1271.  
 birth rate in, plans for increase of, 214.  
 clover and grass requirements, with reference to domestic production and imports and exports, 3329.  
 Cyclamen breeding in, 2593.  
 east, forest management in, 2420.  
 green manuring in, 3342.  
 pine forests of, 3785.  
 renewal and retention of, 2420.  
 Erzgebirge (Saxony), spruce management in, 3744.  
 eugenics in, 2471.  
 flora of, periodical, 1665.  
 forest management in, 3728.  
 forest seed crops in, 3695.  
 forests of, effect of war on, 2241.  
 Hesse, regeneration of pine forests of, with beech, 2269.  
 horticultural products in, cost of shipping, 2550.  
 potato disease in, new, 1264.  
 potato wart disease in, 381, 1735.  
 varieties resistant to, 4302.  
 Prussia, *Fusarium nivale* on rye in, 4402.  
 Scapania *totowiana* (probably) from, 1542.  
 sphagnum as surgical dressing in, during the world war, 3291.  
 Thuringia, *Hepatotrichia henkeliana*, on *Phragmites communis* in, 1674.  
 Melanotaenium *lamii*, on *Lamium album* in, 1674.  
 upper valley of the Nahe, moss flora of, 2572.  
 vegetable-fiber industry in, 2035.  
 Germinal ridge, of the ascospores in pyrenomyces, taxonomic value of, 2745.  
 Germination, of camphor seed, effect of removing pulp on, 1902.  
 electrical aspects of, 818.  
 moisture requirement for, 3014.  
 of orchid seed, with aid of endophytic fungi, 2564.  
 seed, dependence of strength of, on medium of fungicides, 2120.  
 effect of light intensity, color of light rays, and duration of lighting on, 3767.  
 inhibition of, by substance in water extract of soil, 3153.  
 of trioxylolous seed, 4213.  
 of wheat, treated with formaldehyde, 807.  
 German, for stripe disease of barley, 603.  
 Gesneraceae, of *Micronesia*, 4868.  
 Gesneria *jamaicensis*, from Jamaica, 3210.  
 Giannini, Giacomo, obituary, 3389.  
 Gibberella *moricola*, on mulberry, 1711.  
 Gibbula *araneum*, from *Papua*, 4208.  
 Gigartina *alveata*, discussion of, 2655.  
 anisotrochada, discussion of, 2655.  
 angulata, discussion of, 2655.  
 atropurpurea, discussion of, 2655.  
 brachiata, discussion of, 2655.  
 burmanii, discussion of, 2655.  
 charissii, discussion of, 2655.  
 cincinnalis, discussion of, 2655.  
 clavifera, discussion of, 2655.  
 insignis, discussion of, 2655.  
 mamillata, in Danish waters, 3575.  
 mamillata, discussion of, 2655.  
 radula, discussion of, 2655.  
 tristis, discussion of, 2655.  
 tuberculosa, discussion of, 2655.  
 Gilead, Balm of. See *California* bees.  
 Ginger. See *Zingiber officinale*.  
 Ginger bees. See *California* bees.  
 Ginkgo, fruiting of, at Kew, 1583.  
 Ginkgo biloba, culture, in China, 4097.  
 Ginkgo nut, culture, in China, 4097.  
 Ginkgoales, fossil, species of, 516.  
 merophylls in, 304.  
 Ginseng, American, roots, histological, chemical, and pharmacological examination of, 704.  
 wild, cultivation and collection of, 2531.  
 exportation, valuation, and sale, in China, 2531.  
 Ginster, use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
 Girasole, growing of, 421.  
 Girdle, stem, of spruce transplants caused by excessive heat, control of, 4502.  
 Glacial lakes, evolution of, 3509.  
 Glacial period, life of, 4288.  
 Glacier national park, Montana, ferns of, 2324.  
 flora of, 2324.  
 Gladiolus, breeding of, 2580.  
 culture, in America vs. Holland, 1531.  
*Fusarium rot* of, 4381.  
 Gladiolus *blackwellii*, 4799.  
 nudus, 4781.  
 Glamorganshire, Bryophytes of, 2308.  
 Gland(s), thyroid, influence on growth and differentiation, 2587.  
 Glans, must of 1929 in, 4190.  
 Globa chambers, of *Melanogaster*, 483.  
 of *Neo-Saccardia*, 483.  
 of *Scleroderma*, 483.  
 Gleditsia *donensis*, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 Gleichenia, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Glendonium, in water supplies, 2055.  
 Glenspora *gandavensis*, parasite on man, 1677.  
 Gloecapsa, cell groups resembling, from lower Silurian of the Baltic, 2841.  
 Glioma of retina, hereditary, 1437.  
 Glireschia septum, *Colletotrichum glireschiae* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 Globulin, in pecans, chemistry and nutritive properties of, 3047.  
 Gloeosporidiella (*Melanconisaceae*), 2733.  
 Gloeosporidiella *ribis*, 2733.  
 Gloeosporiose, of *Ilex*, 568.  
 Gloeosporium, Japanese strains, morphology and physiology of, 784.  
 Gloeosporium *ampelinum*, on grape, 1712.  
*coccinum*, 1672.  
 kaki, on *Diospyros kaki* var. *kiomho*, 2883.  
 kawakamii, on *Paulownia*, 2381.  
 musarum, on banana, in the Philippines, 4304.  
 —, note, 1672.  
 nervisequum, on *Platanus*, 1712, 4370.  
 piperatum, on chillies, morphological and cultural characteristics of, 1655.  
 ribis, critical notes on, 2733.  
 venetum, on raspberry, control of, 4360.  
 Gloioderma *tasmanicum*, discussion of, 1617.  
 Gloiophylla *barkeriae*, discussion of, 2655.  
 Glomerella *cingulata*, conical form of, 1555, 1672.  
 vaccinii, on cranberry, 1708.  
 cinnamomi, on *Cinnamomum camphora*, 4413.  
 description, 4413.  
 Gloniella *rubra*, from Porto Rico, 456.  
 Glonium *guttulatum*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 salsolae, from Egypt, 4262.  
 Gloriosa *sampaiana*, from Spain, 1988.  
 Glucose, in *Annulus*, 654.  
 detection of, application to study of products obtained by fermentative hydrolysis of inulin, 733.  
 estimation of, in presence of fructose, succharose and dextrin, 731.  
 fermentation of, by yeast-juice and zym in presence of phosphate and arsenate, effect of acetaldehyde and melivone blue on, 1937.  
 influence on dialysis of sucrose through parchment membrane, 4608.  
 occurrence, in lotus seeds, 742.  
 utilization of, in development of *Aspergillus niger*, influence of temperature on, 1934.  
 vossel, Fischer's notes on, 745.  
 Glucoside, in *Melampyrum* spp. breaking of, by emulsin, 767.  
 Glue, as spreader, 4536.  
 Glutamine, synthesis of, in man, 3060.  
 Gluten, production of, 2089.  
 Glycyrrhiza *maritima*, ecological notes on, 3672.  
 Glycyrrhiza, action of *Aspergillus glaucus* on, 4575.  
 method of orienting and mounting microscopic objects in, 2042.  
 from sugar, 3247.  
 Glycerol, rate of diffusion of, 3011.  
 Glycyne *hispida*. (See also *Soybean*).  
 soja, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in China, 2710.  
 Phyllosticta *sojaeola* on, in China, 2710.  
 Glyceodol, synthesis of, in man, 3060.  
 Glycyrrhiza, ash yield of, 857.  
 Glycyrrhiza *lepidota*, from loess of Iowa, 3565.  
 Gnaphalium, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Gnetales, merophylls in, 304.  
 Guomonia *ilau*, on sugar cane, 4524.  
 rubi, 2714.  
 spermatogonioides (*G. rubi*), 2714.  
 Godetia, horticultural data on, 2573.  
 genetical analysis of, 2473.  
 Godetia hybrids, genetical analysis of, 2473.  
 Godetia *turbinata*, n. comb., 4270.  
 Goethe, natural classification of plants interpreted by, 3832.  
 physiological explanation of plant metamorphosis as a modern hypothesis concerning influence of nutrition on development and formation of plants by, 785.  
 Golden glow, as poisonous plant, 1878.

- Goldenrod, honey from, 3626.  
use of, 3574.  
Goldmania foetida, from Mexico, 4878.  
Golf courses, grass culture for, 4104.  
seeding and care of, 4089.  
Gomphidius, key to species of temperate North America, 4260.  
Gomphocarpus tomentosus, rubber content of, 3258.  
Gonads, freemartin, structures and homologies of, 2500.  
Gonidia, of Acrocodia gonoides, 488.  
of Arthropryenia saxicola, 488.  
of Gyalecta cupularis, 488.  
of Gyalecta leucapsis, 488.  
of Jonaspis melanocarpa, 488.  
of Jonaspis prevostii, 488.  
of Opegrapha calcarea, 488.  
of Opegrapha saxicola, 488.  
of Opegrapha saxitilis, 488.  
of Opegrapha saxitilis var. pruinosa, 488.  
of Petractis clausa, 488.  
of Psorotichia montinii, 488.  
of Sagedia byssophylla, 488.  
of Sagedia persicina, 488.  
of Xanthopyrenia tichothecoides, 488.  
Gonococcus, cultivation of, 3081.  
Gonocytisus angulatus, new to Europe, 3583.  
Gonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys, mutants in, 224.  
—, unusual coloration in, 224.  
Gonytrichium caesium, is the conidial stage of Ericsphaeria, 2694.  
Goodenia, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Goodyera repens, note, 2316.  
Gooseberries, breeding of, 3804, 3884.  
growing of, on Canadian prairies, 1510.  
for hedges, 2609.  
Sphaerotheca morsuvae on, colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.  
Gordura. See Melinis minutiflora.  
Gossypium. (See also Cotton.)  
fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
in pre-Linnæan literature, 3396.  
Gossypium herbaceum, Pseudomonas malvacearum on, in China, 2710.  
Gracilaria armata, discussion of, 1617.  
conferovides, in Zostera associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
divergens, discussion of, 1617.  
dura, discussion of, 1617.  
henricquesiana, 1617.  
lichenoides, discussion of, 1617.  
Grading, of lawns, 2568.  
Graft(s), apple, Bacterium tumefaciens on, infection and control of, 4444.  
physiology of, 2543.  
Graft hybrids, instances of, 2627.  
sectorial and perichloral chimeras of, bud variations in, 3833.  
Grafting, of apple trees, 1460.  
and evolution, 2517.  
pear on apple, 4083.  
utilization of reparative processes in, 4010.  
Grafting wax, formulae for tropical conditions, 1522.  
Gram(s), cleaning of, by hand, 4291.  
rusts, seed infection by, 2670.  
seed, relation between grading of, and crop yields, 2121.  
seed treatment of, 1517.  
small, experiments in field plot technic for the preliminary determination of comparative yields in, 2178.  
variety survey and descriptive key of, in Utah, 2180.  
vitamin content of, relation of soil fertility to, 749.  
Grain sorghums, for fattening lambs, 3324.  
Gram stain, comparison of methods, 2785.  
modification and a new application of, 2784.  
Gramineae, fossils, from Leskub in Macedonia, 2842.  
mechanical tissue in, 4220.  
sclified cells of, 443.  
Granules. See Chondriosomes; Mitochondria; Protein granules; Plastid primordia, etc.  
Grape, anthracnose of, 1698.  
black spot of, control of, 1793.  
Botrytis cinerea on, control of, 1831.  
Botrytis vulgaris on, 1716.  
California new standardization law, success of, 4033.  
Concord, fruiting habit of, 4020.  
Cornichons, pruning of, 4054.  
culture, directions for, 1471.  
promotion of, by the deutsche landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft, 3000.  
disease of, 4341.  
downy mildew of, control of, 4313.  
in New South Wales, 529.  
for early forcing, 4047.  
Emperors, pruning of, 4054, 4078.  
esca disease of, 4339.  
fertilizing of, 2558.  
Fomes ignarius var. viticidus on, 4339.  
fungicidal copper compounds on, solubility of, 266.  
fungicides for, 4341.  
Gloeosporium ampelinum on, 1712.  
in Hawaii, investigations on, 1522.  
for the house vineyard, 1471.  
honey-bees and, 379.  
Malagas, pruning of, 4054.  
mildew of, control of, 1791, 1793.  
dry sulphur dust for, 1492.  
historical sketch of control of, 81.  
in Mississippi, 4029.  
muscet, pruning of, 4054.  
Oidium on, control of, 1791, 1830.  
Oidium tuckeri on, 1714.  
colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.  
Peronospora on, control of, 1791, 1828, 1830.  
Peronospora larvata on, 1714.  
Phylloxera on, 2933.  
in California, 2932.  
Phylloxera vitifoliae on, 2932.  
Phylloxera-resistant stocks, experimental data on, 149.  
Physalospora buceae on, in Japan, 587.  
Plasmopara viticola on, 1698, 1713.  
conidia germination in, 2873.  
control of, 610, 4313.  
production and distribution of, in western Iowa, 359.  
Roestelia nematrix on, 1698, 1713, 1715.  
in Syria and Chile, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2513.  
table, early and late, 4050.  
training and trellis experiments, 1465.  
White Burgundy, improvement of, by breeding, 4063.  
wine-making tests, at Paarl viticultural station, 2508.  
Grape vines, care of, after grafting, 4048.  
cuttings, mistakes in handling, 4049.  
frosted, treatment for, 4014.  
grafting of, 4052.  
pruning of, 4054.  
resistant, grafting, 4051.  
shaping of newly planted, 4053.  
Thompson seedless, pruning of, 4079.  
Grapefruit, Florida, pink-fleshed, bud-sport origin of, 305.  
from the Isle of Pines, notes on, 4332.  
Phomopsis on, in the Isle of Pines, 4353.  
ripening of, physiological study, 731.  
storage of, physiological study, 741.  
Grape-seed oil, composition of, 430.  
Graphideae, cortex of, 489.  
Graphis, cortex of, 489.  
Grass(es), breeding of, 370.  
of British Guiana, 4533.  
broome, seed analysis of, 2151.  
bull Mitchell, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
Canary, susceptible to take-all, 2139.  
China, use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
of Congo, 886.  
cultured, as applied to golf course construction, in F. n. a. 4104.  
Curly Mitchell, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
elwatakala, for control of the leaf-tye-fly, 3598.  
as ensilage, 932.  
fertilizer experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
Flinders, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
Germany's requirements, with reference to domestic production, and imports and exports, 3329.  
germination of, 1607.  
hoop Mitchell, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
kangaroo, agronomic descriptions of, 3284.  
Kentucky blue, Helminthosporium sp. on, 4326.  
leaf spot of, 4326.  
marsh bent, gall of, caused by Tylenchus tritici, 4611.  
mosaic disease of, distribution and control, 2314.  
at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
new, 4858.  
Ophiobolus cariceti on, 4364.  
relation to Fumaria graminis, 531.  
rye, effect of Thomas meal on, 2166.  
St. Augustine, for the golf course, 4104.  
Septoria disease of, 4422.  
South Indian, 3231.  
hand-book of, 3426.  
star, in South Africa, 2179.  
Sudan. See Sudan grass.  
take-all of, 4364.  
Grasshoppers, 2 spp., new to New Jersey, 3657.  
Grasslands, of New Zealand, principle of pasture establishment on, 951.  
Sofala, Urochloa quintassii from, 4857.

- Grasslands  
terophytic, in Colorado, 3499.
- Gratiola, discussion of, 2245.
- Gratiola bogotensis, from Colombia, 2014.
- pusilla, 4870.
- Gray scab, on lemon, 1740, 4519.
- Grease wood, as poisonous plant, 1877.
- Great Britain, Amphorula from, 2705.
- Amphorula sachalinensis from, 2705.
- apple spotting in, 377.
- Asochyta sonchi (Phyllosticta sonchi) from, 2704.
- Camarsporium pini f. conorum from, 2705.
- Cytospora hyperici from, 2704.
- distributor for 1918, report of, 842.
- extinct and dubious plants of, 844.
- forests of Middle Ages, history of, 3764.
- fungi of, 2704, 2705.
- Hendersonia vagans var. corni from, 2705.
- Leptothyrium melealeucum (Lophodermium melaleucum) from, 2705.
- Milesia spp. from, 479.
- Mycetozoa, from Essex [Book], 497.
- history of study of, [Book], 497.
- Phomopsis n. spp. from, 2704.
- Phyllosticta n. spp. from, 2704.
- Phyllosticta adocpa nassosa from, 2704.
- Plasoplasma ulmi from, 2704.
- Septoria jasiones (Phytactena jasiones) from, 2705.
- Septoria polaris var. scotica from, 2705.
- Septoria polyptidi from, 2705.
- Greece, ancient, science of, [Book], 3407.
- forests of, 3717.
- Oropo, Miocene flora of, 2839.
- Green worm, on apple, mixed sprays for, 4525.
- Greene, Benjamin Daniel, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Greenhouse(s), heat control in, 4173.
- Greenhouse crops, fertilizer experiments on, 1574.
- Greenhouse fuel, oil for, 1459.
- Greenland, northwest, vegetation of, 3536.
- Seapania microphylla from, 1642.
- scientific investigations in, review of, 3409.
- Crevillea, distribution of species of, 3197.
- Crevicea robusta, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4158.
- Grimes, Earl Jerome, 2220, 2221.
- Grimmia, discussion of, 2245.
- Grimmia brandegei, note, 4237.
- plagiopodia var. arvernica, imperfect peristome in, 1628.
- plagiopodia var. pilifera, 4237.
- pulvinata, resistance of, to desiccation, 2670.
- Gruditz, near Lausitz, productivity of orchards at, 3991.
- Groundnut. (See also Arachis hypogaea.)  
adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
suitable for magnesia impregnated soils, 3154.
- Growing point, of Elodea canadensis, 2398.
- Growth, of bacteria, effect of mineral salts on, 3022, 3023.  
of colon group, effect of bile on, 3108.  
cell, distentive agencies in, 3092.  
centrifugal force on, effect of, 1978.  
and correlation, in branches of young pear trees, 753.  
in a curved line, cause of, 1996.  
effect of hypophysis on, 3797.  
effect of sulphur on, 3163.  
effect of thyroid gland on, 3797.  
excentric diameter, of trees, tropisms and, 736.  
in living and non-living systems, 3991.  
and parasitic diseases, relation to attacks of, 2962.  
quantitative analysis of, methods, 788, 789, 790, 791.  
root, quantitative study of, 4980.  
in seeds, effect of radium rays on, 3101.  
soil conditions and, [Book], 4713.  
Streptococcus, vitamins in relation to, 3027.  
and temperature and bright sunshine, relations between, 787.  
in trees, 793, 1226, 1964.
- Growth curves, interpretation of, 4691.
- Growth form, of Oenothera spp., 796.
- Growth requirements, of B. influenza, 3095.  
of hemophilic bacilli, 3094.
- Grub, white, on Hevea, control of, 3915.
- Gudeloupe, Catechu dussiae on Dussia martinicensis in, 1674.
- Panicum Therminieri from, 4858.
- Guare, Chara spp. from, 2948.
- Nitella spp. from, 2948.
- Guarsua, caffeine in, method of estimating, 665.
- Guarea obtusata, 858.
- Guatemala, coffee culture, pruning, and fertilizing in, 887.  
new shrubs from, 858.  
new trees from, 888.  
Panicum n. spp. from, 4858.
- Selvia n. spp. from, 859.
- Guatteria depressa, from Mexico, 4878.
- Guazuma ulmifolia, Trabuttia guazumae on, in Porto Rico, 2693.
- Guiana, British, mosses from, collected by Miss E. F. Noel in 1914, 1643.
- Dutch, Olyra kegelii from, 4828.
- French, Panicum schwackeanum from, 4858.
- Olyra speciosa from, 4858.
- Panicum n. spp. from, 4858.
- Paspalum n. spp. from, 4858.
- Guignardia, around Isle of Man, 3502.
- Guignardia aegyptica (Porracania aegyptica), from Egypt, 4262.
- justiciae, from Porto Rico, 486.
- pectandrae, from Porto Rico, 486.
- tetraggiae, from Porto Rico, 486.
- vaccinii, on cranberry, 1768.
- Guilandina bonduc, medicinal value of, 4570.
- Guillemia utilis, description of, 380.
- Guillermont, A., on yeasts [Rev.], 2742.
- Guinea-pigs, hermaphrodites produced in, 315.  
hybrid, explanation of, 1372.  
resistance to tuberculosis, heredity of, 1451.
- Gum arabic, adsorption in solution and at interfaces of, 4695.  
mechanism of action as emulsifying agent, 4905.
- Gum Karaya, estimation of crude fiber in, 650.
- Gum spot, of prune, 1743.
- Gummosis, bacterial, of stone fruits, 4438.
- bitter orange immune to, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Citrus aurantium, in Paraguay, 4555.
- Citrus bigaradia, immune to, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Citrus deliciosa, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Citrus limetta, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Citrus limonium, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Citrus medica, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Eugenia jambos, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Mangifera indica, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Rhoetia brasiliensis, in Paraguay, 4555.
- of Santalum album, in Paraguay, 4555.
- Gurania weberbaueri, from Peru, 2006.
- Gyaladenia (Vrielandrae), 4571.
- Gyaladenia fricii (Zizandhera fricii), 4571.
- mac-owaniana (Brachyconites mac-owaniana, Hibe-  
naria mac-owaniana, Gyaladenia mac-owaniana),  
4571.
- rhodostachys (Phyllanthus rhodostachys), 4571.
- Cyalesta cupularis, possess genitalia of Chirodipus, 488.
- leucopis, possess genitalia of Chirodipus, 488.
- Gymnadenia mac-owaniana, 4571.
- Gymnadinium, n. subgenera, 1614.  
abbreviatum, 1614.  
adriaticum, n. comb., 1614.  
agile, 1614.  
amphora, 1614.  
attenuatum, 1614.  
auratum, 1614.  
aureum, 1614.  
bicornis, 1614.  
bifurcatum, 1614.  
canus, 1614.  
cinctum, 1614.  
conicum, n. nom., 1614.  
contractum, 1614.  
costatum, 1614.  
dissimile, 1614.  
dogieli, 1614.  
doma, 1614.  
flavum, 1614.  
fulgens, n. nom., 1614.  
grammatium, n. comb., 1614.  
hamulus, 1614.  
herbaceum, 1614.  
heterostriatum, n. nom., 1614.  
incisum, 1614.  
lineatum, 1614.  
lineopunctum, 1614.  
lira, 1614.  
multilinesum, 1614.  
multistriatum, 1614.  
orulum, 1614.  
pachydermatum, 1614.  
pseudooctiluca, tentacle of, 1614.  
punicum, 1614.  
radiatum, 1614.  
rarensesum, 1614.  
rubricauda, 1614.  
rubrum, 1614.  
scopulosum, 1614.  
simplex, n. comb., 1614.  
situla, 1614.

- Gymnodinium* (continued)  
*sulcatum*, 1614.  
*translucens*, 1614.  
*uberrimum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*violescens*, 1614.  
*zachariasii*, pseudopodia of, 1614.  
*Gymnogongrus* *crenulatus*, discussion of, 2655.  
*disciplinalis*, discussion of, 2655.  
*fuercellatus*, discussion of, 2655.  
*glomeratus*, discussion of, 2655.  
*turqueti*, discussion of, 2655.  
*vermicularis*, discussion of, 2655.  
*Gymnomitrium*, 4243.  
*Gymnomitrium* *concinatum*, nomenclatorial note, 4243.  
*varians*, in British Columbia, description, 4234.  
*Gymnopilus* *flavidellus*, illustrations and descriptions of, 2725.  
*Gymnosperms*. (See also *specific gymnosperms*.)  
 fossil forms, from Cheyenne sandstone of Kansas, 2833.  
 from North American Pleistocene, 1890.  
 origin of, 1389.  
 relation to dicotyledons, serobiological investigations on, 3082.  
*Gymnosporangium* *clavariaceforme*, cause of gall, on *Crataegus* spp., 4511.  
 —, on hawthorn, 4511.  
 —, on juniper, 4511.  
 —, on *Juniperus* sp., 4511.  
 —, on pear, 4511.  
 —, on *Pyrus communis*, 4511.  
 sabbinae, on pear, 1713.  
 —, spraying for, 4550.  
*Gymnosporia* *championi*, 4779.  
*Gymnotonium*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Gynandromorphs*, in *Hadrobracon*, 1446.  
*Gynostemium*, in *Diuris*, 4221.  
*Gynura* *biflora*, n. nom. (*Senecio*), 3223.  
 sex determination in, 1351.  
*Gyrodinium* (*Dinotagellata*), 1614.  
*Gyrodinium*, n. subgenera, 1614.  
*acutum*, 1614.  
*biconicum*, 1614.  
*britannia*, n. nom., 1614.  
*capsulatum*, 1614.  
*caudatum*, 1614.  
*concentricum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*contortum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*corallium*, 1614.  
*cornutum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*crassum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*culeus*, 1614.  
*cuneatum*, n. nom., 1614.  
*dorsum*, 1614.  
*falcatum*, n. nom., 1614.  
*fissum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*flavescens*, 1614.  
*flavidum*, 1614.  
*foliaceum*, n. nom., 1614.  
*fucorum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*fulrum*, 1614.  
*fusiforme*, n. nom., 1614.  
*glaucum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*grave*, n. comb., 1614.  
*herbaceum*, 1614.  
*hyalinum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*intortum*, 1614.  
*lachryma*, n. comb., 1614.  
*longum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*maculatum*, 1614.  
*melo*, 1614.  
*mitra*, n. nom., 1614.  
*obtusum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*ochraceum*, 1614.  
*ovatum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*ovoideum*, 1614.  
*ovum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*parvulum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*pepo*, n. comb., 1614.  
*pingue*, n. comb., 1614.  
*postmaculatum*, 1614.  
*pusillum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*rubricaudatum*, 1614.  
*schuetzi*, n. comb., 1614.  
*spirale*, n. comb., 1614.  
*spumantia*, 1614.  
*submarinum*, 1614.  
*truncatum*, 1614.  
*truncus*, 1614.  
*virgatum*, 1614.  
*viridescens*, 1614.  
*Gyropodium*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Gyrostomum*, n. var., 2750.  
*Habenaria* *carolinensis*, from Micronesia, 4869.  
*disoides*, 4871.  
*mac-ovariana*, 4871.  
*patentiloba*, from Panama, 1893.  
*Hackberry*, honey from, 3824.  
*Hadrobracon*, genetic mosaics and ontogenetic abnormalities in, 1446.  
 sex-linkoid inheritance in, 1404.  
*Hadrobracon* *brevicornis*, mosaic males from fertilized eggs, production of, 365.  
 orange-eyed mutation, genetics of, 365.  
*Haematotylon* *brasileto*, notes on, 1196.  
*Haemocytometer*, use of, in counting plankton, 3507.  
*Hagenau* forest, Alsace, description of, 3750.  
*Hainan*, *Gardenia* *stenophylla* from, 3294.  
*Trichosporum* *moningeriae* from, 3224.  
*Hairs*, of *Cuphea* *lanceolata*, in epidermal cells, effect of heat and chemicals on, 1902.  
 floral, in *Eriodendron* *anfractuosum*, 4225.  
 fruit, in *Eriodendron* *anfractuosum*, 4225.  
 of *Jatropha* *urens*, 4566.  
 of *Mucuna*, 4565.  
 of *Platygyne* *urens*, 4566.  
 of *Stizolobium*, 4565.  
 of *Tragia* *volubilis*, 4566.  
*Haiti*, *Panicum* *berteronianum* from, 4838.  
*Hakea*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Halle's* theory, of evolution, 521.  
*Halophile* bacteria, biology of, 2755.  
 staining of, 2766.  
*Halophytes*, discussion of, 2307.  
*Halosuccion* *glandiforme*, discussion of, 1617.  
*Halsey*, Abraham, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Halstedia* (*Dothidiales*), from Porto Rico, 486.  
*Halstedia* *portoricensis*, from Porto Rico, 486.  
*Hamamelidaceae*, fossils, from Ueskub, in Macedonia, 2842.  
*Hamburg*, tomato canker at, 2877.  
*Hamelia*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Hamites*, origin and wanderings of, determined by their domestic animals, 2456.  
*Hanbury*, Lady, 1005.  
*Hantzschia* *amphioxys* var. *africana*, from East Africa, 261.  
 var. *distinctepunctata*, from East Africa, 261.  
*Haploid* number, of chromosomes, production in parthenogenesis, 1404.  
*Haploid* organisms, non-viability and natural parthenogenesis in, 1404.  
*Haplonts*, genetical phenomena and taxonomy in, 361.  
*Haplophyll*, definition, 504.  
*Hardening*, in vegetable fruits, investigations on, 291.  
*Hardiness*, in plants living in the open over winter, 1861.  
 relation of water-retaining capacity to, 4707.  
*Harding*, Mrs. Edward, merits of, 414.  
*Hardwoods*. (See also *specific hardwoods*.)  
 seasoning of, 2403.  
 stunted, in Karst region, resurrection method for, 237.  
*Harpanthus* *scutatus* (*Jungermannia* *peckii*), 4234.  
*Harper*, Edward T., biographical sketch, 88.  
*Harris*, William, 1019, 1028.  
 obituary, 2206.  
*Harrison*, John, biographical sketch, 74.  
*Harth* forest, Lorraine, management of, 2390.  
*Harvard* botanic station, for tropical research and sugarcane investigation, results of experiments, 338.  
*Harveya* *capensis*, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
 coccinea, morphological and histological study of, 1588.  
*Havana*, Cuba, *Endopyrrenum* *brouardi* from, 2750.  
 lichens collected near, 2750.  
*Tomasella* *brouardi* from, 2750.  
*Hawaii*, *Acacia* *koa* *hawaiiensis* from, 2546.  
 Akala berry of, 2546.  
 citrus canker in, 1707.  
*Coprosma* *pubens* from, 2546.  
 flora, derivation of, 141.  
 nectar-feeding birds of, 3487.  
 root-rot in, *Fythyum*-like fungi associated with, 2692.  
 of sugar cane in, 1742.  
*Rubus* *macraei* from, 2546.  
*Styphelia* *tameiameiae* from, 2546.  
*Hawthorne*, freblight on, overwintering of, 1750.  
 gall of, caused by *Gymnosporangium* *clavariaceformae*, 4511.  
*Hay*. (See also *specific crops*.)  
 alfalfa, nitrogen compounds in, 3057.  
 and pasture grasses, adapted, 955.  
 trials, on Murrumbidgee irrigation areas, 3368.  
*Hay-fever*, etiology of, 1890, 2962.  
*Hayti*, *Abutilon* *buchii* from, 3243.  
*Caseia* *mornicola* from, 3243.  
*Eugenia* *blepharidantha* from, 3243.

- Hayti**  
*Pluchea bistriata* from, 3243.  
*Pilea plumerii* from, 3243.  
*Sebastiania buchii* from, 3243.  
Hazel nut, culture, in China, 4307.  
for Germany, varieties recommended, 2624.  
*Phyllactinia suffulta* on, 1715.  
*Ranolinia farinacea* on trunk of, 594.  
root decay of, 594.  
sun-scald on frozen branches of, 594.  
in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
traumatic thawing on frozen branches of, 594.  
Head form, in man, inheritance of, 1343.  
Head smut, of corn, in Washington, 4357.  
Healing, methods of, in algal cells, 4683.  
Heart rot, of *Juniperus procera*, in East Africa, 526.  
of prune, 1745.  
Heartsease, scientific name for, 107.  
Heat. (See also *Temperatures, cold, etc.*)  
amount liberated by *Bacillus coli* when grown in presence of free amino-acids, 779.  
production of, by inversion of sucrose, determination of, 4676.  
stem girdle of spruce transplants caused by, 4502.  
Heat control, in greenhouses, 4173.  
Heath, Lüneburger, origin and disappearance of, 179.  
Heath fires, generation of, 174.  
Heather, amphichromy in, 1603.  
*Hebeloma luteum*, illustrations and descriptions of, 2725.  
*Hedricia*, St. Kilda, mosses from, 2663.  
*Hedraea hispida*, new to Rhode Island, 2311.  
Hedges, blackberry for, 2609.  
dwarf pear for, 2609.  
European filbert for, 2609.  
farm, planting and trimming of, 1555.  
garden currant for, 2609.  
gooseberry for, 2609.  
unusual, 2609.  
Hedrick, U. P., Sturtevant's notes, on edible plants [Rev.], 76.  
Hedrick's cherries of New York, cherries not included in, 3951.  
Hedrick's peaches of New York, peaches not included in, 3951.  
Helenium, relation of preservation of, to the community, 2044.  
*Helenium hoopesii*, poisoning of stock by, 1870.  
*Helianthemum nummularium* var. *cantabricum*, from Europe, 3190.  
*Helianthus*, relation of preservation of, to the community, 2044.  
*Helianthus annuus*, geotropic response in stem of, reversal of, by carbon dioxide, 798.  
*Sclerotinia* sp. on, in Manitoba, 1745.  
cylaris, eradication of, 3539.  
maximiliani, from loess of Iowa, 3565.  
tubercous, resinose of, 555.  
stem rot of, in Manitoba, 1745.  
*Hellebryum bracteatum*, floricultural notes, 4099.  
*Helinus ovatus*, constituents of leaves of, 4575.  
*Heloverpa mexicanus*, n. comb., 2020.  
*Helophila*, 5223.  
*Heliothis armiger*, on corn, 4304.  
*Heliotropium luteum*, from Libyan desert, Africa, 3512.  
*Holipterum*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Helipterum roseum* var. (*Helipterum truedelii* var. *patens*), from South Australia, 856.  
*truedelii* var. *patens*, 856.  
*Helleborus lividus*, 4788.  
*trifolius* var. *lividus* (*Helleborus lividus*), 4788.  
*Helminthosporium*, on corn, 4412.  
on Kentucky blue grass, 4326.  
on meadow fescue, 4327.  
on rice, 4336.  
control of, 1814.  
on wheat, 2874, 4333.  
*Helminthosporium cramineum*, 2886.  
graminaceum, on barley, 605.  
on wheat, influence of soil temperature on seedling infection, 4375.  
beveae, in Sumatra, 4368.  
*makiilingense*, on *Paramignya monophylla*, from the Philippines, 1675.  
oryzae, on *Oryza sativa*, 4413.  
sativum, resistance of barley to, 2376.  
turcicum, on *Zea mays*, in China, 2710.  
*Heloidiymia* (*Aponogonotaceae*), 451.  
*Heloidiymia* sp. (*Elodea crispata*), 451.  
*Helophytes*, discussion of, 2307.  
*Helvella*, Massachusetts, species of, 471.  
*Helvella crispata* (*H. pallida*), 2387.  
*pallida*, 2687.  
*Hemerocallis*, *Botrytis parasitica* on, 1712.  
leaf-base phylloides among, 432.  
sterility and fertility in, 330.  
*Hemiascenus*, champignons, 1653.  
*Hemilea vastatrix*, on coffee in East Africa, 526.  
*Hemitriterous* seedlings, of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, vascular anatomy of, 441.  
Hemlock, western, recommended for Norway, 1262.  
tannin content of, 1156.  
Hemlock oils, comparison of eastern and western, 643.  
Hemolymph color, in *Colias philodice*, mutation in, 1348.  
*Hemolytic streptococcus* (?), differentiation of, from human and bovine sources, by hydrolysis of sodium hippurate, 2756.  
Hemp, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in East Africa, 526.  
cultivation, in Argentine Republic, 2111.  
historical information on, 1075.  
Manila, distribution of, in Cavite Province, Philippines, as related to soil and climate, 3358.  
production, effect of modern machinery on industry of, 2195.  
ring spot of, in East Africa, 528.  
Hempel and Wilhelm, dates of publication of *Bäume und Sträucher des Waldes*, 2247.  
*Hendersonia stagonesporoides* var. *dianthi*, from Salzburg, 2714.  
theme of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.  
*vagans* var. *corni*, from Great Britain, 2705.  
*Hennedya crispata*, discussion of, 2655.  
*Hepaticae*, New England, notes, 2662.  
*Hepatics*, distribution of, in East Wiltshire, 153.  
Herbaceous flora, of Grassy Spruce Ridge, New York, correlation of tree species with, 3501.  
list of seed of, 1536, 1537.  
Herbaria, Kew, 2025, 2026.  
Kiel University, 1056.  
*Planchas* of, *Celastraceae* to *Onagraceae*, 1859.  
Herbs, effect of seasonal changes on, 2300.  
a garden of, 410.  
Heredity. (See also *Inheritance, Genetics, and specific organisms.*)  
and abnormality, 240.  
in build, 1825.  
constitution and, 3355.  
definition of, 240.  
and environment, rôle of, in development of man [Book], 2442.  
and evolution, in plants [Book], 2556.  
in fish, 3890.  
hormones and, [Book], 2439.  
material basis of, 2434.  
Mendelian, geographic variation and, 218.  
meaning of, 324.  
Mendelian factor differences vs. reaction-system constituents in, 1316.  
non-Mendelian, meaning of, 324.  
quantitative basis for, 2487.  
restitution and, 3799.  
and selection, 2400.  
and species formation, quantitative basis of, [Book], 3793.  
and variation, 3839.  
Hermaphroditism, experimental, 315.  
of *Microgon undulatus*, 3313.  
*Hierimera elaphroxyon*, origin and physiological anatomy of the tissues of, 4202.  
Herpell, Gustav Jakob, note on, 3391.  
*Herpetomonas apocynaceae*, (*Leptomonas*), in *Apocynaceae*, 4458.  
*Herpotrichia henckelliana*, on *Phragmites communis*, from Thuringia, Germany, 1674.  
*Hertogenwald*, Belgium, afforestation of highland bogs of, 3753.  
*Herzogonia*, horticulture in, 2601.  
*Hesperothamnus grandis*, from Mexico, 4578.  
*Heteria raymundi*, from Micronesia, 4869.  
*Heterocarpus*, of *Calendula officinalis*, 339.  
*Heterochromosomes*. (See also *Sex chromosomes.*)  
in *Anagis fragilis*, 1322.  
in vertebrates, 3847.  
*Heterodera*, on potato, 1780.  
*Heterodera radicleola*, cause of gall, on *Cucumis sativus*, 4511.  
—, on *Lycopersicon esculentum*, 4511.  
cause of root-knot, control, 4491.  
hot water treatment, 2031.  
on potato, 1764.  
schachtii, on potato, 1764.  
*Heterococcus*, of *Fuchsia* spp., 2719.  
*Heterogametes*, definition of, 297.  
as means of promoting amphimixis, 297.  
partial, in speltoid mutations of wheat, 287.



- Heteromorpha hassneri*, from Africa, 3245.  
*stolzii*, from Africa, 3246.  
*transvaalensis*, from Africa, 3246.  
*Heterosis*, in *Crepis*, 235.  
*Heterosporium echinulatum*, on carnation, 1698.  
*lagunense*, on *Cajanus cajan*, from the Philippines, 1675.  
*Heterospory*, in bryophytes, 1639.  
*Heterostyly*, dimorphic, genetics of, 339.  
in *Lythrum*, inheritance of, 339.  
in *Oxalis*, inheritance of, 339.  
trimorphic, genetics of, 339.  
*Heterothallism*, in Bryophytes, 1639, 3881.  
in *Coprinus*, 2716, 2717.  
definition, 3881.  
in *Hymenomyces*, 1380.  
*Heterotrichum* sp., *Dothidea peributyensis*, n. comb.  
on, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
*Heterotypy*, in somatic mitosis, in *Corethra plumicornis*, 1326.  
*Heterozygosis*, 1316.  
*Heterozygote*, meaning of, 316.  
speltoid, supposed partial heterogamy in, 287.  
*Heuchera*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Hevea*. (See also *Rubber*).  
budding, experiments with, 3981.  
diseases of, 570.  
*Holotrichia leucophthalmia* on, control, 3915.  
laticiferous vessel system of, 4194.  
*Sphaeronecma* sp. on, 593.  
white grub on, control, 3915.  
*Hevea brasiliensis*. (See also *Rubber*).  
bark of, histology of, 4187.  
brown bast of, 4477.  
cortex of, histological study, 434.  
*Corticium salmonicolor* on, 2902.  
culture, in French Indo-China, 2349.  
diseases and pests of [Book], 2653, 2661.  
floral biology of, 3963.  
latex formation in, 3936.  
latex vessels of, histological study, 434.  
pink disease of, 2902.  
reproductive organs of, 4207.  
secondary phloem of, histological study, 434.  
selection of, 3958.  
sieve tubes of, histological study, 434.  
nuclei in, 424, 435.  
vegetative propagation of, 4131.  
*Hexoses*, fermentation products from, by pentose fermenting bacteria, 3061.  
*Hibiscus*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Hibiscus esculentus*, diseases of, 570.  
*henriquesii*, from Spain, 1988.  
*tiliaceus*, theory of origin and distribution in America, 2318.  
*Hickory*. (See also *Hicoria*, *Carya*).  
shagbark, resistance of, to ice storms, 2602.  
suitable to the northern United States, 3932.  
*Hickory* nut, thin-shelled, varieties of, 3931.  
wild hybrid, description of, 1516.  
Zorn, note, 3928.  
*Hicoria minima* (?), from Pleistocene of Alabama, 2831.  
pecan (*Carya oliviformis*), 2529.  
*Hidrot*, a fly-killer, patent applied for, 1647.  
*Hieracium*, Rhemish, discussion of, 4883.  
subgenus *Archieracium*, origin of new forms in, 290.  
*Hieracium amplexicaule*, occurrence on Mersey river, 2317.  
aurantiacum, protective coloration in, 3477.  
bifurcum subsp. *pseudosetigerforme*, 4883.  
brachiatum subsp. *mattiacense*, 4883.  
subsp. *micromorphum*, 4883.  
subsp. *microthecum*, 4883.  
subsp. *pseudodactylum*, 4883.  
subsp. *subfalcinoides*, 4883.  
subsp. *submeladenium*, 4883.  
subsp. *subtiliforme*, 4883.  
glomeratum subsp. *plaidtense*, 4883.  
pachylobes subsp. *moellae*, 4883.  
subsp. *subminuticeps*, 4883.  
subsp. *subsetosum*, 4883.  
pratense subsp. *intermedium*, 4883.  
proscium subsp. *laticeps*, 4883.  
*pseudobifurcum*, 4883.  
subsp. *bifurcoides*, 4883.  
subsp. *pseudocinerum*, 4883.  
subsp. *pseudosetigerforme*, 4883.  
schultzei subsp. *flagellaripes*, 4883.  
subsp. *pseudobifurcum*, 4883.  
subsp. *subtilissimum*, 4883.  
*Hieronymus*, Georg, biography of, 1054.  
High schools, bacteriology in, teaching of, 1099.  
Minnesota, biological sciences in, 2258.  
New York, flower show by, 2257.  
science in, 2253.  
natural and physical in, teaching of, 2436.  
Hill, A. W., succeeds as director of the royal botanic gardens, Kew, 2265.  
Hillhouseia, 490.  
*Hippocrepis* sp., *Meliola reinkingii* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Hiss serum-water medium, simple substitute for, 2761.  
Histamine, production of, from histidine by microorganisms, 1932.  
Histioglyphus, and phosphorescent bacteria, symbiosis of, 4629.  
Histology. (See also *Anatomy*).  
of *Aphyllon uniflorum*, on *Aster corymbosum*, 1586.  
of *Epiphegus virginiana*, 1588.  
of *Gerardia* spp., 1586.  
of *Harvea* spp., 1586.  
of *Hevea brasiliensis* bark, 4187.  
of *Lathraea japonica*, 1586.  
of *Orobancha* spp., 1586.  
vegetable, elements of [Book], 1584.  
Hitehook, Edward, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
Hobart botanical garden, historical account, 4167.  
*Holcus sorghum* sudanensis, *Phoma insidiosa* on, 173.  
Holland, diseases and pests of trees in, 582.  
leaf roll in, 2922.  
mosaic in, 2922.  
*Orchis* spp., new stations for, 3581.  
potato wart disease in, 566.  
Hollis, George, biographical note, 96.  
Hollis's catalogues, study of, 411.  
Hollow stalk disease, of tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1718.  
Hollyhook oil, composition of, 655.  
Hollyhook seed, composition of, 655.  
Holme-next-the-sea, changes in the salt marsh and sand dunes of, 2306.  
*Holotrichia leucophthalmia*, on *Hevea*, control of, 3915.  
Holozoe nutrition, in *Dinoflagellata*, 1614.  
*Homalanthus alpinus*, *Mycosphaerella homalanthi* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Homocious, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
*Homocoria riparia*, *Ophiocetraria lagunensis* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Homothallism, in Bryophytes, occurrence of, 3881.  
definition, 3881.  
in *Hymenomyces*, 1380.  
Homothallic bryophytes, discussion, 1639.  
Homozygote, meaning of, 316.  
Honduras, British, pine forest development in, 1188.  
wild mahogany forest development in, 1188.  
Honey, artificial, report on, 2941.  
production of, by bees, 2294.  
effect of hybridization on, 1453.  
source of nectar for. See *Flora, aparies*.  
technical invert-sugar in, demonstration of, by necrosis or beta-naphthol, 4647.  
Texas, chemical composition of, 380.  
Honey bee, spermatogenesis of, 1494.  
Honey-wine, 4673.  
Hooker, Sir J. D., 1017.  
Hop. (See also *Humulus*).  
cultivation of, 384.  
gall of, caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
mold of, 1821.  
*Plasmiodiophora humuli* on, in Tasmania, 586.  
use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
*Hoplocampa* larvae, on apple, mixed sprays for, 4223.  
on pear, mixed sprays for, 4223.  
Hopperburn, of potato, 1755.  
control of, 2940.  
Hordeum. (See also *Barley*).  
fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Ophiobolus caricis* on, 4364.  
*Hordeum jubatum*, *Puccinia* spp. on, 2719.  
vulgaris, *Puccinia coronata* on, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
*Horkelia purpurascens* var. *pinetorum*, from California, 158.  
*Horridum lubricum*, effect of osmotic agents on, 184.  
physiological researches on, 1364.  
*Hormiscium calligoni*, from Egypt, 4362.  
*saccharicolum*, from Egypt, 4362.  
Hormones, effects of inbreeding on, 1387.  
and heredity [Book], 2439.  
sex, in frogs and toads, 239.  
wound, initiation of cell division by, 1973.  
Horse, breeding, progress in, 220.  
effect of Sudan grass on, 694.  
inheritance of acquired characters in, 273.  
Horse bean, *Orobancha* on, control, 4522.  
Horse chestnut, resistance of, to ice storms, 2602.  
Horse radish, growing of, 421.  
root rot of, 2911.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Hor-Hym

- Horrensia*, "Diablia Bette," note, 4129.  
 one-stemmed varieties, notes, 4127.  
*Horticulture*, in Boenia, 2601.  
 commercial, and increase in cost of shipping, 2550.  
 examinations in, 3455.  
 in Herzegovina, 2601.  
 horticultural education, in Germany, 3440.  
 horticultural instructors, filling of, 3444.  
 investigations, report on, 1465.  
 as a science, 3585.  
 titles in, 3455.  
*Horticulturist*, United States weather bureau as aid to, 1506.  
*Hosackia cupres*, from California, 1939.  
 Host-selection principle, as related to cerambycid beetles, 540.  
*Hosta sieboldiana*, *Cercospora hostae* on, in China, 2710.  
 Hot-beds, for vegetables, 421.  
 Houstonia, discussion of, 2245.  
 Houttuin, forest of, history of, 3724.  
 Hoyaschnee, of Micronesia, 4566.  
*Huanmehi pithoeleobium dulce*, tannin from, 2245.  
*Huckleberries*, under cultivation, 383.  
*Hullia*, *Melina n.* spp. from, 4857.  
*Humaria cucurba*, new to Switzerland, 2721.  
 subfusca var. rubra, from Salzburg, 2714.  
 var. *thaleioides*, from Salzburg, 2714.  
 Hemic acid, chemical, physical, and soils investigations [Book], 3178.  
 Hemic acid theory, of soil acidity, 4725.  
 Humidity. See Moisture.  
*Humulus*. (See also *Hop*.)  
*Humulus lupulus*, resistance of, to *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 563.  
*Humus* substances, acid, action of, on the biological processes in soil and water, 3120.  
 Hungary, Balaton Lake region, geology of, 149.  
 moss flora of, 149.  
 bryophytes of, notes on, 2685.  
*Bucgia romanes* in, new stations, 2665.  
*Chelidonium* in, note, 2605.  
*Cladostomum herbarum* in moss capsules in, 2665.  
*Conostomum tetragonum* in, new stations, 2665.  
 forest trees and shrubs of [Book], 1191.  
*Salmachyna*, *Abies* spp. in, hardness of, 2411.  
 first damage to spruces in, 2411.  
*Sphaerocarpus turgidus* in, new stations, 2665.  
 Hunnewell, Walter, gardens of, 1041.  
 Hunting, regulations for, in Prussian state forests, 1113.  
 Hunting's chorea, description and heredity of, 3885.  
*Hura crepitans*, medicinal value of, 4570.  
 Husnot, corrections in *Musci galiae* of, 1629.  
*Hutchins*, Sir David Ernest, 983.  
 obituary, 1070.  
 Hy. Abus, obituary, 2220.  
*Hyacintha*, beds of, care of, 2578.  
 growing of, 2578.  
*Hyacinthus orientalis*, protoplasmic threads of, 115.  
*Hyalospora feurichii*, 2703.  
*Hybanthus*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Hybernia defoliata*, on apple, spraying for, 4530.  
 on pear, spraying for, 4530.  
 Hybrid(s), chromosomes of, 1599.  
 first-generation, vigor of, 2465.  
 geographical distribution of, 2494.  
 graft, instances of, 2807.  
 partial sterility in, 1316.  
 species, 1316.  
 wheat, sterility in, 1316.  
 Hybrid vigor, in *Strongylocentrotus* crasses, 1405.  
 Hybridity, of British roses, 2429.  
 and evolution of species, 3838, 3840.  
 oligopyrene and aptene sperms, 3838.  
 and sterility, 3840.  
 Hybridization, of barley, 2072.  
 of bees, effect on honey formation, 1153.  
 as cause of apogamy, 3860.  
 of Chevrier bean, 358.  
 of Deli tobacco, 1386.  
 and evolution, 2428.  
 of flax, 2072.  
 in *Hieracium*, 200.  
 in *Iris*, 310.  
 in maize, 2576.  
 in oats, 1443, 2072.  
 in phlox, 1378.  
 in plant and animal improvement, 1375.  
 in rice, in Russia, 3865.  
 in Sea Island cotton, 1427.  
 in sheep, 1385, 1388.  
 in tangelo, new, origin of, 332.  
 in wheat, 2072.  
 in Russia, 3865.  
*Hydrathodes*, in *Canyanula rotundifolia*, relation of environment to, 449.  
*Hydrata* senta, chromosomes and life-cycle of, 323.  
*Hydnaceae*, of Egypt, 4202.  
*Hydnora africana*, ovule, embryo sac, and embryo development in, 2639.  
*Hydnium epinaecus*, on *Juglans*, 4340.  
*Hydra* and *nochiorella*, symbiosis of, 4681.  
*Hydrangea arborescens*, critical revision of, 2017.  
 forma *grandiflora*, 2017.  
 var. *deamii*, 2017.  
 —, forma *scarpa*, 2017.  
 var. *oblonga*, 2017.  
 —, forma *sterilis*, n. comb. 2017.  
 var. *sterilis*, as an ornamental plant, 2012.  
 hortensis var. *otaska*, poisoning by, 442.  
 spuloides var. *japonica f. coerulea*, 4662.  
*Hydrata*, diagnostic elements in, 667.  
 Hydron theory, of geotropism, 4608.  
*Hydrocellulose*, and oxycellulose, identification by titration, 755.  
*Hydrocharis*, causes of the emergence of, 2297.  
*Hydrocharitaceae*, intralascular canthium in, 4193.  
*Hydrocotyle hazeni*, from Trinidad, 5210.  
 schlechteri, from Africa, 3240.  
*Hydrocyanic acid*, in Sudan grass, 750.  
*Hydrocyanic gas*, fumigation of citrus plants with, 2969.  
 Hydrogen, production in soil of rice fields by the decomposition of *Astragalus sinicus*, 5194.  
 Hydrogen dioxide, analysis of, 1860.  
 Hydrogen electrode vessel, for titrations, 513.  
 Hydrogen concentration. (See also *Ackly*.)  
 of *Pachylus typhlocus*, 3032.  
 determination of, 2995.  
 in drinking water, river water, and sea water, 4711.  
 in drinking water, calculation and meaning of, 820, 4711.  
 effect on amylase produced by fungi, 5066.  
 effect on ester ben. lipase, 4608.  
 effect on rate of destruction of vitamin C, 4649.  
 effect on thionic acid bacteria, 1959.  
 fermentative activity of plant pathogenic bacteria, relation to, 3676.  
 of glassware, when sterilized with buffered and non-buffered solutions, 3118.  
 of plant cells, 4626.  
 of potato dextrose agar, 4642.  
 respiration of fats, relation of, to concentration of medium, 2673.  
 of soil, factors influencing, 4715.  
 relation to occurrence of finger and toe disease of tortoise, 4307.  
 relation to plant distribution, 3494, 3467, 4715.  
 relation to presence of *Azotobacter*, 3133, 3134.  
 soil sulphur, effect of, on, 3152.  
 solid culture media with wide range of, 3121.  
 and stratification of the soil, in relation to leaching and plant succession, 3170.  
 and titratable acidity, in relation to bacteriological media, 1911.  
 in water investigations, 4712.  
*Hydrogen sulphide*, extraction and nature of substance in leguminous seeds producing, 775.  
 Hydrolysis, of inulin, application of method for detecting glucose to the products obtained by, 733.  
 partial, of albumen, 4694.  
 of sodium hippurate, differentiation of hemolytic streptococci, from human and bovine sources by, 2756.  
*Hydrophyllum appendiculatum*, from palisades of Cedar River, Iowa, 3549.  
 virginianum, from palisades of Cedar River, Iowa, 3549.  
 Hydrphytes, discussion of, 2307.  
 Hydrotypes, in *Aponogetonaceae*, 451.  
*Hydroxaspartic acids*, para- and anti-, synthesis of, 760.  
*Hydroxylamine hydrochloride*, determination of acetone in, brandy by, 4651.  
 Hygiene, relation of, to forests, woods, and trees [Book], 1144, 1182.  
*Hygromycesium*, European spp., synoptic key to, 459.  
*Hygromycesium taliax* var. *spumifolium*, 461.  
 notrophilum, identity of, 461.  
*Hygrophorus bresadolae*, on *Larix decidua*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 coprinus, from Massachusetts, 2724.  
 lucorum, on *Larix decidua*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Hylaea*, *Paspalum echinotrichum* from, 4683.  
*Hymenella moerhousiana*, 4855.  
 Hymenium, of *Oenocera venosa*, 2728.  
 of *Sarcophaga coronaria*, 2738.  
 Hymenogasteraceae, of Egypt, 4202.

- Hymenomyces, of France, 2690.  
sex-differentiation in, 1380.  
Hymenoptera, utilization of pitcher plants for homes by, 3482.  
Hymenoxys floribunda utilis, rubber content of, 3258.  
Hypophorbe verschaffelti, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
Hyoscyamus niger, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
Hyperdaetyly, human, morphology of, 262.  
Hypericum perforatum, feeding and contact experiments with, 4578.  
    *petiolatum*, 4821.  
    *virginicum*, 4821.  
Hypoholoma delmista, 4259.  
    *echiniceps*, 4259.  
    *fragilis*, 4259.  
    *hololanigera*, 4259.  
    *madoisica*, 4259.  
    *peckiana*, 4259.  
    *pecosense*, 4259.  
    *rigidipes*, 4259.  
    *stora*, 4259.  
Hypomyces, new genus of, 2751.  
Hypnea cervicornis, discussion of, 1617.  
    divaricata, discussion of, 1617.  
    pannoea, discussion of, 1617.  
Hypnum, discussion of, 2245.  
    harpidioid, key to, 2673.  
    from Iowa, 3559.  
    popular account of, 4241.  
Hypnum commutatum, modification of the form and structure of, when submerged, 2298.  
    *trinitense*, 2660.  
Hypochnus cyanescens, on *Corylus avellana*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
    on *Fagus silvatica*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
Hypochoeraceae, new genus of, 1667.  
Hypocreales, champignonous, 1653.  
Hypodermopsis theae, of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.  
Hypodermis glaucosus, attacking terminal buds of *Abies pectinata*, 1199.  
Hypogaeous fungi, collecting of, in California, 2730.  
Hypolaena browniana, 4799.  
    *conspicua*, 4799.  
    *membranacea*, 4799.  
    *schlechteri*, 4799.  
    *virgata*, 4799.  
Hypolepis, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Hypomyces perniciosus, on *Paalioia*, 557.  
Hypomneme, on apple, spraying for, 4550.  
    on pear, spraying for, 4550.  
Hypophysis, influence on growth and differentiation, 3797.  
Hypopitys insignata, floricultural notes, 4094.  
Hypoxipha, in identical twins, 306.  
Hypoxylon pruinautum, on poplar, 4395.  
Hypometer(s), Christen, description of, 1107.  
    home-made, description of, 1207.  
    tree, description of, 1107.  
Hystrix spp., *Ophiobolus cariceti* on, 4364.  
Iberis aperta, 3190.  
    *tenoreana* var. *tereschiana*, 3190.  
Ice, destruction of trees by, in New England, 2582.  
Ice age, variations of climate since, 505.  
Ice storms, trees most resistant to, 2602.  
Iceya purchasi, on lemon, 4519.  
Ichnanthus lützelburgii, from Brazil, 4858.  
    pallens, *Dothichloe subnodosa* on, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
    zehtneri, from Brazil, 4858.  
Idaho, *Centaurea pteris* new to, 3282.  
    Lewis County, soil survey of, 825.  
    Nea Perce County, soil survey of, 825.  
    northern weather records at lookout stations in, 3741.  
Ignition, spontaneous, of peaty soils, 3122.  
I-kowé, description of, 473.  
Ilex, gloeosporiceae on, 568.  
Ilex mertensii var. *volkensiana*, 4851.  
    *paraguariensis*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
    smut of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
    vomitoria, honey from, 3524.  
Iliou disease, of sugar cane, 4524.  
Illicium, key to, 4832.  
Illinois, lime and sweet clover in, 3607.  
    reforestation in, 183.  
Immune reactions, mathematical analysis of, 2958.  
Immunity. (See also *Disease resistance and susceptibility*).  
    1737, 3001.  
    to wart disease, 2847, 2849, 2853, 2899, 3822.  
    heredity of, 2879.  
Immunity theory, protein chemistry applied to, 785.  
Impatiens, dehiscence of capsules of, 4882.  
    discussion of, 2245.  
    pollination of, 4882.  
Impatiens beccarii, 4776.  
    *delicata*, 4882.  
    *duthiae*, 4799.  
    *erubescens*, 4882.  
    *glandulifera* alba, 863.  
    *candida* (*Impatiens glandulifera* alba), 863.  
    *kamitogensis*, 4882.  
    *porphyrea*, 4882.  
    *pritchardii*, 4882.  
    roylei, anatomy of teratological seedlings of, 1564.  
    *toppini*, 4882.  
Imperial bureau of mycology, 2036.  
    outline of purpose of, 1029.  
Inbreeding, and albinism, 3854.  
    and biochemical individual specificity, 1387.  
    effects of, 1387.  
    effects on *Crepis*, 235.  
    of rye, 252.  
Incarvillea delavayi, pollination mechanism of, 2269.  
Increment borer, description of, 1107.  
Index generalis, 1920-1921, 2239.  
Index Kewensis, additions to, 1065.  
    Supplement V, 1911-1915, 3189, 3199.  
Indexing, cooperative, of periodical literature, 97.  
India, agricultural education, in middle schools, progress of, 3343.  
    agricultural operations in, review of, 3344.  
    agricultural practice in, development of, 6.  
    *Archidium birmanicum* from, 482.  
    *Artocarpus integrifolia* in, 2392.  
    bamboo in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    *Barbula dharwarensis* from, 462.  
    barley in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    Bihar, botany of, 4784.  
    wilt disease on indigo in, 578.  
    board of agriculture in, proceedings of, 3343.  
    botanical departments, list of staff in, 1939.  
    *Brachymenium* n. var. from, 462.  
    *Calymperes* n. var. from, 462.  
    cardamom in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    castor in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    cattle breeding and related problems, 3343.  
    chili in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    cotton in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    methods of cultivation of, 3350.  
    *Ctenidium stereodontoides* from, 462.  
    Farther, *Digitaria dirulsa* from, 4838.  
    field crop diseases in, 570.  
    *Fissidens* n. spp. from, 462.  
    flora of, 854.  
    forest administration in, report, 2397.  
    forest resources in, 3683.  
    jowar in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    jute in, report, 4886.  
    *Jussiaea speciosa* new to, 882.  
    Kanara district, collection of mosses from, 462.  
    *Leucoloma strictifolium* from, 462.  
    Madras Presidency, flora of, 4788.  
    forest operations in, 2352.  
    maize in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    mango varieties in, 2556.  
    manual of elementary botany for, 3434.  
    manures from, proposal to prohibit export of, 3361.  
    nitrogen-fixation products in, manufacture of, 3361.  
    oats in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    opium industry in, 1362.  
    palms in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    *Peroneopora indica*, on *Calceolaria scabiosifolia* in, 1614.  
    *Pinnatella limbata* from, 462.  
    plantation crop diseases in, 570.  
    *Pluchea lanceolata* in, notes, 3350.  
    poppy in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    potato in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    rice in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    silk in, report, 4886.  
    silviculture in, 168, 1163.  
    South, *Chloris burnei* from, 860.  
    flora of, 841.  
    sugar cane in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    methods of cultivation of, 3350.  
    tobacco in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    tomato in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    *Vesicularia leverii* from, 462.  
    wheat in, fungous diseases of, 627.  
    methods of cultivation of, 3350.  
Indian botanical society, note, 1018.  
Indian desert, flora of, 3192.  
    physiological anatomy of plants of, 4222.  
Indiana, Ascomycetes of, classification of, 2700.  
    diseases of economic importance in, 1706, 1706.  
    dodders from, 2023.  
    forestry in, 1167, 1168.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ind-Ire

- Indiana  
Hancock County, fertility of soils of, 3125.  
Lako County, soil survey of, 4718.  
Montgomery County, parasitic fungi in, 1099.  
plants new to, 148.  
reforestation in, 183.  
trees of, [Book], 1230.  
Uredinales of, 2711.  
Ustilaginales of, 2712.  
Indicator, panchromatic, for study of soil reactions, 3462.  
Indigo. (See also *Indigofera arrecta*.)  
wilt disease of, in Bihar, India, 578.  
Indigofera. (See also *Indigo*.)  
*Indigofera arrecta*, seed production and growth of, 578.  
wilt disease of, in Bihar, India, 578.  
    *buchananii*, 4312.  
    *colutea* (*Galear colutea*), 3223.  
    *dalzielii*, from Nigeria, 4757.  
    *similis*, 4781.  
Individual potency, based on experiences in crossmating, 3891.  
Indo-China, *Carya* sp. from, 2512.  
    French, rubber production in, 2349.  
    peach and apple researches in, 377.  
    pink disease of *Hevea brasiliensis* in, 2902.  
Indol, decomposition of tryptophane by staphylococci without the production of, 2758.  
    formation, by *Bacillus coli*, influence of peptone on, 496.  
    by bacteria, 2805.  
Industry, and science, common ground of, 4547.  
Inflammation, caused by plants, and its treatment, 635.  
    in human pathology, 546.  
Inflorescences, phylogenetical development of, 2049.  
Infusoria, amieronucleate races of, origin of, 1448.  
    micronucleate races of, 1448.  
Inheritance. (See also *Heredity*, *Genetics*, and *specific organisms*.) 3327.  
    of acquired characters, 241, 258, 273, 1305, 1329, 1363, 1364, 1382, 2451, 3810.  
    in horses, 273.  
    transmission of war injuries, 2458.  
    X-ray experiments on animal ovaries to determine relation to cancer problem, 1342.  
    of alternative characters, 1313.  
    of belting spotting in cattle and swine, 2446.  
    in *Calendula officinalis*, of semi-circular form, 337.  
    of cataract, 343, 353, 1290.  
    of color-blindness, 354.  
    definition of, 3843.  
    of ear-length in sheep, 368.  
    environment and, 2188.  
    of eye diseases, 344, 348, 351, 355, 356, 358.  
    of familial atrophy of optic nerve, 344, 1296.  
    of fragility of bone, 348.  
    of head form in man, 1343.  
    of heterostyly, 339.  
    in male line, 3886.  
    Mendelian, 1313.  
    in mice, 325, 2453.  
    non-Mendelian, in *Datura*, 1299.  
    of Nystagmus, 347.  
    of pit in skin of ear, 2466.  
    quantitative basis for, 331.  
    sex-linked, evolution of, 2443.  
    of spontaneous tumors in mice, 325.  
    in timothy, of female sterility, 2455.  
    and variation in central nervous system [Book], 219.  
    in *Zooses viviparus*, 314, 328.  
Inheritance factors, origin and modification of, 3843.  
Injury, winter. See *Winter injury*.  
Ink, Chinese, for staining spores, in bacterial cells, 494, 465.  
Inoculation, chambers for, where high humidity and moderate temperatures are required, 4518.  
    *Pseudomonas radicola* in sun-dried soil for, 3274.  
    of tobacco with *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 4442.  
Inocycle, effect on animals, 4500.  
Insect(a), fungous, notes, 3671.  
    and their hosts, 126.  
    —, bibliography of, 1682.  
    gall-causing, 4511.  
    scale, *Broomella* on, 1667.  
    *Calonectria* on, 1667.  
    *Discofusarium* on, 1667.  
    *Fusarium* on, 1667.  
    *Lisea* on, 1667.  
    *Nectria* on, 1667.  
    *Patoullarsdella* on, 1667.  
    plant enemies of, 4482.  
    *Podonectria* on, 1667.  
    *Tetraricum* on, 1667.  
Insect pests, of forest trees, 2329.  
    of orchard trees, spraying for, 4530.  
Insect powder, ash and sand content of, 703.  
    from *Chrysanthemum* spp., 2355.  
    adulteration of, 2355.  
Insect transmission, of bacterial wilt of cucurbits organism, 2612.  
    *Bacterium tracheiphilus* by cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica*), 541.  
    of beet curly leaf, 4468.  
    *Diabrotica* spp. as carriers of *Bacillus tracheiphilus*, 2312.  
    of *Euphorbia flagellosis*, 2937, 2938, 2939.  
    of mosaic disease, of cucurbits, 2917.  
    of potatoes, 2916, 2921, 2922.  
    of sugar beets, 1773.  
    of sugar cane, 2974.  
    of trunk rot (*Canoderma*) of oil palm by, 1779.  
Insecticides, Black leaf "40," for cranberries, 2520.  
    chemicals in sprays, tests for, 1798.  
    for farm and orchard crops of Massachusetts, 1900.  
    industry, in Italy, 1826.  
    nicotine dust as, 1924.  
    for nun moth control, 3752.  
Inspection, phytopathological, in Italy, 2943.  
    standardized nursery, 4545.  
    in Virginia in 1920-21, 1840.  
Instruments, professional, wood for, 2391.  
    scientific, wood for, 2391.  
Integument, of *Aesculinea*, 1589.  
    of *Cucurbitaceae*, 1589.  
    of *Cupuliferae*, 1589.  
    of *Leguminosae*, 1589.  
    of *Papilionaceae*, 1589.  
    in *Populus* spp., 439.  
    of *Solanaceae*, 1589.  
Intercalary bundles, in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 1502.  
Interbreeding, and walnut culture, 373.  
Intestine, no description, 2642.  
Internal browsing, of prunes, 1743.  
International institute of agriculture, proceedings of general assembly, 1033.  
Intersexes, developmental physiology of, 3842.  
    triploid, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 238.  
Intracuticular gland, of testis in fishes, 3318.  
Intravascular cambium. See *Cambium*, *intravascular*.  
Inula, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Inulin, fermentative hydrolysis of, application of method for detecting glucose to study of products obtained by, 733.  
    preparation of, from artichoke tubers, 4657.  
Invertase action, uniformity of, 3070.  
Iodine, from *Laminaria*, 3017.  
Iodometric method, for determination of excess of phenylhydrazine required to precipitate hydrazine, technique of, 1920.  
Ionidium thomcroftii, of South Africa, 4781.  
Iowa, Adair County, soil survey of, 4747.  
    apple blotch in, 1701.  
    apple scab in, 1701.  
    barberry in, 3564.  
    Cedar County, soil survey of, 4757.  
    conservation of natural scenery of, 3667.  
    *Diplophia zeae* on corn in, 4323.  
    oecologic anatomy of prairie plants of, 3479.  
    Emmet County, lichen flora of, 3592.  
    moss flora of, 3592.  
    flora of, 3535, 3549, 3550, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3948, 3949, 3950, 3951, 3952, 3953, 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 3974, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985, 3986, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995, 3996, 3997, 3998, 3999, 4000.  
    forest parks in, 1221.  
    forestry in, possibilities of, 1227.  
    *Lactuca* in, 1509.  
    *Ledeb*, reindeer lichens from, 3562.  
    Louisa County, soil survey of, 4721.  
    Madison County, soil survey of, 4716.  
    Marshall County, soil survey of, 4751.  
    native plants in, disappearance of, 3670.  
    Palisades, for state park, 3860.  
    Palo Alto County, soil survey of, 4759.  
    phenological notes for, 3468, 3483.  
    Pilot Mound, forestry notes on, 1219.  
    Polk County, soil survey of, 4763.  
    raspberry anthracnose in, 1701.  
    red rock sandstone region, relation to plant life, 3544.  
    soils of, origin and chemical composition of, 3119.  
    southeastern, hardy rose in, 1549.  
    soybeans in, 2125.  
    Sudan grass in, 2126.  
    western, grape production and distribution in, 2334.  
Ipsos, alkaloids in rhizomes and roots of, 698.  
Iphigenia ramossissima, 3221.  
Ipomoea tessmannii, from Kamerun, 2015.  
Ireland, barley variety tests in, 2069.

- Ireland (continued)  
 Carx cereal in, 2322.  
 cereal yield, 4, 5.  
 fruit crop report, October, 1921, 371.  
 mangels, variety tests in, 2069.  
 yield, 4, 5.  
 oats, variety tests in, 2069.  
 potatoes, manurial tests in, 2069.  
 variety tests in, 2069.  
 yield, 4, 5.  
 tobacco growing in, 40.  
 turnips, manurial tests in, 2069.  
 variety tests in, 2069.  
 yield, 4, 5.  
 wheat, manurial tests in, 2069.  
 variety tests in, 2069.
- Iresine, 3223.
- Iridaceae, calcium-oxalate crystals of, 445.
- Iridaea latissima, discussion of, 2655.
- Iris, discussion of, 2245.  
 Dutch, origin and varieties of, 403.  
 future possibilities of, 400.  
 gardens, European, visits to, 419.  
 hybridization in, 310.  
 Septoria iridis on, 568.  
 wild, use of, 2574.
- Iris germanica, protoplasmic threads of, 115.  
 gambetta, forcing of, 2583.  
 trojana, introduction of, 1525.  
 violacea, forcing of, 2583.
- Irish healing skill, hereditary, 3402.
- Iron, distribution in plants, 726.
- Iron bacteria, iron storage in, 783.
- Iron salts, effect on growth of field corn, 4615.
- Iron storage, in Trachelomonas and iron bacteria, manner of, 783.
- Iron sulphate, fertilizer experiments with, 2197.
- Irrigation, and agriculture, in continental and tropical climates [Book], 838.  
 of alfalfa, 3353.  
 alkali water for, 3140.  
 of apple, 375.  
 effect on olive production in Tunisia, 374.  
 experiments, in Cache Valley, Utah, 2117.  
 of potatoes, 53.  
 of sandy soils, 830.  
 of walnuts, in California, 373.  
 in West Africa, 3126.
- Irritation, in human pathology, 546.
- Isaria, discussion of, 2245.
- Isariopsis colladoana, on Cissampelos pareira, from the Philippines, 1675.
- Isidia, of Pettigera canina, 2752.
- Island of RE, biogeographical studies on the tidal zone of, 2301.
- Isle au Haut, flora of, 2315.
- Isle of Man, marine plankton around, 3592, 3593.
- Isle of Pines, grapefruit from, notes on, 4532.  
 Phomopsis on grapefruit in, 4533.
- Isoagglutinins, in human blood, inheritance of, 276.
- Isoties drummondii, morphological notes on, 2653.
- Isolation, physiological, by low temperature in Bryophyllum, 800.
- Isozogon, distribution of species of, 3197.
- Isozyum, identity of, 4852.  
 revision of, 2000.
- Isozymum dalzielii, 2000.
- Isozymum, in bryophytes, 1639.
- Italy, Camaldoli forest in, 173.  
 endemic and non-endemic species in, Prof. G. Negri's criticism on Buscalioni's paper on, 1692.  
 fore rot of apple and pear in, 2891.  
 forests of, 3117.  
 fungicides industry in, 1826.  
 insecticides industry in, 1826.  
 Pavia, leaf spot in, 2883.  
 women in the scientific institutions of, 2214.  
 phytopathological legislation in, 2043.  
 phytopathological service of, organization of, 94.  
 Rome, Fusculadium amygdali on almond in, 4262.
- Scapania rufa, from, 1642.
- seventate of, from Middle Ages to our times, 3405.
- Segrino Lake, Chlorophyceae of, 2643.  
 Copepoda of, 2643.  
 Desmidiaceae of, 2643.  
 Diatomaceae of, 2643.  
 Dinoflagellata of, 2643.  
 Phyllopoda of, 2643.  
 Rhizopoda of, 2643.  
 Rotifera of, 2643.  
 Schizophyceae of, 2643.  
 wood production of, 3600.
- Ithyphallus, description of, 1664.
- Iva xanthifolia, stem rot of, in Manitoba, 1745.
- Ives, Eli, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Ivory nut shavings, preparation of manure from, 743.
- Ivy, common, dermatitis caused by, 662.  
 poison, analysis of, 2973.  
 poison by, 2980.  
 remedy for, 2980.
- Ixodes ricinus, spermatogenesis in, 2272.
- Ixora lawsonii, 4776.  
 monticola, 4776.  
 saulierei, 4776.
- Izanga, autobiographical note, 2233.
- Jacaratia, wood of, 1254.
- Jack tree, importance of, 2392.
- Jackson, John Reader, 1003.
- Jacquinia toigi, from Cuba, 3210.
- Jägerskiöld, collector of bryophytes in Ticino, Switzerland, 430.
- Jamaica, Geeneria jamaicensis from, 3210.  
 Pilea maxoni from, 3210.  
 Salvia clarendonensis from, 3210.  
 Zanthoxylum harrisii from, 3210.
- Jambosa, stelechantha, n. nom., 4817.
- James, Edwin, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Jamesoniella, note, 4245.
- Jamesoniella autumnalis (Jungermannia), 424.
- Japan, Meliola osmanthi, on Osmanthus fortunei, 424.  
 Minakataella longifolia from, 3210.  
 new fungi, notes and translations, 4418.  
 Physalospora baccae on grape in, 587.  
 Scapania japonica from, 1642.  
 Sizuoka Prefecture, blister blight of tea in, 2579.  
 Tokyo, witches' broom of Paulownia in, 3915.
- Japanese beer seeds. See California beer.
- Japanese beetle, quarantine against, 4551.
- Japanese dwarf trees, raising of, 1532.
- Japanese woods, anatomical characters of, 44.  
 identification of, by anatomical characters of, 44.  
 Jasione montana, pH range of, 3464.
- Jasminum, distribution of species of, 3197.
- Jasminum gracilimum, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
 pruinulatum, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
 pubescens, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
 rex, 4778.  
 strictum, 4779.
- Jatropha cardiophylla, rubber content of, 3558.
- sympetala, 3558.  
 urens, 4800.  
 urens, dermatitis by, 4566.  
 hairs of, 4566.  
 var. incrimis, medicinal value of, 4570.
- Java, coco industry of, 2309.
- Holotrichia leucophthalma, on Hevia in, 3915.
- pepper, black and white, in, cultivation and marketing of, 3935.
- Jebel Marra, Darfur, flora of, 2312.
- Jelly juice, from citrus fruits, 4156.
- Jobo tree, importance of, in tropical America, 2363.
- Jodrell laboratory, 1919, research in, 2032.  
 1920, research in, 2033.
- Jos-pye weed, use of, 2574.
- Jonaspis melanocarpa, possesses gonidia of Chroocarpus, 48.  
 prevostii, possesses gonidia of Chroocarpus, 48.
- Jonathan apple, breakdown of, 1703.
- Joselyn Botanical Society, of Maine, activities of, 80.
- Josinia costenoblei, n. nom. (Eugenia costenoblei), 611.  
 palumbis, n. nom. (Eugenia palumbis), 390.
- Journal, of the botanical society of South Africa, 390.  
 of pomology, note, 1023.  
 scientific, abstracts for, 2218.  
 technological, abstracts for, 2218.
- Joux river valley, beech in, 3762.
- Jowar, fungous diseases of, in India, 627.
- Jubaea spp., notes, 4154.
- Juglandaceae, fossils, from Ueskob, in Macedonia, 2642.
- Juglans, fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1650.  
 Hydnum erinaceus on, 4340.
- Juglans acuminata, note, 2842.
- Juglans californica, description of, 2379.  
 cinerea, from Boone County, Iowa, 3561.  
 description of, 2379.  
 nigra, description of, 2379.  
 tomato wilt caused by, 1847.  
 regia. (See also Walnut, English.)  
 note, 2342.  
 Pseudomonas juglandis on, 449.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 sinensis, culture, in China, 4037.  
 rupestris, description of, 2379.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Jug-Lar

- Jugo-Slavia, agrarian reform and large forest estates in, 3670.  
forest statistics in, 3889.  
Jungermannia, discussion of, 2245.  
Jungermannia peckii, 4234.  
    *reana*, 4234.  
    stylia, note, 4243.  
Juniper, soil of, caused by *Gymnosporangium clavariae*-  
    forne, 4311.  
Juniperus, *Arceuthobium oxycedri* on, 1778.  
    varieties, propagation of, 4130.  
Juniperus procera, *Pomes juniperinus* on, in East Africa, 525.  
    heart rot of, in East Africa, 526.  
    virginiana, no frost injury to, in Schombanya, Hungary,  
    2411.  
    regeneration of, 2351.  
Jurassic, *dogger* (lower oolite) flora of Sardinia, 513.  
    of western Australia, (*Mozanites bechei* from, 4301.  
    *Ootzmites benzalkensis* from, 4301.  
    *Ootzmites feistmantli* from, 4301.  
Jussiaea erecta, notes and new description of, 882.  
    speciosa, new to India and Malay peninsula, 882.  
    suffruticosa, notes and new description of, 882.  
    villosa, notes and new description of, 882.  
Jussieu, Bernard de, note, 1058.  
Jussieu, M. de, notes on two fungi described by, 2687.  
Justicia procumbens, *Plasmopara widemaniana* var.  
    *macrospora* on, 4413.  
Jute. (See also *Corchorus*.)  
    in Bengal, 2097.  
    diseases of, 470.  
    in India, 4886.  
    cultivation of, 2140.  
    industry, from seed to finished cloth, 2199.  
    use of, in fiber industry, 2033.  
Kachin Hills, balsams of, 4682.  
Kafir, nitrogen distribution of the proteins extracted by  
    dilute alkali from, 761.  
Kaki, fruit, fermentation of, 4671.  
    in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cul-  
    tural data for, 2515.  
Kalahari, water supply of, 162.  
Kale, effect of hardening on, 2647.  
Kamchur, Africa, *Ctenodactylus* (*Moraceae*) from, 3213.  
    *Ctenodactylus mildbraedi* from, 3213.  
    *Ipomoea tessmannii* from, 2016.  
    *Melinis brachyrrhynchus* from, 4857.  
    *Panicum afrum* from, 4857.  
    *Panicum comperense* from, 4857.  
    *Pennisetum ledermanni* from, 4857.  
Kassa, Cheyenne sandstone, *Cyanophytes* from, 2833.  
    dicotyledons from, 2833.  
    *Gymnosperms* from, 2833.  
    monocotyledons from, 2833.  
    seed-rot of wheat in, 4377.  
    forage crops in, 968.  
    weed control in, 967.  
Karst region, resurrection method for stunted hardwoods  
    in, 2367.  
Karyokines, in *Spirogyra*, 2280.  
Karyoplasm, in *Abies palmaris*, 114.  
Kelp, *Saccocirrus*, 118.  
    in Indian uses of, 2057.  
    potash from, 2063.  
Kentia, *Pestalotia brevipes* on, 1668.  
Kentucky, Boone County, plants of, 155.  
    wheat downy mildew in, 2904.  
Kentucky blue grass, *Helminthosporium* sp. on, 4326.  
    leaf spot of, 4326.  
Kerguelen Island, fossil coniferous wood from, 1693.  
Kieper flora, note, 2833.  
New arboretum, 1021, 1082.  
    gardens, additions in 1920, 1050.  
    additions to the mycological collection, 1678.  
    Ginkgo at, fruiting of, 1583.  
    herbarium additions during 1919, 2025.  
    additions during 1920, 2025.  
    library, catalogue of, 1060.  
    presentations to, during 1919, 1059.  
    —, during 1920, 1010.  
    museums, 1063, 1056.  
    presentations to, 1097.  
    *Xhekia* (*Lophosomatocera*), 2733.  
    *Xhekia ambigua*, on *Diastypella*, 2733.  
    Kidston's theory, of evolution, 521.  
    Kiel university herbarium, collections of, 1056.  
    *Xhekia pteripinnata*, from exence of Senegal, 509.  
    *Xhekia* grass, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
    in Queensland, 2195.  
    scientific name of, 862.  
    taxonomic, agronomic, and ecologic notes on, 4380.  
Kilimanjaro, Africa, *Digitaria endlicheri* from, 4857.  
    *Melinis nitens* from, 4857.  
Kindberg, collector of bryophytes in Ticino, Switzerland,  
    4240.  
Kinoplasmic threads, connection of, with nucleus, 2265.  
Kiri-kiri, manufacture of, from *Pavlovnia*, 1248.  
Kiri-kyori-mani, manufacture of, from *Pavlovnia*, 1248.  
Klattia stokoei, from Africa, 4789.  
Klobahn, on life histories of *Ascomycetes*, review of, 2739.  
Knot, root, control, 4491.  
Knyea [Africa], note, 3665.  
Koeberlinia paniculata, floricultural notes, 4143.  
Kohlrausch, variety tests, at Pabucartie, Leipzig, 4172.  
    Wilhelmsburg, club root of, 4529.  
    disease resistance of, 4529.  
    note on, 4529.  
    *Plasmopara brassicae* on, 4529.  
Kola nut, caffeine in, method of estimating, 605.  
Korea, forest flora of, 846.  
Laburnum tree, uraein in, 1929.  
Lachnea fibriata, 2714.  
    gliva (*L. ambriata*), from Salzburg, 2714.  
Lachnella fuscescens-artimuta, critical notes on, 2733.  
Lachnostachys cordifolia, 875.  
Lachnoeterna, chromosomes of, 2482.  
Lachnum clambetinaum, 2714.  
    *ambriata*, 2714.  
    *flav-fulgineum* (*L. leucopneum*), from Salzburg, 2714.  
    *leucopneum*, 2714.  
Laciniella sardinica, from Sardinia, 513.  
Lactaria vellera, effect on animals, 4390.  
Lactarius coryli, on *Corylus avellana*, mycorrhizal relation-  
    ships of, 4261.  
    necator, on *Betula alba*, mycorrhizal relationships of,  
    4261.  
Lactic acid, from corncocks, fermentation process for produc-  
    tion of, 770.  
    produced by starters, 3037.  
Lactic acid bacteria. (See also *Lactobacillus*.)  
    biology of, 1532.  
    of milk, scientific name for, 2767.  
Lactobacillus acidophilus, culture media for, with reference  
    to the carbohydrates employed, 2812.  
    brassicae, in fermentation of pickles and sauerkraut,  
    2783.  
    pentosecticus, action of, 770.  
Lactura, in Iowa, 1908.  
Lactuca sativa, residual effects of carbon dioxide gas addi-  
    tions to soil on roots of, 813.  
Lacuna vulcanis, amphitrony in, 1603.  
Lady slipper, use of, 3374.  
Lahn, most of 1920 in, 4190.  
Lake(s), English, development of vegetation of, 3369.  
    glacial, evolution of, 3569.  
Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of plankton in, 3431.  
Lake George, Ichneus of, 4279, 4274.  
Lake Lemna. See *Lake Genera*.  
Lamarck, and the cell theory, 3400.  
Lambie, study of, 1662.  
Lambis, grain sorghums versus corn for fattening of, 3324.  
Lameliae, of *Polytrichum*, 2677.  
Laminaria, composition of, 2017.  
    gametophytes and fertilization of, 1625.  
    permeability of cells, effect of anions upon, 714.  
    effect of polyvalent cations in combination with  
    polyvalent anions upon, 715.  
    population of, density of, 3506.  
Lanum album, *Melanotaphium lamii* on, in Thuringia,  
    Germany, 1674.  
Lamprytis, phosphorescence of, 4629.  
Landscape gardening, cottage, 4164.  
Lange's theory, of evolution, 521.  
Langue malaccensis, n. nom. (*Morenia*), 223.  
Landra kirkii, from South Africa, 4812.  
Laplace, 3209.  
Larch, in Denmark, northeast Skotland, 2576.  
    European, costs of plantations and specimens for, 3705.  
    forests of Valais, manna production in, 1240.  
    fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1650.  
    Japanese, *Phonopsis* sp. on, 3742.  
    types of, 3742.  
    for mixed stands, 1179.  
    pruning green branches from, effect of, 2677.  
    western, recommended for Norway, 1262.  
Larix churebridgensis, from North American Pleistocene,  
    1650.  
    *Amanita muscaria* on, mycorrhizal relation-  
    ships of, 4261.  
    *Hygrophorus brevicaule* on, mycorrhizal relation-  
    ships of, 4261.

- Larix decidua* (continued)  
 Hygrophorus lucorum on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 Russula laricina on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 Scleroderma vulgare on, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 europaea, injury caused by storn in Switzerland, 1132.  
 leptolepis, Phomopsis sp. on, 3742.  
 types of, 3742.  
 occidentalis, resinous exudations of, 1180.  
 Larvae, in bread, illness from, 658.  
 origin of, 658.  
 Lasianthus cinereus, 4776.  
 Lasiothyris symphoricarpi, 1673.  
 Lasiospermum, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Latania glaucophylla, in the Cabada garden at Cienfuegos, 2565.  
 loddigesii, in the Cabada garden at Cienfuegos, 2565.  
 Latex, of Hevea brasiliensis, 4197.  
 formation of, 3936.  
 of Manihot glaziovii, 1602.  
 yield, from individual trees, 1117.  
 Latex vessels, of Hevea brasiliensis, description of, 434, 4194, 4197.  
 Lathraea japonica, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
 squamaria, parasitic on yew, 861.  
 Lathyrus, relation between number of chromosomes and number of types in, 3871.  
 Lathyrus latifolius, foricultural notes, 4103.  
 sativus, diseases of, 570.  
 Lauderia, around Isle of Man, 3502.  
 Lauraceae, fossils, from Uesküb, in Macedonia, 2842.  
 Laurencia chilensis, from Chile, 1624.  
 Laurinum radiatum, from Dresden, 4299.  
 Lavender, cultivation of, 417.  
 for market, 395.  
 Law of minimum, Liebig's, overcoming of, 3345.  
 Law of series [Book], 2432.  
 Lawn, fertilizing of, 2568.  
 grading of, 2568.  
 soil preparation of, 2568.  
 Lead arsenate, for bacterial wilt of cucurbits control, 2912.  
 Leaf (ves), anthocyandins in the free state in, 745.  
 color determination, by Ostwald color maps, 3064.  
 of Cycanthaceae, morphology and development of, 4208.  
 deciduous, age indications in, 2049.  
 diseases. (See also specific diseases.)  
 of the rubber tree, 2961.  
 dying, occurrence of organic substances in, 2049.  
 exudation of water by, 719.  
 greenness, as factor in breeding of wheat, 363.  
 moss, classification of the luster of, 460.  
 development of, 1632.  
 mottle, of lemon, 4519.  
 of palms, morphology and development of, 4208.  
 of Passerina spp., structure and behavior during drought, 3489.  
 proteins from, isolation and analysis of, 1930.  
 respiration of, in vacuum or in atmosphere low in oxygen, 773.  
 structure of, influence of water on, 720.  
 in Populus spp., 439.  
 of same age which differ in size, comparison of, 4215.  
 vein-islets of, as an age determinant, 4196.  
 walking, from Carboniferous sandstone of Iowa, 3563.  
 of water-lily, causes of the emergence of, 2297.  
 yellow, in Phormium tenax, 4478.  
 Leaf-base phyllodes, among the Liliaceae, 432.  
 Leaf curl, peach, dry lime-sulfur relation vs. Eme-sulfur in the control of, 4425.  
 potato, insect transmission of, 2918.  
 varietal susceptibility, 2916.  
 red raspberry, 4453.  
 tomato, 1763.  
 Leaf fodder, work at forest academy of Eberswalde, 172.  
 Leaf roll, of potato, 1751, 1755, 1758, 2918, 4424, 4451.  
 observations and experiments, 4190.  
 and phloem necrosis, 2919.  
 phloem necrosis, microchemical study of, 4161.  
 of prune, 1743.  
 symptoms, 2922.  
 testing seed potatoes for, 4456.  
 transmission of, 2922.  
 Leaf roller, on lemon, 4519.  
 Leaf rust, of rye, resistance to, 4378.  
 of wheat, in East Africa, 526.  
 in France, 328.  
 Leaf scorch, report, 4492.  
 Leaf-skin theory, of the stem, 4224.  
 Leaf-spot, of nilfalfa, 2882.  
 angular, of cotton, control of, 4443.  
 on cucumber, 579.  
 bacterial, of tobacco, relation of air temperature to, 2957.  
 of Buddleia variabilis, 2861.  
 Cercospora, of Averrhoa carambola, 2746.  
 of coffee, 2903.  
 of eggplant, 4428.  
 of cherry, 1843.  
 sour, dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
 of clover, bur, 1765.  
 red, 2582.  
 of coffee, in East Africa, 526.  
 of Diospyros kaki var. kiombo, 2883.  
 of geranium, 1761.  
 of Kentucky blue grass, 4326.  
 non-parasitic, of tobacco, 4500.  
 of prune, 1743.  
 Septoria, of Rubus, ascigerous stage of, 1670.  
 of sweet potato, in the Philippine Islands, 447.  
 of tobacco, 4435, 4500.  
 in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 tomato, effect of fertilizers and lime on, 2894.  
 in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 Leaf traces, of Amaranthus caudatus, 4206.  
 of Chlorophytum elatum, 4206.  
 of Commelinaceae, 4206.  
 Leaf hopper, beet, as carrier of curly leaf of beet, 2924.  
 life history of, 4470.  
 minimum incubation periods of causative agent of curly leaf in, 4509.  
 control of, 4468.  
 on potatoes, 4488.  
 control of, 4484.  
 Leak, of potatoes, 4374.  
 Leaven fermentation, discussion, 3062.  
 Leber's disease, inheritance of, 251, 1295.  
 Leibes reticulatus, inheritance of secondary sexual character in, 313.  
 Lecanium hesperidum, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4554.  
 oleae, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4553.  
 on lemon, 4519.  
 Lecidia eucaia, 4274.  
 Leathin collodion membrane, diffusion of sodium chloride through, 3094.  
 LeConte, John Eatton, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 LeConte, Lewis, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Lederer, Ignaz Ludwig Paul von, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Leea pallida, from Siam, 4782.  
 Leleburia microcarpa, from Africa, 3246.  
 naegeleana, from Africa, 3246.  
 nigeriae, from Africa, 3246.  
 Leg-Slation. (See also Revolutory measures.)  
 forest. See Forest legislation.  
 phytopathological. Cuban, 2964.  
 in Italy, 2943.  
 Legumels. (See also specific legumes, as Pea, etc.)  
 changes resulting from cooking of, and relation of changes to nutrition, 4694.  
 fertilization and pollination of, 3837.  
 gall of, caused by Pseudomonas, 4511.  
 hydrogen sulphide production in seeds of, 773.  
 nitrogenous manures of, 863.  
 nodule bacteria of, 2773.  
 producing "loco," in animals, 856.  
 root nodules of, effect of soil temperature upon development of, 804.  
 Legume pods, function of, 3357.  
 Legume seeds, conditions of germination of, 3357.  
 production of, for pasture, 3316.  
 in Sweden, 3381.  
 Leguminosae, fossils, from Uesküb, in Macedonia, 2842.  
 vascular tissue of funiculus and integuments of, 189.  
 Lejeunea calcaria, notes on, 468.  
 microloba, 463.  
 pallidissima, 465.  
 polyandra, 465.  
 Lemna bilineata, on tobacco, in South Africa, 2104.  
 Lemanea fucina rigida, from Oregon, 3528.  
 Lembosia heptapleur, 1673.  
 hormosiana, discussion, 1673.  
 microspora, on Ocotia leucocylon, from Puerto Rico, 2693.  
 Lemna triulca, organography of, 438.  
 Lemnaceae, organography of, 438.  
 vegetative organs of, homology of, 438.  
 Lemon. (See also Citrus limonia.)  
 anthracnose of, 4519.  
 Ascochyta coriicola on, 4519.  
 Aspidiotus coccineus on, 4519.

- Lemon**  
*Aspidiotus rossi* on, 4519.  
 bark blotch of, 4519.  
 black aphid on, 4519.  
 black scale on, 4519.  
 borers on, 4519.  
 brown rot of, 1789, 4519.  
 California, composition of, 1476.  
*Capnodium citricola* on, 4519.  
 citricola scale on, 4519.  
*Cladostium citri* on, 4519.  
 collar rot of, 4519.  
*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, 1711.  
 cottony cushion scale on, 4519.  
 culture, in New Zealand, 1475.  
*Dactylopius adonidum* on, 4519.  
*Diaspis santali* on, 4519.  
 Eureka, composition of, 1476.  
 fungoid diseases on, 1740.  
*Fusarium limonis* on, 4519.  
 grey-scale of, 4519.  
 groves, planting and cultivation of, in Ridge section, Florida, 4075.  
*Jeorya purchasi* on, 4519.  
 internal decline of, 4493.  
 leaf roller on, 4519.  
*Lecontea olea* on, 4519.  
 Lisbon, composition of, 1476.  
 mealy bug on, 4519.  
 melon-pose of, 4519.  
 mottle leaf of, 4519.  
*Myzus cerasi* on, 4519.  
 in New Zealand, diseases and insect pests on, 4511.  
 scale on, 4519.  
*Phoma citricarpa* on, 4519.  
*Phomopsis citri* on, 4519.  
*Pythiasia citrophthora* on, 4519.  
 round black scale on, 4519.  
 scale on, in New Zealand, 4519.  
*Septoria limonum* on, 1715.  
 sooty mould of, 4519.  
*Sporodanum griseum* on, 4519.  
 storage of, 4512.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
 thrips on, 4519.  
*Tortrix exocassana* on, 4519.  
 verrucosa of, 4519.  
 Villa Franca, composition of, 1476.  
 Lemon oil, fractional distillation, and critical temperature of solution, 426.  
*Lendneria angulata*, n. comb., from Colombia, 2014.  
*Lenna brunescens*, 4878.  
*Lens esculenta*, diseases of, 870.  
 Lenticels, hypertrophied, on conifer roots, relation of, to moisture and aeration, 4501.  
 Lentils, breeding of, 1498.  
*Lentinus integrus*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 lepideus, effect of heat upon the mycelium of, 4406.  
 omphalopsis, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Lentis sepiaria*, effect of heat upon the mycelium of, 4406.  
 sinensis, from Chokiang, China, 4265.  
 trachea, effect of heat upon the mycelium of, 4406.  
*Leontodon autumnale*, X *Leontodon hispidum*, 3204.  
 var. *palustris*, 3208.  
*hispidaster* X, 3204.  
 hispidum, X *Leontodon autumnale*, 3204.  
 Lepidum, law of site in geotropic reactions of, 4599.  
*Lepidium apetalum*, irritating power of, 1879.  
*Lepidodendron*, 2 spp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
*Lepidodendron* sp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
*Lepidophyllum* sp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
 from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
*Lepidoptera*, inheritance of wing color in, 289.  
*Lepidosaphes beckeri*, *Microsera fugikurui* on, 4482.  
 Myrangium duranai on, 4482.  
*Ophiocetrus coccicola* on, 4482.  
*Sphaerostilbe coccophila* on, 4482.  
*Utricularia heterocladum* on, 4482.  
 gloveri, Myrangium duranai on, 4482.  
*Ophiocetrus coccicola* on, 4482.  
*Sphaerostilbe coccophila* on, 4482.  
*Utricularia heterocladum* on, 4482.  
 borings, on citrus plants, in Parakasy, 4555.  
*Lepidostrobilus* 3 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 Lenticels, origin of elaioplasts in, 2270.  
*Lepidoxia plumula*, 1835.  
 Lupa explosive, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Lumpy, explosive, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Leptocarpus brachiatus*, 4799.  
 gymnosus, 4799.  
*Leptocoris trivittatus*, chromosome number, 1452.  
 telosynapsis in male germ cells of, 1452.  
*Leptodontium proliferum*, vegetative reproduction in, 1538.  
*Leptomonas kordasi*, discussion, 4485.  
 on *Morrenia odorata*, 4485.  
 davidi, description, 2634.  
 on *Euphorbias*, 2631, 2635, 2639.  
 in latex of *Euphorbia peploides*, 4490.  
 morphology and taxonomy of, 2534, 2539.  
 note, 4485.  
 elmassiani, discussion, 4485.  
*Leptorhynchus tetrachaetus* var. *penicillatus*, from South Australia, 536.  
*Leptospermum bencomorianum*, 4517.  
*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, on blackberry, in North Island, New Zealand, 4323.  
 bottai, of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.  
 marante, on *Maranta arundinacea*, from the Philippines, 1075.  
*Leptotene* threads, in *Aphis palmarum*, 114.  
 in *Saccocirrus*, 113.  
*Leptothyrium melaleucum* (*Lophodermium melaleucum*), from Great Britain, 2765.  
 nitidum, n. comb., 1658.  
 phormii, n. comb., 1658.  
*Lerota angustifolia*, n. comb., 4838.  
 racemosa, n. comb., 4838.  
 Leske, discussion of, 2145.  
*Lespedeza reticulata*, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3553.  
 striata, discussion of, 926.  
 violacea, from Iowa, 3557, 3563.  
*Lesquerella*, monograph on, 3228.  
*Lesquerella alpina* var. *spatulata* (*Lesquerella spatulata*), 3228.  
 arizonica var. *rudicaulis*, 3228.  
 condensata var. *laevis*, 3228.  
 frigida (*Vescaria frigida*), 3228.  
 garretii, 3228.  
 gracilis var. *repanda* (*Vescaria repanda*), 3228.  
 lasiocarpa var. *berlandieri*, n. comb., (*Synthlipsis berlandieri*), 3228.  
 montana var. *effusiflora*, 3228.  
 pueblensis, 3228.  
 schaueriana (*Algyseum schauerianum*), 3228.  
 spatulata, 3228.  
 Lesser Antilles, mosses from, collected by Miss E. F. Noel in 1914, 1943.  
 LeSueur, Charles Alexandre, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Lethal factors, explanation of, 1313.  
 Lettuce, bottom-rot of, 4329.  
*Bremia lactucae* on, 1712, 4573.  
 California, growing and shipping of, 4181.  
 culture experiments, with electric light on, 2541.  
 downy mildew of, 4273.  
 control of, 2871.  
 forcing of, in Michigan and Ohio, 1572.  
 greenhouse, development of improved strains of, 3809.  
 growing of, 421.  
 head, in Oregon coast counties, 1562.  
 Rhizoctonia causing bottom-rot of, 4329.  
 variety trials of, 2919.  
 vitamin B in, 4649.  
*Leucodendron argenteum*, water relations of, 3013.  
 Loucaena, honey from, 5624.  
*Leucobryum brachyphyllum*, new to Tasmania, 4245.  
*Leucodon*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Leucodon aegitum* var. *pulchellum* (*Leucodon pulchellum*), 4788.  
 pulchellum, 4788.  
*Leucoboma strictifolium*, from India, 462.  
*Leucophaea*, as sources of mitochondria-like primordia, 117.  
 Leuzit, effect on fodder beet, 2165.  
 effect on oats, 2165.  
 effect on potatoes, 2165.  
 Lewicki, Hector, obituary notice, 3362.  
 Levulinic acid, quantitative estimation of, in foodstuffs, 740.  
 source of, 740.  
*Lewisia bernardina*, from Southern California, 4516.  
*Liatris punctata*, from Iowa, 3565.  
 Liberia, *Panicum* n. spp. from, 4857.  
*Libocedrus decurrens*, dry rot of, 2851.  
 frost injury, in *Schmoeleaya*, Hungary, 2411.  
 Polyporus anarus on, 2851.  
 Libyan desert, Africa, rainfall in, 5612.  
 sandstorms in, 5612.



- Libyan desert (*continued*)  
 temperature of, 3512.  
 vegetation of, 3512.
- Lichens, by Annie Lorrain Smith [Rev.], 2748, 2749.  
 acids found in, 4627.  
 [Book], 3424, 3459, 4277.  
 calcareous, structure of thallus of, 468.  
 fungi and [Book], 2727.  
 general catalogue of, 2753.  
 glass-attacking, and their action on church windows, 2751.  
 near Havana, Cuba, 2750.  
 of Iowa, Emmet County, 5392.  
 of Lake George region, 4273, 4274.  
 of Mt. Monadnock region, New Hampshire, 154.  
 of New England, 4270.  
 pyrenocarpous, of Europe, key to, 4278.  
 Ramolina farinacea on trunk of hazel-nut, 594.  
 reindeer, from Ledges, Iowa, 3582.
- Licuala acutifida* var. *peninsularis*, 4803.  
*anomala*, 4803.  
*densiflora*, 4803.  
*ferruginoides*, 4803.  
*gjellerupii*, 4803.  
*glabra* var. *selangorensis*, 4803.  
*halleriana*, 4803.  
*leprosa*, 4803.  
*mattanensis* var. *pauicisecta*, 4803.  
*merguensis*, 4803.  
*oninensis*, 4803.  
*parriflora*, 4803.  
*penduliflora* var. *australis*, 4803.  
*petiolulata* var. *kenepajensis*, 4803.  
*platydictyla*, 4803.  
*reptans*, 4803.  
*ridleyana*, 4803.  
*robinsoniana*, 4803.  
*spinoosa* var. *eriantha*, 4803.  
*wrayi*, 4803.
- Liebig's law of the minimum, overcoming of, 3345.
- Life-cycle, of *Hydatina senta*, 321.
- Light, biological effects, physical and chemical principles underlying them, 4704.  
 of different wave lengths, effect on plants, 1974.  
 ecological and phytogeographical problems of, 3767.  
 effect on pupal coloration of the cabbage butterfly, 1303.  
 electric, effect on plane trees, 3102.  
 forest growth in relation to, 3767.  
 and plant production, 3291.  
 red, tropic action of, on etiolated plants of *Avena sativa*, 1975.
- Lignuous flora, of the Staked Plains, of Texas, 157.
- Lignification, of mature phloem in herbaceous angiosperms, 4227.
- Lignin, color reaction, for differentiation between angiosperm and gymnosperm woods, 734.  
 pine-wood, constitution of, 4644.  
 structural formula of, 738.  
 in wood, 4645.
- Ligustrum, leaf production in hedge plants, habit of, 134.
- Ligustrum ibolium* X, 4562.
- Lucidum, for Florida gardens, 2571.
- Nepalense, for Florida gardens, 2571.
- Lilac, culture experiments, with electric light on, 2541.
- Liliaceae, leaf-base phyllodes among, 432.
- Lilium brownii*, merits of, 401.  
*formosum*, merits of, 401.  
*myriophyllum*, merits of, 401.  
*ochraceum*, merits of, 401.  
*philippinense*, merits of, 401.  
*regale*, merits of, 401.  
*roesslii*, merits of, 401.  
*thayense*, merits of, 401.  
*thomsonianum*, descriptive and cultural notes, 4126.  
*willmottiae*, merits of, 401.
- Lily(ies), Canada, use of, 2574.  
 care of beds of, 2578.  
 Easter, growing of, from seed, 1534.  
 production of, in northern climates, 1547.  
 growing of, 2578.  
 Regal, note, 2569.
- Lima wood, note on, 1196.
- Lime, mustletree on, 1746.  
 sweet, in Syria and Cilicia, varietal, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.
- Lime, burnt, action of, 3156.  
 and finely ground limestone, relative value of, 3156.  
 effect on ammonification, 3175.  
 effect on nitrification, 3175.  
 effect on taste and *Vicia faba*, 2138.  
 fineness of, studies on, 3156.  
 requirement, influence of soil sulphur on, 3152.  
 of soil and plant, 3138.  
 and sweet clover, in Illinois, 3607.  
 tomato leaf spot, control, effect on, 2604.
- Lime-magnesia ratio, studies on, 3156.
- Lime-sulphur, for apple scab control, 4400.  
 for brown rot of cherries, control, 4400.  
 solution vs. dry material, 4531.  
 sprays, experiments, 4508.
- Lime-water, analysis of, 1860.
- Limestone, finely ground, and burnt lime, relative value of, 3156.
- Liming, with special reference to the uses of ground limestone, 3136.
- Limnophila fragrans* var. *brevis*, 4870.  
*indica* var. *raymundi*, 4870.
- Limnoella aquatica*, ecological notes on, 3672.
- Limpriehitia*, 2678.
- Limpriehitia latinerve*, n. comb., 2678.  
*pellucida*, n. comb., 2678.
- Linaria cymbalaria*, pH range of, 3464.
- Lindlofa alba*, 4809.  
*angustifolia*, 4809.  
*brachystemon*, 4809.  
*cerinthoides*, 4809.  
 var. *stenophylla*, 4809.  
*cynoglossoides*, 4809.  
*ericalcinea*, 4809.  
*hissarica*, 4809.  
*korolkowii*, 4809.  
*kurdica*, 4809.  
*lanata*, 4809.  
 var. *oratifolia*, 4809.  
*algae*, 4809.  
*stylosa*, 4809.  
 var. *hispidia*, 4809.  
*tubiflora*, 4809.
- Linden, in Angermundland, Sweden, 3580.
- Lindleya* (*Leplaea*, *Wikströemia*), 2508.
- Lindneria pusilla* (*Gratiola pusilla*), 4870.
- Linkage, of aleurone color factors in maize, 1370.  
 in *Apotettix eurycephalus*, 1403.  
 of endosperm factors, in maize, 1370.  
 in mice, 1441.  
 in poultry, 264.
- Linkage variation, 2494.  
 relation of incomplete synapsis of chromosomes to, 140.
- Linnaeus, garden of, at Upsala, 1063.  
 note, 1059.
- Linopteris, from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.
- Linopteris*, n. sp., 512.
- Linseed, effect on amount and composition of milk, 37.
- Linum, (see also *Flier*).  
 seeds, manganese content of, 4621.
- Linum austriacum*, polymorphism and fecundity in, 1301.  
*grandiflorum*, castration, effect of, 227.  
*usitatissimum*. (See also *Flier*).  
*Botrytis* sp. on, 589.  
*Colletotricum linicolium* on, 589.  
*Cuscuta epilinum* on, 589.  
 description of, 2170.  
 diseases of, 570.  
*Fusarium lini* on, 589.  
*Melampsora lini* on, 589.  
*Phoma* sp. on, 589.  
*Polyspora lini* on, 589.  
*Sclerotium sclerotiorum* on, 589.  
 in Sweden, 2170.
- Liparis monacha*, insecticides for control of, 3732.  
*videensis*, 4798.
- Lipase, castor bean, preparation and properties of, 408.
- Lipochromes, and carotinoids, identity of, 1922.
- Liriodendron tulipifera, honey from, 3397.
- Liriodendron scale, *Ascheronia cubensis* on, 4482.
- Lirioisma ovata*, pharmacognetical study of, 765, 768.
- Lisea, on scale insects, 1667.
- Literature, agricultural, classified index of European American, and Asiatic literature, 1033.  
 American mycological, index to, 469, 2679, 2680.  
 periodical, cooperative indexing of, 97.  
 plant protection, bibliography of, 4543.
- Lithium, in plant organs, 4583.
- Lithospermum, discussion of, 2845.
- Lithuania, pine-Norway spruce forests of, 197.
- Lithuania, pine-Norway spruce forests of, 197.
- Zelmeni ja, a new journal, 2234.
- Lithuanian plant names, bibliography of, 2294.
- Lithuanian plant names, bibliography of, 2294.
- Lithmus, substitution of brom-thymol-blue in carbohydrate media for, 2757.
- "Little olive," of olive fruit, 594.
- Little peach, distribution, losses and symptoms, 2913.
- Little peach, distribution, losses and symptoms, 2913.
- Littorea littoralis* (*Sanderopsis littoralis*), 3221.
- Littorea littoralis* (*Sanderopsis littoralis*), 3221.  
*modesta forma gracilis*, 3221.

- Liverworts, leafy, origin of elaioplasts in, 2270.  
 of Molucca Islands, 1655.  
 of New England, 4270.  
 of Norway, 1637.  
 Livistona chinensis, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
 leopiana var. polyantha, 4803.  
 boltzei, 4803.  
 humilis var. novoguineensis, 4803.  
 var. sclerophylla, 4803.  
 loripavila, 4803.  
 rigida, 4803.  
 tahananensis, 4803.  
 Lizards, sex-chromosomes in, 1408.  
 spermatogenesis of, 1408.  
 Lobelia, alkaloids from, 4399.  
 Lobeliaceae, nectar-feeding birds and, 3187.  
 Lobomonas bernardiensis, 2641.  
 Lochnera rosea, in Paraguay, 143.  
 Loco, as poisonous plant, 1887.  
 Loco weeds, discussion of, 656.  
 Locust, black, poisoning of chickens by, 639.  
 Loder, Sir Edmund Giles, Bart., 1016.  
 Lodoicea, in the Seychelles, protection and cultivation of, 1529.  
 Loeb, Jacques, papers on relation of proteins to electrolytes, 713.  
 Log, decaying, Podostroma orbiculare on, in Porto Rico, 2683.  
 Ophiocystis portoricensis on, from Porto Rico, 2693.  
 Loganberry, die-back of, in the Northwest, 4451.  
 training, methods of, 1517.  
 winter injury of, 1518.  
 Loganberry, X dewberry, 1402.  
 X raspberry, 1402.  
 Lolium, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Ophiobolus cariceti on, 4364.  
 Lolium italicum, yield in "La Plata" region, 909.  
 temulentum, yield in "La Plata" region, 909.  
 Lomentaria ovalis subarticulata, discussion of, 1617.  
 London, trees of, 109.  
 Long Island, Southold, flora of, 2309.  
 Long scale, Sphaerostilbe oocophila on, 4482.  
 Loniscera, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Loniscera glauca, from Iowa, 3556.  
 sullivantii, from Iowa, 3558.  
 Lookout tower, determining height of, 1259.  
 Loosestrut, of wheat, 4337.  
 Loosestrife, purple, honey from, 3623.  
 Lophidiopsis paraguayensis, description, 4555.  
 Lophiostomataceae, new genus of, 2733.  
 Lophocolea spp., origin of elaioplasts in, 2270.  
 Lophocolea deningeri, 1635.  
 Lophodermium melaleucum, 2705.  
 pinastri, on white pine in Denmark, 2374.  
 Lophospermum scandens, hardness of, 4111.  
 Lophozia wenzelii, synonymy of, 4234.  
 Loquat, in Syria and Cilicia, varieties distribution, and cultural data for, 2315.  
 Lorantheae, host plants of, in Durban, 3475.  
 Loranthus, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Loranthus messinensis, from Africa, 4781.  
 romualdensis, from Spain, 1988.  
 Lorrain, Harth forest, management of, 2390.  
 Lotz's theory, of evolution, 521.  
 Lotus, raffinose, glucose, and sucrose in seeds of, 742.  
 Lotus corniculatus, as ensilage, 932.  
 fertilization and pollination of, 3837.  
 glaber, honey from, 3601.  
 tenuifolius, fertilization and pollination of, 3857.  
 Loudon, J. C., biographical sketch of, 79.  
 and "The Gardeners' Magazine," 79.  
 Louisiana, anthracnose of onion in, 4330.  
 black stalk rot of onion in, 4330.  
 Colletotrichum circinans on onion in, 4330.  
 Fusarium mallii on onion in, 4330.  
 Fusarium root rot of onion in, 4330.  
 LaSalle Parish, soil survey of, 4746.  
 Macrosporium parasitium on onion in, 4330.  
 mosaic of sugar cane in, 4524.  
 pink root disease of onion in, 4330.  
 Lubricants, animal and vegetable, compared with mineral lubricants, 2060.  
 Lucerne, Chinese, culture of, 2107.  
 culture, in Baden, 659.  
 growing of, for seed, 2108.  
 seed, tested at Grootfontein, South Africa, 2109.  
 Urophylletia affinis on, 2850.  
 in Waitara, New Zealand, 68.  
 yield, in "La Plata" region, 909.  
 Lumber, lessening losses of, 3713.  
 Lumber export trade, of Finland, 1247.  
 Lumber industry, of Finland, 1247.  
 Lumbering, in Tupper Lake region, Adirondack Mountains, 209.  
 Lüneburger, heath, origin and disappearance of, 179.  
 Lunularia cruciata, new to Maine, 2562.  
 Lunz flora, note, 2838.  
 Lupul, in the caustichone of Ficus vogelii, 757.  
 from Zanthoxylum bark, 1915.  
 Lupine(s), adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
 blue, use in potato culture, 3579.  
 breeding of, 1438.  
 culture, importance of, in farm management, 2187.  
 Erysiphe communis on, 1716.  
 seed, methods of feeding, 954.  
 manganese content of, 4921.  
 removal of bitter principle of, 934.  
 Lupinus, studies in, 884.  
 Lupinus albus, growth of, effect of cocaine on, 4708, 4709.  
 permeability in, influence of wounding on, 1901.  
 angustifolius, preparation of immune sera with cultures of, 2820.  
 arboreus, Collybia velutipes on, 2896.  
 economic importance of, 2890.  
 Pleurotus ostreatus on, 2896.  
 bimaculatus, 884.  
 concinnus, vars., discussion of, 884.  
 concinnus agardhianus, n. comb., 884.  
 desertorum, n. comb., 884.  
 concinnus obtusus, 884.  
 concinnus orcutti (Lupinus micans), 884.  
 pallidus, n. comb., 884.  
 leonensis, 884.  
 luteus, preparation of immune sera with cultures of, 2820.  
 micans, 884.  
 perennis, preparation of immune sera with cultures of, 2820.  
 stiversi, discussion of, 884.  
 subcarneus (Lupinus texensis, Lupinus bimaculatus, Lupinus subramosus, Lupinus leonensis), 884.  
 subramosus, 884.  
 texensis, 884.  
 Luxemburg, fruit industry of, 1473.  
 Lyula spirata var. nova, from California, 1989.  
 Lycium spp., botanical, chemical, and pharmacological notes, 1889.  
 Lycopersicon esculentum. (See also Tomato.)  
 fungus diseases of, in India, 627.  
 gall of, caused by Heterodera radiclela, 4511.  
 —, caused by Tylenchus fucicola, 4511.  
 leaf curl of, 1763.  
 morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
 subburn of, 1752.  
 Lycopodiales, haplophylls in, 504.  
 Lycopus, discussion of, 2245.  
 Lygodesmia juncea, from loess of Iowa, 3565.  
 Lymnaea columella, self-fertility in, 1312.  
 Lysimachia, discussion of, 2245.  
 Lysurus, description of, 1664.  
 Lythrum, discussion of, 2245.  
 inheritance of heterostyly in, 339.  
 MacGregor, Sir William, 1062.  
 McCall, J. N. J., 998.  
 Maapia origanoides, n. comb., 4638.  
 Maedanius nuda, investigations in Hawaii on, 1522.  
 Macedonia, contributions to flora of, 4748.  
 fossil Aceraceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Anacardiaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Aquifoliaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Betuliaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Celastraceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Ericaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Fagaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Gramineae from, 2842.  
 fossil Hamamelidaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Juglandaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Lauraceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Leguminosae from, 2842.  
 fossil Magnoliaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Myricaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Oleaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Pinaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Rhamnaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Simarubaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Taxaceae from, 2842.  
 fossil Typhaceae from, 2842.  
 Macure, William, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Macoun, John, autobiography of, 3387.  
 biographical sketch, 87.  
 Macrocytis pyrifera, of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3494.  
 Indian uses of, 2057.  
 Macromitrium blumei, phyllocladum in, 3881.

- Macromitrium blumei* (continued)  
 rotway, new to Tasmania, 446.  
 trinense, from Trinidad, 1643.
- Macrophoma engleriana*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 paraphysata n. f., description, 4555.
- Macrosiphonia virescens* var. *missionum*, 143.  
*Macrosiphum solanifolii*, as carrier of potato mosaic and leaf roll, 2921.
- Macrosporium*, on vegetables, control of, 1831.  
*Macrosporium euphorbiae*, from Egypt, 4262.  
 olase, from Egypt, 4262.  
 parasiticum, on onion, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 pathogenicity of, 4414.
- Macrostachya* sp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
*Macrotaeniopteris simplex*, note, 516.  
*Macrotermes*, fungous food of, 475.  
*Macrotermes natalensis*, food of, 475.  
*Macrosamia fraseri*, anatomy of seedling and young plant, 1593.
- Macuillamia limosa*, from Colombia, 2014.  
 Macula, hereditary degeneration of, 222.
- Madagascar, Panicum* n. spp., from, 4557.  
*Pennisetum erigum* from, 4557.  
 Sclerocarya in, 4545.
- Madeira, Scapania denticulata* from, 1642.  
*Nadotrocha crenilobula*, from Muluca Islands, 1635.  
 katangae, of Belgian Congo, 465.  
*Maesa carolinensis*, from Micronesia, 4856.  
 palauensis, from Micronesia, 4856.
- Maga*, 2021.
- Magnesia*, burnt, action of, 3156.  
 effect on oats and Vicia faba, 3138.  
 soils impregnated with, crops suitable to, 3124.
- Magnesium citrate*, analysis of, 1890.  
*Magnesium sulphate*, effect on rye and barley, 2134.
- Magnolia(s)*, as ornamentals, 1557.  
 propagation of, 1557.
- Magnolia campbelli*, X *M. conspicua*, description of, 1557.  
 conspicua, X *M. campbelli*, description of, 1557.  
 conspicua var. *purpurascens* (*Magnolia denudata* var. *purpurascens*), notes on, 1994.  
 dawsoniana, notes on, 1994.  
 denudata var. *purpurascens*, 1994.  
 loebneri, note, 4128.  
 nicholsoniana, notes on, 1994.  
 sargentiana, notes on, 1994.  
 stellata, floricultural note, 4091.  
 X *M. kobus*, note, 4128.  
 veitchii, description of, 1557.  
 wilsoni, notes on, 1994.
- Magnoliaceae*, fossils, from Uesküb, in Macedonia, 2842.
- Mahogany*, 2339.  
 logging of, in tropical West Africa, 2402.
- Mahogany* forests, wild, of British Honduras, development of, 1198.
- Mahonia*, *Phyllosticta japonica* on, 1087.
- Maianthemum canadense*, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.
- Maine, Aroostook County*, cost of producing an acre of potatoes in, 2122.  
 soil survey of, 4730.
- Calypogeia fissa* new to, 2662.  
*Calypogeia sullivanti* new to, 2662.  
*Cephalozella bifida* new to, 2662.  
*Lunularia cruciata* new to, 2662.  
*Marsilea quadrifolia* in, 147.  
 potato tipburn in, 4498.
- Radiola obovata* new to, 2662.  
*Scapania paludosa* new to, 2662.
- Mains*, must of 1920 in, 4190.
- Maize* (See also *Corn*, and *Zea mays*)  
 albinos in, from inbreeding, 3854.  
 aleurone color, linkage relations of factors for, 1370.  
 breeding in, 3578.  
 methods for increase of yield, 362.  
 calcium chloride ions, adsorption of, by, 4613.  
 chemical composition of, 2088.  
 corn oil from, 2089.  
 cost of production of, 43.  
 crinkly leaf in, 1537.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 ear-type selection and yield of, 3558.  
 endosperm, aberrant chromosome behavior in, 1336.  
 linkage relations of factors for, 1370.  
 false polyembryony in, 1905.  
 fertilizing and rotation experiments, 983.  
 as fodder crop for dairy farmers, in New South Wales, 2356.  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 germination of, effect of date of seeding on, 2085.  
 growing contest, for lads, Transvaal Province, 2171.  
 in New South Wales, 70.  
 growth, effect of date of seeding on, 2085.
- heritable characters of, 280, 1337, 3826.  
 heritable variations in, 3855.  
 historical information on, 1075.  
 hybridization in, 3876.  
 with teosinte, 2444.  
 inheritance, of salmon silk color in, 3391.  
 of white sheaths in, 269.  
 microspore and megaspore development in, crossing over in, 3854.  
 in New South Wales, Murrumbidgee irrigation area, experiments in, 64.  
 pericarp, variegated, frequency of mutation in relation to development, 1338.  
 —, homozygous and heterozygous, relative frequency of dominant somatic mutations in, 1338.  
 —, somatic mutations in, 1338.  
 in Peruvian history, 85.  
 physical composition of, 2037.  
 planting of, date of, 2143.  
 production, cost of, 43.  
 products and by-products of, 2067.  
 roots, development and activities of, 4694.  
 in rotation, 36.  
 experiments, 2143, 2144.  
 sectorial chimera in, 1370.  
 seed improvement, 933.  
 seed selection in, 2143.  
 seeding, effect of date of, on germination, growth, and development of, 2035.  
 rate of, experiments, 923, 2161.  
 selection in, 3576.  
 in South Africa, factors influencing yield, 2083.  
 spacing of, 2143.  
 starch and glucose from, 2089.  
 varietal crosses, yield from, 3845.  
 variety tests, 933.  
 in New South Wales, 58.  
 versus sunflowers, as silage, 2138.  
 waxy endosperm in, 270.  
 white and yellow, comparison of, 2141.
- Xenia* in, 1517.  
 yellow flint, pedigree selection with, 1294, 3841.  
 yield, in "La Platta" region, 909.  
 in New South Wales, 2177.  
 in South Africa, factors influencing, 2083.  
 zebra-striped leaves in, 3826.
- Maize* cobs, motor fuel production from, 2065.
- Mal di gomma*, of orange trees, 2926.
- Malachite* green, for staining spores, in bacterial cells, 494, 495.
- Malaya, Acanthephippium sylhetense* new to, 864.  
*Arctria virescens* on deadwood in, 499.  
 bud-rot of coconuts in, 2928.  
*Eulophia macrostachya* new to, 864.  
 flora of, 3553, 3576.  
*Jussiaea speciosa* new to, 882.  
 mixed pharmacy in, 3394.  
*Spathoglottis affinis* new to, 864.
- Malic acid*, in pericarp of *Rhus*, 754.  
 in *Pyrus* fruits, 754.
- Malope malsoides*, honey from, 3598.
- Malus doumeri*, wild, in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 ioensis plena, floricultural notes, 4144.  
 laosensis, wild, in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 melizvetkyana, floricultural notes, 4145.  
 prunifolia, cultivated in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 rehder, cultivated in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 sylvestris, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 3515.
- Malvernian strata*, near Malvern, Durmast oak-woods of, 3510.
- Mamey*, description of, 1458.
- Mammals*. (See also *specific mammals*.)  
 sex chromosome in, 3846.
- Mammea americana*, description of, 1458.
- Man, agglutinogens* in, 1407.  
 albino's eyeball, histological examination of, 1440.  
 anaemia in, inheritance of, 1386.  
 aristocracy, hereditary, in, 216.  
 birth rate in, in France, war and, 283.  
 in Germany, plans for increase, 214.  
 blood of, specific iso-agglutinins in, inheritance of, 278.  
 blood characters, hereditary, 1407.  
 bone, fragility of, inheritance of, 348.  
 Burmese skull, study of, 1434.  
 cataract in, inheritance of, 343, 353, 1421.  
 chorionic fusion and augmented twinning in, 129.  
 chromosome number in, 1409.

- Man**  
citizenship, useful, development of, 288.  
color blindness in, inheritance of, 311, 354.  
color dominance in, 1428.  
congenital familial spinal muscular atrophies, and their relation to amyotonia congenita, 274.  
degeneration of macula, hereditary, 222.  
democracy and the human equation, 268.  
development of, rôle of heredity and environment in [Book], 2442.  
diseases, general constitutional and hereditary, [Book], 215.  
efficiency and levels of intelligence, 260.  
eugenics, applied, [Book], 2435.  
in Germany, 2471.  
evolution of, direction of, 2445.  
eye diseases. (See also *Eye diseases*.)  
inheritance of, 344, 345, 351, 355, 356, 358.  
families, better American, 271, 272.  
feeble-mindedness in, 242.  
sterilization as treatment for, 242.  
genetics, 2433, 2450.  
genetics and race hygiene fundamentals of, [Book], 3814.  
germ cell formation in, 1344.  
*Glomospora gandavensis* parasitic on, 1677.  
glioma of retina, hereditary, in, 1437.  
Hamites, origin and wanderings of, determined by their domestic animals, 2436.  
head form in, heredity of, 1343.  
heredity and environment, rôle in development of, [Book], 2442.  
human selection and eugenics, 3814.  
Huntington's chorea, description and heredity of, 3885.  
hybrid types of, 1391.  
hyperactivity in, 262.  
improvement of race [Book], 2435.  
increase of population and increase of food, 1359.  
internal diseases, constitutional disposition to, 2469.  
iso-agglutinins, specific, in human blood, inheritance of, 276.  
mate selection and aristocracy in, 218.  
mental disease, inheritance and origin of, 3885, 3887.  
mental hygiene, 1414.  
microphthalmia with myopia and cororetopia, 1439.  
Morioti skull deformation, 1413.  
mortality, infant, in Germany, plans for avoiding, 314.  
in Königsberg, Prussia, 1914-1918, influence of social position on, 1340.  
in United States, biometric data, 1412.  
racial differences in, 213.  
motherhood, 2486.  
natural history of, 1418.  
nervous system, central, familial studies on, 1377.  
in variation and heredity in, [Book], 249.  
nystagmus, inheritance of, 347.  
origin of, anthropoid apes and, 217.  
paralysis, disposition to, 1399.  
race conflicts in, 1428.  
racial betterment, personal beauty and, 2447.  
racial mixture, as cause of conspicuous morphological changes of facial type, 1391.  
*Retinitis punctata albescentis*, clinical report on, 1358.  
sex chromosomes in, 1409, 3846.  
sex determination, by chromosomes in, 1344.  
sex intergrades in, [Book], 2432.  
sex problem, in society, 2469.  
sex taboo, institutionalized, 2409.  
spermatogenesis of, 1409.  
war injuries in, inheritance of, 2453.  
Mandarin, *Cyrtopora citripes* on, 4317.  
in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
*Mandragora officinarum*, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
Mandrake, historical information on, 1073.  
use of, 2574.  
Mangausee, distribution in plants, 723, 5015, 4583.  
in Dutch seeds, 4621.  
in legumes, 724.  
Mangels, fertilizers for, selection of, 955.  
in New South Wales, experiments, 3582.  
variety tests, in Ireland, 3093.  
yield of, in Ireland, 4, 5.  
*Mangifera indica*, gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
minor, edible fruit of, 4548.  
Mango(es), [Book], 1438.  
Chinese, behavior in south Florida, 4058.  
in Hawaii, investigations on, 1522.  
as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.  
varieties, in India, description list of, 4556.  
Mangold, fertilization of, 3856.  
yield, relation of, to fertilization, 3513.
- Manihot, diseases of, 570.  
*Manihot elaeagnifolia*, latex of, 1602.  
manihot, flour from, 2071.  
palmta, distribution and products of, 34.  
utissima, diseases of, 570.  
distribution and products of, 34.  
*Puttya lagunesis* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Manila hemp, distribution of, in Cavite Province, Philippines, as related to soil and climate, 3358.  
Manisuris *guianensis*, n. nom., of British Guiana, 4883.  
Manitoba, potato growing in, 907.  
stem rot, of *Cirsium arvense* in, 1745.  
of *Helianthus tuberosus* in, 1745.  
of *Iva xanthifolia* in, 1745.  
of *Sonchus arvensis* in, 1745.  
of sunflower in, 1745.  
Manna, production of, in the larch forests of Valais, 1365.  
Mannite, fermentation of, by *Bacterium glycerinum*, 3074.  
Mannose, in *Amanita*, 654.  
from ivory nut shavings, preparation of, 743.  
preparation of, 733, 4631.  
*Mansonia nymphaeifolia*, from Africa, 2011.  
Manteses. (See also *Fertilizers*.)  
artificial farm-yard, 3145.  
barnyard, value of, on Utah soils, 3139.  
for coffee plantations, 891.  
effect on evaporation of water from soils, 4735.  
export of, from India, proposal to prohibit, 3343.  
green, availability and quantity of the nitrogen, 945.  
*Cassia siamea* for, 2085.  
crops to be used for, 945.  
decomposition of, at different stages of growth, 4748.  
German agricultural society's chart of, 945.  
*Melilotus alba* as, 3209.  
*Sesbania sericea* as, 917.  
use in potato culture, 3319.  
nitrogenous, for peas and beans, 963.  
phosphatic, effect on potato yield, 41.  
stable, fermented at high temperatures, studies, 3283.  
sulphur, effect on, 3363.  
fertil litter, value of, 3372.  
Manuring, artificial, of forests, 2565.  
green, in eastern Germany, 3342.  
effect on water supply of the soil, 3564.  
on light and heavy soils, 2119.  
and soil management, 5123.  
of sugar beets, 2131.  
Maple. (See also *Acer*.)  
in Angermanland, Sweden, 3580.  
popular article on, 2339.  
red, resistance of, to ice storms, 3502.  
*Rosellina nevadensis* on, 1715.  
silver, resistance of, to ice storms, 2602.  
wilt of, in Virginia, 1841.  
Maranta, 3223.  
*Maranta arundinacea*, *Leptospira marantae* on, from the Philippines, 1575.  
as source of arrow-root, 3292.  
Maranto, discussion of identity of, 2412.  
*Marasmius plicatus*, on sugar cane, 4574.  
*prasinus* (*Ag. affluens*), = *Fungus minor*, Allii odore, 3687.  
sacchar, on sugar cane, 1742.  
Marattia, somatic mitosis in, 2271.  
*Marchantia palmata*, transformation of antheridial receptacles of, into vegetative thalli, 2661.  
*planifolia*, transformation of antheridial receptacles of, into vegetative thalli, 2661.  
*polymorpha*, transformation of antheridial receptacles of, into vegetative thalli, 2661.  
Margarine, containing sesame oil, estimation of, in butter, 2056.  
Mari, Lucio, collector of bryophytes in Ticino, Switzerland, 430.  
Marianne Islands, *Solanum saiponense* from, 4906.  
Marine algae. See *Algae, marine*.  
Marine organisms, methods and apparatus for study of, [Rev.], 1621.  
*Marsdenia cerasium*, from Africa, 4751.  
Marketing, of pecans, necessity and value of cooperating in, 3642.  
of pepper, white and black, in Java, 3505.  
of potatoes, 4537.  
of products from a thousand-acre orchard, 2511.  
Marmalade juice, from citrus fruits, 4186.  
Marmalades, pycnometer method of estimation of the volume of insoluble matter in, 2048.  
*Marubium vulgare*, honey from, 3604.  
Marsh bent grass, gall of, caused by *Tylenchus tritici*, 4511.  
*Marsilea quadrifida*, in Maine, 147.  
*Marsilea juglandis*, on walnut, 1714.  
overwintering of, 568.

- Martinique, *Panicum melanogonum* from, 4858.  
 Martynia, growing of, 421.  
 Martynia louisiana, flower development and embryogeny of, 4192.  
 Maryland, beekeeping in, 3597.  
   loblolly pine in, 1157.  
   Washington County, soil survey of, 4717.  
 Massachusetts, albinism of tobacco in, 1748.  
 Antirrhinum rust in, 1756.  
 apple scab in, 1771.  
 bud-scald, on tobacco in, 1748.  
 canker, of tobacco in, 1748.  
 carrot disease, new, in, 1771.  
 fungicides, for farm and orchard crops of, 1800.  
 Fusarium, on tobacco in, 1748.  
 Helvella spp. from, 471.  
 Hygrophorus coprinus from, 2724.  
 insecticides, for farm and orchard crops of, 1800.  
 late blight, of potato in, 1771.  
 leafspot, on tobacco in, 1748.  
 mosaic, of tobacco in, 1748.  
 Rhizoctonia, on tobacco in, 1748.  
 root rot, of tobacco in, 1748.  
 tobacco diseases, 1748, 1771.  
 tobacco wildfire in, 1748, 1771.  
 tomato leaf spot in, 1771.  
 wildfire, of petunia in, 1749.  
   of pokeweed in, 1749.  
   of tobacco in, 1749, 1771.  
   wilt of eggplant in, 1771.  
 Mastigobryum, origin of elaioplasts in, 2270.  
 Mastigobryum denigeri, 1653.  
   nigricans, 1653.  
   stresmannii, 1635.  
 Matches, production of, in South Africa, 2426.  
 Matchwood, production of, in South Africa, 2426.  
 Maté, caffeine in, method of estimating, 695.  
 Maté, Sir Herbert Gibson's records on, 3325.  
 Matricaria chamomilla, substitution of Convallaria for, 697.  
   suavolens, in Britain, identity of, 3534.  
 Matthiola incana, evolution of, 3880.  
 Mattiastrium crastatum var. paropamii, 4509.  
   lambertianum, 4509.  
   tibeticum var. schlagintweitii, 4509.  
   trinervium, 4509.  
 Maule reaction, for differentiation between angiosperm and gymnosperm woods, 734.  
 Maupasella nova, supplementary chromatic body in, 2269.  
 Mayumba, Belgian Congo, forests and timber of, 2550.  
 Meadow-rue, use of, 2574.  
 Mealy bug, on lemon, 4519.  
 Meat, canned, "swells" in, 690.  
   dehydration of, 4892.  
   frozen, fungi on, 1646.  
   incipient putrefaction of, determination of, 4674.  
 Mechanical tissue, in Gramineae, 4220.  
 Mechanism, versus vitalism, 3002.  
 Mecklenburg, northeastern, mosses of, 2668, 2669.  
 Media, agar, preparation of, 3086.  
   differential, for isolation of organisms of the enteric disease group, 2776.  
   influence on Gonococcus cultivation, 3081.  
   reaction of, effect upon the morphology of diphtheria bacillus, 2792.  
   solid, with wide range of hydrogen-ion concentration, 3121.  
   transparent milk medium, preparation of, 2764.  
 Medicago spp. fruits, in German woods, 3382.  
 Medicago lupulina, honey from, 3600.  
   lupulina, fertilization and pollination of, 3857.  
   maculata, Cercospora medicaginis on, 1765.  
   sativa, effect of soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, 804.  
   fertilization and pollination of, 3857.  
 Medical biology, (Monthly review), 987.  
 Medicinal plants, as secondary products of forestry, 3758.  
 Medicine, ancient, notes on, 2248.  
   application of De Vries's mutation theory to, 286.  
 Medicinalcalcar ponapense, 4569.  
 Medlar, Sclerotinia mespili on, in England, 1633.  
 Meehan, Joseph, obituary, 1004.  
 • Megasan, for potato storage rots, 613.  
 Melibomia characeae, from Mexico, 4578.  
   cinerea, from Mexico, 4578.  
   conzatti, from Mexico, 4578.  
   jaliscana, from Mexico, 4578.  
   paniculata, from Pleistocene of Tennessee, 2831.  
   rensoni, description and use of, 3289.  
   (Desmodium renseni), for forage, 3271.  
   robinsonii (Desmodium juliscanum obtusum), from Mexico, 4578.  
 Meiophyll, definition, 504.  
 Melamporea abietis-capraearum, experimental study of, 385.  
 allipopulina, on poplar, 1716.  
 lariet-capraearum, germination of teleutospores of, 3080.  
 Hini, influence of soil aeration on resistance of flax to, 538.  
 on Linum usitatissimum, 589.  
 Melamporaceae, of Egypt, 4262.  
 new genus in, 2720.  
 Melampyrum spp., a glucoside capable of destruction by emulsin in, 767.  
 Melanconiaceae, 2733.  
 Melanconium echinosporum, from Egypt, 4262.  
   sphaeroideum f. apocaryon, 2714.  
   sphaeroideum f. didmoideum, 2714.  
 Melandrum hybrids, Ustilago violacea on, 1734.  
 dioicum album, Ustilago violacea on, 1734.  
 dioicum, sex ratio in, deviation of, 2497.  
 rubrum, Ustilago violacea on, 1734.  
 Melanism, in Abraxas grossulariata, 289.  
 Melanogaster, notes, 453.  
 Melanoleuca eduriformis, illustrations and descriptions of, 2725.  
   thompsoniana, illustrations and descriptions of, 1725.  
 Melanomma aurantiicola, description, 4555.  
 aurantiophila, description, 4555.  
 Melanope, generic characters, synonymy, and relationships of, 1681.  
 Melanose, of lemon, 4519.  
 Melanotaenium lamii, on Lamium album, in Thuringia, Germany, 1674.  
 Melia azedarach, description and properties of, 671.  
 Melicope ponapensis, 4550.  
 Melilotus alba, (See also Clotter, sweet.)  
   as green manuring crop, 3209.  
   honey from, 3623.  
   at Orange, New South Wales, 72.  
   indica, honey from, 3623.  
   officialis, honey from, 3623.  
 Melinis affinis, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 argentea, from Adamawa, 4557.  
 ascendens, from Huilla, 4557.  
 bachmannii, from Pondoland, 4557.  
 barbeyana, from Arabia, 4557.  
 bertlingii, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 brachyrhynchus, from Kamerun, 4557.  
 chaetophora, from Angola, 4557.  
 congesta, from Angola, 4557.  
 denudata, from Huilla, 4557.  
 diminuta, from North Nyassaland, 4557.  
 eichingeri, from East Africa, 4557.  
 ejubata, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 goetzenii, from Central Africa, 4557.  
 hirsuta, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 merkeri, from East Africa, 4557.  
 minutiflora, for control of the tsetse fly, 239.  
 munzneri, from North Nyassaland, 4557.  
 mutica, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 nigricans, from Huilla, 4557.  
 nitens, from Kilimanjaro, 4557.  
 nyassana, from North Nyassaland, 4557.  
 olaviensis, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 paupera, from East Africa, 4557.  
 pulchra, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 rangei, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 secunda, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 seineri, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 somalensis, from Northeast Africa and southwest Asia, 4557.  
 stolzii, from North Nyassaland, 4557.  
 subglabra, from North Nyassaland, 4557.  
 trichotoma, from Southwest Africa, 4557.  
 ugandensis, from East Africa, 4557.  
 villosipes, from South Nyassaland, 4557.  
 Meliola colladot, on Apythera sp., from the Philippines, 165.  
 dolabrata, from Micronesia, 4209.  
 incompta, on Phytolacca divina, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 microtricha, on Ficus alba, in Straits Settlements, 1674.  
 osmanthi, on Osmanthus aquiloides, in Japan, 1674.  
 reinkingii, on Hippocratea sp., from the Philippines, 1675.  
 Melobesia lepollinii, in Zostera associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
 Melogramma novoguineense, 4268.  
 Melon, Malta, tumor in, note, 4476.  
 Pseudoperonospora cubensis on, 1714.  
 Melon fly, quarantine against, 4551.  
 Melsheimer, Leo, note on, 3391.  
 Membranes, collodion, flexible, preparation of, 1897.  
 lecithin collodion, diffusion of sodium chloride through, 3004.

- Memorial day, red poppy for, 1541.  
Mendel's law, in commercial horticultural breeding, 3861.  
    first, mathematical proof of, 3851.  
    second, discussion, 3851.  
Mendelian ratios, determination of, in forms with low number of offspring, 1376.  
Mendelian segregation, relation to origin of species, 521.  
Mendelism, 1313, 1314.  
    chemical equilibrium and, 277, 303.  
    correlations in, 1362.  
    in fur sheep crosses, 3530.  
    limits of, 1419.  
    meaning of, 324.  
    Mendelian inheritance and geographic variation, 218.  
Meningitis, *Bacillus trichodiphtheroides* as cause of, 2706.  
Menispora microspora, mesodogenous conidia in, 1668.  
Mensuration, of carbon dioxide content of drinking water, 819.  
    current increment of forest stands, 1149.  
    forest, 2329.  
    Gauss formula for volume calculations of tree stems, 3772.  
    growth rate of conifers in the British Isles, 3774.  
    of hydrogen-ion concentration of drinking water, 820.  
    of microscope drawings, universal scale for, 3231.  
    pipettes for holding and measuring fluids, 3235.  
    quantitative analysis of plant growth, 788, 789, 790, 791.  
    velocity of streaming protoplasm, 708.  
    volume estimation, of forest stands, 1149.  
    of tree stems, 3772.  
    volume tables, alignment chart method of preparing, 1153.  
    for second-growth redwood, 1152.  
Mental diseases, inheritance and origin of, 3885, 3887.  
Mental hygiene (Book), 1414.  
Mentha spp., chondriocutes in trichomes of, 2274.  
Mentha piperita, biogenesis of oil from, 1919.  
Mercuric chloride, as groundwood preservative, 1142.  
Mercury compounds, organic, inhibitory effect of, on growth of human tubercle bacilli, 3106.  
Meriphyll, definition, 504.  
Meristotheca duchassaingii, discussion of, 2655.  
Mertensoni, discussion of, 3355.  
Merulius lacrymans, colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.  
Mesembrianthemum pascocikiae, 4789.  
    watermeyerii, 4799.  
Mesochaete (?) crenulata, 1641.  
Mesophytes, discussion of, 2307.  
Mesosetum discolor, from Brazil, 4858.  
    elongatum, from Brazil, 4858.  
Mesozoa flora, of Port Waikato, 2829.  
Mespilus germanica, Sclerotinia mespili on, in England, 1683.  
Mesquite, honey from, 3624.  
Metabolism. (See also Nitrogen relations. Respiration, Aeration, Enzymes, and Fermentation.)  
    atmospheric nitrogen, fixation of, 3045.  
    an autoxidizable constituent of the cell, 1918.  
    of Bacillus aerofaciens, 3067.  
    of Bacillus bifementans, 3067.  
    of Bacillus botulinus, 3067.  
    of Bacillus fallax, 3067.  
    of Bacillus histolyticus, 3067.  
    of Bacillus oedematis, 3067.  
    of Bacillus pseudotetani, 3067.  
    of Bacillus putrificus, 3067.  
    of Bacillus spargans, 3067.  
    of Bacillus tertius, 3067.  
    of Bacillus tetani, 3067.  
    of Bacillus typhosus, 3032.  
    of Bacillus welchii, 3067.  
    carbon and nitrogen relations of the nitrite ferment, 1928.  
    catalase production, relation to, 3069.  
    discussion of, 2969.  
    female, 2949.  
    globulin in peans, 3047.  
    invertase action, uniformity of, 3070.  
    nitrogenous, of convulcent culture of human tubercle bacilli, 3046.  
    of Bacillus alkalescens, 3052.  
    of Bacillus coli, 3051.  
    of Bacillus dysenteriae, 3052.  
    of Bacillus paratyphosus alpha, 3053.  
    of Bacillus paratyphosus beta, 3053.  
    of Bacillus proteus, 3054.  
    of Bacillus typhosus, 3052.  
    of bacteria, influence of carbohydrate on, 3058.  
    — significance and quantitative measurement of, 3059.  
    formation of soluble starch in, 1927.  
    of higher plants, 1930.  
    of Nitrosococcus, 1928.  
    of the Schmitz bacillus, 3055.  
    in seeds, effect of radium rays on, 3101.  
    tyrosine production by a putrefactive anaerobe, 3048.  
    of Vibrio septique, 3067.  
    vitamin B (?), influence of, on Azotobacter, 3049.  
    vitamins, rôle in, 2999.  
Metachros, note, 1675.  
Metachromes, relation of, to vacuomes, 2264.  
Metals, in plant organs, 4533.  
Metazoa, haploid, viability of, 1404.  
Meteorology, agricultural, 1033.  
    and reforestation, 1155.  
Methane, produced in soil of rice fields by the decomposition of Astragalus sinicus, 3164.  
Methyl-d-mannosidase, alpha-, synthesizing action of, 772.  
Methyl-d-mannosite, alpha-, formation of, 772.  
    hydrolysis of, by soluble ferments, 773.  
Methylene blue, effect on fermentation of glucose and fructose by yeast-juice and azym in presence of phosphate and arsenate, 1937.  
    for staining spores, in bacterial cells, 494, 495.  
Metopium brownei, medicinal value of, 4570.  
Metroxylon, respiratory roots of, anatomical and physiological researches, 4201.  
Mexico, Ascia spp. from, 4878.  
    Achatocarpus maxacanus from, 4878.  
    Acuan fruticosum from, 4878.  
    Aecidium dahliae, on Dahlia variabilis in, 1674.  
    agave in cultivation and use of, 1100.  
    Amelanchier nervosa from, 4878.  
    Asterimmon n. spp. from, 4878.  
    apiarian flora of, 3808.  
    Bauhinia retifolia from, 4878.  
    Brongniartia lupinoides from, 4878.  
    Caesalpinia n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Calliandraoustoniana from, 4878.  
    Canavalia hirsuta from, 4878.  
    Capparis longipes (Capparis discolor) from, 4878.  
    Cassia spp. from, 4878.  
    Coccoloba n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Conzattia n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Cracca n. comb. from, 4878.  
    Cracca n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Cuscuta n. spp. from, 4884.  
    Daubentonia cavanillesii from, 4878.  
    Diphyssa n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Delicholus potissum from, 4878.  
    Eulalia patens from, 4878.  
    Galactia n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Goldmania foetida from, 4878.  
    Guatteria depressa from, 4878.  
    Hesperothamnus grandis from, 4878.  
    Leanea brunneus from, 4878.  
    Meibomia n. comb. from, 4878.  
    Methomia n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Mimosa spp. from, 4878.  
    Mimosa wootonii from, 4878.  
    Mucuna argyrophylla from, 4878.  
    new shrubs from, 858.  
    new trees from, 858.  
    Odostemon n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Ormosia mexicana from, 4878.  
    Panicum n. spp. from, 4858.  
    Parosela n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Parosela spp. from, 4878.  
    Paspalum purpusii from, 4858.  
    Phaseolus n. spp. from, 3217.  
    Phoebe subtriplicaria from, 4878.  
    Phoradendron n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Platymiscium yucatanum from, 4878.  
    Trapus virens from, 4878.  
    Quercus spp. from, 4878.  
    Quercus n. combs. from, 4878.  
    Quercus n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Rupprechtia n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Sapraanthus n. spp. from, 4878.  
    Septosididium mexicanum on Cupressus sp. in, 1674.  
    shrubs of, 4878.  
    Sophora conzattii from, 4878.  
    tannin producing plants from, 2343, 2345.  
    Tuphinia mexicana, on Prunus micropophylla in, 1674.  
    trees of, 4878.  
    Uromyces euphlebius on Phoradendron sp. in, 1674.  
    vanilla growing in, 2516.  
    Vauquelinia latifolia from, 4878.  
    Willardia erophylla from, 4878.  
Mice, albimanus in, 243.  
    desert, protective coloration in, 1429.  
    house, mutation in, 1330.  
    inheritance in, 2453.  
    lava-dwelling, protective coloration in, 1429.

- Mice (*continued*)  
linkage in, 1441.  
ovarian tumors, spontaneous, incidence and inheritance of, 325.  
short ears in, 3862.  
white spotting in, 243.  
Michael, Ellis L., biographical sketch, 3411.  
Michaux, André, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
Michaux, François André, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Michelia fuscata*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
Michigan, *Brachythecium holzingeri* f. *falcata* from, 4236.  
climate and geology of, 3515.  
fruit fertilization in, extension work in, 3968.  
peat in, 3669.  
planting bill, 3905.  
vegetation of, 3515.  
*Miconia* sp., *Dodhina peribebuyensis*, n. comb., on, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
Micro-biology, proposed institute of, 2216.  
Micro-electric method for determination of carbon dioxide, 3117.  
Micro-enumeration, range of error in, 2037.  
Micro-fauna, of rice fields, 961.  
Micro-flora, of rice fields, 961.  
Micro-gas analysis, of bacterial cultures, method for, 2763.  
Micro-injection, apparatus for, 3114, 3115.  
Micro-manipulation, apparatus for, 3114, 3115.  
Micro-organisms, action on protein substances, 4664.  
effect on growth of higher plants, 1936, 1937.  
industrial uses of, 1949.  
in industry and agriculture, use of pure cultures of, 4672.  
mycorrhiza formation by, 1958.  
toxicity in solutions, elimination of, by means of, 508.  
Micro-Winkler method for quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen, 3118.  
Microbial symbionts, of the tongue and alveoli, in health and in pyorrhea alveolaris, 2616.  
Microcala, distribution of species of, 3197.  
Microcalorimeter, descriptions and experiments, 771.  
Microcera, on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4482.  
on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 4482.  
*Microcera fugikuroi*, on California red scale, 4482.  
on *Chrysomphalus aspidium*, 4482.  
on *Chrysomphalus aurantii*, 4482.  
on *Chrysomphalus obscurus*, 4482.  
on *Chrysomphalus tenebrioides*, 4482.  
on Florida red scale, 4482.  
on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 4482.  
on purple scale, 4482.  
on red maple scale, 4482.  
on water oak scale, 4482.  
*Micrococcus catarrhalis*, dissemination of, during influenza outbreak, 2769.  
*Micrococcus*, 2777.  
*Micrococcia chilonia*, discussion of, 2655.  
Microcye, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Microdiplodia machlaiana*, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Microglaena*, 4276.  
*Microkentia billardieri*, 4802.  
*Microkentia*, 4802.  
*Microlejeunea ulicina*, in Norway, 1637.  
Micronesia, *Aglossorhyncha micronesiaca* from, 4869.  
*Agrostophyllum palawense* from, 4869.  
Anacardiaceae of, 4848.  
Asclepiadaceae of, 4866.  
*Asclepias curassavica* from, 4866.  
ascomycetes from, 4269.  
basidiomycetes from, 4269.  
*Bulbophyllum* n. spp. from, 4869.  
*Burseria* of, 4849.  
*Chlocochista loheri* from, 4869.  
*Corymbis ledermannii* from, 4869.  
*Couthovia* n. spp. from, 4826.  
*Cypbella ledermannii* from, 4269.  
*Cyrtandra palawensis* from, 4869.  
*Cyrtandra urvillei* from, 4868.  
*Dendrobium* n. spp. from, 4869.  
*Didymopanax fimbriata* from, 4869.  
Elaeocarpaceae of, 4867.  
*Elaeocarpus* n. spp. from, 4867.  
*Evoidia* n. spp. from, 4850.  
*Fagraea* n. comb. from, 4826.  
*Fagraea* n. spp. from, 4826.  
fungi imperfecti from, 4269.  
*Geniostoma* n. spp. from, 4826.  
Gesneriaceae of, 4865.  
*Habenaria carolinensis* from, 4869.  
*Hetaeria raymundi* from, 4869.  
*Hoya schneei* from, 4866.  
*Limnophila fragrans* var. *brevia* from, 4870.  
*Limnophila indica* var. *raymundi* from, 4870.  
*Lindernia pusilla* (*Gratiola pusilla*) from, 4870.  
Loganiaceae of, 4826.  
*Medicocalcar ponapense* from, 4869.  
*Melicope ponapensis* from, 4850.  
*Meliola dolabrata* from, 4269.  
*Microstylis* n. spp. from, 4869.  
*Moerenhoutia laxa* from, 4869.  
*Moerenhoutia leucantha* from, 4869.  
*Moerenhoutia leucantha* var. *glabrata* from, 4869.  
Myrsinaceae of, 4856.  
*Nervilia palawensis* from, 4869.  
*Oberonia palawensis* from, 4869.  
Orchidaceae of, 4869.  
*Peperomia* n. spp. from, 4814.  
*Phreatia* n. spp. from, 4869.  
*Piper ponapense* from, 4814.  
*Pseuderia micronesiaca* from, 4869.  
*Raphidophora palawensis* from, 4820.  
*Rhynchophreatia palawensis* from, 4869.  
Rutaceae of, 4850.  
Scrophulariaceae of, 4870.  
*Taeniophyllum* n. spp. from, 4869.  
*Trichoglossin ledermannii* from, 4869.  
*Trixipermum arachnoidiforme* from, 4869.  
*Vandopsis raymundi* from, 4869.  
*Vrydagzenia micronesiaca* from, 4869.  
Microphthalmia, with myopia and corectopia, 439.  
*Micropogon undulatus*, hermaphroditism of, 3515.  
Microscope, applications of, in research, 3233.  
[Book], 3422.  
Microscopy, coloring mixtures, use of, 648.  
microscope illumination and fatigue, 3254.  
microscopic anatomy, handbook of the methods of, 3250.  
microtome sections, method for regulating the thickness of, 3253.  
microstructure of wood, effect of chemical reagents on, 431.  
oil-immersion objectives for dark-field, 2046.  
orienting and mounting microscopic objects in glycerine, methods of, 2042.  
quantitative, determination of bran constituents in flour, 701.  
Lycopodium method for, 700.  
Microsomes, in *Conopholis*, 119.  
relation to spherome, 2264.  
in *Ricinus*, 119.  
in *Zea*, 119.  
*Microspira comma*, sexual reproduction in, 116.  
vacillans, notes on, 490.  
Microstructure, of wood, effect of chemical reagents on, 431.  
*Microstylis calcarea*, 4869.  
*everardii*, 4798.  
*imburnii*, 4798.  
*kerstingiana*, 4869.  
*latisepala*, 4798.  
*longifolia*, 4798.  
*palawensis*, 4869.  
*radicicola*, 4798.  
*setipes*, 4869.  
*volkensii*, 4869.  
*Microtermes*, fungous food of, 475.  
*Microthyrella rickii*, note, 4248.  
*Microthyrium brownianum*, 1673.  
*grammatophylla*, 1673.  
*Microtus amphibius*, parthenogenesis in, 309.  
Migration, of coconut, in Asia, 3517.  
*Mikania*, key to, 4863.  
of northern and western South America, 4864.  
*Mikania acutissima*, 4863.  
*aristata*, 4863.  
*buchtenii*, 4863.  
*desmocephala*, 4863.  
*dictyophylla*, 4863.  
*eucosma*, 4863.  
*flaccida*, 4863.  
*holwayana*, 4863.  
*incasina*, 4863.  
*jamaicensis*, 4863.  
*joergensenii*, 4863.  
*johnstonii*, 4863.  
*leiotachya* f. *irrasa*, 4863.  
*forma typica*, 4863.  
*lorentensis*, 4863.  
*oreopola*, 4863.  
*pycnadenia*, 4863.  
*rusbyi*, 4863.  
*schultzei*, 4863.  
*williamsii*, 4863.  
Mildew, American gooseberry, on currants, 554.  
apple, control of, 619, 1767.  
in France, 528.

- Mildew**  
 spraying for, 4550.  
 downy, of grape, control of, 4313.  
 —, in New South Wales, 529.  
 —, of lettuce, 4573.  
 —, control of, 2871.  
 of spinach, control of, 1823.  
 of sugar cane, in Philippines, 1718.  
 of wheat, in U. S. A., 2864.  
 false, of tobacco introduction into U. S. A., 2888.  
 of grape, conidia introduction into U. S. A., 2873.  
 control of, 1791, 1793.  
 —, historical sketch of, 81.  
 dry sulphur dust for, 1422.  
 of hop, 563.  
 of oak, on chestnut, 4379.  
 of potato, 4528.  
 powdery, of American white oak, in France, 1719.  
 of apple, control, 2947.  
 —, control, lime-sulphur for, 4503.  
 of oaks, in France, 1719.  
 of pear, 4335.  
 Quercus agilosa free from, in France, 1719.  
 of Quercus alba, in France, 1719.  
 Quercus aquatica resistant to, 1719.  
 of Quercus castaneifolia, 1719.  
 Quercus coccinea free from, in France, 1719.  
 Quercus coccinea resistant to, 1719.  
 Quercus crispula, in France, 1719.  
 Quercus dumosa free from, in France, 1719.  
 of Quercus humilis (Q. ilex X Q. toza), in France, 1719.  
 of Quercus macrocarpa, in France, 1719.  
 of Quercus mirbeckii, in France, 1719.  
 Quercus nigra resistant to, 1719.  
 Quercus pedunculata, in France, 1719.  
 Quercus phellos resistant to, 1719.  
 of Quercus pseudosuber, in France, 1719.  
 Quercus rubra resistant to, 1719.  
 Quercus serrata free from, in France, 1719.  
 of Quercus toza, in France, 1719.  
 of sandwort, 989.  
 rose, colloidal sulphur for control of, 4365.  
 of wheat, in France, 528.  
 Mitesina, British species of, 479.  
 Mitesina feurichii (*Hyalospora feurichii*), 2703.  
 krigeana, new to Great Britain, 479.  
 murariae (*Uredo murariae*), 2703.  
 polystichi, n. comb., from Great Britain, 479.  
 Milk, dehydration of, 4892.  
 effect of feedstuffs on amount and composition of, 37.  
 production, of Jersey cows, relative to age, 285.  
 ropy, frequency of organisms causing, in city milk supplies, 3259.  
 Milk medium, transparent, preparation of, 2764.  
 variation in, 1390.  
 (See also *Asclepias*.)  
 Millet. (See also *Setaria italica*.)  
 diseases of, 570.  
 historical information on, 1075.  
 pearl, suitable for magnesia impregnated soils, 3124.  
 seed analysis of, 2151.  
 in western Kansas, 336.  
 Milo, digestion experiments, 3308.  
 Mimosa, frost injury of, 625.  
 Mimosa woolenii, from Mexico, 4878.  
 Mimosa, from Oregon, 3528.  
 Mimulus cardinalis, from California, 1889.  
 griseoides var. pilosellus, from California, 1889.  
 Minakataella (*Acyriacell*), 501.  
 Minakataella longifolia, from Japan, description of, 501.  
 Mineral(s), equilibrium studies with acids and minerals, and their relation to the decomposition of, by bacteria, 3198.  
 Mineral nutrients, alkali and phosphate determination in ash of foodstuffs, 727.  
 aluminum salts, effect on growth of field corn, 4615.  
 ash content, of barley, 3012.  
 a buffered physiologic salt solution, 3016.  
 calcium, in higher plants, significance of, 1907.  
 inactivation of, through combination with acids, 4619.  
 calcium chloride, adsorption of ions of, by pea and maize, 4618.  
 calcium thiosulphate, in Achromatum, 3018.  
 efflorescences, of Cystoseira, 3020.  
 iron, distribution in plants, 726.  
 iron salts, effect on growth of field corn, 4615.  
 Laminariae, composition of, 3017.  
 manganese, content of Dutch seeds, 4821.  
 distribution of, in plants, 723, 3015.  
 in legumes, 724.  
 in Trifolium hybridum, 724.  
 mineral salts, effect of, on bacterial growth, 3022, 3023.  
 phosphoric acid determination, 1904.  
 phosphorus determination, 1865.  
 potassium, from green-and-sulphur-manure compost, availability of, 1906.  
 requirements, of clover and wheat in solution culture, 2021.  
 sulphates, relation to plant growth and composition, 4016.  
 sulphur determination, 1905.  
 for water cultures, continuous renewal of, 4620.  
 zinc, as normal soil and plant constituent, 4617.  
 Minnesota, Salvinia from, 549.  
 Mint oil, distillation of, 581.  
 Minuartia, application of name Alsine to, 4878.  
 Minuartia acutiflora (*Alsine acutiflora*), 4855.  
 brevifolia (*Arenaria brevifolia*), 4855.  
 californica (*Arenaria brevifolia* var. *californica*), 4855.  
 caroliniana (*Arenaria caroliniana*), 4855.  
 douglasii (*Alsine douglasii*), 4855.  
 formosa (*Alsine formosa*), 4855.  
 garckeana (*Alsine garckeana*), 4855.  
 glabra (*Arenaria glabra*), 4855.  
 hamata (*Scleranthus hamatus*), 4855.  
 heidreichiana (*Alsine heidreichiana*), 4855.  
 howellii (*Arenaria howellii*), 4855.  
 imbricata (*Arenaria imbricata*), 4855.  
 kashmirica (*Arenaria kashmirica*), 4855.  
 lanceolata (*Arenaria lanceolata*), 4855.  
 larcina (*Synspha larcina*), 4855.  
 leucocephala (*Alsine leucocephala*), 4855.  
 leucocephaloides (*Alsine leucocephaloides*), 4855.  
 michauxii, n. comb., 4786.  
 michauxii (*Alsine michauxii*), 4855.  
 moehringioides (*Hymenella moehringioides*), 4855.  
 nuttallii (*Stellaria nuttallii*), 4855.  
 obtusa (*Arenaria obtusa*), 4855.  
 patula (*Arenaria patula*), 4855.  
 pestalozzae (*Alsine pestalozzae*), 4855.  
 pontica (*Alsine pontica*), 4855.  
 pungens (*Arenaria pungens*), 4855.  
 pusilla (*Arenaria pusilla*), 4855.  
 regeliana (*Alsine tenuifolia* var. *regeliana*), 4855.  
 rimarum (*Alsine rimarum*), 4855.  
 saxifraga rumelica, n. subsp. (*Arenaria saxifraga*), 4855.  
 tundra, n. subsp. (*Alsine saxifraga*), 4855.  
 stereoneura (*Alsine setacea* var. *corymbulosa*), 4855.  
 tenella (*Arenaria tenella*), 4855.  
 uniflora (*Stellaria uniflora*), 4855.  
 uremispis (*Alsine urmispis*), 4855.  
 Miconia flora, of Colorado, Ranunculus florissantensis from, 2836.  
 of Oropo, Greece, 2839.  
 of Uskub, in Macedonia, 2842.  
 Mirabilis, sonnetic mutation in, 3333.  
 Mississippi, alfalfa culture in, 3275.  
 Copiah county, cost of producing truck in, 4178.  
 corn experiments, 3304.  
 cotton experiments, 3304.  
 grapes in, 4029.  
 Madison County, soil survey of, 4769.  
 north, apples in, 4030.  
 Pearl River County, soil survey of, 4732.  
 Pike County, soil survey of, 4767.  
 Simpson County, soil survey of, 4731.  
 south, sweet potato for, 4174.  
 south Mississippi branch experiment station, report of, 3304.  
 sweet potato experiments, 3304.  
 tomato experiments, 3304.  
 Missouri, anthracnose of watermelons in, dusting against, 4520.  
 Chariton County, soil survey of, 4774.  
 Columbia, precipitation and growth of oaks at, 1276.  
 cucumber beetles in, dusting against, 4520.  
 Francois County, soil survey of, 4739.  
 soil, crop rotations for, 38.  
 Missouri corn growers' association, seed plan of, 3227.  
 mistletoe, on lime trees, 1746.  
 Mitchell, Elaba, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Mite(s), gall-causing, 4511.  
 Midea diphylla, from Iowa, 3533.  
 Mitochondria, of Elodea canadensis, 2268.  
 homology of, 117.  
 inactive, 117.  
 in plants and animals, 2264.  
 in Saccharum major, 113.  
 in Saprolegnia, 118.  
 staining of, 117.  
 Mitochondria-like primordia, origin of, 117.



- Mitosis, somatic, in Filicinesae, 2271.  
in Trichomanes, 2271.
- Miyazaki Prefecture, pink-disease in, 2580.
- Mnium, chromatin in cytoplasm of oosphere of, 2275, 2276.
- European, study of cell dimensions in the leaves of, 459.
- Mnium amblystegium, of Switzerland, 459.  
cuspidatum, saponarine in, 747.  
rostratum, new to Tasmania, 4246.  
undulatum, development of leaves of, 1632.
- Modderula, 490.
- Modifying factors, explanation of, 1313.
- Moerenhoutia laxa, from Micronesia, 4869.  
leucantha, from Micronesia, 4869.  
var. glabrata, from Micronesia, 4869.
- Moisture. (See also Humidity.)  
effect on carrying qualities of export corn, 2082.  
effect on Fusaria rots of potatoes, 544.  
hypertrophied lenticels on conifer roots, relation of, to, 4501.  
requirements of germinating seeds, 3014.  
soil, relation to spore germination of Ustilago avenae, 4358.
- Moisture content, of wood, relation of, to decay, 1738.
- Molasses, for fuel, 2065.
- Mold(s), blue, of tobacco, 535, 536.  
in drugs, 4596.  
in foods, 4596.  
of hop, 1821.  
snow, seed treatment for, 1818.  
sooty, of lemon, 4519.  
in spices, 4596.
- Mold hyphae, in sugar and soil, compared with roots hairs, 476.
- Moldy rot, of rubber tree, 593.
- "Molle" disease, of Psalliotia, 557.
- Mollisia graminea, 2714.
- Mollisia, note, 4235.
- Mollusca, sessile bivalve, evolution of, 3829.
- Molucca Islands, liverworts of, 1635.
- Moments of frequency distributions, mathematical expectation of, 324.
- Momia pallida, honey from, 3624.
- Momordica cochinchinensis, medicinal properties of, 1857.
- Monarda didyma, floricultural note, 4161.  
fistulosa, oil from, 691.  
punctata, honey from, 3624.  
oil from, 691.
- Monarda oils, notes on, 691.
- Mondo japonicus (Ophiopogon japonicus), 4822.
- Monilia, on fruit trees, control of, 1830.
- Monilia cinerea, biologic strains of, 1727.  
on cherries, 1727.  
on pear, 1712.  
laxa, 4318.
- Monilochaetes infusans, on sweet potato, 4517.
- Monocordia (Scrophulariaceae), from Colombia, 2014.
- Monocordia albidia, from Colombia, 2014.  
humilis, from Colombia, 2014.  
lilacina, from Colombia, 2014.  
violacea, from Colombia, 2014.
- Monochaeta crataegina, on Crataegus melanocarpa var. hyrcanica, in Caucasus, 1674.
- Monocotyledons. (See also specific monocotyledons.)  
fossil forms, from Cheyenne sandstone of Kansas, 2833.  
from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
intrasecular cambium in, 4193.  
water conduction in the intercalary growing zone in shoots of, 1587.
- Monooecy, demonstration, separation, and determination of, 3036.
- Monoporella bicuspidata, on Dasylhelea obscura, 1661.  
note, 2713.  
unicuspidata, on Dasylhelea obscura, 1661, 2713.
- Monoseurus, proposal and explanation of, 324.
- Monomia nivea, from Libyan desert, Africa, 3512.
- Monstera deliciosa, medicinal value of, 4570.
- Monsters, origin of, 219.
- Monotrochites, hereditary, first appearance and later disappearance of, 306.
- Montana, apple blight in, 4150.  
Bitter Root Valley, need of commercial fertilizers in, 3943.  
Flathead Lake, shore vegetation of, 138.  
glacier national park, ferns of, 2324.  
Sora of, 2323.  
pear blight in, 4450.  
precipitation in, during 1919, 123.
- Montane plants, of Rocky Mountains, 3542.
- Montane zone, of the southern Rockies, wooded formations of, 159.
- Mont-aux-Sources national park, vegetation of, 2281.
- Montezuma (Mazot), 2021.
- Moore, John Chisnall, 1001.
- Morality, of plants, non-technical discussion, 2045.
- Morchellaceae, genera included in, 2728.
- Morchellae, 2728.
- Morels, on the battle field, 2735.
- Morinda citrifolia, dyes from, 2401.  
reticulata, 4776.
- Moringa pterygosperma, medicinal value of, 4570.
- Moroccan tar, of Cedrus atlantica, preparation, chemical and physical properties of, 663.
- Morphology, of Aphyllon uniflorum, 1566.  
of Aponogetonaceae, 451.  
of Begoniaceae, 4223.  
of Epiphegus virginiana, 1586.  
of Gerardia aphylla, 1586.  
of Gerardia aspera, 1586.  
of Gerardia flava, 1586.  
of Gerardia purpurea, 1586.  
of Harveya capensis, 1586.  
of Harveya coccinea, 1586.  
of Lathraea japonica, 1586.  
of leaves, of Cyclanthaceae, 4208.  
of palms, 4208.  
of Orobanche eruenta, 1586.  
of Orobanche minor, 1586.  
of Secchium edule, 450.
- Morrenia odorata, Leptomonas bordasi on, 4485.  
note, 4485.
- Mortality. See Man.  
infant, in Königsberg, Prussia, influence of social position on, 1340.  
in United States, biometric data, 1412.
- Morus alba, Sclerotinia carunculeoides on, 2740.
- Mosaic disease, of alsike clover, 1702.  
of bean, Windsor, 1702.  
bean hybrid resistant to, 4466.  
of clover, red, 1702.  
trefoil, 1702.  
white-sweet, 1702.  
yellow-sweet, 1702.  
of corn, cause of, 1728.  
of cucurbita, control, 2917.  
distribution, 2917.  
insect transmission of, 2917.  
notes on, 4459.  
of grasses, distribution and control, 2914.  
of pea bean, 1702.  
of potato, 1702, 1703, 1751, 1765, 1759, 1770, 1354, 299.  
insect transmission of, 2917.  
varietal susceptibility, 2916.  
of raspberry, 1702.  
red, 4465.  
studies on, 4457, 4458, 4464.  
of sugar beet, 1773.  
of sugar cane, 1767.  
in Cuba, 1776.  
distribution and control, 2914.  
in Florida, 4452.  
in Louisiana, 4454.  
varietal susceptibility to, 2915.  
of sweet pea, 1702.  
symptoms, 2922.  
testing seed potatoes for, 4456.  
of tobacco, 1702.  
in Massachusetts, 1748.  
relation of air temperature to, 2957.  
of tomato, 1702.  
overwintering of, 4462.  
transmission of, 2922.
- Mosaic virus, evidence relating to nature of, 4463.
- Moss(es), from British Guiana, 1543.  
Cladopodium spp. on, 4254.  
colonization of stone-dikes by, 130.  
current literature of, notes on, 461.  
from Dominica, 1643.  
in England, East Wiltshire, distribution of, 133.  
of Germany, northeastern Mecklenburg, 2638, 2660, 4235.  
upper valley of the Nahe, 2672.  
of Hungary, Balaton lake region, 149.  
hypnaceous, popular account of, 4241.  
from India, Kanara district, 462.  
of Iowa, Emmet County, 3592.  
leaves, classification of the luster of, 460.  
development of, 1832.  
from Lesser Antilles, 1643.  
of New England, 4270.  
resistance of, to desiccation, 2670.  
of Roelock, 2668, 2669, 4235.  
from St. Kilda, Hebrides group, 2663.  
spore dispersal of, by flies, 2293.  
Swiss, additions to, 459, 460.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Mos-Myc

- Moss(es)  
 correction of review of, 1627.  
 in Tasmania, 150.  
 of tree-trunks, popular account of, 4242.  
 vegetative reproduction in, 1636.  
 Venezuelan, collected by H. Pittier, note, 4230.  
 Moss Vale, New South Wales, clovers and grasses at, 2.  
 Moth, brown tail, quarantine against, 4551.  
 gypsy, quarantine against, 4551.  
 oriental peach, quarantine against, 4551.  
 Motherhood, 2456.  
 Motor fuel, bacterial production of, 3065.  
 Mottle leaf, of lemon, 4519.  
 Mottling, of fruit of tomatoes, 1702.  
 Mount Hood, flora of, 2313.  
 Mount Monadnock, New Hampshire, lichens of, 154.  
 Mountain plants, behavior of, at the seaside, 2594.  
 Mountain regions, precipitation in relation to vegetation of, 2465.  
 Movements. (See also *Tropisms*, *Geotropism*, etc.)  
 and eccentric diameter growth of trees, 785.  
 nastic, relation of stomatal condition to, 4619.  
 of organic solutes, 4612.  
 of organic substances, 4612, 4633.  
 phototactic, in *Oenothera* spp., 796.  
 of plants, 794, 4665.  
 protoplasmic, effect of experimentally induced changes in consistency on, 5003.  
 Moxon, (Miss) M. L., alpine flower studies by, 2031.  
 Mozambique flora, 1968.  
 Muck investigations, importance of a central station for, 3385.  
 Muor, in corn meal, 487.  
 sexual reactions between races of, technique for study of, 226.  
 Mucuna, diseases of, 570.  
 Mucuna, *argyrophylla*, from Mexico, 4878.  
 pruriens, medicinal value of, 4570.  
 stinging hairs of, 4565.  
 Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernst, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Muhlenbergia *affinis*, 4813.  
*arenicola*, 4813.  
*erecta*, 4821.  
*filipes*, 4813.  
*gracillima*, 4813.  
*porteri*, 4813.  
*purpurea*, 4813.  
*tenochensis*, 4813.  
*tesana*, 4813.  
*trichopoda*, 4813.  
 Muira-Puma, pharmacognostical study of, 705, 706.  
 Mulberry, *Fusarium lateritium* on, 1712.  
*Gibberella monicola* on, 1711.  
*Sclerotinia caraculoides* on, 2740.  
 Multiple allelomorphs, in *Drosophila*, 1455.  
 explanation of, 1313.  
 Multiplication, direct, discussion of, 2566.  
 indirect, discussion of, 2566.  
 "Mung bean" sprouts, for diabetic diets, 424.  
 Muraltia, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Murrumbidgee irrigation areas, hay trials on, 3366.  
 Musa silvestris, spermatogenesis of, 2473.  
 Musa bidigitalis, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 brevifolia, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 emaculata, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 paradisiaca var. *bilu*, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 var. *kitchebe*, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 var. *sapientum*, in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution and cultural data for, 2615.  
 var. *viridis*, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 protractorensis, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 purpureo-tomentosa, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 rhodochlameya, in Cabada garden at Cienfuegos, 2567.  
 sapientum, Phoma muse on, 4372.  
 var. *safiana*, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 var. *safiana-rubra*, degeneration of the male flowers in, 457.  
 Muscaridine, in *Amanita*, 654.  
 Muscarine, in *Amanita*, 654.  
 Musci *Acrocarpi* Boreali-Americani, fascicle 18, list of mosses in, 4228.  
 Musci europaei, of Bauer, correction in, 1629.  
 Musci galliae, of Husnot, corrections in, 1629.  
 Museum, [Hew], 1083, 1096.  
 presentations to, 1097.  
 Mushroom(s), American, common forms, 483.  
 beds, effect of covering with straw, 1575.  
 temperature of, 1575.  
 bedstreak, description of, 473.  
 flavor of, 2685.  
 manure, horse versus cow manure for, 1575.  
 from mules fed with and without molasses feed, effect of, 1575.  
 with or without an admixture of loam for, 1575.  
 Natal Kafir, description of, 473.  
 poisonous, effect on animals, 4590.  
 production of, in vault or shed, 1575.  
 propagation of, from natural spawn, 422.  
 red squirrels and, 122.  
 as secondary products of forestry, 3758.  
 soil required for covering or casing the bed, kind of, 1575.  
 as source of revenue for the Prussian state, 1112.  
 variety tests of, 1575.  
 Mushroom root rot, of prune, 1743.  
 Muskmelon, harvesting and cleaning the seed of, 1566.  
 Mussels, fresh-water, variation in, 3802.  
 Must(e), French, of 1830, 4189.  
 of 1830, in Baden, composition of, 4187.  
 from wine-regions, of Nahe, Glans, the Rhine valley, Rheingau, the Rhine, Mains, and Lahn, 4190.  
 Mustard, black, increase of allylisulphocyanate in, by action of sulphur, 3340.  
 white, effect of Thomas meal on, 2166.  
 Mutation, autosomal, in house mouse, 3562.  
 in bacillus of rabbit septicemia, pure-line strains of, 1228.  
 in *Bacillus tetani*, 2459, 2460.  
 bacterial, acid agglutination optimum as index of, 3825.  
 in bar-eye series of multiple allelomorphs of *Drosophila*, 1455.  
 in bar-eye strain of *Drosophila*, reverse selection due to, 1454.  
 in *Botrychium*, 3831.  
 bud, in potatoes, new, 307.  
 in *Colias philodice*, 1349.  
 De Vriesian, characteristics of, 5812.  
 explanation of, 2834.  
 and evolution, 280, 1345.  
 of genes, 2463.  
 in hemolymph color in *Colias*, 2461.  
 in house mouse, 1350.  
 in *Oenothera lamarckiana*, 1423.  
 origin of species, in relation to, 521.  
 in *Pestalotia guelpini*, 1383.  
 as a result of fire, 243.  
 somatic, occurrence of, 3833.  
 in *Zea mays*, discussion, 3833.  
 speltoid, supposed partial heterogamy in, 287.  
 theory of, criticism of, 1426.  
 De Vries's, application of, to medicine, 266.  
 present position of, 342.  
 Mutinus, description of, 1664.  
 Mycelium, prenilial, in *Peronospora schkideni*, 1730.  
 stains for, 1656.  
 Mycelium radices abietis, mycorrhizal fungus in *Picea abies*, 2722.  
 silvestris, mycorrhizal fungus in *Pinus silvestris*, 2722.  
 Mycetozoa, British, guide to species exhibited in botany department, 497.  
 development of, on a single log, 498.  
 from Essex, England [Book], 497.  
 habits of, [Book], 497.  
 history of their study, in Britain [Book], 497.  
 near Minehead, Somersetshire, England, 500.  
 Mychodes carnosus, discussion of, 2655.  
 pusilla, discussion of, 2655.  
 terminalis, discussion of, 2655.  
 Mycoecidia, from Somaliland, 568.  
 Mycology, applied, review of, [Journal], 2213.  
 in forestry and the handling of forest products, importance of, 2335.  
 imperial bureau of, 2036.  
 outline of purpose of, 1029.  
 index to American literature, 408, 2679, 2680.  
 of sugar cane deterioration, 3485.  
 Mycoplasma theory, discussion, 2670.  
 Mycorrhizal relationships, between basidiomycetes and arboreal phanerogams, 4261.  
 of Ericales, and germination of *Pinaceae*, 782.  
 of *Pinus silvestris* and *Picea abies*, 2722.  
 Mycosects, 2822.  
 in *Amanita*, 654.  
 Mycosphaerella, relation of, to *Ramularia* and *Ovularia* spp., 1663.  
 Mycosphaerella bambusicola, description, 4413.  
 on *Phyllostachya bambusoides*, 4413.  
 on *Phyllostachya puberula*, 4413.  
 citrullina, on cucumber, 4382.

- Mycophaerella citrullina* (continued)  
on tomato, in America, 1650.  
*engleriana*, from Egypt, 4262.  
*homalanthi*, on *Homalanthus alpinus*, from the Philip-  
pines, 1675.  
*latebrosa*, as aecigerous form of *Septoria aceris*, 482.  
*rubi*, relation of, to *Septoria rubi*, 1670.  
*Myelophilus piniperda*, damage by, and control of, 2419.  
damage to tree crowns by, and its influence upon  
increment, 2388.  
*Myeloxylon*, petiole of, from Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines  
(Alsace), 2335.  
*Myiocytopella bakeri*, redescription, 1673.  
*Myoporium deserti*, stock poisoning by, 4579.  
*Myosotis*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Myosotis hispida*, embryogeny of, 1600.  
*oblongata* "Hindenburg," cold resistance of, 2589.  
*pyrenaica forma capitata*, 3190.  
*Myotonic* dystrophy, with cataract, 250.  
occurrence of, 3792.  
*Myriangium durum*, on *Aspidiotus ancyclus*, 4452.  
on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, 4482.  
on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 4482.  
on *Lepidosaphes gloveri*, 4482.  
on *Parlatoria perandii*, 4482.  
on Putnam's scale, 4482.  
*Myriangium tuberculans*, on pecan, 4257.  
*Myrica arimensis*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
cerifera, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Myrsineae*, fossils, from Ueskub, in Macdonia, 2842.  
*Myrmeconauclea* [Rubiceae], from Palawan and Borneo,  
874.  
*Myrsinaceae*, of Micronesia, 4586.  
*Myrtella bennigseniana* (*Leptospermum bennigsenianum*),  
4817.  
*Myrtus communis*, for Florida Gardens, 2571.  
*Mytilopsis citricola*, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4535.  
*Mytilus*, evolution of, 3829.  
*Myrium purpuratum* (*Oedichadium purpuratum*), from  
New Caledonia, 1641.  
*quinquefarium*, from New Caledonia, 1641.  
*Myxomycetes*, of the Cayuga Lake basin, preliminary  
list of, 2828.  
life history of, investigations on, 2824, 2825, 2827.  
*Myxophyceae*, of British Columbia, 2355.  
in Finger Lakes, New York, 3192.  
*Myxosporium corticolum*, on apples, in England, 4431.  
*Myxorrhiza hutchinsoniana*, from Southern California, 4516.  
*Myzus cerasi*, on lemon, 4519.  
Nahe, must of 1920 in, 4190.  
Nail(s), fungi associated with ringworm of, 2709.  
Nail test, for predicting chemical composition of green  
sweet corn, 729.  
Nanism, fungi showing, 3532.  
Nanking, China, fungi of, 4271.  
*Nannorhops naudeniana*, 4903.  
*stochiana*, 4903.  
Nanoplankton, high production of, in fresh water, 3507.  
*Narcissus radiatus*, 4788.  
*tazetta* var. *radiatus* (*Narcissus radiatus*), 4788.  
*Nardia fossombrumoides*, new to Connecticut, 2662.  
*obovata*, new to Vermont, 2662.  
Nash, George Valentine, 1026.  
Nastic movement, relation of stomatal condition to, 4519.  
Natal, flora of, introduction to, 4790.  
marine algae from, 2645.  
sugar industry in, 3383.  
Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel, bibliography of, 1049.  
life and work of, 1045.  
National institute of agricultural botany, Cambridge  
England, organization and work of, 839.  
National museum, of U. S. A., recent publications from,  
4751.  
National Park, Glacier, ferns of, 2324.  
flora of, 2433.  
Mont-aux-Sources, vegetation of, 2281.  
Queensland, Australia, plants of, 3578.  
of U. S. A., history of, 3652.  
rules and regulations governing, 3652.  
Yosemite, cone-bearing trees of, 2371.  
flowers of, 2371.  
handbook of, 2371.  
trees of, 2371.  
Natural science, teaching of, in secondary schools, 3436.  
Natural selection, genetical analysis and theory of, 3806.  
Nature-study, in public schools, 3458.  
Navajo region, flora of, 155.  
vegetation of, 146.  
water supply of, 146.  
*Navicula kwamukui*, from East Africa, 2651.  
Nebraska, Banner County, soil survey of, 4727.  
Cheyenne County, soil survey of, 3159.  
fern flora of, 3540.  
Morrill County, soil survey of, 4728.  
prairies and woodlands of, ecological study of, 125.  
Sheridan County, soil survey of, 4729.  
western, winter wheat in, 2203.  
Necrosis, phloem, microchemical study of, 4461.  
and potato leaf roll, 2919.  
of rubber, 569, 578.  
Nectar, protection of, 3035.  
secretion of, and altitude, 3617.  
temperature relations and, in greenhouses, 802.  
*Nectria*, on scale insects, 1667.  
*Nectria barbata*, 1667.  
*cinnabarina*, on currants, 4432.  
*ditissima*, on apple, 1711.  
effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4393.  
etiology of, 4430.  
on pear, 1697.  
*galligena*, on apples, 2905.  
in Pacific Coast States, 4430.  
*tuberculariae*, 1667.  
Needle blight, cause of, 4473.  
of *Pinus strobus*, note, 4472.  
report, 4497.  
*Neidium inconspicuum*, from East Africa, 2651.  
*Nelumbium speciosum*, *Cerozopina nelumbi* on, China,  
2710.  
*Nelumbo nucifera*, raffinose, glucose, and sucrose in seed  
of, 742.  
*Nematocysts*, in *Nematodinium*, 1614.  
in *Polykrikos*, 1614.  
*Nematode*, bulb infesting, 4457.  
root-knot, hot water treatment, 2081.  
stem infesting, 4457.  
of wheat, 2930.  
*Nematodinium* [Dinoflagellata], 1614.  
*nematocysts* in, 1614.  
*Nematodinium armatum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*partitum*, 1614.  
*torpedo*, 1614.  
*Némec*, fibrillar structures of, 115.  
*Nemophila*, floricultural data on, 2575.  
*Neofabraea malicorticis*, on apple, control of, 1655.  
*Neo-Saccardia* [Sclerodermataceae], 483.  
*Neo-Saccardia echinata* (*Tuber echinatum*), 483.  
Neotia, discussion of, 2245.  
*Neoreichia* [Palmae], 4802.  
*Neoreichia storckii* (*Veitchia storckii*), 4802.  
*Neozenkerina* [Scrophulariaceae], 2010.  
*Neozenkerina bicolor*, 2010.  
*Nephritis*, in sheep, organism isolated from, 275.  
*Nephrolepis*, nutrition in, 721.  
origin of new varieties by orthogenetic saltation, 380.  
*Nereocystis luetkeana*, Indian uses of, 2657.  
*Nerine frithii*, from Africa, 4799.  
*Nerium oleander*, origin of, 321.  
*Nervilia palawensis*, from Micronesia, 4809.  
Nervous system, central, familial studies on, 167.  
variation and heredity in, [Book], 249.  
Net blotch, of meadow fescue, 4527.  
Netherlands, botanical service in, 1073.  
Dutch Wattenze, vegetation of, 3500.  
*Zoetara* association of, 3500.  
*Fritillaria meleagris* in, 3613.  
Goeree Island, ecology of flora of, 3472.  
Limburg, flora of, 3546.  
Nettles, use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
*Neuropteridium*, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.  
*Neuropteris* sp., from Otzeiler beds, Saar Basin, 36.  
*Neuroterus*, chromosome number in, 1355.  
*Neutrophiles*, notes, 3462.  
Nevada, *Bassia hyssopifolia* new to, 3282.  
New Caledonia, *Arecae* from, 4802.  
*Basselina* spp. from, key to, 4802.  
*Basselina* n. combs. from, 4802.  
*Basselina* n. spp. from, 4802.  
*Bauprea balansae* from, 4841.  
*Bentmioklopa ponapensis* from, 4802.  
*Bromgmartikella vaginata* (*Cyphokentia vaginata*)  
from, 4802.  
bryological flora of, 1641, 4244.  
*Chambeyronia hookeri* from, 4802.  
*Clinosperma* from, 4802.  
*Clinosperma bractealis* (*Cyphokentia bractealis*) from,  
4802.  
*Dolichokentia* from, 4802.  
*Dolichokentia robusta* (*Cyphokentia robusta*) from, 4802.  
*Neoreichia* from, 4802.  
*Neoreichia storckii* (*Veitchia storckii*) from, 4802.  
palms of, 4802.  
*Polypodiopsis muellerii* from, 4841.  
*Rhynchocary* from, 4802.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## New-Nig

- New Caledonia  
*Rhynchospora vieillardii* (*Cyphosperma vieillardii*) from, 4892.  
*Veitchia* from, 4892.  
*Veitchia n. spp.* from, 4892.  
New England, blackberries in, classification of, 237.  
fungi of, 4270.  
genetic status of plants in, 237.  
Hepaticae of, notes, 2662.  
lichens of, 4270.  
liverworts of, 4270.  
mosses of, 4270.  
trees destroyed by ice in, 2582.  
white pine stand in, 1106.  
New Guinea, phytogeographical importance of the mountain flora of, 2049.  
New Hampshire, Mt. Monadnock, lichens of, 154.  
New Jersey, Belvidere area, soil survey of, 4760.  
commercial apple growing in, 2403.  
cranberry acreage in, survey of, 2555.  
forest fire protection in, 2423.  
*Fusarium batatas* on sweet potato in, 4321.  
*Fusarium hyperoxysporium* on sweet potato in, 4321.  
grasshoppers new to, 3657.  
Great Egg Harbor, botanizing trip in neighborhood of, 659.  
Millville area, soil survey of, 4724.  
potato diseases in, 1751, 2950.  
*Sclerotinia cinerea* on peach in, 371.  
stem rot disease of sweet potato in, 4321.  
sweet potato in, *Fusarium batatas* on, 4321.  
*Fusarium hyperoxysporium* on, 4321.  
stem rot disease of, 4321.  
weather injury to potato in, 1751.  
New Mexico, *Blasia pusilla* new to, 4234.  
New South Wales, barley, hull-less, yield in, 960.  
variety tests in, 2068.  
Bathurst, orchard manuring experiments at, 372.  
*Centaurea pennis* new to, 2081.  
cereals in, field experiments with, 2147.  
*Chenopodium vulvaria* new to, 2081.  
Condobolin, wheat growing in, 2129.  
Coonabarabran field wheat competition, 3281.  
Corowa growing crop competition, 3266.  
downy mildew in, 359.  
exotic conifers introduced into, 1187.  
fodder crops, for dairy farmers in, 3356.  
forest flora of, 4790.  
forestry in, 1173.  
evolution of, 1121.  
Grafton, sweet potato field experiments at, 1563.  
grain sorghum experiments in, 994.  
maize, yield, 965.  
yield experiments in, 2177.  
mangel experiments in, 3352.  
Moss Vale, clovers and grasses at, 2.  
Murrumbidgee irrigation area, maize experiments in, 64.  
mustard yield in, 960.  
native grasses, displacement of, by introduced herbage, 910.  
Noeggerathiopeis hislopi, from Permian of, 4900.  
northwestern, wheat growing in, 2074.  
Nynagan, cereals for hay in, 55.  
winter fodder trials at, 950.  
Nynagan experiment farm, yields of wheat for grain, hay, and silage at, 2162.  
oat, experiments, 3279.  
"Sunrise," yield in, 960.  
variety tests in, 2068.  
onion growing in, 2620.  
Orange, grass and clover at, 72.  
pastures and fodder crops of, 3339.  
peas, garden, experiments in, 3362.  
potato trials in, 52.  
rape yield in, 960.  
*Sesymbrium sophia* new to, 2081.  
sorghum, "Succaline," yield in, 965.  
spotted wilt of tomatoes in, 2925.  
Sudan grass in, 63, 2142.  
yield in, 965.  
summer fodder trials in, 965.  
weeds, newly recorded, in, 17.  
western, wheat growing in, 2076.  
wheats, English, unsuitable to, 2153.  
entered for royal agricultural society's show, 35.  
experiments in, 2279, 3598.  
growing in, 2074, 2076, 2080, 2129, 2162.  
"Hard Federation," yield in, 960.  
rotation in, 12.  
variety tests in, 2068.  
yield in, 960.  
winter green fodder, experiments, 3280.  
yields in, 2172.  
New York, aparian flora of, 3628.  
beekeeping in, 3628.  
Finger Lakes, *Asterionella* in, 3492.  
diatoms in, 3492.  
*Fragilaria* in, 3492.  
*Myxophyceae* in, 3492.  
phytoplankton in, 3492.  
forest conservation in, 201.  
Grassy Sprain Ridge, forest flora of, 3501.  
western, new state park in, 2251.  
spraying and dusting for blights of celery in, 4522.  
New York Botanical Garden. See *Botanic gardens, New York*.  
New Zealand, *Aciphylla poppelwellii* from, 1987.  
*Aciphylla poppelwellii* var. *major* from, 1987.  
age-and-area hypothesis applied to flora of, 161.  
apple black spot in, perithecia of, 1721, 2096.  
*Araucarias cunninghamii* from, 2629.  
beech forests of, 3686.  
Ben Lomond, indigenous vegetation of, 3572.  
bud selection in, 330.  
*Calobryum gibbsiae* from, 2664.  
*Carex walli* from, 1987.  
*Comptosia hymenophylloides* from, 2829.  
*Cordyceps acromiae* from, 1654.  
*Cordyceps consumpta* from, 1654.  
*Cordyceps Craigii* from, 1654.  
*Cordyceps gracilis* in, possible occurrence of, 1654.  
*Cordyceps gunni* in, possible occurrence of, 1654.  
*Cordyceps robustus* from, 1654.  
*Cordyceps sinclairii* from, 1654.  
*Coriaria thymifolia* var. *undulata* from, 1987.  
dry farming in, 45.  
*Phyllocladus plana* from, 2829.  
*Epilobium matthewsii* (*Epilobium arcuatum*) from, 1987.  
ferns, and flowering plants of, 1986.  
ferns, new or rare, from, 3532.  
fern stations, new, in, 3588.  
fireblight, of hawthorne in, 1717.  
on hawthorne in, overwintering of, 1750.  
of medlar in, 1717.  
of pear in, 1717.  
Historic botany of, 124.  
grasslands of, 3330, 3331.  
principle of pasture establishment on, 951.  
Hokonui Hills, indigenous vegetation of, 3572.  
lemon diseases and insect pests in, 4519.  
lemon scales in, 4519.  
montane tussock-grassland, economic investigation, 910, 917.  
nomenclature of plant diseases in, 1849.  
North Island, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on blackberry in, 4323.  
*Notospartium glabrescens* from, 1987.  
pear black spot in, perithecia of, 1721, 2096.  
plant invasions of, 161.  
*Ranunculus paucifolius* in, distribution and ecology of, and its bearing on geological and phylogenetic problems, 3589.  
Rusikura, development of swamp land at, 33.  
scale, on lemon in, 4519.  
*Sephena cinerea* on orchard trees in, 1750.  
spermatophytes, new or rare, from, 3552.  
*Stachytarax* (?) c.f. *elagans* from, 2829.  
trees, growth-periods of, 1206.  
Newfoundland, *Brachythecium pacificum* from, 4236.  
*Neanura physaloides*, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
Niarangua wood, notes on, 1196.  
*Nicolaianthus*, mutations in, 2459, 2460.  
Nicotiana. (See also *Tobacco*).  
fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Nicotiana affinis*, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
rustica, diseases of, 570.  
tabacum, crosses of, 2468.  
diseases of, 570.  
inheritance in, 2468.  
morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
*Phyllosticta nicotiana* on, 4463.  
*Pythium butleri* on, 598.  
Nidulariaceae, 3 spp. from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
*Nigella*, wilt of, 1777.  
Nigeria, *Belonophora morganae* from, 4787.  
*Cynium petunioides* from, 4787.  
*Digitaria lecardii* from, 4857.  
*Digitaria richardsonii* from, 4857.  
*Dolichos lelyi* from, 4787.  
*Indigofera daniellii* from, 4787.  
*Ochna hillei* from, 4787.  
*Senecio cliffordianus* from, 4787.

- Nigeria (continued)*  
 Sokoto, location, climate, and topography of, 1558.  
*Vigna violacea* from, 4787.  
*Nilsonia orientalis* (?), from lower Cretaceous of northern France, 507.  
*Nipadites burtini*, from Eocene of Senegal, 509.  
 from lower Eocene, of France, 2839.  
*Nitella*, critical notes, 2648.  
 extraction of cell sap from, 3012.  
 methods of healing in, 4685.  
*Nitrate(s)*, accumulation of, in the soil, influence of wheat straw on, 3172.  
 formation, influence of soil sulphur on, 3152.  
 presence of, in leaves of trees growing near picric acid work, 624.  
 reduction of, in assimilation, 759.  
*Nitrate salts*, toxic action of, on lower organisms, 3104.  
 nitrification, and carbon assimilation, 1928.  
 effect of lime on, 3175.  
 effect of oat straw on, 3176.  
 soil nitrogen, and ammonification, relation of, to pot experiments, 3132.  
 in South African soils, 3137.  
*Nitrites*, reduction of, in assimilation, 759.  
*Nitro-bacter* soil vaccine, bacteriological analysis and cultural test of, 3147.  
*Nitrogen*, atmospheric, fixation of, [Book], 2045.  
 and carbohydrates, relation of, to behavior of apple spurs, 382.  
 compounds, in alfalfa hay, 3057.  
 distribution, of proteins extracted by dilute alkali from plants, 751.  
 effect of an early application on peach trees deficient in vigor, 3993.  
 loss of, during ensiling of corn, 3059.  
 organic, research on, 836.  
 produced in soil of rice fields by the decomposition of *Astragalus sinensis*, 3164.  
 reserve, in apple trees, 4562.  
 soil, effect of sulphur on, 3163.  
 nitrification, and ammonification, relation of, to pot experiments, 3132.  
 source of, 3174.  
*Nitrogen assimilation*, effect of sulphates on, 4616.  
 function of roots in, 4638.  
*Nitrogen-carbohydrate-moisture balance*, review of work on, 1484.  
*Nitrogen fixation*, by mycorrhizas of *Pinus silvestris* and *Picea abies*, 2722.  
*Nitrogen nutrition*, of yeast, 4563.  
*Nitrogen products committee*, of the ministry of munitions, statistical supplement to the final report of, 4714.  
*Nitrogenous materials*, in ripening and germination of wheat, 3041.  
*Nitroprusside reaction*, isolation of substance responsible for, 1918.  
*Nitrocoecus*, nitrification by, 1928.  
*Nitroschia goetzeana* var. *gracilior*, from Africa, 2651.  
*lacustris*, from Africa, 2651.  
*Noctiluca*, phosphorescence of, 4629.  
 tentacle of, 1614.  
*Noctiluca scintillans*, n. comb., 1614.  
*Nodule(s)*, in legume roots, effect of soil temperature upon development of, 804.  
*Nodule bacteria*. See *Bacteria*.  
*Nodule formation*, effect of sulphur on, 3163.  
*Nodules neoplasmae*, on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Noeggerathopsis hislopi*, from lower Permian of New South Wales, 4360.  
*Nomenclature*, biological, discussion, 3523.  
 botanical, definitions with relation to, 3419.  
 Lithuanian plant names with scientific and English equivalents, 1049.  
 notes on, 1990.  
 of plant diseases in New Zealand, 1519.  
 of plant families, 3200.  
 plant names and their meanings, 104, 1092, 1093, 1094, 3432.  
 T. A. Sprague's article on, 843, 845, 847.  
 work of committee of botanical society of America on, 3193.  
*Non-na conservanda*, alphabetical list of, 4792.  
*Non-buffered solutions*, effect on hydrogen-ion concentration of glassware, 3116.  
*Non-disjunction*, of fourth chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetical and cytological proof of, 2441.  
 of sex chromosomes in *Drosophila willistoni*, 2470.  
*Non-electrolytes*, action upon buffer solutions and amphotroelectrolytes and the relation of these effects to permeability of the cell, 1896.  
*Non-Mendelian heredity*, meaning of, 324.  
 Norrie black turf, occurrence and description of, 3173.  
 Norrland, Sweden, forest political problems in, 2364.  
 North America, Pleistocene flora of, 2364.  
 North Carolina, Aleurodiscus flora of, 1690.  
 Bertie County, soil survey of, 478.  
*Diplophyllum andrewsii* discovered in, 4234.  
 Hoke County, soil survey of, 4771.  
 Orange County, soil survey of, 4770.  
 Thelephoraceae of, notes, 478.  
 Vance County, soil survey of, 4761.  
 Wilkes County, soil survey of, 4734.  
 North Dakota, Bergman's flora of, supplement to, 478.  
 Sargent County, soil survey of, 4733.  
 Traill County, soil survey of, 3144.  
 Norway, *Brachythecium peccificum* from, 4235.  
*Cephalozella papillosa* in, 1637.  
 forest planting in, 1212.  
 liverworts of, 1637.  
*Microlejeunea ulicina* in, 1637.  
 plant culture in, promotion of, 3434.  
 Rogaland county, forest plantations in, 1214.  
 natural forests in, 1215.  
 trees recommended for forests of, 1292.  
*Tritomaria scitula*, n. comb. in, 1837.  
 Norway spruce. See *Spruce*, Norway.  
 Nosema apis, on bees, 2968.  
 Nossibé, Island of, *Panicum egregium* from, 4858.  
 Notching, effect of, on apple trees, 4589.  
*Nothofagus forests*, in New Zealand, 3686.  
*Nothofagus fusca*, growth-periods of, 1208.  
*Nothoscordum*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Notospartium glabrescens*, from New Zealand, 1837.  
 Nourishment, relation to attacks of parasitic diseases, 290.  
 Nuclear division, in Filicinae, 2271.  
 in *Saccocarrus*, 113.  
 in *Spirogyra*, 2280.  
 Nuclear fusions, in fungi, significance of, 359.  
 Nucleic acids, discussion, 1892.  
 influence on *Azotobacter*, 3049.  
 properties and hydrolysis of, 2905.  
 Nucleus, chemistry of, 2277.  
 chromatin systems of, considered as single molecules, 277, 593.  
 relation of fibrillar structures of Némec to, 2265.  
 relation of kinoplasmic threads to, 2265.  
 of yeasts, 1684.  
*Nummularia discreta*, on apple trees, control, 4305.  
*lamprostoma*, on *Eugenia* sp., from the Philippines, 1653.  
*Nummulospermum* (fossil), 1606.  
*Nummulospermum bowenense*, from the Permian, of Queensland, 1696.  
 Nun-moth, combating of, with poisonous gas, 631.  
 insecticides for control of, 3532.  
 Nurseries, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on apple grafts in, control, 2909.  
 forest, damping-off in, 2875.  
 Nursery inspection, standardized, 4545.  
 Nursery stock, disinfection of, 4539.  
 quarantine, 4539.  
 Nut(s), Ale. See *California Bee*.  
 culture, national program for the promotion of, 6.  
 northern, the Kelsey plan for, 3997.  
 reducing of, to a practical basis, 3927.  
 faulty, how to guard against, 4063.  
 growing [Book], 3452.  
 hickory, Zorn, note, 3928.  
 industry, of the Northwest, 1502.  
 nutritive properties of, 1929.  
 pecan, as source of protein, 1929.  
 trees, conditions of tree influencing its susceptibility to frost injury, 3970.  
 grafting of by "immediate grafting," 4009.  
 propagated versus seedling, 3929.  
 suitable to the northern United States, 3927.  
 types of frost injury to, 3970.  
 value of planting, 2552.  
 Nut congress, organized by the P.-L.-M. Company, at Grenoble, proceedings of, 2553.  
 Nutrients. (See also *Mineral nutrients*).  
 exocmosis of, from host tissues into infection drop, 284.  
 from seeds, 1913.  
 Nutrition. (See also *Metabolism*, *Mineral nutrient*, *Pharmins*, etc.)  
 chemical factors in, 763.  
 of dogs, vitamin B and, 3030.  
 holocoe, in *Dinoflagellata*, 1614.  
 influence of, on development and formation of plants.  
 Goethe's physiological explanation of plant metamorphosis as a modern hypothesis concerning, 786.  
 in *Nephrolepis*, 721.  
 nitrogen, of yeast, 4683.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Nut-Oil

- Nutrition  
relation to external conditions, reproduction, and  
synthesis, 2997.  
of tomato, effects of sodium nitrate on, 758.  
Nuttall, Thomas, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
burial place of, 2232.  
Nux vomica tincture, analysis of, 1860.  
Nyassaland, North, *Digitaria stolzii* from, 4837.  
*Melissis dimidiata* from, 4857.  
*Melissis n. spp.* from, 4857.  
*Panicum chionachne* from, 4857.  
*Pennisetum n. spp.* from, 4857.  
*Sacciolepis barbiglandularis* from, 4837.  
*Panicum verruciferum* from, 4857.  
South, *Digitaria n. spp.* from, 4857.  
*Melissis villosipes* from, 4857.  
*Ustilago nyssaeae*, on *Andropogon* in, 1671.  
Nyssa, rusts on, 2720.  
Nyssa aquatica, dilating tents made from, 640.  
honey from, 3623, 3624.  
sylvatica, origin and physiological anatomy of the  
tissues of, 4202.  
Nystagmus, inheritance of, 347.  
Oak, Abrahams, in Palestine, ecological notes on, 3664.  
American white, *Oidium* on, in France, 1719.  
powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
growth of, correlation between precipitation and, at  
Columbia, Missouri, 1276.  
in Ozarks of Missouri, 177, 1246.  
*Oidium* on, in France, 1719.  
for ornamental planting, 403.  
powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
resistance of, to ice storms, 2002.  
stands, establishment of, in Weilburg, Hofheim, and  
Königsstein in Wiesbaden, 1207.  
water, for Florida highways, 2581.  
Oak bark, harvesting of, 1178.  
Oak bark tannin, preparation of, 4652.  
Oak mildew, on chestnut, 4379.  
Oakes, William, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
Oat(s), Algerian, yield at Cowra, New South Wales, 2139.  
color inheritance in, 3816.  
crown rust of, 1725.  
infection capabilities of, 4350.  
miscellaneous studies with, 4351.  
varieties resistant to, 2866.  
diseases of, 570.  
in Denmark, 1757.  
effect of calcium nitrate on, 2167.  
effect of calcium nitrite on, 2167.  
effect of lime and magnesia on, 2138.  
effect of sodium nitrate on, 2167.  
effect of sulphur on, 955.  
effect of superphosphate on, 2166.  
effect of Thomas meal on, 2166.  
erect of, 4394.  
fertilizer experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
fodder, effect of chloride of potash on, 2165.  
effect of Leuzit on, 2165.  
effect of Phonolith on, 2165.  
effect of potassium sulphate on, 2165.  
effect of Vulcan-phonolith on, 2165.  
fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Fusarium culmorum* on, 2355.  
gall of, caused by *Tylenchus devastatrix*, 4511.  
hybridization in, 1442, 2072.  
Ranoata, description of, 968.  
Rherson, history, description, and yield of, 2192.  
Lachlan, origin of, 2101.  
Mulra, description of, 54.  
Myall, description of, 54.  
new varieties described, 54.  
phylogeny of, 3882.  
production of, on Vlei soils of the sand veld in Rhodesia,  
2145.  
pure line cultures of, 2072.  
Quandong, description of, 54.  
rolled, digestion experiments, 3308.  
roots of, development and activities of, 4694.  
seed analysis of, 2151.  
seed grading, effect of, on crop yields, 2121.  
seed treatment of, against smut, 4367.  
selection of, for stiffness of straw, 2202.  
Sixty-Day, history, description, and yield of, 2192.  
smut, dry formaldehyde treatment for, 4355.  
stem rust of, varieties resistant to, 2866.  
sterility of, cause of, 4406.  
Sunrise, yield at Cowra, New South Wales, 2139.  
varietal nomenclature of, 3371.  
varieties, comparative earliness of appearance of first  
heads, 654.  
variety tests of, 2072.  
in Ireland, 2060.  
in New South Wales, 2068, 3273.  
Witka, description of, 54.  
winter yields of, in New South Wales, 2172.  
Yarran, description of, 54.  
yield, in "La Plata" region, 969.  
Oat-hull clippings, digestion experiments, 3308.  
Oatmeal mill by-products, digestion experiments, 3308.  
Ocheronia palawensis, 4869.  
Olea, evolution and chemical examination of, 3559.  
Oculus, microscopic and chemical examination of, 1614.  
Ochra hillii, from Nigeria, 4757.  
Ochre, adulteration of ground cinnamon with, 703.  
Ochroma, wood of, 1254.  
Ochroma lagopus, properties and uses of wood of, 1122.  
Ocimum, 2223.  
Ocimum graissamin, oil from leaves of, 656.  
Ocoten leucosylon, *Lembosia microspora* on, from Porto  
Rico, 2663.  
Ocotillo, as a rubber substitute, 3249.  
Odontia incrustans, from Paraguan, 4555.  
Odontopteris, 2 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
Odontopteris, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.  
brachi, 520.  
genuina, from Rhode Island, 520.  
Odostemon andrieuxii, from Mexico, 4878.  
angustifolius, from Mexico, 4878.  
ehrenbergii, from Mexico, 4878.  
euphrasii, from Mexico, 4878.  
gracilis, from Mexico, 4878.  
hartwegii, from Mexico, 4878.  
ilicinus, from Mexico, 4878.  
incertus, from Mexico, 4878.  
lanceolatus, from Mexico, 4878.  
pallidus, from Mexico, 4878.  
parii, from Mexico, 4878.  
pennifolius, from Mexico, 4878.  
trifolius, from Mexico, 4878.  
zimapensis, from Mexico, 4878.  
Oedocladium purpuratum, 1641.  
Oedogonium exocostatum, 1623.  
paucicostatum var. gracilis, 1623.  
Oenothera, genetical studies, 3824.  
chromosome numbers in triploid forms of, 291.  
Oenothera amophila, movements of the shoot tip and the  
growth form of, 796.  
cruciata, movements of the shoot tip and the growth  
form of, 796.  
Ismarekiana, mutations in, 1425.  
Ohio, catalog of vascular plants for 1920, additions to, 2323.  
flora, additions in 1921, 4791.  
Oxford, *Tylostoma verrucosum* from, 2699.  
reforestation in, 183.  
Sandusky County, soil survey of, 826.  
Oicomonas sp., number of trophic forms of, in soil of arable  
fields, 829.  
Oidium, on American white oak, in France, 1719.  
on grape, control of, 1791, 1830.  
on oaks, in France, 1719.  
Quercus agilosa free from, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus alba, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus cuneifolia, in France, 1719.  
Quercus exilis free from, in France, 1719.  
Quercus coccifera free from, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus crispula, in France, 1719.  
Quercus daimyo free from, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus humilis (Q. ilex X Q. toza), in France, 1719.  
on Quercus macrocarpa, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus mirbeckii, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus pedunculata, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus pseudoeuber, in France, 1719.  
Quercus serrata free from, in France, 1719.  
on Quercus toza, in France, 1719.  
Oidium evonymi-japonici, on Evonymus, 1898.  
—, effect on leaves of, 2273.  
quercinum, on chestnut, 4379.  
tuckeri, on grape, 1714.  
—, colloidal sulphur for control of, 4368.  
Oil(s), analysis of, 1860.  
animal, compared with mineral oil for lubricants, 2060.  
Arachis hypogaea as a source of, in South Africa, 2155,  
2156.  
castor, industry, 2173.  
catnip, analysis of, 4581.  
corn, preparation of an edible oil from, 3367.  
production of, 2089.  
grape-seed, composition of, 430.  
for greenhouse fuel, 1439.  
hemlock, comparison of eastern and western, 843.  
hollyhock, composition of, 655.  
lemon, fractional distillation and critical temperature  
of solution, 428.

- Oil(s) (*continued*)  
 mint, distillation of, 681.  
 Monarda, notes, 691.  
 from *Ocimum gratissimum* leaves, 636.  
 origin of, hypothesis on, 4285.  
 palm kernel, steam distilled, as a control fat, 1923.  
 peppermint, biogenesis of, 1919.  
 seeds, diseases of, 570.  
 vegetable, compared with mineral oil, for lubricants, 2090.  
 origin, preparation, nature, and uses, 2098.  
 physical and chemical characters of, 2128.  
 preparation, 2098, 2128.  
*Voandzeia subterranea* as source of, 2156.  
 wormwood, yield and composition of, 655.  
 Oil emulsions, as spreaders, 4556.  
 Oil sprays, miscible effect of, 4505.  
 Okanagan, British Columbia, algal flora of, 2658.  
 apples in, 1493.  
 cost of producing, 2536.  
 Okra, diseases of, 570.  
 growing of, 421.  
 as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.  
 Oleaceae, fossils, from Uesküb, in Macedonia, 2942.  
 Oleander, striped, origin of, 321.  
 Oleic acid, rate of diffusion of, 3011.  
*Oliganthus condensatus*, *Puccinia seaveriana* on, from Trinidad, 2686.  
 Oligocene flora, of Chiavon, 517.  
 of Salcedo, 517.  
 Oligodynamic phenomenon, discussion, 1978.  
 Olive, atrophy ("blivellatura", "little olive") of fruit of, 594.  
 historical account of, 3929.  
 production, in France, 2553.  
 in Tunisia, effects of irrigation on, 374.  
 ripe, factors influencing quality of, when sterilized at high temperatures, 378.  
 root rot of fig transmissible to, 594.  
 varieties, from France, 2553.  
*Olea tesota*, honey from, 3600.  
*Oliya kegelii*, from Dutch Guiana, 4858.  
 podachne, from Brazil, 4858.  
 speciosa, from Guiana, 4858.  
*Omphalodes caucasicus*, 4809.  
*linifolia* var. *pumila*, 4809.  
*sericea* var. *korana*, 4809.  
 Onion, anthracnose of, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 black stalk rot of, in Louisiana, 4330.  
*Colletotrichum eremicum* on, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 cultural methods, for New South Wales, 2620.  
 diseases, in Louisiana, 4330.  
*Fusarium mali* on, in Louisiana, 4330.  
*Fusarium* root rot of, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 growing of, 421.  
*Macrosporium parasiticum* on, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 in New South Wales, 2620.  
 relation of seeds to, 1568.  
 in Oregon coast counties, 1562.  
*Peronospora schiedeni* on, 1711.  
 perennial mycelium of, 1730.  
 pink root disease of, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 seed production, onion diseases and, 4330.  
 smut of, control of, 1536.  
 relation of soil temperature to infection, 551.  
*Trocyta cepulae* on, relation of soil temperature to infection, 551.  
 varieties of, in New South Wales, 2620.  
 yield, effect of sulphur flour on, 2093.  
*Onopordon althorpianum*, lake saffron from, 696.  
 Ontario, Black Sturgeon river pulp and timber limit, District of Kenora, forest survey of, 3757.  
 District of Algoma, forest survey of, 3700, 3701, 3715, 3740, 3745, 3750.  
 District of Sudbury, forest survey of, 3709, 3777.  
 District of Thunder Bay, survey of, 3706.  
 District of Timiskaming, forest survey of, 3692, 3702, 3765, 3777, 3782.  
 dusting and spraying experiments in, 4400.  
 forest fires in, 3758, 3759.  
 Ground Hog river, forest survey of, 3710.  
 Horwood lake, forest survey of, 3710.  
 meridian line, District of Kenora, forest survey of, 3755.  
*Opasatika* river and lakes, forest survey of, 3710.  
 Otter Lake region, vertebrates of, 2291.  
 Pie river pulpwood and timber limit, District of Thunder Bay, survey of, 3711.  
*Pishkanogana* lake, forest survey of, 3710.  
 Prince Edward County, forest survey of sand dunes in, 3788.  
 reforestation in, 3789.  
*Sabkhat-wichtah* river and lake, forest survey of, 3710.  
 white pine blister rust in, 3788.  
 Ontogeny, constitution of vascular plants as revealed by, 4199.  
 Oogenesis, of cat, 3847.  
 of *Dendrocoelum lacteum*, 1347.  
 in *Neuroteris*, 1365.  
 in sheep, 1447.  
 Oogonia, in cattle, 3372.  
 Oosphere, of *Mnium* spp., chromatin in cytoplasm of, 2275, 2276.  
 Oospora pustulans, on potato, in lower Fraser valley, British Columbia, 1703.  
*Opegrapha*, n. var., 2750.  
*Opegrapha calcarea*, possesses gonidia of *Chroolepus*, 488.  
*saxicola*, possesses gonidia of *Chroolepus*, 488.  
*saxitilis*, possesses gonidia of *Chroolepus*, 488.  
 var. *pruinosa*, possesses gonidia of *Chroolepus*, 488.  
*Ophiobolus cariceti*, on *Agropyron* spp., 4564.  
 on *Bromus* spp., 4364.  
 (*O. graminis*, *Sphaeria eucrypta*, *S. cariceti*), causing take-all of wheat, 2701.  
 on cereals, 4364.  
 on *Elymus* spp., 4364.  
 on *Festuca* spp., 4364.  
 on grasses, 4364.  
 on *Hordeum* spp., 4364.  
 on *Hystris* spp., 4364.  
 on *Lolium* spp., 4364.  
 on *Phalaris* spp., 4364.  
 on wheat, 4336.  
*graminis*, 2701.  
 on wheat, 1713.  
 herpotrichus, spores of, 2701.  
*Opionectria coccicola*, on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 4482.  
 on *Lepidosaphes gloverii*, 4482.  
 on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
*erinacea* (*Erinella setulosa*), 1673.  
*lagunensis*, on *Homonoia riparia*, from the Philippines, 1675.  
*portoricensis*, on log, from Porto Rico, 2603.  
*Ophiopogon japonicus*, 4522.  
*Ophrys apifera*, fertilization of, 3480.  
*neocamusii* X (*Ophrys olbiensis* X), 3215.  
*olbiensis* X, 3215.  
 Opium industry, in India, 1962.  
 Opium poppy. See *Papaver somniferum*.  
*Opismenus setanus*, in Paraguay, 144.  
*Opesum*, spermatogenesis of, 1410.  
 Virginia, color of, 3850.  
 Optic nerve, familial atrophy of, inheritance of, 251, 344, 1296.  
*Opuntia dillenii*, proliferation in, 4212.  
 Orange, abnormal fall flowering of, 594.  
 ascorbic vitamin from, solubility of, 464.  
 bitter, immune to guanosine, in Paraguay, 455.  
 Calabria, degenerative bud-variation in, 594.  
 collar rot or mal di gomma of, 2926.  
 ever-bearing, at Tampa, 1457.  
 fruit of, cracking of, 594.  
 seedlings, formation of flowers and young fruit on, 396.  
 Seville, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
*Unsu*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, 2880.  
 pink-disease on, 2880.  
 vitamins in, 4650.  
 Orange rust, of wheat, asexual stage of, on *Thalictrum*, 64.  
 Orchards, apple, establishing of, 1490.  
 renovating of old, 1490.  
 cover crop, alfalfa for, 1481.  
 experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 relative value of, 1520.  
 cultivation and improvement of, 4008.  
 deciduous, cover crops for, 3965.  
 decline of, 4003.  
 fertilizing, carbohydrate-nitrogen relations in the trees, 1472.  
 discussion of, 1472.  
 fungous pests, spraying for, 4550.  
 insect pests, spraying for, 4550.  
 management, apple, in Hood River valley, 375.  
 studies in, 1511.  
 maturing experiments, at Bathurst, New South Wales, 372.  
 mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 peach, establishing and maintaining of, 1490.  
 productivity of, on the estate Grödlitz, near Lauenburg, 3991.  
 soil management and fertilization of, 1500.  
 spraying of, cost of, 1787.  
 in northwestern U. S. A., 407.  
 programs for, 2944.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Orc-Pac

- Orchards**  
a thousand-acre, managing of, 2511.  
**Orchid(e)**. (See also *Orchis*.)  
of Argentina, 4811.  
commercial, cultural results of, 4112, 4113.  
of Europe and the Mediterranean Basin, 3211.  
flower of, organography of, 4209.  
from Malay peninsula, 884.  
new, from Colombia, 3235.  
of Panama, 1893.  
seed, germination of, with the aid of endophytic fungi, 2564.  
symbiosis and tuber formation in, 3083.  
of Victoria, notes, 4561.  
**Orchid hybrids**, Sander's list, 3202.  
addenda to, 3203.  
**Orchidaceae**, of Micronesia, 4969.  
**Orchidene**, alkaloids from, 4588.  
**Orchis**. (See also *Orchis*.)  
new stations for, in Holland, 3581.  
**Orchis elodes** (*Orchis ericelorum*, *Orchis maculata* var. *praecox*), 2004.  
*ericelorum*, 2004.  
*maculata* var. *praecox*, 2004.  
purpurella, hybrids of, 3241.  
**Oregon**, coast counties, vegetables of importance in, 1562.  
coast flora of, 3570.  
cranberry industry in, 1513.  
drainage of wet-lands in, 837.  
Elberts in, 4022, 4023.  
plant notes, 3527, 3528.  
potato diseases, control of, in, 4538.  
rotation in, 4538.  
seed disinfection in, 4538.  
seed selection in, 4538.  
spraying in, 4538.  
storage in, 4538.  
prune drying in, 4138.  
soils, report on, 824.  
stock poisoning plants of, 4584.  
*Tilletia levis*, on wheat in, 4410.  
*Tilletia tritici*, on wheat in, 4410.  
*Tylenchus dipsaci*, on alfalfa in, 4489.  
vegetable gardening in, 4171.  
walnuts in, 4022.  
western, flora of, 2320.  
white pine blister rust in, 1819.  
wild flowers of coast of, 142.  
willows of, 3529.  
Yamhill County, soil survey of, 835.  
**Oreodoxa regia**, in Florida, popular description of, 2412.  
Orogen size, relation to body size, 1958.  
**Organic acids**. See *Acids, organic*.  
**Organic compounds**, nature and significance of, 2998.  
**Organic matter**, effect of, on soil reaction II, 3175.  
transport of, 4633.  
**Organic mercury compounds**, inhibitory effect of, on growth of human tubercle bacilli, 3109.  
**Organic solutes**, movement of, in plants, 4612.  
source of, 4612.  
**Organism**, unity of [Book], 1374.  
**Organography**. (See also *Anatomy, History, Morphology*.)  
of Lemnae, 458.  
of orchid flower, 4209.  
of seed plants, 4205.  
of Wolfiella, 438.  
Orient, wood drying in, 1114.  
Oriental peach moth, quarantine against, 4551.  
Orientation, of root, statolith theory of, 797.  
of roots and stems, causes of differences in, 799.  
of stems, 722.  
effect of carbon dioxide on, 738.  
**Origanum marjorana**, cultivation of, in Tunis, Africa, 1888.  
vulgate, importance of stigma and style in flower development of, 1963.  
**Orissa**, botany of, 4784.  
**Ormosia mexicana**, from Mexico, 4573.  
**Ornamentals**, planting of, in Florida, gardens, 2571.  
**Ornithocephalus lanuginosus**, from Panama, 1993.  
**Ornithogallum longivaginum**, from South Africa, 4781.  
**Ornithopus sativus**, preparation of immune sera with cultures of, 2620.  
**Orobanchaceae**, and Scrophulariaceae, morphological continuity of, 1588.  
**Orobanche**, on the horse bean, control, 4542.  
**Orobanche cruenta**, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
minor, morphological and histological study of, 1586.  
speciosa, on Fabae, 4542.  
**Orthilia elatior**, n. comb., 4786.  
*secunda*, n. comb., 4788.  
**Orthogenesis**, origin of new varieties of *Nephrolepis* by, 3510.  
**Orthotrichum**, discussion of, 2245.  
note, 4235.  
**Orvet**, atypical seminal cells of, 1823.  
chromosome number in, 3823.  
heterochromosome in, 1822.  
sex-chromosome in, 3823.  
spermatogenesis of, 1822, 1823, 3823.  
**Oryctes**, transmission of trunk rot (*Ganoderma*) of oil palm by, 1779.  
**Oryza sativa**. (See also *Rice*.)  
fungal diseases of, 627.  
*Helminthosporium oryzae* on, 4413.  
*Piricularia oryzae* on, in China, 2710.  
races of, in Malay Peninsula, 46.  
**Oscillatoria**, specific characters in, 1620.  
**Osmanthus aquifolia**, *Meliosma osmanthi* on, in Japan, 1671.  
**Osmosis**, chemicals and heat, effect of, on, 1922.  
effect on root pressure, 4611.  
experiments, with *Cuphea lanceolata*, 1902.  
study under natural and artificial conditions, 3428.  
**Osmotic pressure**, relation to toxicity of soluble salts, 3006.  
root pressure, and exudation, 710.  
**Osmunda**, somatic mitosis in, 2271.  
*Osmunda claytoniana*, from Wild Cat Cave, Iowa, 3555.  
*Ostrya*, n. sp., from Corocoro, Bolivia, 4284.  
*Ostrya virginiana*, from Boone County, Iowa, 3561.  
Oswald color maps, for leaf color determination, 2064.  
**Otozamia**, distribution of, 513.  
*Otozamia bechei*, from Jurassic beds of western Australia, 4301.  
*bengalensis*, from Jurassic beds of western Australia, 4301.  
*feistmantlii*, from Jurassic beds of western Australia, 4301.  
*lovisolii*, from Sardinia, 513.  
**Outhia deformans** (*Dimorphosporium englerianum*), 1673.  
synonymy of, 1673.  
**Ottokaria leslii**, from South Africa, 1695.  
Ottweiler beds, upper, of Saar Basin, fossil flora of, 512.  
**Ouretea savannarum**, from Cuba, 3210.  
Ovario, water supply of, 162.  
Ovary, of Tribes, influence of environment on, 1363.  
Overwintering, of bacterial wilt of cucurbits, 541.  
of *Marsonia juglandis* on walnut, 568.  
of spotted wilt of tomato, 574.  
**Ovogenesis**, in *Saccociurus major*, 113.  
**Ovularia** spp., relation of, to *Myosphaerella*, 1663.  
**Ovulariopsis gossypii**, on Sea Island cotton, in the West Indies, 1680.  
**obclavata**, on *Texoma leucocylon*, in the West Indies, 1680.  
**Ovules**, abortive, of globe mutant of *Datura*, 1307.  
**Oxalis**, discussion of, 2245.  
distribution of species of, 3197.  
heterostylism in, inheritance of, 330.  
**Oxalis tuberosa**, microscopical and chemical examination of, 3359.  
Oxford, England, forestry at, 1189.  
**Oxidases**. See *Enzymes, oxidizing*.  
Oxidation, of sulphur, in acid and alkaline soils, micro-organisms concerned in, 3183.  
by *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*, 1948.  
**Oxycellulose**, and hydrocellulose, identification by titration, 755.  
**Oxygen**, dissolved, micro-Winkler method for quantitative determination of, 3118.  
relation to spore germination of *Ustilago avenae*, 4758.  
role of, in root activity [Book], 1850.  
**Oxygen tension**, influence of, on *Gonococcus* cultivation, 3081.  
**Oxygraphis**, identity of, 4652.  
**Oxyphiles**, notes, 3462.  
*Oxytricha falax*, amiconucleate races of, 1448.  
*hymenostoma*, amiconucleate races of, 1448.  
**Oxytropis lamberti**, from loess of Iowa, 3565.  
as poisonous plant, 1887.  
*spicata*, 2325.  
Ozark Mountains, Missouri, oaks in, growth of, 177, 1246.  
Paarl viticultural station, activities at, 2539.  
**Pachygone ledermannii**, from Palau Island, 4818.  
**Pachytene** stage, in *Aphis palmiae*, 114.  
in *Saccociurus*, 113.  
Pacific Coast States, European canker in, 4436.  
*Noctria galligena* in, 4436.  
Pacific Northwest, *Achillea eradiata* from, 878.  
*Arabis macella* from, 878.  
*Arnica* n. spp. from, 878.  
*Aster misellus* from, 878.  
*Castilleja* n. spp. from, 878.



## Pacific Northwest (continued)

- Erysimum torulosum* from, 878.  
European canker of apples in, 2905.  
gooseberries for, 3999.  
horticultural trend in, 3999.  
loganberries for, 3999.  
orchard fertilizing in, 4000.  
prunes for, 3999.  
strawberries for, 3999.  
Padlock system, for sheep grazing, value of, 976.  
*Paeonia albidiflora*, *Cladosporium paeoniae* on, in China, 2710.  
    mountain, *Cladosporium paeoniae* on, in China, 2710.  
**Pagella** (Crassulaceae), 3237.  
*Pagella archeri*, 3237.  
Paint(s), fungi injurious to, 2708.  
Painted desert, flora of, 2302.  
*Palaeostachya* from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
    from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
Palatinat, vintage of 1920 in, 383.  
*Palau* Island, *Parhygonia ledermannii* from, 4818.  
*Symplocos chadui*, 4810.  
**Palawan**, *Myrmeconuclea* from, 874.  
**Palaeobotany**. (See also *Carboniferous flora*; *Oligocene flora*; *Tertiary flora*, etc.)  
    review of work published, 1910-1911, 506.  
    tertiary plant world study, methods, results, and problems, 515.  
    text-book of, 4296.  
    elementary, 511.  
**Palsting**, forests of, 3717.  
**Palm**, African oil, distribution and cultivation of, 425.  
    bud rot of, in East Africa, 526.  
    at Cabesá garden, at Cienfuegos, 2585.  
    coco, gross anatomy of tree and fruit of, 2628.  
    date, cultivation of, in the Punjab [Book], 1499.  
    profitableness of, 4025.  
    East African, native varieties resistant to bud rot, 526.  
    Elaea. (See also *Palm*, oil.)  
        in Belgian Congo, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1554, 1556.  
        exploitation of, at experimental station at Ganda Sundi, 1551.  
        —, at experimental station at Gazi, 1550.  
        gathering fruit of, in Belgian Congo, 1556.  
    fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
    leaves of, morphology and development of, 4208.  
    Nipa, from lower Eocene, of France, 2819.  
    oil, African, distribution and cultivation of, 425.  
        bud rot of, in West Africa, 1779.  
        culture and oil production of, in west Africa, 1197.  
        diseases of, in Congo, 1559.  
        in Mazembe, Belgian Congo, 2350.  
        trunk rot of, in West Africa, 1779.  
    old world, of tribe Corypheae, review of, 4903.  
    of the Riviera, France, 408, 409, 4134.  
    royal, in Florida, popular description of, 2412.  
    sugar, note on, 1545.  
**Palm groves**, of Durums, Belgian Congo, 1554.  
    of Ubangi, Belgian Congo, 1553.  
**Palm kernel**, effect on amount and composition of milk, 37.  
**Palm kernel oil**, steam distilled, as a control fat, 1923.  
**Palmitic acids**, in Amanita, 654.  
    rate of diffusion of, 3011.  
**Panama**, *Camaridium grandiflorum* from, 1993.  
    *Erythrodia killipii* from, 1993.  
    *Habenaria patetiflora* from, 1993.  
    orchid flora of, 1993.  
    *Ornithocephalus lanuginosus* from, 1993.  
    *Plourthalis falciculata* from, 1993.  
    *Scaphocephalus longipennis* from, 1993.  
    *Scaphyglottis laetiflora* from, 1993.  
**Panax** quinquefolium, roots, histological, chemical, and pharmacological examination of, 704.  
**Panchromatic indicator**, for study of soil reactions, 3462.  
**Panicum**, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Panicum ajenense*, from Arabia, 4857.  
    afum, from Kamerun, 4857.  
    albertense, from Australia, 4858.  
    albidum, from Cochinchina, 4858.  
    andreaeum, from Colombia, 4858.  
    arbusculum, from Southwest Africa, 4857.  
    asperifolium, n. nom., 4833.  
    bernoullianum, from Guatemala, 4858.  
    berterianum, from Haiti, Venezuela, and Brazil, 4858.  
    blepharophorum, from Brazil, 4858.  
    boivini, from Congo, 4857.  
    braunii, from Bismarck Archipelago, 4858.  
    brunthum, for forage, in Cuba, 3204.  
    capense, from Cape Colony, 4857.  
    chionachne, from North Nyassaland, 4857.  
    cinereo-niride, from Adamawa, 4857.  
    comorensis, from Kamerun, East Africa, 4857.  
    crassipes, from Southwest Africa, 4857.  
    dinklagei, from Liberia, 4857.  
    doellb. (*Panicum minusiflorum*), 4858.  
    ecuatorense, from Ecuador, 4858.  
    egregium, from Island of Nouméa, 4858.  
    eckii, from Usambara, 4857.  
    errabundum, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4853.  
    exiguum, from Brazil, 4858.  
    flavo-margatum, from Paraguay, 4858.  
    frumentaceum, diseases of, 570.  
    frutescens, from Arabia and Somaliland, 4857.  
    globulosum, from West Africa, 4857.  
    goyazense, from Brazil, 4858.  
    grisebachianum, from Cuba, 4858.  
    guianense, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4853.  
    isolepis, from West Africa and Congo, 4857.  
    janarium, from Brazil and Paraguay, 4858.  
    kalaharensis, from Southwest Africa, 4857.  
    kermesinum, from Adamawa, 4857.  
    klungii, from Togoland, 4857.  
    l'herminieri, from Guadeloupe, 4858.  
    lactum, from Madagascar, 4857.  
    lanipes, from South Africa, 4857.  
    leprosum, from Congo, 4857.  
    lorentianum, from Argentina, 4858.  
    luticola, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4853.  
    madipirensis, from East Africa, 4857.  
    magnum, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4853.  
    melanogonum, from Martinique, 4858.  
    melanospermum, from Southwest Africa, 4857.  
    milneum, diseases of, 570.  
    milne, diseases of, 570.  
    minutiflorum, 4858.  
    mirabile, from Brazil, 4858.  
    mokaense, from Fernando-Po, 4857.  
    mucronulatum, from Brazil, 4858.  
    myrianthum, from Guinea, 4858.  
    nadiculm, (*Trisetum ornata*), 4858.  
    papanum, from Waigihou Island, 4858.  
    pavonii, from Peru, 4858.  
    praelongum, from Sudan, 4857.  
    prieuri, from Guinea, 4858.  
    proliferum, *Ustilago formosana* on, 4413.  
    purpurascens, from East Africa, 4857.  
    radicosum, from French Sudan, 4857.  
    radula, from Southwest Africa and East Africa, 4857.  
    saigonense, from Cochinchina, 4858.  
    sandiense, from Peru, 4858.  
    sanguinale, *Panicularia grisea* on, in China, 2710.  
    scabrifolium, from Madagascar, 4857.  
    scandens, from Liberia, 4857.  
    schaffneri, from Mexico, 4858.  
    schiedeaeum, from Mexico and Guatemala, 4858.  
    schwackeanum, from French Guinea, 4858.  
    simbense, from East Africa, 4857.  
    spemannii, from Senegambia, 4857.  
    turfosum, from Paraguay, 4858.  
    unilineatum, from Argentina, 4858.  
    validum, from Argentina, 4858.  
    verruciferum, from Nyassaland, 4857.  
    villaricensis, from Paraguay, 4858.  
    voeltzkowii, from Madagascar, 4857.  
    warmingii, from Brazil, 4858.  
**Pannaria crumphylla**, 4274.  
    "Pans," characterization of, types of, 2306.  
    Pansy, horticultural data on, 2375.  
**Papaver**. (See also *Poppay*.)  
    anthocyanidines in the free state, in flowers of, 715.  
**Papaver somniferum**, diseases of, 570.  
    fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
**Papayas**, investigations in Hawaii on, 1322.  
**Paper**, bamboo as material for making, 1270.  
    Japanese veneer, manufacture of, from Pavlovskia, 1248.  
    new sources of, 1204.  
**Paper companies**, operation and management of, 118.  
**Paper pulp**, from pines and conifers, 211.  
**Papilionaceae**, vascular tissue of lunulus and integuments of, 1589.  
**Paprika**, changes in composition during growing period, 464.  
**Paprua**, *Araliaceae* of, 4829.  
**Papua**, *Calostiba ledermannii* from, 4268.  
    *Cordyceps* n. spp. from, 4268.  
    *Gibellula araneum* from, 4268.  
    *Melogramma novoguineense* from, 4268.  
**Pavies**, Le R. P., biographical sketch, 1073.  
**Para-dichlorobenzene**, for soil disinfection, 4433.  
**Paracaryum bungeli**, 4809.  
    pericium var. *gryllophenum*, 4809.  
    strictum, 4809.

- Paraguay, *Amylopsis aurantiflorum* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Anthracnopsis fibrigii* from, 4858.  
*Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Aspidiotus hederæ* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Ceroplastes* sp. on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Chrysomphalus ficus* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Citrus aurantium* resistant to smut in, 4555.  
*Citrus bigaradia* immune to gummosis in, 4555.  
*Citrus bigaradia* resistant to smut in, 4555.  
citrus plants in, diseases of, 4555.  
curly leaf, of *Citrus aurantium* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus limetta* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus limonium* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus medica* in, 4555.  
*Digitaria eriostachya* from, 4858.  
*Digitaria megapetalica* from, 4858.  
*Digitaria singularis* from, 4858.  
*Ephedidium* sp. on citrus plants in, 4555.  
explosive leprosy, on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Fumago oosperma*, on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Funastrum bonariensis* in, 4465.  
fungi, on citrus plants in, 4555.  
gummosis, of *Citrus aurantium* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus deliciosa* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus limetta* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus limonium* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus medica* in, 4555.  
of *Mangifera indica* in, 4555.  
of *Rheedia brasiliensis* in, 4555.  
of *Santalum album* in, 4555.  
*Locanum hesperidum*, on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Locanum oleæ*, on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Lepidosaphes horridus* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Lepra explosiva* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Leptomonas elmassiani* in, 4465.  
*Mytilapsis citricola* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Nodulos neoplasmae* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
*Panicum* n. spp. from, 4858.  
*Paspalum* n. spp. from, 4858.  
*Pennisetum pilcomarense* from, 4858.  
powdery root, of *Citrus deliciosa* in, 4555.  
*Pseudhaptoporella aurantiorum* on citrus plants in, 4555.  
rhizosepsis, of *Citrus deliciosa* in, 4555.  
smut, of *Annona squamosa* in, 4555.  
of *Citrus deliciosa* in, 4555.  
of *Coffea arabica* in, 4555.  
of *Ilex paraguayensis* in, 4555.  
of *Persea gratissima* in, 4555.  
of *Peidium pomiferum* in, 4555.  
of *Rheedia brasiliensis* in, 4555.  
vegetation of, 143, 144, 145, 3212.  
Paralysis, disposition to, 1399.  
Paramecium, conditions for conjugation in different races of, 1367.  
effect of potassium cyanide on, 3077.  
*Paramecium aurelia*, pure-bred lines of, endomixis and size variations in, 1339.  
caudatum, amiconucleate race of, 275, 1448.  
heritable effects of chemically differing media on fission rate of, 1401.  
*Paramignya monophylla*, *Helminthosporium makilingense* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Paranomia, evolution of, 3829.  
Paraphysae, in Geoglossaceae, 1557.  
*Paraquelegia* [Ranunculaceae], 2000.  
*Paraquelegia caespitosa*, 2000.  
*grandiflora*, 2000.  
*microphylla*, 2000.  
*uniflora*, 2000.  
*Parashorea plicata*, *Bactrodium mastigophorum* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
Parasites, chondriosomes, role of, in defense of plants against invasion by, 2273.  
development and habits of, 2045.  
vegetable, of cultivated plants, 4541.  
Parasitic diseases, nourishment and growth in relation to, 2962.  
Parasitism, physiology of, 539, 542, 1979, 2854.  
and symbiosis, 2949.  
*Parasynapsus*, in *Aphis palmarum*, 114.  
in *Saccocirrus*, 113.  
*Parasynaptic* conjugation, in *Aphis palmarum*, 114.  
in *Saccocirrus*, 113.  
*Paratettix*, chromosomes of, 2490.  
*Paratyphus B.*, 2819.  
*Parus*, disposition to, 1399.  
*Parsons gleasoni*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4833.  
*Parietaria debilis*, in Paraguay, 144.  
Parks, county, use for, 2038.  
as educational factor in promoting civic improvement, and its value for the florist, 1543.  
Iowa state, Palisades for, 3660.  
national, of U. S. A., history of, 3652.  
rules and regulations governing, 3652.  
state, new, in western New York, 2254.  
of U. S. A., description of, 3653.  
*Parkinsonia neuleata*, honey from, 3599, 3624.  
*Parlatoria vergandii*, *Myriangium duriei* on, 4482.  
*Ophionectria coccicola* on, 4482.  
*Verticillium heterocladum* on, 4482.  
*Parmeliella cressophylla* (*Parmaria cressophylla*), 4274.  
*Parodiellaceae*, study of, 4248.  
*Paroicous*, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
*Paroela arenaria*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*benthami*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*dentata*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*juncæa*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*megacarpa*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*puberula*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*tinctaria*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*Parsley*, growing of, 421.  
*Septoria petroselin* on, 1715.  
vitamin B in, 4648.  
at Wisley, 1919 and 1920, 1590.  
*Parasnip*, dermatitis caused by, 661.  
fertilization of, 3856.  
growing of, 421.  
wild, claimed non-poisonous, 678.  
*Parthenice mollis*, *Puccinia parthenice* on, 4254.  
*Parthenium argentatum*, as source of rubber, 1234.  
*Parthenogenesis*, in *Aphis palmarum*, chromosome behavior in, 114.  
in *Aphis sulceti*, 114.  
artificial, and cell stimulants, 295.  
cytological problems arising from, 361.  
in *Chara orientis*, 245, 246.  
distribution and cause of, 3860.  
in plant and animal kingdoms [Book], 245.  
in *Mierotis amphibia*, 309.  
in pear, due to frost injury, 556.  
in *Populus tremula*, 439.  
in *Rhabditis pellio* mutant, 3870.  
traumatic, factors of, 341.  
*Paspalum abrahami*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4333.  
*arundinellum*, from Paraguay and Brazil, 4858.  
*caulescens*, from Guiana, 4858.  
*ciliocinctum*, from Brazil, 4858.  
*echinotrichum*, from *Hylaea*, 4858.  
*flexile*, from Brazil, 4858.  
*gregariense*, from Peru, 4858.  
*iridaceum*, from Paraguay, 4858.  
*orbiculatum potarense*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4833.  
*parinervium*, from Brazil, 4858.  
*polychaetum*, from Guiana, 4858.  
*purpurei*, from Mexico, 4858.  
*sinoranum*, from Brazil, 4858.  
*tenacissimum*, from Porto Rico, 4658.  
*wulfschlagelii*, from Guiana, 4858.  
*Passer* domesticus, mutants in, 224.  
unusual coloration in, 224.  
*Passerina* spp., structure and behavior of leaves of, during drought, 2439.  
*Passiflora edulis*, varieties, culture, and economic returns of, 296.  
*Passion* fruit, varieties culture, and economic returns of, 396.  
*Pastelli*, conversion of ripe carobs into, 13.  
*Pastineca attiva*, dermatitis caused by, 661.  
*Pasture*, alpine, in Austria, 3743.  
for bees, 3606.  
in Florida, 3338.  
and hay grasses, adapted, 955.  
improvement of, 301.  
in New South Wales, 3339.  
permanent, recommendations concerning, 3278.  
top-dressing of, 3285.  
Pathogens, bacterial plant, physiology of, report on, 4561.  
culture of, new methods of technique for, 3086.  
Pathological collections, bureau of plant industry, Washington, D. C., fungi exsiccati listed, 2681.  
new exsiccati accessions, 2682, 2684.  
specimens from the Philippine bureau of science, 2683.  
Pathological Society, American, Canadian Branch, report, 1850.  
Pathology, application of biological principles to [Book], 2429.  
*Patouillardella*, on scale insects, 1667.  
*Patouillardella aleyrodis*, 1667.  
*Paulia resinaceum*, 1674.  
*Paulownia*, *Gloeosporium kawakamii* on, 2881.  
Japanese veneer paper manufactured from, 1248.

Paulownia (continued)

- Kiri-gami manufactured from, 1248.  
Kiri-kyogi-gami manufactured from, 1248.  
resistance to ice storms, 2602.  
witches' broom of, 2681.
- Pavia, Italy, women in the scientific institutions of, 2214.
- Pavillardia (Dipodagallata), 1614.
- Pavillardia tentaculifera, 1614.
- Pavonia, monograph of African species, 3242.
- Pavonia arabica var. flavovoluta, from Africa, 3242.  
var. genuina, from Africa, 3242.  
calycina (Sida calycina), from Africa, 3242.  
ctenophora, from Africa, 3242.  
discolor, from Africa, 3242.  
eremogiton, from Africa, 3242.  
erlangeri, from Africa, 3242.  
fruticulosa, from Africa, 3242.  
galleensis, from Africa, 3242.  
glechomifolia var. glabrescens, from Africa, 3242.  
var. tomentosa, from Africa, 3242.  
hirsuta var. microphylla, from Africa, 3242.  
irakensis, from Africa, 3242.  
kilimandscharia var. triloba, from Africa, 3242.  
kotschy var. glabrescens, from Africa, 3242.  
kraussiana subsp. craspedocarpa, from Africa, 3242.  
subsp. dictyocarpa, from Africa, 3242.  
—, var. schweinfurthii, from Africa, 3242.  
leptoclada var. glabruscula, from Africa, 3242.  
meeboldii, from Africa, 3242.  
mollissima (Pavonia odorata var. mollissima), from Africa, 3242.  
neumannii, from Africa, 3242.  
odorata var. mollissima, from Africa, 3242.  
rulingioides, from Africa, 3242.  
schimperiana var. genuina, from Africa, 3242.  
var. glabrescens, from Africa, 3242.  
var. tomentosa (Pavonia tomentosa), from Africa, 3242.  
schumanniana var. transversalis, from Africa, 3242.  
schweinfurthii, from Africa, 3242.  
stefanini, from Africa, 3242.  
steudneri, from Africa, 3242.  
stolzii, from Africa, 3242.  
tomentosa, from Africa, 3242.  
ukambanica, from Africa, 3242.  
zeylanica var. glandulosa, from Africa, 3242.  
var. microphylla, from Africa, 3242.  
var. subquingeloba, from Africa, 3242.
- Pea(s). (See also *Pisum sativum*.)  
adsorption of calcium chloride ions by, 4618.  
Alaska, selection in, 3615.  
breeding of, 1555.  
Canadian field, effect of soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, 464.  
canning, results from the inoculation of, with legume bacteria, 2201.  
culture, experiments with, 4182.  
diseases of, in Denmark, 1757.  
early, at Wisley, in 1920, 1559.  
field, diseases of, 570.  
fungicide for, 1751.  
garden, anthracnose of, in Wisconsin, 4359.  
Collectotrichum pisi on, 4416.  
—, in Wisconsin, 4359.  
diseases of, 570.  
experiments, in New South Wales, 3352.  
growing of, 421.  
hardening of, on boiling, causes, 4648.  
nitrogenous manure of, 963.  
as orchard cover-crop, 1520.  
root rot of, 1770.  
stem rot of, 1770.
- Pea bean, mosaic disease of, 1702.
- Pea chaparral, honey from, 3600.
- Peach(es), Bacterium tumefaciens on, 1710.  
Belle of Georgia, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
buds of, dormancy and winter killing of, 1591.  
underrooting of, 4701.  
Carman, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
compound fruits in, resulting from multiple pistils, 5906.  
duata for, 4515.  
Elberta, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
Euxaeus deformans on, 1698, 1714.  
dry lime-sulphur solution vs. lime-sulfur in the control of, 4425.  
forcing of, 3974.  
Fusicladium cerasi on, in Rome, 524.  
gall of, caused by Euxaeus, 4511.  
growing of, against walls, 4645.  
in North America, 4072.  
in Union of South Africa, 4065.
- Hiley, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
horticultural experiments with, 4005.  
in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
leaf curl, dry lime-sulphur solution vs. lime-sulfur in the control of, 4425.  
little, distribution, losses and symptoms, 2913.  
moisture content of fruit buds, 900.  
orchards, establishing and maintaining of, 1450.  
fertilizer trials in, 3241.  
planting of, 4018.  
planting, choosing a location for, 4005.  
problems, in Delaware, 2535.  
pruning investigations, 3934.  
Ray, for Delaware and Chesapeake Peninsula, 2522.  
review of the situation, 4013.  
scab of, 1843.  
in Rome, 524.  
Sclerotinia cinerea on, in New Jersey, 571.  
Sphaerotheca pannosa on, 1698, 1714, 1715.  
spraying of, 4558, 4560.  
in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
thinning of, reasons for, 4017.  
trees deficient in vigor, effect of an early application of nitrogen on, 3953.  
Turkish varieties of, 4006.  
varieties, for commercial orchards, 4019.  
not included in Hedrick's peaches of New York, 3951.  
recommended for forcing, 3974.  
variety tests, 1461.  
Verticillium sp. on, 4344.  
yellows, distribution, losses and symptoms, 2913.  
wilt disease of, 4344.
- Peach wood, notes on, 1196.
- Peach-almond hybrid, description of, 1479.
- Peanut, diseases of, 570.  
nitrogen distribution of the proteins extracted by dilute alkali from, 761.
- Peanut hulls, digestion experiments, 3308.
- Pear(s), arsenical spray residual on harvesting fruits, in relation to control of codling moth on, 391.  
autumn, list of, 4046.  
bitter pit of, control of, 1812.  
black spot of, 1790, 2852.  
presence of perithecial stages of, in New Zealand, 1721, 2636.  
blight, in Montana, 4450.  
Bombyx neustria on, spraying for, 4350.  
breeding of, 3884.  
experiments, 1465.  
brown butter, note, 4043.  
Carpocapsa on, spraying for, 4525, 4530.  
Chematobus on, spraying for, 4550.  
classification and identification of, 1477.  
core rot of, 2891.  
culture, in western Washington, 3951.  
dwarf, for hedges, 2609.  
English varieties, description of, 575.  
Eporena Horren, note, 4044.  
Euporeta chrysorrhoea on, spraying for, 4550.  
flowers of, effect of partial suppression of, 2545.  
frost injury of, 556.  
Fusicladium on, 2895.  
gall of, caused by Gymnosporangium clavariacearum, 4511.  
grafted on apple stock, behavior of, 4083.  
Gymnosporangium sabinae on, 1713.  
spraying for, 4550.  
harvesting and storage investigations, 2537.  
for the home orchard, 1507.  
Hoplomania larvae on, mixed sprays for, 4535.  
Hybernia defoliata on, spraying for, 4550.  
Hypomyces on, spraying for, 4550.  
maturity of, test for, 2557.  
Monilia cinerea on, 1712.  
Neetria ditissima on, 1697.  
picking of, time of, 3948.  
Podophthora leucotricha on, 4355.  
powdery mildew of, 4355.  
ripening of, effect of extreme temperatures on, 383.  
Roestelia cancellata on, spraying for, 4550.  
rust of, spraying for, 4550.  
scab, control of, 4407.  
spraying for, 4525, 4530.  
seeds, from the vicinity of Steinmark, Austria, 3995.  
Septoria pitcola on, 1713.  
Sternmannia, recommended for espaliers, 3549.  
stocks, researches on, at East Malling, 1491.  
in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution and cultural data for, 2515.  
Taphrina bullata on, 1698.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Pea-Per

- Pear(s)**  
*Tylothecium roseum* on, 2891.  
 Turkish varieties of, 4006.  
 varieties true to seed, production from, 316.  
*Venturia inaequalis* on, 4597.  
   mixed sprays for, 4597.  
*Venturia pirina* on, spraying for, 4525, 4550.  
   worm, spraying for, 4550.  
 young, correlation and growth in branches of, 793.  
   pruning of, effect on growth, 793.  
 Pearl glands, in Ampelidaceae, 454.  
 Pearmain, origin and derivation of the name, 1485.  
 Peat, classification and formation of, 2283.  
   investigation, importance of a central station for, 3595.  
   in Michigan, 3669.  
   origin of, 4710.  
   utilization of, as fuel, 4894.  
 Peaty soils, improvement of, 3169.  
 spontaneous ignition of, in Assam, 3122.  
**Pecan**, 2529.  
   culture, in California, 3901, 3902.  
   in Florida, 4036.  
   soil fertility and fertilizer problems in, 4050.  
   in Florida, discovery of large native trees, 4059.  
   horticultural experiments with, 4065.  
   industry, facts and figures based on experience with, 3897.  
   in southwest Georgia, 3906.  
   marketing of, necessity and value of cooperating in, 3942.  
   *Myriangium tuberculans* on, 4257.  
   nitrogen distribution of the proteins extracted by dilute alkali from, 761.  
   planting of, 3945.  
   propagation of, improved methods in, 3978.  
   root system of, 3980.  
   rosette, effect of mulching on, 4479.  
   treatment, 4474.  
   scoring, methods of, 3979.  
   seedling versus named varieties, 3944.  
   Texas, chemical composition of, 380.  
   tree, record of production of, 4064.  
   varieties, adaptability of, to Maryland conditions, 1465.  
**Pean** nuts, as source of protein, 1929.  
**Peck**, Charles Horton, biographical sketch of, 1732.  
**Pecopteris**, 4 spp., from carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
 20 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
**Pecopteris**, n. sp., 512.  
   from carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
**Pectic** substances, in fruit, 4528.  
**Pectin**, behavior toward alkalis and pectose, 1925.  
   preparation and analysis of, 1912.  
**Pectinase**, produced by *Rhizopus* spp., comparison of, 1938.  
**Pectocarya pusilla** var. *flagellaris*, 4899.  
**Pectose**, behavior of pectin toward, 1923.  
**Pedicularis glandulosa**, from Spain, 1988.  
**Pedicularis vestimentis**, spermatogenesis of, 2479.  
**Pedinophyllum interruptum**, from Sussex, England, a correction, 2875.  
   pyrenaicum, nomenclatorial note, 2675.  
**Pejibaye**, description of, 366.  
**Pelagophycus porra**, Indian uses of, 2057.  
**Pelargonium**, anthocyanidines in the free state in flowers of, 745.  
**Pelargonium odoratissimum**, chondriocotes in trichomes of, 2274.  
**Pellaea glabella**, study of, 1991.  
   *glabella* var. *simplex*, 845.  
   *pumila*, study of, 1991.  
   *sukisdorhana*, study of, 1991.  
**Peltophorum africanum** var. *speciosum*, from Africa, 4812.  
**Perennium**, in corn kernel, 2491.  
**Perennium**, in corn kernel, 457.  
   a pathogenic, biology of, 2728.  
**Perennium expansum**, on stone fruits, influenced by orchard spraying, 4515.  
   glaucum, on apple, 1702.  
   italicum, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on amylase produced by, 3066.  
   pH value of, 3066.  
   luteum vars., in corn meal, 457.  
   oxalicum, in corn meal, 457.  
**Perennium annuum**, from Peru, 4858.  
   clandestinum, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
   in Queensland, Australia, 2196.  
   taxonomic, agronomic, and ecologic notes on, 4860.  
   exiguum, from Madagascar, 4857.  
   ledermanni, from Kamerun, 4857.  
   picomayense, from Paraguay, 4858.  
   purpureum, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
   rangei, from Southwest Africa, 4857.  
   spicatum, suitable for magnesia impregnated soils, 3124.  
   stolzii, from North Nyassaland, 4857.  
   togoense, from Togoland, 4857.  
   typhoideum, diseases of, 570.  
   validum, from North Nyassaland, 4857.  
**Pennsylvania**, *Berberis vulgaris* in, 1856.  
   disease control in, 4120.  
   forestry in, 165.  
   tree manual for, 1130.  
**Pentstemon antirrhinoides** var. *microphyllus*, n. comb., 3227.  
   *clevelandii* var. *stephensi*, n. comb., 3227.  
   *grandiflorus*, from Muscatine Island, Iowa, 3563.  
   *munari*, 3227.  
   *palmeri* var. *grinnellii*, n. comb., 3227.  
   *procerus* forma *geniculatus*, from California, 1989.  
   *secundiflorus*, floricultural notes, 4151.  
**Pentosan**, effect of hardening of vegetables on, 2547.  
**Peony(ies)**, Chinese, in American commerce, merits of, 413, 414.  
   Hollis's study and distribution of, 411.  
   hybridization of, methods, 412.  
   Kelway's Glorious, merits of, 414.  
   Le Cygne, merits of, 413, 414.  
   nurseries for, notes on visits to, 418.  
   seed, germination, experiments in hastening of, 381, 392.  
   Solange, merits of, 413, 414.  
   symposium on a general list of, 413, 414.  
   Thérèse, merits of, 413, 414.  
**Peperomia breviframula**, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *gibbonsii*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *hoeferi*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *kraemerii*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *nativitatis*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *palauensis*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *pitcairrensis*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *ponapensis*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *saipana*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *volkensii*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
   *yapensis*, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
**Pepper**, black, cultivation and marketing of, in Java, 3935.  
   white, cultivation and marketing of, in Java, 3935.  
**Pepper(s)**, *Botrytis vulgaris* on, 1697, 1711.  
   diseases of, 570.  
   garden, diseases of, 570.  
   growing of, 421.  
   *Pythium debaryanum* on, 1712.  
**Pepper grass**, irritating power of, 1879.  
**Peppermint** oil, biogenesis of, 1919.  
**Pepsin**, diffusion of, 3011.  
   and gastric rennin, identity of, 1935.  
**Pepsinogen**, diffusion of, 3011.  
**Peptone**, influence on indol formation, by *Bacillus coli*, 496.  
   tryptenized, as medium for indol production by bacteria, 2865.  
**Perceval**, James Gates, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
**Perennials**, 406.  
   for cut flowers from March to October, 4170.  
   tender, floricultural data on, 2806.  
   wintering of, 2806.  
**Peres**, Dr. George V., 1069.  
**Perianth**, of *Ptychocoleus heterophyllus*, 4234.  
**Pericarp**, variegated maize, frequency of mutation in relation to development, 1338.  
   homozygous and heterozygous, relative frequency of dominant somatic mutations in, 1338.  
   somatic mutations in, 1338.  
**Perichaetal** bracts, of *Ptychocoleus heterophyllus*, 4234.  
**Peridermium elatium**, cause of gall on *Abies* spp., 4511.  
**Peridinium**, around Isle of Man, 5592.  
   in water supplies, 2055.  
**Peridium**, of *Neosaccarisa*, 453.  
   of *Scleroderma*, 453.  
**Peridotite** belt, Nelson, autecology of plants of, 124.  
**Periodical** literature, cooperative indexing of, 97.  
**Periodicity**, of unprotected buds, 3063.  
**Perisporiales**, of unproctored buds, 3063.  
**Peristomes**, imperfect, in mosses of Auvergne, 1628.  
**Peristrophe hyssopifolia**, n. nom. (*Dianthus*), 3223.  
**Peristylus hispidulus**, 4871.  
**Perithesia**, effect of potassium on formation of, in fungi, 1965.  
   of *Parodiellinaceae*, 4245.  
   in *Podospira* spp., 434.  
   in *Sordaria fimicola*, 454.  
**Permeability**, cell, influence of wounding on, 1901.  
   relation of action of salts and non-electrolytes upon buffer solutions to, 3019.  
   of citrus leaves to water, 3019.  
   direct and indirect determination of, 3012.

- Permeability (continued)**  
 effect of anions on, 714.  
 effect of changing the valency of the same ion upon, 1898.  
 effect of polyvalent cations in combination with polyvalent anions, 715.  
 effect of the same substance as cation and anion upon, 1898.  
 general summary, 717, 718.  
 penetration of cations into living cells, 3005.  
 and surface tension, adsorption, and electric potential of surfaces, 718.
- Permian**, lower, of New South Wales, Noeggerathiopsis hispidus from, 4300.  
 of Queensland, Australia, Nummulospermum bowenense from, 1696.  
 upper Ottweiler beds of the Saar Basin, fossil flora of, 512.
- Permian flora**, of Rhodesia, 522.  
 of Vereeniging, belonging to Glossopteris flora, discussion, 4293.
- Peronoplasmodium cubensis**, on Cucurbita pepo, in China, 2710.  
**Peronospora**, on grape, control of, 1791, 1823, 1830.  
 on tobacco, Bordeaux fur, 618.  
 in Florida, 4316.  
 on vegetables, control of, 1831.
- Peronospora dipsaci**, 2714.  
 hyoscyami, on tobacco, 535, 536.  
 —, in Florida, 4316.  
 —, introduction into U. S. A., 2883.  
**indica**, on Caleolaria scabiosifolia, in India, 1674.  
**knautiae** (*P. dipsaci*), 2714.  
 larvata, on grape, 1714.  
 parasitica, on Capsella, 1668.  
 schledeni, on onion, 1711.  
 perennial mycelium in, 1730.  
 spinaciae, transition of mycoplasma of, into mycelium, 2870.  
 trifoliorum, on Glycine soja, in China, 2710.  
**violacea** (*P. dipsaci*), 2714.
- Perris**, historical sketch of control of, 81.
- Perris**, making, investigations on, 4667.
- Perrin**, Charles Pickering, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Persica gratissima**, smut of, in Paraguay, 4555.
- Persica nana**, cultivated in Indo-China and southern China, 377.  
 vulgaris, wild in Indo-China and southern China, 377.
- Persicaria** sp., from Pleistocene of Tennessee, 2831.
- Persimmon**, honey from, 3624.
- Peru**, Carboniferous flora from, 2832.  
 Erichonia n. spp. from, 4858.  
 Gentiana regina from, 2003.  
 Gurania weberbaueri from, 2006.  
 Mikania spp. from, 4864.  
 Panicum n. spp. from, 4858.  
 Paspalum gregoriense from, 4858.  
 Pennisetum annuum from, 4858.  
 Phaeolus n. spp. from, 3217.  
 Tertiary flora from, 1691.
- Petalostema brevipes**, on Kentia, 1693.  
 diospyri, on Diospyros kaki, in China, 2710.  
 guipini, demonstration of distinct strains in, 4249.  
 variation and mutation in, 1381.  
 palmarum, 4219.
- Petelmansii**, on Thea sasanqua, in China, 2710.
- Petalotemon multiflorus**, from loess of Iowa, 3565.
- Petasion broadwayi**, 4779.
- Petractia clausa**, possess gonidia of Seytonema, 484.
- Petroleum**, from Zanthoxylum bark, 1915.
- Pettigera canina**, growth and regeneration of thallus of, 2752.
- Petunia**, wildfire of, in Massachusetts, 1749.
- Petunia hybrida grandiflora**, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.
- Peucedanum galbanopae**, from Africa, 3245.  
 zenkeri, from Africa, 3246.
- Pezizula pruinosa**, perfect stage of Sphaeroneuma pruinorum, 4270.
- Peziza albo-furfuracea** (Lachnum clandestinum), from Salzburg, Austria, 2714.
- gilva** (Lachnum fimbriata), from Salzburg, Austria, 2714.
- Pezizella culmigena**, critical notes on, 2753.
- Phacelia hupfida**, honey from, 3604.  
 tanacetifolia, honey from, 3604.
- Phaceliella discolor**, on pomaceous fruits, 588.
- Phacidium infectans**, and pine reproduction, 1201.
- Phaeocarpus burmannii**, n. comb., 4943.
- Phaeothopsis eupatorii**, from Porto Rico, 486.
- Phaeology**, studies in, 3466, 3468, 3481.
- Phaeochora calamagena** (Ruedania andigena), 1673.
- Phaeodothis polystoma**, on Derris sp., from the Philippines, 1675.
- Phaeophyceae**, of British Columbia, 2658.  
 in Zoetara associations, Netherlands, 3590.
- Phaeosphaeria bambusae**, on Arundinaria sinoni, 4413.  
 on Sasa paniculata, 4413.
- Phagocytosis**, 2713.
- Phajus**, pollinory mechanism in, 4221.
- Phalaris** spp., Ophiobolus cariceti on, 4364.
- Phalaris bulbosa**, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
 at Orange, New South Wales, 2.  
 canariensis, yield in "La Plata" region, 909.
- Phalassiosira**, around Isle of Man, 3502.
- Phallaceae**, of Egypt, 4262.
- Phallus**, discussion of, 2245.
- Phanerocalyx batesii**, from Africa, 875.  
 talbotiorum, from Africa, 875.
- Pharbitis hederacea**, Cercosporina ipomoeae on, in China, 2710.
- Pharmacognosy**, handbook of, 1658.
- Pharmacy**, mixed, in Malaya, 3304.
- Phasolus**, exudation of fluid by, 710.
- Phasolus acarianthus**, from Brazil, 3217.  
 angularis, chemical study of proteins of, 4661.  
 augusti, from Peru, 3217.  
 juranus, from Brazil, 3217.  
 latidenticulatus, from Peru, 3217.  
 pachyrrhizoides, from Peru, 3217.  
 plagiocylis, from Mexico, 3217.  
 polytus, from Peru, 3217.  
 seleri, from Mexico, 3217.
- vulgaris**, anatomical characters of, 440, 441.  
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum on, history, geographical distribution, and economic importance of, 4310.  
 feeding value and analysis of, 32.  
 seed germination, moisture requirement for, 304.  
 tetracyclodonous mutant, tissue weight and water content of, 1357.  
 vascular bundles in the transition zone of the axis of, interrelationship of the number of the two types of, 1592.
- Phebalium**, distribution of species of, 3197.
- Pheopteris calcarea**, from Yellow River region, Iowa, 560.
- dryopteris**, from Hardin County, Iowa, 550.
- Phellinus igniarius**, fruiting bodies of, 4339.
- Phellodendron amurense** var. *lanceolatum* (Phellodendron lanceolatum), 4874.
- Phenol**, killing of Botrytis spores by, 550.  
 micro-chemical colorimetric method for estimation of, 1933.  
 as preservative of biological products, 3199.  
 separation and estimation of, quantitative method for, 1933.
- Phenol red**, as indicator of fermentation or respiration, 303.
- Phenylhydrazine**, estimation of, volumetrically, 1930.
- Philippine Islands**, Abaca, cultivation and fiber preparation in, 2077.  
 distribution in, as related to soil and climate, 1938.
- Acidium atrocrustaceum**, on Diospyrum sp. in, 1674.
- Acidium melanum**, on Diospyrum sp. in, 1674.
- Apia macrocarpa**, from, 873.
- Asterinella elegni**, on Eleagnus philippinensis, 1675.
- Asterinella venusta**, on Anaxagora luzonensis from, 1675.
- Bactrodesmium coryphae**, on Corypha sp. from, 1675.
- Bactrodesmium mastigophorum**, on Parashorea platia from, 1675.
- banana**, freckle in, 4372.  
 banana stem and fruit rot in, 4304.
- Basidiomycetes** of, 2702, 2736.
- binder-twine fiber**, in production of, 2110.
- Cercospora batatas**, on sweet potatoes in, 4127.
- Cercospora melongena** in, 4128.
- chemistry**, agricultural, biological, and industrial, contributions on, 3410.
- Cladoporium microscopium**, on Cissampelos pareira from, 1675.
- cocoanut bud rot** in, 4398.
- Colletotrichum conspicuum**, on Erythralium scandens from, 1675.
- Colletotrichum gliricidae**, on Gliricidia sepium from, 1675.
- corn**, comparative tests of 32 varieties of, 3347.
- cotton anthracnose** in, 4427.
- Diaporthe lagunesensis**, on Allamanda hendersonii from, 1675.
- egg-plant**, in leaf spot of, 4426.
- Eria gigantea**, from, 4090.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Phi-Phy

- Philippine Islands**  
*Eutypa lagunensis*, on *Manihot utilisima* from, 1675.  
 flora of, 3553.  
*Fomes merrittii*, n. comb., from, 2702.  
*Ganoderma leptopum*, n. comb. from, 2702.  
*Ganoderma tornatum* var. *subtornatum*, n. comb. from, 2702.  
*Gloeosporium musturum*, on banana in, 4304.  
*Helminthosporium makingense*, on *Paramignya monophylla* from, 1675.  
*Heterosporium lagunense*, on *Cajanus cajan* from, 1675.  
*Isariopsis colladana*, on *Cissampelos pareira* from, 1675.  
*Leptosphaeria marantae*, on *Maranta arundinacea* from, 1675.  
*Meliola colladoi*, on *Arythra* sp., from, 1675.  
*Meliola incompta*, on *Phytolacca dinia* from, 1675.  
*Meliola reinkingii*, on *Hippocates* sp. from, 1675.  
*Mycosphaerella homalanthi*, on *Homalanthus alpinus* from, 1675.  
*Nummularia lamprostoma*, on *Eugenia* sp. from, 1675.  
*Opionectria lagunensis*, on *Homonoia riparia* from, 1675.  
*Phaeothia polystoma*, on *Derris* sp. from, 1675.  
*Phomopsis conspicua*, on *Alpinia* sp. from, 1675.  
*Phyllachora maquilungensis*, on *Polyalthia* sp. from, 1675.  
 phytopathological society in the, 3404.  
*Phytophthora* sp., on coconut in, 4308.  
 plant breeding in, teaching and research in, 3451.  
*Polystictus capensis*, n. comb., from, 2702.  
*Polystictus elmerianus*, n. comb., from, 2702.  
*Polystictus nigromarginatus*, n. comb., from, 2702.  
*Polystictus ramosi*, n. comb., from, 2702.  
 rice in, 2096.  
   *Sclerotium* of, 4391.  
*Scapania spatulifolia* from, 1642.  
 sugar cane, breeding at College of Agriculture, 3566, 3567.  
   downy mildew of, 1718.  
   Fiji disease of, 530, 1772.  
   sweet potato, breeding in, 3568.  
   leaf spot of, 4427.  
*Vincentia crinita* from, 3240.  
 violets of, 4394.  
*Philodendron* spp. in Paraguay, 145.  
*Philodendron dubium*, from Paraguay, 145.  
*petraeum*, from Paraguay, 145.  
   var. *tobatiense*, from Paraguay, 145.  
   var. *triangulare*, from Paraguay, 145.  
   var. *valenzuelae*, from Paraguay, 145.  
*pygmaeum*, from Paraguay, 145.  
*Phlebospora castanicola*, on chestnut, 1714.  
*Phleum pratense*, female sterility in, 2455.  
 Phloem, of herbaceous angiosperms, lignification of, 4227.  
   secondary, of *Hevea brasiliensis*, description of, 434.  
*Phloem necrosis*, microchemical study of, 4461.  
   and potato leaf roll, 2919.  
   of rubber, 559, 576.  
*Phlox*, synthesis of full-coloration in, 1378.  
*Phlyctaena jasioneis*, 2705.  
*Phoebe subtriplinaria*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*Phoenix canariensis*, for tropical effects, *Ericultural* notes, 4156.  
   *dactylifera*, cultivation of, in the Punjab [Book], 1489.  
   in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
   *sylvestris*, for tropical effects, *Ericultural* notes, 4156.  
*Pholidia sargentii*, from Africa, 575.  
*Pholiota alexandrina*, from Egypt, 4262.  
*Phoma* disease, of cabbage, 1820.  
   on corn, 590.  
   in glasshouse water supplies, relation of, to plant disease, 538.  
   on *Linum usitatissimum*, 589.  
   of potato, 1770.  
   on sugar cane, 580.  
   on sweet sorghum, 580.  
   in Uganda, 1672.  
*Phoma alternariaeum*, on tomato, in Britain, 1650.  
   *oitocarpa*, on citrus fruits, in southern China, 583.  
   on lemon, 4519.  
   destructive, on tomato, in Britain and America, 1650.  
   *evonymicola*, 2733.  
   *ferrarii*, on tomatoes, 2860.  
   *insidiosa*, on sorghum, 4401.  
   on Sudan grass, 1775.  
   on sugar cane, 580.  
   on sweet sorghum, 580.  
   on *Zea mays*, 580.  
   lingum, on cabbage, occurrence of, 4418.  
   —, seed treatment and rainfall in relation to the control of, 4418.  
   *musae*, on banana, 4372.  
   —, control of, 1477.  
   *virginiana*, 4265.  
*Phomataceae*, 2733.  
*Phomopsis*, of citrus, in California, 4304.  
   on grapefruit, in the Isle of Pines, 4353.  
   on *Laurx leptoclepis*, 3742.  
*Phomopsis brunneola*, n. comb., 1658.  
   *citri*, on lemon, 4619.  
   *conspicua*, on *Alpinia* sp., from the Philippines, 1675.  
   *convallariae*, n. comb., 1658.  
   *clavata*, critical notes on, 2733.  
   *garose*, from Great Britain, 2704.  
   *hyperici*, from Great Britain, 2704.  
   *minuscula*, from Great Britain, 2704.  
   *oleariae*, from Great Britain, 2704.  
*Phonolith*, effect on fodder beet, 2165.  
   effect on oats, 2165.  
   effect on potatoes, 2165.  
*Phoradendron caeruleum*, on, in Mexico, 1674.  
*Phoradendron caeruleum*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*chaguaramasanum*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Phorbia*, spore dispersal, of *Splachnaceae* by, 2293.  
*Phormidium*, specific characters in, 1620.  
*Phormium*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
   parasitic fungi on, 302.  
   yellow leaf of, 602.  
*Phormium tenax*, as a farm crop, 973.  
   fiber production from, 302.  
   *Ramularia* sp. as possible cause of yellow leaf in, 4478.  
*Ramularia phormii* on, 2848.  
   yellow-leaf disease of, 2848.  
*Phosphate*, determination, in ash of foodstuffs, 727.  
   dicalcium, effect upon the corn possibility of phosphoric acid of the soil, 3300.  
   insoluble, transformation of, into soluble forms by micro-organisms, 1948.  
   rock, effect of, upon corn possibility of phosphoric acid of the soil, 3309.  
*Phosphorescence*, animal, 4629.  
*Phosphorescent woods*, cause of, 2588.  
*Phosphoric acid*, determination of, 1904.  
   fertilizing with, 922.  
   investigations, 2160.  
   notes, 3311.  
   requirement of soils, investigations on, 3362.  
   in ripening and germination of wheat, 3041.  
*Phosphorus*, determination of, in plant seed, 1905.  
   effect of sulphur on solubility of, 3163.  
*Photography*, action of wood on photographic plates, 2639.  
*Photoperiodism*, definition of, 4699.  
*Photosynthesis*, assimilation, by submerged plants, in dilute solutions of bicarbonates and acids, improved bubble-counting technique, 728.  
   experiments, 3025.  
   carbon dioxide assimilation, theory of, 1699.  
   chlorophyll in plastids, condition of, 1908.  
   and the electric theory, 4625.  
   experiments on, 4622.  
   glucose, fructose, saccharose, and dextrin, in presence of each other, estimation of, 731.  
   green sweet corn, chemical composition of, predicted by nail test, 729.  
   relation to production of vitamin A, 4624.  
   synthesis of sugar from formaldehyde, 3024.  
*Phototropism*, cause of, 1968.  
   tropic action of red light on etiolated plants of *Avena sativa*, 1975.  
*Phragmidium imitans*, on red raspberry, 1703.  
   sub-cortical, effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
   on rose, 1711.  
*Phragmites communis*, *Herpotrichia henckeliana* on, in Thuringia, Germany, 1674.  
*Phreatia carolinensis*, from Micronesia, 4369.  
   *ponapensis*, from Micronesia, 4369.  
*Phthirusa bistriata*, from Hayti, 2243.  
*Phycoerythrin*, of Egypt, 4262.  
*Phylachora*, note, 1673.  
*Phylachora ehrenbergii*, from Egypt, 4262.  
*maquilungensis*, on *Polyalthia* sp., from the Philippines, 1675.  
   *serjanella*, on *Serjania polyphylla*, in Porto Rico, 2683.  
   *whetzelii*, on *Eugenia* sp., in Porto Rico, 2683.  
*Phyllectinus suffulta*, on hazelnut, 1715.  
*Phyllanthus graminicola*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*Phyllocladus asplenifolius*, in Tasmania, 150.  
*Phylloides*, leaf-base, among the *Liliaceae*, 432.  
*Phyllocladism*, occurrence of, in Bryophytes, 3881.  
*Phyllocladus*, of Lake Seggion, Italy, 2543.  
*Phyllostachys aurea*, Bowering of, 4825.  
   *tambusoides*, *Mycosphaerella bambusifolia* on, 4413.

- Phyllostachya (continued)  
 puberula, *Mycosphaerella bambusifolia* on, 4413.  
 Phyllosticta sp., on *Diospyros kaki*, 1716.  
 Phyllosticta adoxae, 4265.  
 aneops f. *naxosae*, from Great Britain, 2704.  
 asperulae, critical notes on, 2733.  
 asperulae, from Great Britain, 2704.  
 bonduc, from Porto Rico, 438.  
 caraganae (*P. spachiana*), from Salzburg, Austria, 2714.  
 concava, 4265.  
 congesta, on *Prunus triflora*, 1774.  
 delphinii, 4265.  
 erythroxii, description of, 4267.  
 heucherae, from Great Britain, 2704.  
 hymenocaulidis, 4265.  
 intermixta (*P. populina*), 4265.  
 japonica, on Mahonia, 1697.  
 melibonaria, 4265.  
 montemarini, on *Buddleia variabilis*, 2861.  
 nicotiana, on *Nicotiana tabacum*, 4435.  
 planoides, as auxiliary micro-conidial form of *Sep-toria aceris*, 482.  
 populina, 4265.  
 rhamnii (*Coniothyrium rhamnigenum*), from Salzburg, Austria, 2714.  
 sojaecola, on *Glycine soja*, in China, 2710.  
 solitaria, on apple, 4341.  
 —, in Iowa, 1701.  
 sonchi, 2704.  
 spachiana, 2714.  
 texensis (*P. serbenicola*), 4265.  
 urticae, 4265.  
 virginiana (*Phoma virginiana*), 4265.  
 Phyllostictales (Sphaeropsidales), 4265.  
 Phyllotaxis, of *Specularia perfoliata*, 1585.  
 Phylloxera, grape, 2932, 2933.  
 Phylloxera vitifoliae, on grape, 2932.  
 Phylogenesis, questions for investigation, 2431.  
 Phylogeny, discussion of, from standpoint of three leaf types and the character of sporangiospore of fossil and living plants, 504.  
 Physisis alkakengi, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
 franchetii, floricultural notes, 4100.  
 Phyalospora baccae, on grape, in Japan, 587.  
 bins, 1673.  
 cydoniae, on apple, 1702.  
 myrabeana, on *Salix purpurea* var. *angustifolia*, 573.  
 Phyasum crispum, from England, 501.  
 Physica of St. Hildegard, supplementary notes, 3398.  
 Physical science, teaching of, in secondary schools, 3438.  
 Physico-chemical edaphism, study, 3462.  
 Physiological chemistry, [text-book], 2995, 2999.  
 Physiology, of Aponogonaceae, 451.  
 application of biological principles to, [Book], 2429.  
 of bacterial plant pathogens, report on, 4561.  
 biophysics as a point of view in, 4601.  
 of crop plants, 10.  
 of the graft, 2543.  
 plant [Book], 1104, 2997.  
 Phyloderma maydis, description, 4413.  
 on *Zea mays*, 4413.  
 Phytotrichia diplophloeides, 3246.  
 Phyteuma omyricaulis, 4508.  
 argutum, 4508.  
 attenuatum, 4508.  
 campanuloides, 4508.  
 cappadocicum, 4508.  
 echiniforme, 4508.  
 lanceolatum, 4508.  
 leontium, 4508.  
 limosifolium, 4508.  
 linifolium, 4508.  
 lobeloides, 4508.  
 lycium, 4508.  
 multicaule, 4508.  
 pulchellum, 4508.  
 repens, 4508.  
 rubroperianthum, 4508.  
 stylosidicoides, 4508.  
 tenuifolium, 4508.  
 thomsoni, 4508.  
 trauvetteri, 4508.  
 Phytogeography. (See also *Ecology*.)  
 of dunes, of Gulf of Lyons, France, 3505.  
 ecological, Eug. Warming's text-book of, 140.  
 of parasitic fungi, 3490.  
 of the mountain summit plateaux of Tasmania, 150.  
 of the Rocky Mountain region, 159.  
 Phytolacca, wildfire of, in Massachusetts, 1849.  
 Phytolacca decandra, orientation of stems of, 722.  
 diniana, *Meliola incompta* on, from the Philippines, 1675.  
 Phytopathological service, 1919, report, 621.  
 in Italy, organization of, 94.  
 in Netherlands and its colonies, 1073.  
 Phytopathological society, in the Philippines, 3404.  
 Phytopathology, future aims of, 539.  
 teaching of, in agricultural schools, 3439.  
 Phytophthora, on cacao, 537.  
 on coconut, 537.  
 in the Philippines, 4398.  
 causing damping-off in nurseries, 2875.  
 in glasshouse water supplies, relation of, to plant diseases, 538.  
 on the rubber tree, 2961.  
 on vegetables, control of, 1831.  
 Phytophthora cactorum, on fir seedlings, 1715.  
 cryptogae, on tomato, 1744.  
 infestans, on eggplant, in the United States, 4345.  
 on potato, 1713, 1714, 2888, 4523.  
 —, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 —, relation of air temperature to, 2937.  
 on potato tubers in Tasmania, 586.  
 on tomatoes, under glass, 562.  
 transition of mycoplasma of, into mycelium, 2870.  
 palmivora (?), on coconut, 2928.  
 terrestria, on tomato, 1744.  
 Phytoplankton, in Finger Lakes, New York, 3462.  
 Picea, propagation of, 4130.  
 from North American Pleistocene, 1660.  
 Picea abies, mycorrhizas of, 2722.  
 engelmanni, frost damage to, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 seed storage of, 3783.  
 excelsa, dwarf varieties, propagation of, 4130.  
 injury caused by storm in Switzerland, 1132.  
 reforestation with, 1244.  
 sitchensis, frost damage to, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 tannin content of, 1156.  
 Piceoxylon pseudotsugae, from Dresden, 4290.  
 Pichia membranaceae, description of, 4264.  
 Pickle, organisms in fermentation of, 2793.  
 Pickling, as method of food preservation, 4064.  
 Pieris, George Ralph, 1047.  
 Piers brassicae, solanum induced in pupae of, by colored light, 3864.  
 Pig(s), effect of *Solanum opaeum* on, 553.  
 Pigeon(s), identical twins in, 1419.  
 Pigeon pea, culture and utilization, in Hawaii, 950.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 Pigment(s), 2998.  
 and camouflage, detection of, 1981.  
 yellow, in plants and animals, identity of, 1622.  
 Pigmentation, in albino's eyeball, 1440.  
 non-homochromic, in chromodorids, orthogenesis of, 1321.  
 Pilea hyalina, in Paraguay, 144.  
 maxoni, from Jamaica, 3210.  
 plumerii, from Hayti, 3243.  
 Pilobolus, exudation of fluid by, 710.  
 Pimelea, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Pimpinella mechowii (*Pimpinella ulrichii* var. *mechowii*), 3246.  
 saxifraga, studies of, 877.  
 stolzii, 3246.  
 ulrichii var. *mechowii*, 3246.  
 Pinacene, fossils, from Uecküb, in Macedonia, 2862.  
 Pindari glacier, Kammion, plants en route to, 3210.  
 Pine. (See also *Pinus*.)  
 Australian. See *Casuarina*.  
 Bank's, pure stands of, 3778.  
 Calabrian, in national arboretum at Barres, 269.  
 Corsican, coats of plantations and spacings for, 376.  
 forest study of habitat and adaptability for introduction into central Europe, 2495.  
 in national arboretum at Barres, 269.  
 loblolly, in Maryland, value of, 1157.  
 lodgepole, recommended for Norway, 1262.  
 paper pulp from, 211.  
 propagation of, from seed, 2368.  
 regeneration of Hessian forests of, with beech, 359.  
 reproduction of, effect of *Phaeodictyon* on, 1201.  
 Scotch. (See also *Pinus sylvestris*.)  
 scale of plantations and spacings for, 376.  
 well proportioned log of, 1128.  
 seeding and planting of, in plowed furrows, 1583.  
 western white, influence of period of transplanting on, 204.  
 behavior in nursery and plantation, 204.  
 western yellow, recommended for Norway, 1262.  
 white, 190.  
 blister rust, control of, 2884, 2948.  
 —, New York state foresters report on, 1119.  
 —, in Ontario, 3788.

# SUBJECT INDEX

# Pin-Pla

- Pine, white**  
 blister rust, in Puget Sound region, 2862.  
 —, quarantine against, 4325, 4531.  
 —, in Switzerland, 1136.  
 chemical injuries to, 4593.  
 planting tests in Denmark, 2374.  
*Septobasidium pinicola* on, 4286.  
 in Switzerland, 1134, 1135, 1136.  
 typical stand in New England, 1106.  
 yellow, of North America, ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 relation of soil moisture to height growth in saplings, 1237.
- Pine forests, of British Honduras, development of, 1198.**  
 east German, renewal and retention of, 3755.  
 Pine needles, use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
 Pine seed, culture, in China, 4037.  
 Pine-straw roads, of Florida, 3753.  
 Pine stumps, resin production from, 1256.  
 Pineapples, in Hawaii, investigations on, 1522.  
 motor fuel production from, 3665.  
*Pinetum*, at Bicton, 1089.  
 Pink boll-worm, of cotton, quarantine against, 4551.  
 Pink bracket rot, of prune, 1745.  
 Pink disease, of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 2902.  
 on the Unshu orange, 2880.  
 Pink root disease, of onion, in Louisiana, 4330.  
*Pinnatella limbatæ*, 492.  
*Pinnularia amanienis*, 2651.  
 Pinon-nut, industry, in California, 1108.  
 note on, 3606.  
*Pinus*. (See also *Pine*.)  
 from North American Pleistocene, 1090.  
*Pinus albicaulis*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Oregon, 1819.  
 aristata, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 armandi, culture, in China, 4037.  
 banksiana, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 pure stands of, 3776.  
 hungarica, culture, in China, 4037.  
 cembra, in the Canton of Glarus, Switzerland, 2427.  
 clausa, occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 contorta, *Cenangium piniphilum* on, 600.  
 hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 seed storage of, 3783.  
 coulteri, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 cubensis, ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 densiflora, floricultural notes, 4147.  
 divaricata, pure stands of, 3776.  
 range, characteristics, and habits of, 188.  
 echinata, occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 flexilis, frost damage to, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 glabra, occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 from Pleistocene of Alabama, 2831.  
 heterophylla, occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 inope, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 insignis, as crop in Australia, 1183.  
 Jeffreyi, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 koraensis, culture, in China, 4037.  
 lambertianum, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Oregon, 1819.  
 lario var. *poiretiana*, forest study of habitat and adaptability for introduction into central Europe, 2405.  
 leukodermis, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 mitis, ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 monophylla, in California, 1108.  
 montana, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 possible for Norway, 1266.  
 monticola, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Oregon, 1819.  
 ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 seed storage of, 3783.  
 transplanting, influence of period of, on behavior in nursery and plantation, 204.  
 murrayana, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 palustris, ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 pinaster, range of, 2405.  
 water relations of, 3013.  
 ponderosa, *Cenangium piniphilum* on, 600.  
 ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 seed storage of, 3783.  
 pungens, range, characteristics, and habits of, 188.
- resinosa*, range, characteristics, and habits of, 188.  
 f. *globosa*, 4562.  
 rigida, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 range, characteristics, and habits of, 188.  
 scopulorum, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 serotina, occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 silvestris, mycorrhizas of, 2722.  
 strobus. (See also *Pine*, *chir.*)  
*Agaricus melleus* on, in Switzerland, 3697.  
*Cronartium ribicola* on, in Switzerland, 1164.  
 ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 from Iowa, 3559, 3560.  
 needle blight of, note, 4472.  
 —, report, 4437.  
 seed storage of, 3783.  
*Septobasidium pinicola* on, 4286.  
 in Switzerland, 1134, 1135, 1136, 3696, 3697.  
*Trametes radiciperda* on, in Switzerland, 3697.  
 from Yellow River region, Iowa, 3569.  
 sylvestris. (See also *Pine*, *Scotch*.)  
 good for Campine, Belgium, 1209.  
 reforestation with, 1244.  
 taeda, ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 occurrence, characteristics, silvics, and wood of, 189.  
 thunbergii, floricultural notes, 4148.  
 ucinata, hardness of, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 virginiana, ecological, forestry, and taxonomic notes on, 1164.  
 range, characteristics, and habits of, 188.
- Piper nigrum*, diseases of, 570.  
 ponapense, from Micronesia and Polynesia, 4814.  
 umbellatum, medicinal value of, 4570.  
 Pipette, a multiple, 2802.  
*Piricularia grisea*, on *Panicum sanguinale*, in China, 2710.  
 oryzae, on *Oryza sativa*, in China, 2710.  
*Pirola rotundifolia*, mycorrhizal relationships and germination of, 352.  
 Pirolaceae, mycorrhizal relationship and germination of, 782.  
*Pirostoma viridisporum*, n. comb., 1658.  
*Pirus communis*, *Cercospora piricola* on, 4413.  
 sinensis, *Cercospora piricola* on, 4413.  
 terminalis, *Fusicladium orbiculatum* on, 1712.  
 Pistache, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 for warm valleys, 4038.  
*Pistacia vera*, in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2515.  
*Uromyces terrestris* on, 532.  
 Pistillody, in plum, 4226.  
*Pisum sativum*. (See also *Pea*.)  
 effect of soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, 894.  
 influence of wounding on permeability in, 1901.  
 Pitcher plants, moths and, 3482.  
 Pitcher, James Robertson, obituary, 1900.  
 Pitcher, Zina, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Pithorer, damage by, and control of, 2419.  
 damage to tree crowns by, and its influence upon increment, 2383.  
*Pithecolobium saman*, food value of fruits of, 2178.  
*Pitheophora sumatrana*, notes on life history of, 2656.  
 Pits, bordered, of recent and fossil conifers, 508.  
*Pittosporum mayi*, 4109.  
 tobra, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Placodium*, n. comb., 2750.  
*Placophomopsis* [Fungi Imperfecti], 2703.  
*Placophomopsis heveae*, in Uganda, 2703.  
*Placosphæria maculata*, n. comb., 1658.  
 ulmi, from Great Britain, 2704.  
 Plagianthus, distribution of species of, 2197.  
*Plagioclila asplenoides*, note, 2675.  
 audit, new to Vermont, 2662.  
 boronci, 465.  
 katangae, 465.  
 perflorens, 465.  
 small, new to the West Indies, 4234.  
 spinulosa, notes on, 468.  
 resiculosa, 1635.  
 Planaria, effect of potassium cyanide on, 3077.  
 Plane trees, effect of electric light on, 3102.  
 Planellaa's herbarium, Celastraceae to Onagraceae, 1569.  
 Plankton, of Chesapeake Bay, 3673.  
 in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3491.  
 marine, around Isle of Man, 3502, 3503.  
 Plant(s), aquatic, collecting of, 165.  
 beer. See *Californis beer*.  
 British, their biology and ecology [Book], 1103.  
 common [Book], 1085.  
 cultivated, vegetable parasites of, 4541.



- 830 —

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Poa-Pol

- Poa aquatica*  
*compressa*, polyembryony in, 1607.  
*memoralis*, polyembryony in, 1607.  
from Yellow River region, Iowa, 3569.  
*pratensis*, polyembryony in, 1607.  
*pringlei* var. *hanseni*, from California, 1989.  
*trivialis*, in France, 2326.
- Pod, legume, function of, 3357.
- Podanthum amplexicaule*, 4908.
- anthericoides*, 4908.
- argutum*, 4908.
- attenuatum*, 4908.
- aurasiacum*, 4908.
- brachylobum*, 4908.
- compensuloides*, 4908.
- coppadocicum*, 4908.
- cichoriforme*, 4908.
- controversum*, 4908.
- gigantum*, 4908.
- grandiflorum*, 4908.
- lanceolatum*, 4908.
- leianthum*, 4908.
- limonifolium*, 4908.
- linifolium*, 4908.
- lobeloides*, 4908.
- lycium*, 4908.
- macradon*, 4908.
- obtusifolium*, 4908.
- otites*, 4908.
- persicum*, 4908.
- psaridis*, 4908.
- psilostachyum*, 4908.
- pulchellum*, 4908.
- repeli*, 4908.
- scoparium*, 4908.
- schizoparvum*, 4908.
- sintenisii*, 4908.
- strigillosum*, 4908.
- supinum*, 4908.
- tenuifolium*, 4908.
- trichocalycinum*, 4908.
- trichostegium*, 4908.
- virgatum*, 4908.
- woronowitomin*, 4908.
- Podaxon careinonalis*, food of, 475.
- pistillaris*, food of, 475.
- Podocarpus elongata*, seasoning of, 2359.
- islatia*, seasoning of, 2353.
- imbricatus*, 3223.
- javanicus* (Thais, *Podocarpus imbricatus*), 3223.
- thunbergii*, seasoning of, 2359.
- totara*, growth-periods of, 1206.
- Podonectria* [Hypocreaceae], 1667.  
on scale insects, 1667.
- Podonectria echinata*, 1667.
- Podophyllum*, diagnostic elements in, 657.
- Podospermum affine* (*Muhlenbergia affinis*), 4813.
- arenicolum* (*Muhlenbergia arenicola*), 4813.
- filipes* (*Muhlenbergia filipes*), 4813.
- gracillimum* (*Muhlenbergia gracillima*), 4813.
- porteri* (*Muhlenbergia porteri*), 4813.
- pungens* (*Muhlenbergia pungens*), 4813.
- recherchoni* (*Muhlenbergia recherchoni*), 4813.
- tezanum* (*Muhlenbergia tezanum*), 4813.
- trichopodes* (*Muhlenbergia trichopodes*), 4813.
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple, control of, 1797.  
—, in France, 528.  
—, spraying for, 4550.  
on pear, 4535.
- oxyacanthae*, on apple, control of, 619.
- Podospira anserina*, development of, 484.
- coprophila*, development of, 484.
- curvula*, development of, 484.
- fimiseda*, development of, 484.
- setosa*, development of, 484.
- Poinsettia orbiculata*, on decaying log, in Porto Rico, 2693.
- Poinsettias*, for Florida gardens, 2571.
- Poison(s)*, analysis of, 1960.
- Poisoning*, by acorns, 1872.  
by alfalfa, frozen, 679.  
by carpet weed, 1873.  
by castor bean, 670.  
by *Clemta occidentalis*, 1880.  
by China tree, 671.  
by *Clitocybe nebularis*, 2975.  
by cocklebur, 679.  
by coffee bean, 672.  
by Cornus spp., 1875.  
by cowbane, 673, 1880.  
by *Daubentonia longifolia*, 672.  
by *Drymaria holostoides*, 1873.  
by elderberry, 1878.  
by *Eupatorium urticacolum*, 1881.  
by goldenglow, 1878.  
by grease wood, 1877.  
by *Helenium hoopesii*, 1870.  
by loco, 1887.  
by *Melia azedarach*, 671.  
by milkweed, 1869, 1882, 2963.  
by *Oxytropis lamberti*, 1887.  
by poison ivy, 2980.  
by potato tops, 675.  
by *Rhus communis*, 1874.  
by *Rudbeckia lacinata*, 1873.  
by *Rumex acetosa*, 645, 674.  
by Russian thistle, 676.  
by *Salsola tragus*, 676.  
by *Sambucus canadensis*, 1876.  
by *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, 1877.  
by *Sarcosphaera coronaria*, 2974.  
by *Sesbania platycarpa*, 672.  
by sneezeweed, 1870.  
by sorghum, 1888, 2993.  
by sorrel, 674.  
by Sudan grass, 1888, 2993.  
by *Viburnum*, 1875.  
by white snake root, 1881.  
by *Xanthium* spp., 679.  
by yew, 4593.  
by *Zygadenus elegans*, 4585.  
by *Zygadenus gramineus*, 4585.  
by *Zygadenus paniculatus*, 4585.
- Poisonous plants, in British Columbia, 1985.  
of Canada, 4595.  
of northern United States, 4595.  
of Oregon, 4584.
- Pokeweed, wildfire of, in Massachusetts, 1749.
- Polarimetric estimation, of starch, 821.
- Polarity, in regeneration, quantitative basis of, 4700.
- Polemennia* (?) *marlothii*, from Africa, 3246.  
*montana*, from Africa, 3246.
- Polemonium limprichtii*, first authentic hybrid of genus, 279.
- Pollarding, black alder stand treated by, 1243.
- Pollen of *Asclepias carnosus*, description of, 3833.  
in bees' diet, 3634.  
corn, analysis and composition of, 4625.  
of *Scabiosa*, germination of, 1971.  
structure and chemical characteristics of, 3071.  
study of, 1971, 1972.
- Pollen enzymes, discussion, 3071.
- Pollen tubes, of globe mutant of *Datura*, 1307.  
growth of, in self sterile plants, 1384.
- Pollination, agents of, classification, 3621.  
of *Anthyllus vulneraria*, 3857.  
of apple, studies in, 1499.  
of *Arum maculatum*, mechanism of, 2626.  
of coconut, 3899.  
of *Escaellonia moerantha*, 3478.  
of *Impatiens*, 4882.  
of *Incarvillea delavayi*, 2996.  
of *Lotus corniculatus*, 3857.  
of *Lotus tenuifolius*, 3857.  
of *Medicago lupulina*, 3857.  
of *Medicago sativa*, 3857.  
of orchards, importance of, 3621.  
of Phajus, 4221.  
of sweet clover, 2100.  
of *Trifolium* spp., 2100, 3857.
- Polyalthia* sp., *Phyllachora maquilgensis* on, from the Philippines, 1875.
- Polyarthria*, in swine, etiology of, 2821.
- Polyblastia*, 4276.
- Polycoelia fastigiata*, discussion of, 2655.
- lacinista*, discussion of, 2655.
- Polyembryony, 4213.  
in armadillo, probable explanation of, 329.  
in *Arrhenatherum elatius*, 1607.  
in Coix, 1605.  
false, in maize, 1605.  
in *Poa compressa*, 1607.  
in *Poa nemoralis*, 1607.  
in *Poa pratensis*, 1607.  
in potato, 4229.
- Polygonella serotina*, n. comb., 4786.
- Polygonum persicaria*, heartease and, 107.
- uvifera*, n. comb., 4808.
- Polykrikos*, nematocysts in, 1614.
- Polynophium*, in Austrian flax, 1301.  
of coconut, 1470.  
of fruit, of *Chamerops humilis*, 4885.
- Polynesia*, *Couthouia* n. spp. from, 4826.
- Pagrea* n. combs. from, 4826.
- Pagrea* n. spp. from, 4826.

- Polynesia (continued)*  
*Geniostoma* n. spp. from, 4826.  
*Loganiaceae* of, 4826.  
*Peperomia* n. spp. from, 4814.  
*Piper ponapense* from, 4814.  
*Polypodium*, definition and occurrence in Bryophytes, 3881.  
*Polypogon* (Phomatales), 577.  
 on apple, 577.  
*Polypodiopsis muelleri*, in New Caledonia, 4841.  
*Polypodium*, 3223.  
*Polypodium cryptum*, 850.  
 irioides, apospory in, 453.  
 prothallia and antheridia development, 1601.  
 vegetative reproduction in, 453.  
 vulgare, chologogue action of rhizome, 1866.  
 from Iowa, 3533, 3549.  
 forma rotundatum, from Vermont, 652.  
*Polypogon*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Polyporaceae*, of Bengal, 1648.  
 survey of, 4250.  
 of Egypt, 4262.  
 33 spp. from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
*Polyporus amarus*, on *Libocedrus decurrens*, 2851.  
 confluens, 4263.  
 duroporus, from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
 frutibis, from Bengal, 4250.  
 huii, from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
 pulcherrimus, on evergreen beech and eucalyptus, 4263.  
*Polyscias caroli*, from Papuaia, 4829.  
 gellerupii, from Papuaia, 4829.  
 ledermannii, from Papuaia, 4829.  
 roemeriana, from Papuaia, 4829.  
 schultzei, from Papuaia, 4829.  
*Polysiphonia nigrescens*, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
 violacea, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
*Polyspora* (Phomatales), 589.  
*Polyspora lini*, on *Linum usitatissimum*, 589.  
*Polystictus caperatus*, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 elmerianus, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 nigromarginatus, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 prosector, from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
 ramosii, n. comb., from the Philippines, 2702.  
 sarbadhikarii, from Bengal, 4250.  
*Polystigma ochraceum*, on almond, 1716.  
*Polytrichum*, lamellae of, 2677.  
 Pomegranate, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 Pomeo, storage of, 4512.  
 Pomology, history of, in France, 2514.  
 journal of, note, 1023.  
 problems in teaching to freshmen, 3430.  
 Pondoland, *Melinis bachmannii* from, 4857.  
 Popcorn, cause of popping of, 3256.  
 Poplar(s). (See also *Populus*.)  
 British Columbian, salicin content of, 644.  
 Dothiebia populea on, 1710.  
 Funiculadum radicum on, 1712.  
 Hypoxylon canker of, 4395.  
 Hypoxylon pruinatum on, 4395.  
 Melamporea allipopolina on, 1716.  
 resistance of, to ice storms, 2602.  
 Poppy. (See also *Papaver*.)  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 red, for memorial day, 1541.  
 Poppy-seed cake, effect of, on amount and composition of milk, 37.  
*Populus*. (See also *Poplar*.)  
 antipodal cells of, 439.  
 comparison with *Salix*, 439.  
 embryo sac of, 439.  
 flower formation, morphology of, 439.  
 fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 tannin cells in stem of, 439.  
 in Utah, 1137.  
*Populus alba*, integuments of, 439.  
 canadensis, chromosome number in, 439.  
 integuments of, 439.  
 leaf structure of, 439.  
 canadensis, integuments of, 439.  
 grandidentata, *Trametes suaveolens* on, 2723.  
 nigra, leaf structure of, 439.  
 tremula, chromosome number in, 439.  
 integuments of, 439.  
 leaf structure of, 439.  
 parthenogenesis in, 439.  
 tremuloides, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
 from British Columbia, 644.  
 salicin content of, 644.  
 trichocarpa, from British Columbia, 644.  
 salicin content of, 644.
- Poria ambigua*, description of, 2729.  
 ferruginea, description of, 2729.  
 nigrescens, description of, 2729.  
*Poronidulus conchifer*, on elm, 4324.  
*Porphyra lacinata*, Indian uses of, 2657.  
 Porto Rico, *Catacauma ocoteae* from, 486.  
*Catacauma palmicola* from, 486.  
*Catacaumella gouaniae* from, 486.  
*Dimerina monenses* from, 486.  
*Dothichloe subnodosa*, on *Ichnanthus pallens* in, 2692.  
*Dothidella* n. spp. from, 486.  
*Dothidina peribebuyensis*, n. comb., on *Heterotrichum* sp. in, 2693.  
*Dothidina peribebuyensis*, n. comb., on *Miconia* sp. in, 2693.  
*Dothidina peribebuyensis*, n. comb., on *Tetrastylis* sp. in, 2693.  
*Gloniella rubra* from, 486.  
*Guignardia* n. spp. from, 486.  
*Halstedia* from, 486.  
*Halstedia portoricensis* from, 486.  
*Lembosia microspora*, on *Ocotea leucoxylon* from, 2693.  
*Ophionectria portoricensis*, on a log in, 2693.  
*Paspalum tenacissimum* from, 486.  
*Phaedotopsis eupatorii* from, 486.  
*Phyllachora serjaniicola*, on *Serjania polyphylla* in, 269.  
*Phyllachora whetzelii*, on *Eugenia* sp. in, 2693.  
*Phyllosticta bondae* from, 486.  
*Podostroma orbiculare*, on decaying log in, 2693.  
*Pyrenomyces* of, 2693.  
 root rot of sugar cane in, 2685.  
*Trabutia bucidiae*, on *Bucida buceras* in, 2693.  
*Trabutia conica*, on *Drepanocarpus lunatus* in, 2693.  
*Trabutia guazuma*, on *Guazuma ulmifolia* in, 2693.  
*Trochodinia pteridia* from, 486.  
*Zignoella algaipha* from, 486.
- Portraits, genetic portrait chart according to Sir Francis Galton, 247.  
 Portulaca, somatic mutation in, 3833.  
 Portulaca oleracea, treatment of, 1568.  
 Poseidon, production of, 2035.  
 Potamogeton, discussion of, 2245.  
 structure and micro-chemistry of endodermis, 4613.  
 Potamogeton pectinatus, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.  
 Potash, action of increasing amounts of, 3349.  
 American source of, 4764.  
 availability of, in some soil-forming minerals, 3131.  
 investigations, 2165.  
 from kelp, 2063.  
 necessity of, for plant growth, 4720.  
 Potassium, availability of, effect of sulphur on, 3163.  
 from greensand-sulphur-manure compost, availability of, 1906.  
 rôle of, in chemistry and reproductive functions of fungi, 1965.  
 Potassium-ammonium nitrate, effect on potato yield, 2150.  
 Potassium cyanide, effect on *Paramecium* and planaria, 3077.  
 Potassium iodide, analysis of, 1860.  
 Potassium sulphate, effect on fodder beet, 2165.  
 effect on oats, 2165.  
 effect on potatoes, 2165.  
 as fertilizer for cranberries, 2506, 2507.  
 Potato, absorption of copper from soil by, 809.  
 abundance, immune to wart disease, 3.  
 Actinomyces on, 4528.  
 anther degeneration in, 1304.  
 ascorbic principle in, extraction of, with acids, 52.  
 in Aroostook County, Maine, cost of producing an acre of, 2122.  
 Bacillus atrocyticus on, 1755.  
 Bacillus solaniperda on, 1714.  
 bacterial ring disease of, 1766.  
 black scurf of, control of, 1802.  
 blackleg of, 1751, 1755.  
 blackleg tuber-rot of, under irrigation, 566.  
 blight, 2889.  
 in British Columbia, 978, 979.  
 British Queen type, susceptible to wart disease, 3.  
 bud mutation in, 307.  
 canker, occurrence and importance of, 551.  
 chino blanco, microscopical and chemical examination of, 3350.  
 chino negro, microscopical and chemical examination of, 3359.  
 cold storage of, 51.  
 crosses, 2456.  
 culture of, 357.  
 distribution of, in Austria, 3363.  
 experiments, in Kärnten, Austria, 3366.  
 German, fundamentals of, 2137.

# SUBJECT INDEX

# Pot

- Potato, culture of  
 selection and exchange of varieties in, 5383.  
 in Tasmania, 50.  
 description of, 2084.  
 diseases of, 570, 1741.  
 in America, researches on, 2990.  
 degeneration, 3351, 4528.  
 —, notes and experiments, 4460.  
 in Denmark, 1757.  
 in France, mission for investigation of, 4552.  
 fungous, in India, 627.  
 important in seed selection and breeding, 601.  
 new to Germany, 1764.  
 in New Jersey, 1751, 2950.  
 disease control, 4557.  
 in Oregon, 4538.  
 disease resistance and rejuvenation of, 4509.  
 disease-resistant varieties, development of, 4557.  
 dry rot of, 1726, 1751.  
 early, first, variety tests at Wisley, 800.  
 second-, at Wisley, 894.  
 early blight of, 1751.  
 control of, 1809.  
 Early Ohio, for Iowa, 931.  
 effect of borax in fertilizer on growth of, 3161.  
 effect of calcium nitrate on, 2167.  
 effect of calcium nitrite on, 2167.  
 effect of chlorate of potash on, 2165.  
 effect of frost on tubers of, 900.  
 effect of Leuzli on, 2165.  
 effect of Phospholith on, 2165.  
 effect of potassium sulphate on, 2165.  
 effect of sodium nitrate on, 2167.  
 effect of sprout vigor on, 900.  
 effect of Vulcan-phospholith on, 2165.  
 fertilizers for, 32.  
 artificial, use of, in culture of, 3355.  
 experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
 green manures, use of, in culture of, 3319.  
 selection of, 956.  
 freezing injury to, when undercooled, 2200.  
 freezing point of, as determined by thermoelectric method, 3100.  
 fungicide for, 1781.  
 Fusaria rots of, temperature and humidity studies, 544.  
 gall of, caused by Synchytrium endobioticum, 4511.  
 growing of, 421.  
 commercial, 3335.  
 method of keeping cool, 2070.  
 in Tasmania, 504.  
 harvesting of, 957.  
 cost of, 888.  
 Heterodera on, 1780.  
 hopperburn of, 1755.  
 control of, 2940.  
 horticultural experiments with, 4005.  
 improvement of, by hill selection, 2492.  
 Institut de Beauvais, resistant to Erysiphe cichoracearum?, 2864.  
 irrigation of, 53.  
 killing of, relation of time and temperature to, 4455.  
 late blight of, 1751, 1770.  
 control of, 1785.  
 in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 relation of air temperature to, 2957.  
 leaf curl, insect transmission of, 2916.  
 varietal susceptibility, 2916.  
 leaf roll of, 1751, 1753, 1758, 2918, 4454, 4461.  
 effect on starch translocation, 2920.  
 observations and experiments, 4450.  
 and phloem necrosis, 2919.  
 —, microchemical study of, 4451.  
 leafhopper on, 4458.  
 control of, 4484.  
 leak of, 4374.  
 l'Industrie, Erysiphe cichoracearum? on, 2864.  
 Majestic, Erysiphe cichoracearum? on, 2864.  
 manual tests, in Ireland, 2069.  
 marketing of, 4557.  
 mildew of, 4528.  
 mineral constituents of, 47.  
 Mitscherlich's treatise on field investigations, 2104.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702, 1703, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1851, 2918.  
 control of, 2920.  
 effect of climate on, 2920.  
 insect transmission of, 2916.  
 nature of, 2920.  
 varietal susceptibility, 2916, 2920.  
 mosaic virus, relation of time and temperature to killing of, 4455.  
 in New South Wales, experiments, 2154.  
 Oospores pustulans on, in lower Fraser valley, British Columbia, 1703.  
 Phoma disease of, 1770.  
 physiological investigations of, 900.  
 Phytophthora infestans on, 1713, 1714, 2889, 4528.  
 relation of air temperature to, 2957.  
 in Tasmania, 506.  
 plant and animal parasites of, 1854.  
 review of, 2224.  
 planting of, 957.  
 poisoning by leys of, 675.  
 polyembryony in, 4229.  
 powdery scab of, 1751, 1755.  
 propagated by asexual means, degeneration of, 2617.  
 Pythium debaryanum on, physiology of parasitism of, 542.  
 Rhizoctonia on, 1790, 1790.  
 roots of, development and activities of, 4694.  
 rotation of, in Oregon, 4538.  
 Saucisse, Erysiphe cichoracearum? on, 2864.  
 scab of, 1751, 4528.  
 control of, 4440.  
 —, sulphur, inoculated and uninoculated, for, 4380.  
 Scotch varieties, notes, 3323.  
 scurf of, 1751.  
 seed, care of, 7.  
 certification, 4557.  
 —, in British Columbia, 2965.  
 for Connecticut, 974.  
 diseases of, 7.  
 disinfection of, in Oregon, 4538.  
 notes, 32.  
 production, experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 selection of, 7, 65.  
 —, effect on yield, 2499.  
 —, in Oregon, 4538.  
 studies with, 2157.  
 testing for leaf-roll, 4456.  
 testing for mosaic, 4456.  
 treatment of, 1809, 1810, 1816, 1825.  
 —, addition of formalin to maintain concentration uniform with direct steam heat in hot formaldehyde treatment, 4514.  
 —, in western states, 4540.  
 selection of, 857.  
 methods of, 939.  
 spindling-sprout disease of, physiology of, 900.  
 Spongospora subterranea on, 1755.  
 spraying of, in Oregon, 4538.  
 storage of, 612, 957, 4557.  
 in Oregon, 4538.  
 storage rot, control of, 613.  
 Uspulunbolus for, 1788.  
 streak, transmission of, 4467.  
 sweet. See Sweet potato.  
 Synchytrium endobioticum on, 4424, 4528.  
 synonymy, report of committee on, 3.  
 The Factor, Erysiphe cichoracearum? on, 2864.  
 tip burn, artificial production of, 1853.  
 cause of, 1852.  
 control of, 1809, 2940.  
 etiology of, 1852.  
 in Maine, 4468.  
 tubers, development of, 915.  
 Up to Date type, susceptible to wart disease, 3.  
 varieties, standardizing of, in Manitoba, 907.  
 taxonomy of, 2175.  
 variety tests, 52.  
 in Ireland, 2069.  
 wart disease of, 1736, 4424, 4528.  
 in Germany, 1735.  
 in Holland, 569.  
 immunity to, 2847, 2849, 2853, 3622.  
 quarantine against, 4551.  
 varietal susceptibility in Austria, 4325.  
 varieties immune to, 3.  
 varieties resistant to, 4302.  
 —, in Austria, 4356.  
 varieties susceptible to, 3.  
 weather injury to, in New Jersey, 1751.  
 yellow dwarf of, 4453.  
 yield of, in Ireland, 4, 5.  
 relation of, to fertilization, 3315.  
 Potato dextrose agar, hydrogen-ion concentration of, 4642.  
 titration curve of, with lactic acid, 4642.  
 Potato flour, mineral constituents of, 47.  
 Potato onion, perennial mycelium of Peronospora schiedeni in, 1730.  
 Potato starch. See Starch, potato.

- Potentilla boubieri*, 3190.  
*sericophylla*, 4778.  
*tridentata*, new to Rhode Island, 2311.  
*Pottia heimii*, new to Tasmania, 4246.  
*melbourniana*, new to Tasmania, 4246.  
*propagulifera*, vegetative reproduction in, 1636.  
*Pouchetia*, ocellus in, 1614.  
*Pouchetia*, n. subgenera, 1614.  
*alba*, 1614.  
*atra*, 1614.  
*maculata*, 1614.  
*maxima*, 1614.  
*polyphemus*, n. comb., 1614.  
*poucheti*, 1614.  
*purpurata*, 1614.  
*purpurescens*, 1614.  
*rosea*, n. comb., 1614.  
*rubescens*, 1614.  
*schuetti*, n. nom., 1614.  
*striata*, 1614.  
*subnigra*, 1614.  
*varicis*, 1614.  
*virescens*, 1614.  
*Poultry*, linkage in, 264.  
*Powdery mildew*. See *Milder*, powdery.  
*Powdery root*, of *Citrus deliciosa*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Powell*, Henry, 997.  
*Prain*, Sir David, retires as director of the royal botanic gardens, Kew, 2205.  
*Prairies*, Illinois, ecological survey of vegetation of, 3511.  
*Iowa*, ecologic foliar anatomy of plants of, 3479.  
*ecologic subterranean anatomy of plants of*, 3479.  
*relation to forests*, 3511.  
*and woodland*, studies in the ecotone between, 125.  
*Prasophyllum*, pollinarian mechanism in, 4221.  
*Precipitation*, and growth of oaks at Columbia, Missouri, 1276.  
*in mountain regions*, in relation to vegetation, 3465.  
*Precipitin reactions*, separation of groups of legume bacteria by, 2820.  
*Preservation*, of wild plants, relation of the community to, 2044.  
*Preservatives*. (See also *Fungicides*; *Special chemicals*; etc.)  
*cider*, 814.  
*groundwood*, tests for, 1142.  
*for pulp and pulpwood*, 1110.  
*wood*, 604, 615.  
*toxicity of*, 612, 617.  
*water solubility* a necessary property of, 1126.  
*Press*, plant, description of convenient laboratory one, 3262.  
*Pressure*, osmotic, root pressure, and exudation, 710.  
*root*, mechanism of, and its relation to sap flow, 712.  
*osmotic pressure*, and exudation, 710.  
*Pretoria*, collection of South African aloes at, 1527.  
*Primula acaulis*, notes on, 135.  
*elation*, notes on, 135.  
*forbesi*, for pot plant, 2586.  
*julise*, floricultural notes, 4152.  
*malacoides*, for pot plant, 2586.  
*officialis*, notes on, 135.  
*Prince*, William, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Pringsheim*, Ernest H., new method for demonstrating the spores in the bacterial cell.—remarks on, 194, 425.  
*Printing*, of plate cultures, 4546.  
*Privet hedge*, habit of leaf production in, 134.  
*Probable error*, table for deviations in experimental results, 234.  
*Procarpa*, in Geoglossaceae, 1657.  
*Prod.* of *Erythrops*, 1614.  
*Pro-enzymes*, rate of diffusion of, 3011.  
*Proliferation*, in *Agropyron cristatum*, 4217.  
*in Opuntia dillenii*, 4212.  
*Promenaea*, key to, 3234.  
*Promenaea catharinensis*, 3234.  
*durenii*, 3234.  
*fuertenbergiana*, 3234.  
*malinquistiana*, 3234.  
*paranaensis*, 3234.  
*Pronucleus*, in *Aphis palmiae*, 114.  
*in Saccociurus*, 113.  
*Propagation*. (See also *Reproduction*.)  
*asexual*, discussion of, 2566.  
*root*, of apples, 1515.  
*sexual*, discussion of, 2566.  
*treatise on*, 2566.  
*of vines*, 3225.  
*Prophyllax*, 833.  
*Propionic acids*, in *Amanita*, 664.  
*Proopodium suppressum*, on *Tabebuia* sp., from Trinidad, 2686.  
*Prostanthera arenicola*, 875.  
*Protea cynaroides*, bacteriolytic action in, against *Pseudomonas proteamaculans* on, 562.  
*Proteaceae*, South African, 860.  
*Protection*, of crops from diseases and insects, cooperation needed, 4547.  
*plant*, bibliography on, 1054, 3307.  
*publication of new journal*, *Nachrichtenblatt für den deutschen Pflanzendienst*, 3408.  
*of rare animals and plants*, new regulation concerning, 4693.  
*Protective coloration*, in *Hieracium aurantiacum*, 3477.  
*Protein*, action of microorganisms on, 4664.  
*of adzuki bean*, 4661.  
*of alfalfa*, 764.  
*colloid chemistry of*, 2996.  
*elimination of toxicity in solutions by means of*, 592.  
*extracted by dilute alkali*, nitrogen distribution of, 731.  
*by 0.02 per cent sodium hydroxide solution from cottonseed meal, soybean, and coconut*, nitrogen distribution of, 4659.  
*from leaves*, isolation and analysis of, 1690.  
*relation to electrolytes*, 713.  
*of tomato seed*, 4660.  
*of velvet beans*, Chinese and Georgia, nutritive value of, 3054.  
*Protein chemistry*, application to theory of immunity, 78.  
*Protein decomposition*, 3001.  
*Protein granules*, in *Conopholis*, 119.  
*in Ricinus*, 119.  
*in Zea*, 119.  
*Protein therapy*, foundation of, 628.  
*and nonspecific resistance*, 3001.  
*Proterithropsis* [*Dinoflagellata*], 1614.  
*incipient prod. of*, 1614.  
*ocellus in*, 1614.  
*Proterithropsis crassicaudata*, 1614.  
*Prothallia*, of *Polypodium irioides*, development of, 1261.  
*Protocupressinoxylon* [fossil], 508.  
*Protodimeter* [*Dinoflagellata*], 1614.  
*Protodimeter maritimum*, n. comb., 1614.  
*tentaculatum*, 1614.  
*Protodiscineae*, champignons, 1653.  
*Protejuniperoxylon* [fossil], 508.  
*Protomyces* (?) *cocae*, description of, 4267.  
*Protophyllum ovatum*, from Dakota formation, 4292.  
*riburnifolium*, from Dakota formation, 4292.  
*Protopharynx* [fossil], 508.  
*Protoplast*, movement of, effect of experimentally induced changes in consistency on, 3003.  
*movement of*, effect of mechanical and osmotic interference on, in *Characeae*, 709.  
*measurement of velocity of*, 704.  
*physical and chemical organization*, 717.  
*streaming*, effect of mechanical and osmotic interference on, in *Characeae*, 709.  
*measurement of velocity of*, 708.  
*method for inducing*, 4603.  
*Protoplasmic threads*, in root tips, 115.  
*Protopodocarpoxylon* [fossil], 508.  
*Protopsis* [*Dinoflagellata*], 1614.  
*ocellus in*, 1614.  
*Protopsis nepolitana*, 1614.  
*nigra*, n. comb., 1614.  
*ochrea*, n. comb., 1614.  
*Prothyrium salvadorae*, note, 4246.  
*Protozoa*, heredity and evolution in, 1359.  
*Provancher*, biographical sketch, 1044.  
*Prune*, brown rot of, 1743.  
*budded on different stocks*, growth descriptions in, 3913.  
*Coates* 1418, description of, 1495.  
*Cylindrosporium* on, 1743.  
*in Delaware*, native, form, 2515.  
*drouth spot on*, 1743.  
*drying*, in Oregon, 4188.  
*gum spot on*, 1743.  
*heart rot of*, 1743.  
*internal browning of*, 1743.  
*leaf rolling of*, 1743.  
*leaf spot on*, 1743.  
*mushroom root rot of*, 1743.  
*new*, for the Willamette valley, 1496.  
*New Oregon*, description of, 1496.  
*nitrate of soda*, effect of, on, 1472.  
*orchards*, renovation of, experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
*sun-drying versus dehydration*, 4012.  
*variety tests of*, 1463.  
*Pruner*, and the tree, 3908.  
*Pruning*, of apples, 375.  
*for banana freckle disease control*, 1747.  
*in California*, studies, 4098.

- Pruning**  
for cherries, 1521.  
Cordon, description of, 1468.  
of fruit trees, 1460.  
deciduous, response of, to, 4082.  
fruit-bud formation, relation of, to, 1484.  
of grapes, Emperors, by Cordon method, 4078.  
of larches, effect of, 3677.  
long, 4080.  
of deciduous fruit trees, 4081.  
of peaches, investigations on, 3934.  
of pear trees, young, effect on growth, 793.  
of walnuts, 375.  
**Prunus** (See also *Peaches*, *Plums*)  
anthocyanidines in the free state, in leaves of, 745.  
Chinese, for woodlands, 4165.  
fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
gall of, caused by *Exoascus pruni*, 4511.  
Japanese, for woodlands, 4165.  
**Prunus americana**, honey from, 3622.  
**amygdalo-persica** X, 4862.  
**argentea**, 4862.  
**armeniaca**, culture, in China, 4037.  
varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in  
Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
**buergiana**, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
**cerasus**, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for,  
in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
**ceraspies**, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
domestica, varieties, distribution, and cultural data  
for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
**donarium** subsp. *elegans* var. *glabra*, new host for  
*Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
**dunbarii** X, 4862.  
**itosakura**, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
**japonica**, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
var. *fukiensis*, 4862.  
var. *nakasi*, 4862.  
**kansuensis**, 4862.  
**laurocerasus**, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
**mahaleb** f. *santhocarpa*, 4862.  
**microphylla**, *Taphrina mexicana* on, in Mexico, 1674.  
mume, cultivated in Indo-China and southern China,  
377.  
new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
f. *alba*, 4862.  
f. *albandii*, 4862.  
var. *bungo*, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
var. *microcarpa*, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*,  
547.  
var. *tensa*, 4862.  
**penzanceana**, honey from, 3622.  
from Iowa, 3533.  
**persica** f. *duplex*, 4862.  
var. *nucipersica* f. *agranonucipersica*, 4862.  
var. *nucipersica* f. *scleronucipersica*, 4862.  
triflora, cultivated in Indo-China and southern China,  
377.  
new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.  
**Phyllosticta congreata** on, 1774.  
f. *normalis*, 4862.  
**virens**, 4878.  
**Prussia**, afforestation of, 2416.  
forest administration in, 178.  
**Fusarium nivale** on rye in, 4402.  
state forests of, areas and yields of, 2687.  
**Psalliotia campestris**, *Hypomyces perniciosus* on, 537.  
"Mollic" disease of, 537.  
**Psammisia recurvata**, from Trinidad, 3210.  
**Psathyra schweinfurthii** (*Psathyrella schweinfurthii*), from  
Egypt, 4262.  
**Psathyrella schweinfurthii**, 4262.  
**Pseudautoecism**, definition and occurrence in Bryophytes,  
1639, 3381.  
**Pseudaria micronesiaca**, 4869.  
**Pseudharposporia** (Fungi Imperfecti), 4555.  
**Pseudharposporia aurantiorum**, 4555.  
on citrus plants, in Paraguay, 4555.  
**Pseudodiplodia** (Fungi Imperfecti), 4555.  
**Pseudodiplodia aurantiorum**, 4555.  
**Pseudodisicosia** (Melanconiacae), 4354.  
**Pseudodisicosia diantii**, on carnation, 4334.  
**Pseudoheterothallium**, definition and occurrence in Bryo-  
phytes, 1639, 3381.  
**Pseudoleskea**, European spp., synoptic key, 460.  
**Pseudoleskeella**, European spp., synoptic key to, 460.  
**Pseudomallomonas**, (Flagellata) 2641.  
**Pseudomallomonas bernardinensis**, 2641.  
**Pseudomonas**, cause of rail, on legumes, 4511.  
**Pseudomonas cerasus**, on stone fruits, 4438.  
**erythraea**, 2777.  
**genevensis**, 2777.  
**hyalina**, notes on, 490.  
**juglandis**, on walnut, infection and resistance to, 4448,  
4449.  
**longicauda**, 2777.  
**malvacearum**, on *Gossypium herbaceum*, in China,  
2710.  
**oligotricha**, 2777.  
**phaseoli**, on bean, 1702.  
**proteamaculans**, on *Protea cynaroides*, physiology of,  
562.  
**pruni**, on *Prunus buergeriana*, 547.  
on *Prunus cerasipes*, 547.  
on *Prunus donarium* subsp. *elegans* var. *glabra*,  
547.  
on *Prunus itosakura*, 547.  
on *Prunus japonica*, 547.  
on *Prunus mume*, 547.  
—, var. *bungo*, 547.  
—, var. *microcarpa*, 547.  
on *Prunus triflora*, 547.  
on *Sorbus japonica*, 547.  
**radicicola**, in sun-dried soil, 3274.  
**savastanoi**, pathogenicity of, on hosts related to the  
olive, 4447.  
**Pseudoperonospora cubensis**, on melon, 1714.  
**Pseudopeziza medicaginis**, on alfalfa, 2882.  
trifolii, on red clover, 2882.  
**Pseudopodia**, of *Gymnodinium zachariasii*, 1614.  
**Pseudosaccharomyces mülleri**, description of, 4264.  
**Pseudotsuga douglasii**, comparison of *Piceoxylon pseudot-*  
*sugae* with, 429.  
taxifolia, good for Campine, Belgium, 1209.  
seed storage of, 3783.  
**Psidium cattleianum**, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
**loustalottii**, from Cuba, 3210.  
pomiferum, smut of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
**Paiolales**, kaphophylla in, 504.  
**Parakeia lanceolata**, from Iowa, 3557.  
**Parotichia montini**, possess gonidia, of *Xanthocarpa*, 433.  
**Psychiatry**, manual of, [Book], 1414.  
**Psychoses**, endogenous, offspring in, 3685, 3687.  
**Psychotria barberi**, 4776.  
globecephala, 4776.  
**Pteridophylus**, (See also *Ferns*)  
from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
**Pteridosperms**, morphylls in, 504.  
**Pteris**, somatic mitosis in, 2271.  
**Pterocarpus draco**, origin and physiological anatomy of the  
tissues of, 4302.  
**Pterophyllum** sp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
**Pterophyllum longifolium**, note, 516.  
**Pterostyrax hispida**, floricultural notes, 4146.  
**Ptilidium ciliare**, notes on, 408.  
**Ptilophyllum**, from lower Cretaceous of northern France,  
507.  
**Ptyalin**, diffusion of, 3011.  
**Ptychocoleus heterophyllus**, perichaetal bracts and peri-  
anthls of, 4234.  
**Ptychodium pallescens**, description of the sporophyte of,  
459.  
Publication, scientific, 2051.  
discussion of plans for overcoming cost of, 77, 78.  
world list of, 2250.  
**Puccinia** spp., North American, on *Verbena*, key to, 4256.  
**Puccinia uliperidia**, internal acia of, 1676.  
**Puccinia teliospora**, germination in, 1724.  
antheridii, heteroecism of, 2719.  
**clara**, n. nom., on *Vernonia scariosa*, 4256.  
**confinis**, on *Scirpus caespitosus*, from Courland, Russia,  
1674.  
coronata, on *Avena sativa*, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
biology of, 1725.  
germination of aeciospores, urediniospores, and  
teliospores of, 4349.  
on *Hordeum vulgare*, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
host range of, 4350.  
on *Sesale cereale*, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
on *Triticum compactum*, infection capabilities of,  
4350.  
on *Triticum vulgare*, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
**flavariae**, on *Flavaria campestris*, 4256.  
**glumarum**, on wheat, 1713.  
—, in East Africa, 526.  
—, in France, 528.  
on wheat hybrids, in East Africa, 1739.  
**graminis**, biologic forms of, reaction of *Triticum hybrida*  
to, 288.  
infection of *Berberis vulgaris* by sporidia of, 1979.  
relation of native grasses to, 531.  
soil aeration, influence of, on resistance of wheat to,  
558.  
on wheat, in East Africa, 526.

- Puccinia graminis* (continued)  
 on wheat hybrids, in East Africa, 1739.  
 tritici, on wheat, effect of fertilisers on development of, 4493.  
 —, wheat, resistant to, 1287.  
 helianthi, investigations on, 4308.  
 ignava, n. comb., on Bambos sp., from Trinidad, 2686.  
 koeleriae, heteroecism of, 2719.  
 Riese, 1873.  
 malvacearum, life history of, 2869.  
 montanensis, heteroecism of, 2719.  
 paraphysata, from Egypt, 4262.  
 parthenocis, on Parthenice molis, 4256.  
 prunisinosae, on apple, 532.  
 redempta, on Eupatorium atriplicifolium, 4256.  
 seaveriana, on Oliganthes condensatus, from Trinidad, 2686.  
 solanita, n. comb., on Solanum sp., from Trinidad, 2686.  
 sorghi, on corn, 4421.  
 triannulata, n. comb., on Borrchia frutescens, 4256.  
 triticina, aecial stage of, on Thalictrum, 480.  
 on wheat, in East Africa, 526.  
 turgidipes, on Viguiera deltoidea parishii, 4256.  
 vasa, on Verbena sp., 4256.  
*Puccinia* sp., 4262.  
*Pucciniastrum americanum*, identity of, 2697.  
 arcticum, identity of, 2697.  
 Pulp, for Australian hard woods, experiments on, 1116.  
 new sources of, 1204.  
 paper, from pines and conifers, 211.  
 preservatives for, 1110.  
 storage, in water, 3707.  
 sulphite tests of average, infected and chipper dust, 1143.  
 Pulp companies, operation and management of, 198.  
 Pulpwood, Canadian supply of, 1124.  
 decay of, and its effect in the soda process, 1272.  
 grinding tests of average, infected, and sound, 1141.  
 preservatives for, 1110.  
 Pulse crops, diseases of, 570.  
 Pultenaea, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 revision of the genus, 3245.  
 Pulvinaria innumerabilis, symbiotic fungus in fat body of, 623.  
 pyriformis, Aschersonia cubensis on, 4482.  
 Pummelo, Kao Pan seedless Siamese, study and culture of, 2542.  
 Pumpkin, bacterial wilt of, insect transmission of, 2912.  
 fungicide for, 1731.  
 varieties of, 1569.  
 Punica granatum, Cercospora punicae on, in China, 2210.  
 varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 Punjab, cultivation of the date palm in [Book], 1489.  
 Pure cultures, method, for diatoms, 1811.  
 of micro-organisms, use of, in industry and agriculture, 4672.  
 Pure-line infections, variation in, 1431, 1432.  
 Purple scale, Microcera fugikuroi on, 4482.  
 Sphaerostilbe coccothila on, 4482.  
 Pursh, Frederick, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Purslane, diseases of, 570.  
 treatment of, 1568.  
 Putnam's scale, Myriangium duriae on, 4482.  
 Putrefaction, insipient, of meat, determination of, 4674.  
 Putrescibility, 3063.  
 Pycnocyela ledermannii, 3246.  
 Pycnometer method, of estimation of the volume of insoluble matter in marmalades, vegetables, fruits, and chocolate, 2048.  
 Pyorrhea alveolaris, microbial symbionts of the tongue and alveoli in health and in, 2816.  
 Pyrenoid, nucleus, and chloroplast, interconnection of, in Chlorophyceae, 2265.  
 Pyrenomyces, of Porto Rico, 2493.  
 taxonomic value of the germinal ridge of the ascospores in, 2745.  
 Pyrenula, discussion of, 2245.  
 Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium, secretory system of the vegetative organs of, 1596.  
 Pyriform scale, Aschersonia cubensis on, 4482.  
 Pyromelic acid, germicidal action of, 4707.  
 Pyronema sp., effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 Pyrosonia, and phosphorescent bacteria, symbiosis of, 4629.  
 Pyrostegia venusta, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
 Pyrus baccata, discussion of, 1487.  
 communis. (See also Pear.)  
 gall of, caused by Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme, 4511.  
 varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 coronaria, organic acids of, 754.  
 relation of preservation of, to the community, 204.  
 ioensis, honey from, 3622.  
 malus, discussion of, 1487.  
 honey from, 3622.  
 prunifolia, discussion of, 1487.  
 stichensis var. californica, from California, 1689.  
 Pythiacystis citrophthora, on lemon, 1749, 4519.  
 Pythium spp., causing root rot of sugar cane, 5685.  
 Pythium arctotrogus, causing damping-off in nurseries, 2675.  
 butleri, on cane, in Hawaii, 2692.  
 butleri, on Capsicum annuum, 598.  
 on Carica papaya, 598.  
 on Nicotiana tabacum, 598.  
 on Ricinus communis, 598.  
 on Solanum tuberosum, 598.  
 on Zingiber officinale, 598.  
 debaryanum, causing damping-off in nurseries, 2675.  
 hot water treatment, 2691.  
 on peppers, 1712.  
 physiology of parasitism of, on potato, 542.  
 Quarantine. (See also Regulatory measures.)  
 against brown tail moth, 4551.  
 against chestnut bark blight, 4551.  
 against citrus canker, 4551.  
 in England, 1837, 1838.  
 against European cane worm, 4551.  
 against Fiji disease of sugar cane, 530.  
 against filbert blight, 4551.  
 in Florida, 4452.  
 plant act of 1915, 4507.  
 against fruit fly, 4551.  
 against gypsy moth, 4551.  
 importance of, 4551.  
 in Italy, 2943.  
 against Japanese beetle, 4551.  
 laws and regulations, history of, 1808.  
 against lucerne into Union of South Africa, 2880.  
 against melon fly, 4551.  
 against Mexican cotton-boll weevil, 4551.  
 No. 37, objections to, 629.  
 nursery stock, 4536.  
 against oriental peach moth, 4551.  
 against pink boll-worm of cotton, 4551.  
 against potato wart, 4551.  
 sugar cane, in Florida, 4452.  
 against sweet potato weevil, 4551.  
 and transportation problems, 4557.  
 in Wales, 1837.  
 against white pine blister rust, 4225, 4551.  
 Quebec, Hatley, Stanstead County, ferns of, 2519.  
 Queen Charlotte Islands, flora of, 3195.  
 Queensland, Australia, Acryria virescens on dead wood in, 499.  
 forest demarcation in, 1273.  
 forest economics in, 1273.  
 forest protection in, 1273.  
 forest reservations in, 1273.  
 forest survey in, 1273.  
 National Park, plants of, 3578.  
 Nummulo-permium bowenense, from Permian of 199.  
 silviculture in, 1273.  
 timber industry in, 1273.  
 timber market in, 1273.  
 Quercus, fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 Quercus aculeigensis (Quercus reticulata crassifolia), 457.  
 acuminata, from Iowa, 3557, 3558, 3561, 3566.  
 aegilops, history and distribution of, 1219.  
 aegilops, tree from Oidium, in France, 1719.  
 free from powdery mildew, in France, 1719.  
 affinis, 4878.  
 alba, growth of, in Ozarks of Missouri, 177.  
 from Iowa, 3557, 3558, 3561, 3566.  
 Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 alnifolia, notes on, 1994.  
 aquatica, resistant to powdery mildew, 1719.  
 calliprinos, critical notes on, 4881.  
 in Palestine, ecological notes on, 3664.  
 castaneae-folia, Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 cerris, Oidium free, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew free, in France, 1719.  
 chicamoleensis (Quercus pedalis), 4878.  
 cleistocarpa, notes on, 1994.  
 coccifera, Oidium free, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew free, in France, 1719.  
 coccinea, resistant to powdery mildew, 1719.  
 crispula, Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 cuneifolia, 4878.

- Quercus**  
 daimyo, Oidium free, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew free, in France, 1719.  
 eduardi (*Quercus oligodonta*), 4878.  
 allipoidalis, from Iowa, 3558, 3566.  
 greggii, 4878.  
 huitamalcana (*Quercus serot*), 4878.  
 humilis (Q. ilex X Q. toza), Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 ilex, X Q. toza (Q. humilis), 1719.  
 intricata (*Quercus microphylla crispata*), 4873.  
 laurifolia, for Florida highways, 2581.  
 macrocarpa, from Boone County, Iowa, 3558, 3561, 3566.  
 Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 major, 4878.  
 marcyana, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 martensiana (*Quercus affinis*), 4878.  
 marylandica, growth of, in Ozarks of Missouri, 177.  
 microphylla *crispata*, 4878.  
 minor, growth of, in Ozarks of Missouri, 177.  
 mirbeckii, Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 mollis, 4878.  
 nigra, resistant to powdery mildew, 1719.  
 nitida, 4878.  
 oligodonta, 4878.  
 palustris, from Iowa, 3558, 3566.  
 pedunculata, Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 in Wiesbaden, 1267.  
 phellos, resistant to powdery mildew, 1719.  
 platanoidea, from Iowa, 3566.  
 pseudosuber, Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 reticulata *crassifolia*, 4878.  
 rubra, from Iowa, 3557, 3558, 3561, 3566.  
 resistant to powdery mildew, 1719.  
 serrata, 4878.  
 serrata, free from Oidium, in France, 1719.  
 free from powdery mildew, in France, 1719.  
 sessiliflora, for mixed stands, 1179.  
 soil requirements of, 3510.  
 in Wiesbaden, 1267.  
 standleyi, 4878.  
 toza, Oidium on, in France, 1719.  
 powdery mildew of, in France, 1719.  
 X Q. ilex (Q. humilis), 1719.  
 uruguanensis (*Quercus nitida*), 4878.  
 velutina, growth of, in Ozarks of Missouri, 177.  
 from Iowa, 3557, 3558, 3566.  
 Quince, Sclerotinia fructigena on, 1715.  
 stocks, researches on, at East Mulling, 1491.  
 Turkish varieties of, 4006.  
 wild, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
 Quinoa, microscopical and chemical examination of, 3359.  
 Rabbit, anomalies in, 232.  
 Dutch, genetics of, 1309.  
 fertility and foetal atrophy in, 3848.  
 Race, formation of, 1289, 3868, 3878.  
 improvement of [Book], 2435.  
 and personal betterment, 2447.  
 Race hygiene, fundamentals of [Book], 3814.  
 Race suicide, possibility of, 223.  
 Raciborskiiella (*Trichopeltella*), 1673.  
 Raddia *malmeana*, n. nom., 4833.  
 Radish, growing of, 421.  
 storage of, 4512.  
 variety tests, at Palmgarten, Leipzig, 4172.  
 wild, control of, 949.  
 Radium, effect on metabolism and growth in seeds, 3101.  
 Radula multiramea, 485.  
 obconica, new to Maine, 2662.  
 Raffinose, extraction and isolation of, 742.  
 occurrence in lotus seeds, 742.  
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Rag-doll germinator box, improved, 4534.  
 Ragan's nomenclature of the apple, apples not included in, 3951.  
 Raimannia, notes on, 4577.  
 Raimannia berteriana, n. comb., 4877.  
 coquimbensis, n. comb., 4877.  
 indecora, n. comb., 4877.  
 longiflora, n. comb., 4877.  
 mendocinensis, n. comb., 4877.  
 mollissima, n. comb., 4877.  
 nocturna, n. comb., 4877.  
 odorata, n. comb., 4877.  
 punae, n. comb., 4877.  
 Rainfall, cabbage black leg control, effect on, 4418.  
 and drainage, at Rothemsted, in 1921, 3127.  
 of Libyan desert, Africa, effect on vegetation, 3512.  
 ratio of, to evaporation as factor in determining boundaries of prairie vegetation, 3511.  
 Raisins, growing of, in Union of South Africa, 4056.  
 possible crops of, 3924.  
 sun-drying versus dehydration, 4012.  
 Ramalina farinacea, abnormal development of, on trunk of hazelnut, 594.  
 knoekei, from Balearic Islands, 4768.  
 Ramularia, as possible cause of yellow leaf in Phormium tenax, 4478.  
 relation of, to Mycosphaerella, 1663.  
 Ramularia flaris var. hirsuti, 2714.  
 hamburgensis (R. flaris var. hirsuti), 2714.  
 phormii, on Phormium tenax, 2548.  
 Rana temporaria, sexual dimorphism in, 1329.  
 Range management, plant succession in relation to, 163.  
 Ranunculaceae, notes on rare or critical genera of, 4832.  
 Ranunculus, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 influence of environment on form and structure of, 3463.  
 Ranunculus aquatilis var. parvifolius (*Ranunculus trichophyllus*), 4738.  
 florissantensis, fossil, from Miocene at Florissant, Colorado, 2336.  
 paucifolius, distribution and ecology of, in New Zealand, its bearing on geological and phylogenetic problems, 3589.  
 trichophyllus, 4738.  
 Rapanea carolinensis, from Micronesia, 4856.  
 ledermanni, from Micronesia, 4856.  
 palauensis, from Micronesia, 4856.  
 Rape, seed analysis of, 2151.  
 Raphanus, hybrids of, 3834.  
 Raphia laurenti, respiratory roots of, anatomical and physiological researches, 4201.  
 Raphidophora palauensis, from Micronesia, 4820.  
 Raphidophyllum hystrix, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4153.  
 Raspberry, anthracnose of, control of, 4390.  
 in Iowa, 1701.  
 black, suggestions for the growing of, 3939.  
 breeding of, 3904, 3873, 3884.  
 on Canadian prairies, growing of, 1510.  
 Gloeosporium venetum on, control of, 4360.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 red, cure of, in the Puyallup-Summer district, Washington, 4901.  
 culture of, in the Pacific Northwest, 3964.  
 leaf curl of, 4465.  
 mosaic of, 4465.  
 nitrate of soda on, effect of, 1472.  
 Phragmidium imitans on, 1703.  
 training of, methods, 1517.  
 winter injury of, 1518.  
 Raspberry, X loganberry, 1402.  
 Rats, albino, changes in reproductive organs in heterosexual parabiosis of, 369.  
 relation of plant carotinoids to growth and reproduction of, 752.  
 germinated material, action of alcohol upon, 1393.  
 life cycle in, 1431.  
 pure-line infections in, variations in, 1431.  
 white, fertilization and cleavage in, 212.  
 germ plasms carriers in, 212.  
 Ravenelia boliviensis, on coca leaves, 4267.  
 Ravison, notes on, 1579.  
 Ray fungi. See *Puccinia*, *ray*.  
 Reboulia hemisphaerica, air chambers of, 1631.  
 Recreation engineer, a new profession, 3460.  
 Red-bud, honey from, 3624.  
 Red clover. See *Clover*, *red*.  
 Red light. See *Light*.  
 Red maple scale, Microcra fukiguroi on, 4482.  
 Red raspberry. See *Raspberry*, *red*.  
 Red ring disease, of coconut, 622.  
 Red rot, of sugar cane, 4524.  
 Red scale, California, Microcra fukiguroi on, 4482.  
 Florida, Microcra fukiguroi on, 4482.  
 Red top, for the golf course, 4104.  
 Reduction, chromosome, mechanism of, 113, 114.  
 Reduction division, and alternation of generations, 1430.  
 Redwood, in national arboretum at Barres, 200.  
 second-growth, volume tables for, 1152.  
 Reforestation, in America, 2348.  
 of Falkland Islands, 1165.  
 of Illinois, 183.  
 of Indiana, 183.  
 meteorology and, 1155.  
 necessity of, in U. S. A., 1222.  
 of Ohio, 183.



- Reforestation (*continued*)  
 with Scotch pine, by seeding or by planting, 1244.  
 that will pay dividends, 199.  
 Refrigeration, in American fruit growing, 4163.  
 as method of food preservation, 4084.  
 Regeneration, in Bryophyllum, quantitative basis of the polar character of, 801.  
 polarity in, quantitative basis of, 4700.  
 Regression, cubic, conditions for, 292.  
 linear, conditions for, 292.  
 parabolic, conditions for, 292.  
 Regression line, determining successive terms in, 292.  
 Regulatory measures. (See also *Quarantine*.)  
 Danish regulations concerning dodder, 3300.  
 Reinette, origin and derivation of the name, 1485.  
 Rejuvenation, through revitalization of senile sex glands [Book], 2440.  
 Renanthera lowii, flowers of, 1598.  
 Rennin, gastric, and pepsin, identity of, 1935.  
 Rensselaer, Jeremiah van, brief biographical sketch of 2210.  
 Report, agricultural chemist, of Tasmania, 828.  
 of agronomy division, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 3579.  
 of bacteriological technic, committee, 2771, 2772.  
 of Brooklyn botanic garden, in 1921, 3435.  
 of the bureau of standardization, 4034.  
 of Canadian arctic expedition, 3198.  
 cotton research board, ministry of agriculture, Egypt, 889.  
 of distributor for 1918, British Isles, 842.  
 forest administration, in South Australia, 1182.  
 fruit crop report, October, 1921, Ireland, 371.  
 of fruits, committee on new, 3951.  
 Holly Springs branch experiment station, Mississippi, in 1921, 3276.  
 on horticultural investigations, 1465.  
 South Mississippi branch experiment station, in 1921, 3304.  
 of the viticultural service, California, 4015.  
 Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 Reproduction, in Aphididae, effect of environment on, 340.  
 asexual. (See also *Reproduction, vegetative*.)  
 transmission of the high yielding ability of individual apple trees by, 1483.  
 in birds, physiology of, 304.  
 human, 2469.  
 and nutrition, 2997.  
 of plants [Book], 111.  
 sexual, in bacteria, 116.  
 in Microspira comma, 116.  
 and sexuality, relation in vegetable kingdom, 248.  
 vegetative, in Batrmania polychaetoides, 1636.  
 in Leptodontium proliferum, 1636.  
 in mosses, 1636.  
 in Polypodium irioides, 453.  
 in Pottia propaqualifera, 1636.  
 in Streptopogon heterophyllus, 1636.  
 in Tortula serripungens, 1636.  
 Reproductive organs, in albino rats, changes in, in heterosexual parabiosis, 369.  
 in Diuris, 4221.  
 of Fouquieria formosa, 4219.  
 in fungi, effect of potassium on formation of, 1965.  
 of Hevea brasiliensis, 4207.  
 Research, agricultural, a national policy for, 4895.  
 Meredith, ex-secretary of agriculture, on, 3421.  
 microscope in, applications of, 3263.  
 Reserve material, of yeasts, 1884.  
 Resin, benzoe, production from Styrax bensoin, 2400.  
 from Larix occidentalis, 1160.  
 from mountain balm, 4582.  
 from pine stumps, 1256.  
 work at forest academy of Eberswald, 172.  
 from Zanthoxylum bark, 1915.  
 Resin canals, pathological, in the Coniferae, occurrence and development of, 4553.  
 Resinose, of Helianthus tuberosus, 555.  
 Resistance, alkali, of crops, 2119.  
 of mosses, to desiccation, 2670.  
 Resorcin, demonstration of invert-sugar in honey by, 4647.  
 Respiration, and antagonism, in Elodea, 1947.  
 or fermentation, phenol red as indicator, 3078.  
 of fishes, physiology of, in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration of the medium, 3079.  
 intra-cellular, quantitative studies on, 3077.  
 of leaves, in vacuum or in atmosphere low in oxygen, 778.  
 of Paramoecium and planaria, effect of potassium cyanide on, 3077.  
 relation of stomatal condition to, 4619.  
 Restio aridus, description of, 4799.  
 brachiatus (Leptocarpus brachiatus), from Africa, 4769.  
 brownianus (Hypolaena? virgata, Hypolaena browniana), from Africa, 4799.  
 conspicuus (Hypolaena conspicua), from Africa, 4799.  
 cymosus (Leptocarpus cymosus), from Africa, 4799.  
 dodii (Hypolaena membranacea), from Africa, 4799.  
 humilis, description of, 4799.  
 macowani, description of, 4799.  
 marlothii, description of, 4799.  
 schlechteri (Hypolaena schlechteri), from Africa, 4799.  
 tabularia, description of, 4799.  
 Restitution, and heredity, 3799.  
 Retinitis punctata albescens, clinical report on, 1336.  
 Retting, bacterial, of Linum, 2170.  
 dew-, of Linum, 2170.  
 of flax, bacteriological problems involved in, 3056.  
 water-, of Linum, 2170.  
 Rhaditis pelloi, haploid, viability of, 1494.  
 Rhadocarpus sp., from Ottweiler bells, Saar Basin, 512.  
 Rhadospora hesperidea n. f., description, 4555.  
 Rhacopilopsis trinitensis (Hymnum trinitense), 2960.  
 Rhacopilum franci, from New Caledonia, 4241.  
 Rhacopteris, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.  
 Rhamnaceae, fossils, from Ueskub, in Macedonia, 2840.  
 Rhamnus, 3223.  
 Rhamnus californica, honey from, 3603.  
 crocea, honey from, 3603.  
 lanceolata, from Iowa, 3533, 3558.  
 pentaponica, from Mexico, 4778.  
 prostrata, from Mexico, 4778.  
 purshiana, honey from, 3603.  
 Rhaphidophora lacinata, n. nom. (Polypodium), 3223.  
 Rheedia brasiliensis, gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 sinet of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Rheingau, must of 1920 in, 4190.  
 Rhenania-phosphate, fertilizing effect of, 3184.  
 Rhcesporangium aphanidermatus, on cane, in Hawaii, 262.  
 causing damping-off in nurseries, 2875.  
 Rhexia virginica, from vicinity of Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.  
 Rhinanthus minor, basal stem tumor on, 551.  
 Rhine, must of 1920 in, 4190.  
 vegetable growing along, 4176.  
 Rhine valley, must of 1920 in, 4190.  
 Rhinautoicus, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
 Rhizobium, name rejected, 1668.  
 Rhizoctonia, on carrots, control of, 4342.  
 causing bottom-rot of lettuce, 4329.  
 causing root rot of sugar cane, 2855.  
 hot water treatment, 2931.  
 on potato, 1760.  
 control of, 1802.  
 on tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 Rhizoctonia crocorum, life history of, 2872.  
 on potato, 1769.  
 solani, physiological specialization in, 3094.  
 on potato, 1769.  
 on tomato, 1744.  
 violacea, on potato, 1769.  
 Rhizogone [Perisporiales], 1673.  
 Rhizogone (Lasiobotrya symphoricarpi), 1673.  
 Rhizomes, composition of, in braken, 940.  
 Rhizomorpha, discussion of, 2245.  
 Rhizophora conjugata, tannin from, 2401.  
 mucronata, tannin from, 2401.  
 Rhisopoda, of Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.  
 Rhisopus spp., comparison of pectinase produced by, 173.  
 on fruits, 4347.  
 on vegetables, 4347.  
 Rhisopus arrhizus, on sweet potato, 575.  
 atocarp, on sweet potato, 575.  
 chinensis, sweet potato resistant to, 575.  
 delemar, on sweet potato, 575.  
 maydis, on sweet potato, 575.  
 microsporus, sweet potato resistant to, 575.  
 niger, effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 nigricans, causing sweet potato storage rot, 4571.  
 in corn meal, 487.  
 on stone fruits, influenced by orchard spraying, 4515.  
 on strawberries, in Florida, 4411.  
 —, in southern California, 4411.  
 on sweet potato, 575.  
 —, varieties resistant to 4340.  
 temperature relations of, 4314.  
 nodosus, on sweet potato, 575.  
 oryzae, on sweet potato, 575.  
 reflexus, on sweet potato, 575.  
 tritici, causing sweet potato storage rot, 4571.  
 on sweet potato, 575.  
 —, varieties resistant to, 4346.  
 —, varieties resistant to, 4346.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Rhi-Roo

- Rhizoclelia*, around Isle of Man, 3502.  
*Rhode Island*, *Apocynum medium* new to, 2311.  
*Hedyscra hispida* new to, 2311.  
*Odontopteris genuina* from coal measures of, 520.  
*Potentilla tridentata* new to, 2311.  
*Rhodesia*, *Ctenopteris* sp. from, 522.  
*Dadoxylon* sp. from, 522.  
*flora* of, 3537.  
*fossil plants* from, 522.  
*maize experiments* in, 2143, 2144.  
*Pleuroneia* from, 522.  
*Socioclepis incana* from, 4357.  
*Schizoneura gondwanensis* from, 522.  
*southern*, statistical statement of crops, 1920-21, 2115.  
*Thinnfeldia* sp. from, 522.  
*Thinnfeldia odontopteroides* from, 522.  
*velvet bean* in, importance of, 2151.  
*winter crops*, at Arlington sand veld experiment station, 2145.  
*Rhododendrons*, in Great Britain, notes, 4056.  
*growing* of, 1544.  
*as secondary products of forestry*, 3758.  
*Rhododendron cempylecarpum* var. *pallidum*, 4559.  
*elliatum*, X *R. dahuricum*, note, 4124.  
*dahuricum*, X *R. ciliatum*, note, 4124.  
*hippophaeoides*, notes on, 1994.  
*holmeaense* X, 4862.  
*obtusum* X var. *arnoldianum*, 4862.  
*praecox*, note, 4124.  
*wrightii* var. *minor*, 4859.  
*Rhodomantis*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Rhodophyceae*, 2441.  
*Rhodophyllis acanthocarpa*, discussion of, 2655.  
*membranacea*, discussion of, 2655.  
*Rhodymenia palmata*, Indian uses of, 2657.  
*mollius*, discussion of, 1617.  
*Rhone Valley*, France, fungous diseases of apricots in, 4318.  
*survey of plantations* in, 1185.  
*Rhubarb*, growing of, 421.  
*Rhus* spp., honey from, 3601, 3624.  
*Rhus copallina*, honey from, 3612.  
*glabra*, honey from, 3612.  
*organic acids* of, 754.  
*guinezi* var. *brevifolia*, 4512.  
*microphylla*, honey from, 3612.  
*radicata*, honey from, 3612.  
*rhomboides*, honey from, 3612.  
*virens*, honey from, 3612.  
*Rhynchospora* (Palmae), 4802.  
*Rhynchospora vieillardii* (*Cyphosperma vieillardii*), 4802.  
*Rhynchophreatia* (Orchidaceae), 4809.  
*Rhynchophreatia palawensis*, 4809.  
*Rhynchosia unifoliata*, 4512.  
*Rhynchospora albo-marginata*, 4847.  
*aripensis*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*elegans*, 4847.  
*immensa*, 4847.  
*juncea* var. *monocarpa*, 4847.  
*racemosa*, 4847.  
*ulcana*, 4847.  
*Rhynchosia*, position in evolutionary world, 521.  
*Rhynchosia acuminata*, on *Acer campestre*, 2859.  
*Rhynchosia*. (See also *Powdery root*).  
*of Citrus deliciosa*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Ribes*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, 4390.  
*eradication* of, for white pine blister rust control, 1839.  
*white pine blister rust* on, control of, 1839.  
*Ribes glandulosum*, *Puccinia albigripes* on, 1676.  
*hirtellum* var. *inermis*, from California, 1989.  
*Riccardia*, in Chile, 463.  
*Riccardia aleutica* (*Aneura subnigra*), 463.  
*autoica*, n. comb. (*Aneura autoica*), 463.  
*calva*, n. comb. (*Aneura calva*), 463.  
*chilensis*, n. comb. (*Aneura chilensis*), 463.  
*conimitra*, n. comb. (*Aneura conimitra*), 463.  
*corralensis*, n. comb. (*Aneura corralensis*), 463.  
*crassicaulis*, n. comb. (*Aneura crassicaulis*), 463.  
*crispa* (*Aneura crispa*, *A. endiviae*), 463.  
*diversifolia*, 463.  
*floribunda* (*Aneura floribunda*, *A. profunda*), 463.  
*fuscorubra*, (*Aneura fuscorubra*), 463.  
*granulata* (*Aneura granulata*), 463.  
*mycophora*, 463.  
*negeri* (*Aneura negeri*), 463.  
*nudimitra* (*Aneura nudimitra*), 463.  
*pallidivirens* (*Aneura pallidivirens*), 463.  
*prehensilis* (*Aneura lindaviana*), 463.  
*savatierei* (*Aneura savatierei*), 463.  
*spectabilis* (*Aneura spectabilis*), 463.  
*spaezziniiana* (*Aneura spinuloba*), 463.  
*tenax* (*Aneura tenax*), 463.  
*tenerrima* (*Aneura tenerrima*), 463.  
*thaxteri*, 463.  
*Riccia*, germination of spores of, 464.  
*note*, 4234.  
*study* of, 464.  
*Riccia crozalsii*, comparison with *R. warnstorffii*, 2674.  
*in West Cornwall*, a correction, 2674.  
*fluitans*, taxonomic limit of, 464.  
*warnstorffii*, comparison with *R. crozalsii*, 2674.  
*Ricciella*, identity of, 464.  
*Riccinia*, identity of, 464.  
*Ricciocarpus natans* var. *terrestris*, from Africa, 1638.  
*Rice*. (See also *Oryza sativa*).  
*breeding experiments*, 254.  
*diseases* of, 570.  
*fungous*, in India, 627.  
*growing*, portrayed in Chinese art, 3417.  
*Helminthosporium* of, control of, 1814.  
*Helminthosporium* spp. on, 4386.  
*historical information* on, 1075.  
*Indian*, description of, 966.  
*in the Philippines*, 2036.  
*Sclerotium* sp. on, 4391.  
*seeds*, from principal and poorest culms, comparative tests, 3805.  
*sesame spot* of, 4386.  
*trials* at Yanco experiment farm, New South Wales, 924.  
*varieties*, variation and correlation of characters in, 3896.  
*vitamin content* of, by yeast method, 736.  
*wild*, description of, 966.  
*Rice fields*, gases produced in soils of, by decomposition of *Astragalus sinicus*, 3164.  
*microflora and microfauna* of, 961.  
*Rice borer*, control of, by submergence, 938.  
*Rice bran*, for fattening hogs, 3380.  
*Ricinus*, plastid primordia in, 119.  
*protein granules* of, 119.  
*Ricinus communis*. (See also *Castor oil plant*).  
*diseases* of, 570.  
*fungous diseases* of, in India, 627.  
*as poisonous plant*, 1874.  
*Pythium butleri* on, 588.  
*Rickettsia lectularis*, on bed bug, 1292.  
*Ricord-Madianna*, Jean Baptiste, brief biographical sketch of, 2218.  
*Riddle*, Lincoln Ware, short biographical sketch, 1068.  
*Rindera graeca* var. *incana*, 4809.  
*korshinskyi*, 4809.  
*tetraspis* var. *cordifolia*, 4809.  
*Ring spot*, of hemp in East Africa, 526.  
*Ringling*, effect of, on apple trees, 4659.  
*Ringworm*, of the nails, fungi associated with, 2709.  
*Rinorea hummelli*, 4779.  
*Riviera*, *Brabia calcarea* (*Brabia nitida*) of, 409.  
*Brabia dulcis* of, 409.  
*Erythra armata* (*Brabia roellii*) of, 408.  
*Erythra brandegei* of, 408.  
*Erythra elegans* of, 408.  
*Erythra endulis* of, 408.  
*palms* of, 408, 409, 4154.  
*Roark*, Eugene Washburn, biography and appreciation, 1050.  
*Robinia ambigua* var. *bella-roses* X, 4802.  
*pseudacacia*, poisoning of chickens by, 639.  
*f. dependens*, 4802.  
*f. erecta*, 4802.  
*slavini* X, 4802.  
*Robinson*, Anthony, botanical work and drawings of, 2223.  
*life and botanical work* of, 2219.  
*Rocks*, basic, influence of, on forest soils, 3179.  
*Rock basins*, evolution of, 3509.  
*Rock garden*, note, 2578.  
*Rock plants*, raised from seed, 2612.  
*Rocky Mountains*, montane plants of, 3542.  
*struggle of trees for existence* at timber line, 3661.  
*Roestelia cancellata*, on pear, spraying for, 4550.  
*Roquette*, for control of mosaic disease of sugar cane, 2014.  
*Rolle*, Robert Allen, 1015.  
*biographical sketch*, 75.  
*Röll*, collector of bryophytes in Ticino, Switzerland, 4240.  
*Rome*, Italy, *Fusicladium amygdali*, on almond in, 4392.  
*Fusicladium cerasi*, on peach in, 524.  
*scab* of peach in, 524.  
*Roots*, aerial, of *Carallia integerrima*, fasciation of, 1590.  
*of barley*, anatomical structure of, 4211.  
*in barley*, development under varying growth conditions, 1981.  
*club*, of kohlrabi, 4529.  
*conifer*, *Fomes annosus* on, soil conditions affecting, 4306.  
*hypertrophied lenticels* on, relation of, to moisture and aeration, 4501.

- Root(s) (continued)  
 development, and activities of, in crop plants, 4694.  
 in newly planted trees, 3917.  
 of *Dica palustris*, morphological study of, 4210.  
 diseases, of the rubber tree, 2981.  
 ecological relation of, 128, 132.  
 of Eucalyptus, drought and, 130.  
 function of, in nitrogen assimilation, 4658.  
 growth of, quantitative study of, 4690.  
 powdery, of Citrus delicosa, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 propagation, of apples, 1515.  
 respiration of, [Book], 1930.  
 size of cells of, relation of age to, 4686.  
 soil aeration and growth of, 2295.  
 statolith theory of the geotropic action of, 797.  
 and stems, causes of differences in orientation of, 799.  
 storage of, 4512.  
 in wheat, development under varying growth conditions, 1901.  
 winter housing for, 2600.  
 Root crops, diseases of, 570.  
 fertilization of, 3858.  
 growing of, 421.  
 in relation to soil and fertilization, 3315.  
 value of cultivation of, 420.  
 Root cuttings, and chimeras, 253.  
 Root decay, of hazel-nut, 594.  
 Root disease, of sugar cane, in Hawaii, 1742.  
 in West Indies, 1742.  
 Root-interference, toxic, in plants, 3103.  
 Root-knot, control, 4491.  
 Root-knot nematode, hot water treatment, 2931.  
 Root pressure, mechanism, 4611.  
 and its relation to sap flow, 712.  
 osmotic pressure, and exudation, 710.  
 Root rot, of bean, 1770.  
 black, of apple root-stocks, 4338.  
 of celery, 2910.  
 of fig, transmissible to olive, 594.  
 in Hawaii, morphological studies of the Pythium-like fungi associated with, 2692.  
 of horseradish, 2911.  
 of peas, 1770.  
 seed treatment for, 4312.  
 of sugar cane, 2867, 2865, 4524.  
 of tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 violet, in U. S. A., 2572.  
 Root-stocks, apple, black root rot of, 4338.  
 Xylaria digitata? on, 4538.  
 in citrus propagation, improvement of, 391.  
 in France, Spain and Italy, study of, 3990.  
 why not grow them in the United States? 1509.  
 Root system, effect of sulphur on, 3163.  
 Root tips, protoplasmic threads in, 115.  
 Root tubercles, of Diplotaxis cruceoides, 536.  
 Ropy milk organisms, in city milk supplies, 3259.  
 Rosa anemonoides X, 4862.  
 barbierrana X, 4862.  
 bracteata, honey from, 3623.  
 bruantii X, 4862.  
 californica f. plena, 4862.  
 carolina var. glandulosa, 4862.  
 dilecta X, 4862.  
 laevigata, honey from, 3623.  
 lyonii f. alba, 4862.  
 paulii X, 4862.  
 f. rosea X, 4862.  
 pennsylvanica X, 4862.  
 pratensis, description of, 2002.  
 richardii, 4862.  
 suffulta f. alba, 4862.  
 virginiana var. lamprophylla, 4862.  
 waitziana var. macrantha X, 4862.  
 Rosaceae, seed-coat of, 4228.  
 Rose(s), Actinonema roseae on, 1695.  
 Botrytis vulgaris on, 1698.  
 British, hybridity and cytology of, 2428.  
 "Edith Cavell," floricultural notes, 4149.  
 garden, discussion of, 1543.  
 greenhouse, fertilizer experiments with, 1574.  
 hardy, in southeastern Iowa, 1549.  
 hybrid, Camillo Schneider, for cut flowers, 2590.  
 S. S. Pennock, for cut flowers, 2590.  
 Wilhelm Kordes, description of flowers of, 2590.  
 mildew, colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.  
 moss, origin of, 267.  
 Pale, astringencies of, 4588.  
 Phragmidium subserotium on, 1711.  
 red, astringencies of, 4588.  
 relation to potato mosaic, 2921.  
 rust susceptibility of, 4399.  
 as secondary products of forestry, 3758.  
 "S. S. Pennock," for forcing, 4134.  
 Sphaerotheca punicea on, 1713.  
 colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.  
 "Wilhelm Kordes," for forcing, 4134.  
 "Rose bloom," of cranberry, control of, 1795.  
 Rosellinia ambigua, 1673.  
 necatrix, on grape, 1698, 1713, 1715.  
 on maple, 1715.  
 Roquette, pecan, effect of mulching on, 4470.  
 treatment of, 4471.  
 Rosmarinus, chondriocetes in trichomes of, 2274.  
 Rostock, mosses of, 2668, 2669.  
 Rostrop, Frederick Georg Emil, brief sketch of the life and work of, 3413.  
 Rot. (See also Decay.)  
 black, of apple, 1702.  
 —, in Ohio in 1921, 2901.  
 of cucumber, 4382.  
 black root, of apple root-stocks, 4338.  
 black stalk, of onion, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 bottom, of lettuce, 4329.  
 brown, 4554.  
 of apple, control of, 1797.  
 of cherries, dusts and sprays for, 4406.  
 on fruit trees, 1843.  
 of lemon, 1789, 4519.  
 of prune, 1743.  
 bud, of cacao, relation to coconut pod rot, 537.  
 of coconuts, 2928.  
 —, in the Philippines, 4398.  
 —, relation to cacao pod rot, 537.  
 of oil palm, in West Africa, 537.  
 of palm, in East Africa, 526.  
 collar, of citrus trees, control of, 4345.  
 of lemon, 4519.  
 of orange trees, 2928.  
 core, of apple and pear, 2891.  
 of corn kernels, 4300.  
 dry, of alfalfa, 1753.  
 of incense cedar, 2851.  
 on potato, 1726, 1751.  
 on swedes, 560.  
 foot, of tomato, 1744.  
 of wheat, in Kansas, 4377.  
 Fusarium, of Gladiolus, 4381.  
 of potatoes, temperature and humidity studies, 544.  
 Fusarium root, of onion, in Louisiana, 4330.  
 heart, of Juniperus procera, in East Africa, 506.  
 of prune, 1743.  
 mushroom root, of prune, 1743.  
 pink bracket, of prune, 1743.  
 potato storage, control of, 613.  
 Uspulubolus for, 1738.  
 red, of sugar cane, 4524.  
 root, of beans, 1770.  
 of celery, 2910.  
 of corn, experiments with, 1855.  
 of fig, transmissible to olive, 594.  
 in Hawaii, morphological studies of the Pythium-like fungi associated with, 2692.  
 of horseradish, 2911.  
 of peas, 1770.  
 seed treatment for, 4312.  
 of sugar cane, 2867, 4524.  
 of tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 Sclerotinia, of celery, 2882.  
 stalk, of corn, experiments with, 1855.  
 seed treatment for, 4312.  
 stem, of banana, in the Philippines, 4304.  
 of bean, 1770.  
 of Cirsium arvense in Manitoba, 1745.  
 of Helianthus tuberosus in Manitoba, 1745.  
 of Iva xanthifolia, in Manitoba, 1745.  
 of pea, 1770.  
 of Sonchus arvense, in Manitoba, 1745.  
 of sunflower, 969.  
 —, in Manitoba, 1744.  
 of sweet potato, control of, 1911.  
 —, in New Jersey, 4321.  
 of tomato, control of, 1811.  
 storage, of apple, 1702.  
 of carrots, 4383.  
 of cranberry, 1768.  
 of sweet potatoes, 4371.  
 of strawberries, in Florida, 4411.  
 in southern California, 4411.  
 of tomato, 2960.  
 cause of, 1650.  
 tomato fruit, cause of, 1650.  
 transportation, of stone fruits, influenced by orchard spraying, 4315.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Rot-Sal

- Rot  
   trunk, of oil palm in West Africa, 1779.  
   violet root, in U. S. A., 2872.  
 Rotation, crop, and cultural methods at Edgeley, North Dakota, 919.  
   for Missouri soils, 38.  
   and mixed farming, interdependence of, 49.  
   maize in, 36.  
   of potatoes, in Oregon, 4538.  
   wheat, in New South Wales, 12.  
 Roth, Franz, note on, 3391.  
 Rotifers, of Lake Segrino, Italy, 2643.  
 Roumania, botanical bibliography of, for 1914-1920, 2211.  
   botanical bibliography of, for 1921, 2212.  
   forest economies in, 176.  
   forest management in, 176.  
   forests in, 178.  
 Round black scale, on lemon, 4519.  
 Rowden, Frances Arabella, short biography, 1025.  
 Royal botanic gardens, Kew, Dr. A. W. Hill for director of, 2265.  
   Sir David Prain retires as director of, 2205.  
 Royal botanical society, of Belgium, list of members, 1007.  
 Rubber, brown bast of, 569, 576.  
   crude, gathering and preparing of, 1581.  
   cultivated, discussion of, 1581.  
   diseases of, 570.  
   latex yield from individual trees, 1117.  
   production 1921, 2349.  
   tapping of, 1117, 1581.  
   wild, production in Africa, 2349.  
 Rubber industry, plantation position and prospect of, 1269.  
 Rubber plantations, selection and thinning in, 4041.  
 Rubber substitute, from coccolite, 3249.  
 Rubber tree, abnormalities of, 2961.  
   diseases and pests of [Book], 2953.  
   leaf diseases of, 2961.  
   non-parasitic diseases of, 2961.  
   Phytophthora on, 2961.  
   root diseases of, 2961.  
   stem diseases of, 2961.  
 Rubber vine, wild, curious growth of, 4888.  
 R6bbaamen, Ew. H., biography of, 3399.  
 Rubus, in New England, classification of, 237.  
   genetic status of plants, 237.  
   Septoria leaf-spot of, 1670.  
 Rubus almorensis, 4779.  
   glaucus, description of, 4027.  
   macraei, discussion of, 2546.  
   from Hawaii, 2546.  
 Rudbeckia laciniata, floricultural notes, 4101.  
   as poisonous plant, 1878.  
 Rudistae, evolution of, 3829.  
 Rumex acetosa, poisoning by, 645, 674.  
 Ruprechtia macrosepala, 4878.  
   palida, 4878.  
 Ruscus aculeatus, anthocyanidines in the free state in fruits of, 745.  
   dioecious and subdioecious character of, 455.  
 Russelia colombiana, from Colombia, 2014.  
   obtusata, 858.  
   tetraptera, 858.  
 Russell double sugar tube, mechanism of, 3078.  
 Russia, Bialowiezka forest, description of, 3781.  
   Courland, Puccinia confinis, on Scirpus caespitosus in, 1674.  
   natural hybridization of wheat and rye in, 3865.  
   relationship of soil and climate to pine growth in forests of, 207.  
 Russula, formation of mycorrhiza by, 1956.  
 Russula laricina, on Larix decidua, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4281.  
 Rust, of Antirrhinum, in Massachusetts, 1756.  
   black stem, of wheat, in East Africa, 526.  
   blister, ornamental white pines, control of, 2894.  
   of cedar, control of, 1841.  
   coffee, in East Africa, 626.  
   corn, studies, 4421.  
   crown, of oats, biology of pathogene, 1725.  
   —, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
   —, miscellaneous studies with, 4351.  
   —, varieties resistant to, 2866.  
   on fax, 589.  
   grain, seed infection by, 2870.  
   leaf, of rye, resistance to, 4378.  
   of wheat, in East Africa, 526.  
   —, in France, 528.  
   orange, of wheat, aecial stage of, on Thalictrum, 480.  
   of pear, spraying for, 4550.  
   pine blister, quarantine against, 4551.  
   relation to barberries, 531.  
   roes resistant and susceptible to, 4369.  
   stem, of oats, varieties resistant to, 2866.  
   of wheat, biologic forms of, 1731.  
   —, effect of fertilizers on development of, 4408.  
   of sunflower, 969.  
   vegetative vigor of host as factor influencing susceptibility and resistance to, 4396, 4397.  
   wheat, effect of infection on the water requirement of, 4423.  
   resistance to, report on, 4561.  
   white pine blister, on Ribes, control of, 1839.  
   on sugar pine, in Oregon, 1819.  
   on western white pine, in Oregon, 1819.  
   on white-bark pine, in Oregon, 1819.  
   yellow, of wheat, in East Africa, 526.  
 Rusting, in tin preserve-cans, cause of, 2059.  
 Rutabaga, growing of, 421.  
 Rutaceae, of Micronesia, 4850.  
 Ruthlessness, and scientific brotherhood, 4245.  
 Rye, (See also *Secale cereale*)  
   diseases of, in Denmark, 1757.  
   effect of magnesium sulphate fertilizers on, 2134.  
   effect of thin sowing and nitrogen fertilization on, 658.  
   ergot, loss from, 534.  
   fertilizer experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
   Fusarium on, control of, 1804.  
   Fusarium nivale on, 4462.  
   in the history of English food, place of, 1022.  
   hybridization of, in Russia, 3855.  
   improvement of, in North Carolina, 3379.  
   Italian, for the golf course, 4104.  
   leaf rust on, resistance to, 4378.  
   phylogeny of, 3882.  
   production of, on Vici soils of the sand veld in Rhodesia, 2145.  
   selective shifting of gamete-frequency in a hybrid population of, 3852.  
   self-fertilization of, 262.  
   Slav, description of, 54.  
   summer and winter, physiological characteristics of growth of, 265.  
   variety tests of, 972.  
 Rye grass, effect of Thomas meal on, 2166.  
 Saar Basin, upper Ottweiler beds of, fossil flora of, 512.  
 Sabal blackbourniana, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
   havenensis, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
 Sabicea trinitensis, from Trinidad, 3210.  
 Saccharin, demonstration of, in wine, 2050.  
 Saccharomyces, electrical conductivity of, 4604.  
   toxic action of nitrate salts on, 3104.  
 Saccharomyces nandshuricus, description of, 4264.  
   note, 4264.  
 Saccharomycetaceae, champignons, 1853.  
 Saccharose, fructose, glucose and dextrin, in presence of each other, estimation of, 731.  
 Saccharum narauga, Ustilaginoides saccharinarengeae on, 4413.  
   officinatum. (See also *Sugar cane*)  
   diseases of, 570.  
   fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 Saccilepis barbiglandularis, from North Nyassaland, 4857.  
   circumscissata, from East Africa, 4857.  
   incana, from Rhodesia, 4857.  
 Saccoblastia, new to America, 477.  
 Succocirrus major, chromosome behavior in maturation of, 113.  
   spermatogenesis and oogenesis in, 113.  
 Saccolabium longifolium, description of, 876.  
   wrightianum, description of, 876.  
 Saclanus caesia, in Hungary, note, 2665.  
 Saffron, fake, from Onopordon sp., 699.  
 Sagedia byasophylla, possess gonidia, of Chrooclepus, 488.  
   persicina, possess gonidia, of Chrooclepus, 488.  
 St. Augustine grass, for the golf course, 4104.  
 Sainte-Baume forest, Provence, description of, 208.  
 St. John's wort, feeding and contact experiments with, 4578.  
 St. Kilda, Hebrides, mosses from, 2653.  
 Saintpaulia grotel, from Africa, 3214.  
 Sal, effect of thinning on, 1123.  
   regeneration of, 1275.  
 Sal forests, regeneration of, 1195.  
 Salicaria (?) transvaalensis, from South Africa, 4812.  
 Salicoid, Oligocene flora of, 517.  
 Salicaceae, comparison with Amentaceae, 439.  
 Salicin content, of British Columbian willows and poplars, 644.  
 Salicornia corticosa, preparation of yecta from, 4267.  
   dolichostachya, ecological notes on, 3672.  
   pachystachya, from South Australia, 656.  
 Salix, comparison with Populus, 439.  
   fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1090.  
 Salix alba, note, 2344.

*Salix* (continued)

- americana* nigra, use of, in vineyard culture, 1284.  
*candida*, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
*caspia*, use of, in vineyard culture, 1284.  
*coactilis*, new to Isle au Haut, 2315.  
*discolor*, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
 flowering dates for Iowa, 3468.  
*hookeriana*, from British Columbia, 644.  
*salicin* content of, 644.  
*lasiantha*, from British Columbia, 644.  
*salicin* content of, 644.  
*myrtillifolia*, notes, 3236.  
*nutalli*, from British Columbia, 644.  
*salicin* content of, 644.  
*pseudocordata*, notes, 3236.  
*pulebra*, use of, in vineyard culture, 1284.  
*purpurea*, from British Columbia, 644.  
 note, 2344.  
*salicin* content of, 644.  
 use of, in vineyard culture, 1284.  
 var. *angustifolia*, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, 573.  
*richardsonii*, from bogs of Cerro Gordo and Worth Counties, Iowa, 3559.  
*rubra*, note, 2344.  
*sitchensis*, from British Columbia, 644.  
*salicin* content of, 644.  
*viminalis*, note, 2344.  
*vitellina*, note, 2344.  
*Salpiglossis variabilis grandiflora*, morphology of seed-coat of, 438.  
*Salsify*, growing of, 421.  
*Salsola kali*, pH range of, 3464.  
 tragus, poisoning by, 676.  
*Salt's*, action upon buffer solutions and amphoelectrolytes and the relation of these effects to permeability of the cell, 1896.  
 effects in bacterial growth, 4706.  
 soluble, relation of osmotic pressure to toxicity of, 3006.  
 salting, as method of food preservation, 4064.  
*Salvia clarendonensis*, from Jamaica, 3210.  
*holwari*, from Guatemala, 859.  
*lanceolata*, from loss of Iowa, 3565.  
*popenoi*, from Guatemala, 859.  
*verbenacea*, pH range of, 3464.  
*Salvinia*, in Minnesota, 849.  
 somatic mitoses in, 2771.  
 in the United States, 853.  
*Salburg*, Austria, *Belonopsis n. combs.* from, 2714.  
*Coniothyrium dumeei* (*Coniothyrium rhamaigenum*) from, 2714.  
*Cordyceps ditmarii* (*Cordyceps specophila*) from, 2714.  
 fungi from, 2714.  
*Fusarium salicicolum* (*Fusarium salicis*) from, 2714.  
*Geopyxis catinus* var. *microspora* from, 2714.  
*Gnomonia spermogonioides* (*Gnomonia rufa*) from, 2714.  
*Hendersonia stagonoporioides* var. *dianthi* from, 2714.  
*Humaria n. vars.* from, 2714.  
*Lachnea gilva* (*Lachnea fimbriata*) from, 2714.  
*Lachnum flavo-fulgineum* (*Lachnum leucophaeum*) from, 2714.  
*Melanconium sphaeroidum* f. *spicocarpum* from, 2714.  
*Melanconium sphaeroidum* f. *didymoidum* from, 2714.  
*Peronospora n. combs.* from, 2714.  
*Peziza n. combs.* from, 2714.  
*Phyllactinia n. combs.* from, 2714.  
*Ramularia hamburgensis* (*Ramularia flaris* var. *hirsutii*) from, 2714.  
*Septoria orchidearum* var. *listerae* from, 2714.  
*Septoria senecionisilaticci* (*Septoria senecionis*) from, 2714.  
*Stagonopora compta* from, 2714.  
*Samaropsis* sp., from Ottewillier beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
*Sambucus canadensis*, as poisonous plant, 1876.  
 from Yellow River region, Iowa, 3599.  
 San Francisco, thistle gardening in, 4018.  
 San Gabriel Islands, excursion in, 3534.  
 San José scale, *Myriangium duriae* on, 4482.  
*Sphaerostilbe cocophila* on, 4482.  
 Sand content, of insect powder, 703.  
 Sander, Henry F. C., obituary, 999.  
*Sanderionia littoralis*, 7221.  
*Sandstone*, of Libyan desert, Africa, effect on vegetation, 2612.  
*Sanionia*, 2678.  
*Sanionia symmetrica*, n. comb., 2678.  
 Sanitation, for banana freckle disease control, 1747.  
 for *Peronospora* control, 618.  
*Sann* bemp, disease of, 570.  
*Santalum album*, gummosis of, in Paraguay, 4555.  
*Sap.* (See also *Celi sap.*)  
 sour, 4554.  
*Sap* flow, root pressure and, 712.  
*Sapindopsis n. sp.*, from Cheyenne sandstone of Kansas, 2833.  
*Sapindus laurifolia*, 4828.  
*muskorosi*, free distribution of seed of, 1123.  
*trifoliata* (*S. laurifolia*), 4828.  
*Saponaria calabrica*, new to New South Wales, 17.  
*officinalis*, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
*Saponarine*, in *Minium cuspidatum*, 747.  
*Saponin*, from Agave lechuguilla, 4943.  
*Digitalis*, note on, 660.  
 in *Panax quinquefolium* roots, 704.  
 as spreader, 4536.  
*Sapranthus campechianus*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*foetidus*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*Sarcina lacustris*, 2777.  
*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, as poisonous plant, 1877.  
*Sarcosphaera coronaria*, discussion of, 2728.  
 poisoning by, 2974.  
 subsp. *macrostylis*, validity of, 2728.  
*Sardinia*, dogger flora of, 513.  
*Nardoa robitscheki*, from Sardinia, 513.  
 Sargasso Sea, discussion of myth of, 1812.  
*Sarracenia*, hydrogen-ion concentration of cells of, 403.  
*Sarraceniaceae*, moths and, 3482.  
*Sasa paniculata*, *Phaeosphaeria bambusae* on, 4411.  
*Nussfras*, diagnostic elements in, 657.  
*Sauerkraut*, organisms in fermentation of, 2793.  
*Saurauia*, monograph of American species of, 1996.  
*Saurauia leucocarpa*, study of, 1996.  
 Sausage, estimation of starch in, 4577.  
 Savannah cranberry land, effect of fertilizer treatments on, 2507.  
 Save the redwoods league, account of, 2082.  
*Saxifraga schneideri*, 2001.  
 Saxony, *Alethopteris Pfeilschkeri* from the upper Carboniferous from, 4283.  
 Say, Thomas, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Saynisch, Lewis, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Seab, apple, 2885.  
 control of, 1794, 1797, 1799, 4407, 4420.  
 in Wisconsin, 4362.  
 dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
 in Iowa, 1701.  
 in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 in Ohio in 1921, 2901.  
 spraying for, 4550.  
 citrus, susceptibility of citrus plants to, 4368.  
 weather relations of, 4389.  
 of peach, 1843.  
 in Rome, 524.  
 of pear, 2895.  
 control of, 4407.  
 mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 spraying for, 4550.  
 potato, 1751, 4528.  
 control of, 4440.  
 sulphur, inoculated and uninoculated, 4380.  
 powdery, of potato, 1751, 1755.  
 skin spot a stage of, 4403.  
*Scabiosa*, germination of pollen in, 1971.  
 Scald, apple, oiled fruit wraps for control of, 4494.  
 Scale, black, on lemon, 4519.  
 California red, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 Chinaberry, *Sphaerostilbe cocophila* on, 4482.  
 citreola, on lemon, 4519.  
 cottony cushion, on lemon, 4519.  
 Florida red, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 Florida wax, *Aschersonia turbinata* on, 4482.  
 on lemon, in New Zealand, 4519.  
 Liriodendron, *Aschersonia cubensis* on, 4482.  
 long, *Sphaerostilbe cocophila* on, 4482.  
 purple, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
*Sphaerostilbe cocophila* on, 4482.  
 Putnam's, *Myriangium duriae* on, 4482.  
 Pyriform, *Aschersonia cubensis* on, 4482.  
 red maple, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 round black, on lemon, 4519.  
 San José, *Sphaerostilbe cocophila* on, 4482.  
 shaft, *Sphaerostilbe cocophila* on, 4482.  
 tessellated, *Aschersonia cubensis* on, 4482.  
 water oak, *Microcera fugikuroi* on, 4482.  
 Scale-infecting fungi, 4482.  
 Scale insects, plant enemies of, 4482.  
 Scale insects, plant enemies of plant culture in, 3494.  
 Scandinavia, promotion of plant culture in, 3528.  
 Scandix pecten-veneris, from Oregon, 3528.  
 Scapania, discussion, 1642.  
*Scapania alpina* (*Scapania virgata* var. *alpina*), 1642.  
*amurensis*, from Amur, 1642.

- Scapania**  
*aspera*, n. var., 1642.  
*austini*, from North America, 1642.  
*bartlingii*, n. var., 1642.  
*berggrenii*, from Spitzbergen, 1642.  
*brasiliensis*, from Brasil, 1642.  
*cuneifolia*, 1642.  
*denticulata*, from Madeira, 1642.  
*fiotowiana*, from (probably) Germany, 1642.  
*gracillima*, from Amur, 1642.  
*griffithii*, 1642.  
*heterophylla*, 1642.  
*hyperborea*, new to Maine and New Hampshire, 2662.  
*indica* (*S. griffithii*), 1642.  
*integriloba*, from eastern Asia, 1642.  
*irrigua* var. *alpina*, 1642.  
*jackii*, from Baden, 1642.  
*japonica*, from Japan, 1642.  
*Zaklasi* (*Scapania paludicola* var. *kualaasi*), 1642.  
*limprichtii*, from Silesia, 1642.  
*microphylla*, from Greenland, 1642.  
*minuta*, from Italy, 1642.  
*memorosa*, n. var., 1642.  
*nippomensis* (*S. spathulatifolia*), 1642.  
*paludicola* var. *kualaasi*, 1642.  
*paludosa*, new to Maine, 2662.  
*parvifolia*, from Siberia, 1642.  
*pervirens*, n. var., 1642.  
*paucidentata*, from Bohemia, 1642.  
*perliana*, from California, 1642.  
*perminuta*, from Sweden, 1642.  
*portoricensis*, n. var., 1642.  
*recurvifolia*, from North America, 1642.  
*reniformis*, from France, 1642.  
*rotundata*, from Siberia, 1642.  
*rudifolia*, from Siberia, 1642.  
 n. var., 1642.  
*socia*, from Tirol, 1642.  
*spathulatifolia*, 1642.  
*spathulifolia*, from Philippine Islands, 1642.  
*spandiformis*, from Amur, 1642.  
*subaequalifolia*, from Siberia, 1642.  
 n. var., 1642.  
*subrotundifolia*, from Amur, 1642.  
*suecica*, from Sweden, 1642.  
*undulata* var. *heterophylla* (*S. heterophylla*), 1642.  
*verrucifera* var. *cuneifolia* (*S. cuneifolia*), 1642.  
**Scapanioides**, sub-family, characteristics and genera of, 1642.  
*Scaphosepalum longirepens*, from Panama, 1893.  
*Scaphyglottis laevilabium*, from Panama, 1893.  
 Scarlet fever, alkali producing organism in, 2808.  
*Scenedesmus*, photosynthesis experiments on, 4622.  
*Schefflera caroli*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*Schefflera coralliocarpea*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*eriocephala*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*giellerupii*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*hellwigiana*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*husteiniana*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*janowskyi*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*kajonensis*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*kauensis*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*leiophylla*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*lorentzii*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*megalantha*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*microgyne*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*oigodon*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*pagophylla*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*polistra*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*pseudobrassica*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*pullei*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*rudolfi*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*schraderiana*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*schultzei*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*scythiophylla*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*sepkiana*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*setulosa*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*stenopetala*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*stenophylla*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*stenoura*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*stoltiana*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*tantrichia*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*tantricha*, from Papuasia, 4829.  
*ebisma divaricatum*, 1835.  
*chistidium*, discussion of, 2245.  
*chisanthus hybridus grandiflorus*, morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
*viestomienensis*, for pot plant, 2587.  
*chirochilus*, revision of, 4871.  
*chirochilus albiflorus*, 4871.  
*baurii*, 4871.  
*bolusii*, 4871.  
*cafrus*, 4871.  
*clavatus*, 4871.  
*culveri*, 4871.  
*galpini*, 4871.  
*grandiflorus*, 4871.  
 var. *crenulata*, 4871.  
*huttonae*, 4871.  
*pulchellus*, 4871.  
*rudatisii*, 4871.  
*tenellus*, 4871.  
*woodii*, 4871.  
*Schizonotus* (*Sorbaria, Holodiscus*), 865.  
 Schizophyceae, of Lake Seggino, Italy, 2643.  
*Schizophyllum commune*, spores of, 2685.  
 with a stipe, 2715.  
 Schleicher, collector of bryophytes in Ticino, Switzerland, 4249.  
 Schmidt, Ernst, in memoriam, 95.  
 Schnepia, note, 1673.  
 School(s), agricultural, teaching of phytopathology in, 3439.  
 teaching of soils in, 3447.  
 horticultural, winter, 3453.  
 public, nature-study in, 3458.  
 secondary. See *High schools*.  
 Schoolgardens, and schoolgardeners, 3441.  
*Schulzeria umkovaan*, description of, 473.  
 Schwaigrichen, Christian Friedrich, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Schwartzkopfia angolensis* (*Brachycephalus pumilio*), 4871.  
 Schweinitz and Torrey, correspondence of, 2245.  
 Science, of ancient Greece [Book], 3467.  
 and education, 110, 112.  
 and industry, common ground of, 457.  
 natural, teaching of, in secondary schools, 3438.  
 outline of, [Book], 3414.  
 physical, teaching of, in secondary schools, 3436.  
 in secondary schools, 2253.  
 teaching of, 3437.  
 in America, reform of, 102.  
 place of practical work in, 106.  
 Scientific brotherhood, ruthlessness and, 4245.  
 Scientific publication, 2051.  
 discussion of plans for overcoming cost of, 77, 78.  
 world list of, 2556.  
 Scilla, leaf-base phyllodes among, 432.  
*Scilla autumnalis*, analysis of, 4574.  
*lauta*, from Africa, 4781.  
*lepidi*, 4781.  
*sodalica*, 4781.  
 Scilly Isles, Treco Abbey, botanic gardens of, 1698.  
 Scion, influence of the stock on, 1967, 2543.  
 selecting and handling of, 3995.  
 selection of, 3949.  
 and stock, relation between, in fruits, 1967.  
*Scirpus*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Scirpus caespitosus*, *Puccinia confinis* on, in Courland, Russia, 1674.  
*confusus*, from Africa, 4781.  
*rogersii*, from Africa, 4781.  
*validus*, diaphragm and air chambers in, 3471.  
*rosemitanus*, from California, 1939.  
*Scleranthus hamatus*, 4835.  
*Scleria latilacunosa*, 4847.  
*longigluma*, 4847.  
*motemboensis*, from Cuba, 3210.  
*peruviana*, 4847.  
*retroserrata*, 4847.  
*valdemuricata*, 4847.  
*Sclerocarya*, in Madagascar, 4845.  
*Sclerocarya caffra*, description of, 4845.  
 minor (*Shakua minor*), description of, 4845.  
*Scleroderma*, notes, 483.  
*Scleroderma vulgare*, on *Betula alba*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 on *Fagus sylvatica*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
 on *Larix decidua*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.  
*Scleroderma cephalanthi*, n. comb., 4270.  
*Sclerosporea macrospora*, on *Bromus commutatus*, 2904.  
 on wheat, 2904.  
*sacchari*, on sugar cane in Philippines, 1718.  
*Sclerotinia*, on *Brachylaena* seedlings, in East Africa, 528.  
 on *Helianthus annuus*, in Manitoba, 1745.  
*Sclerotinia carunculoides*, on *Morus alba*, 2740.  
*cinerea*, factors affecting the production of apothecia in, 4232.  
 on fruit trees, 1843.  
 on peach, in New Jersey, 571.  
 on stone fruits, influenced by orchard spraying, 4315.  
 temperature relations of, 4314.  
*fructigena*, on apple, control of, 1797.

- Sclerotinia fructigena* (continued)  
 effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 on fruit, control of, 1831.  
 production of conidia in pure culture by, 4272.  
 on quince, 1715.  
*libertiana*, on beet, 1715.  
 on cabbage, 1710, 1714.  
 on celery, 2892.  
 —, control of, 4394.  
 on fig, 4393.  
 physiology of parasitism of, on bean leaf, 539.  
*neopili*, on *Meepilus germanica*, in England, 1683.  
*Sclerotinia* wilt, of sunflower, 969.  
*Sclerotium*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Sclerotium* sp., on rice, 4391.  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*, on carnation, 1777.  
 on velvet bean, 1762.  
*sclerotiorum*, on *Linum usitatissimum*, 589.  
*Scolymus*, growing of, 421.  
 Scooping, of cranberries, 2525.  
 Scorch, leaf, report, 4492.  
*Scorpidium*, 2678.  
*Scorpidium turgesens*, n. comb., 2678.  
 Soaners, growing of, 421.  
 Scotch pine. See *Pinus Scotch*.  
 Scotland, food production and requirements of, 941.  
 Petawawa experiment forest station, 3734.  
 weeds of, 975.  
 Scott's theory, of evolution, 521.  
 Scottsbluff reclamation project experimental farm, report, 2124.  
 Scouler, John, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Scrophulariaceae, of *Micronesia*, 4870.  
 and Orobanchaceae, morphological continuity of, 1588.  
 Seurf, black, of potato, control of, 1802.  
 of potato, 1751.  
*Scutellaria parvula*, from Devil's Backbone, Madison County, Iowa, 3557.  
*Scutia myrtina*, n. nom. (*Rhamnus*), 3223.  
 Sea-kale, growing of, 421.  
 Seaver, Fred J., *Uredinales* collected by, in Trinidad, 2656.  
 Seaweed, Australian, use of, in fiber industry, 2035.  
*Sebastiania buchii*, from Hayti, 3243.  
*Sebdenia ceylanica*, discussion of, 1617.  
*Secale cereale*. (See also *Rye*).  
*Puccinia coronata* on, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
*Secium* edule, morphology and anatomy of the ovule, fruit, and embryo of, 450.  
 Secondary characters, in fishes, determination of, 1318, 1319.  
 testis, 1318.  
 Secondary schools. See *High schools*.  
 Secondary sexual character, inheritance of, 313.  
 in *Triton cristata*, 1293.  
 Secretions, egg, fertilization and, 259.  
 internal (Boski), 3292.  
 nectar, temperature relations and, in greenhouses, 902.  
 Sedge associations, in Colorado, 3498.  
*Sedum*, in cultivation, 855.  
*Sedum acre*, pH range of, 3464.  
 anglicum, pH range of, 3464.  
 niveum, from Southern California, 4816.  
*obtusatum* var. *hallii*, from California, 1989.  
 Seed's), beer. See *California beer*.  
 cleaning by centrifugal action, 925.  
 coniferous tree, storage of, 3783, 3790.  
 corn, effect of mutilations of, on growth and productiveness, 3286.  
 disease-free, effect on yield, 73.  
 Dutch, manganese content of, 4621.  
 forest, testing of, from 1867-1912, 1193.  
 forest tree, crop for 1921, 3728.  
 germination and culture of, 3729, 3733.  
 Japanese beer. See *California beer*.  
 legume, studies on conditions of germination of, 3357.  
 production, for alfalfa, in Germany, 9.  
 for clover, in Germany, 9.  
 for forage plants, in Germany, 9.  
 rice, from principal and poorest culms, comparative tests, 3896.  
 studies, with alfalfa, 1720.  
 with asparagus, 1720.  
 with barley, 1720.  
 with bean, 1720.  
 with cabbage, 1720.  
 with cowpeas, 1720.  
 with crimson clover, 1720.  
 with lima bean, 1720.  
 with red clover, 1720.  
 with soybean, 1720.  
 with sweet corn, 1720.  
 with timothy, 1720.  
 with tomato, 1720.  
 with wheat, 1720.  
 substances supplied to adult by, 1913.  
 sulphur and phosphorus determination in, 1905.  
 tree, viability of, after storage for ten years, 1274.  
 tricotyledonous, germination of, 4213.  
 wheat, relation of size of, to yield, 56.  
 winged, fall of, 3714.  
 Seed analysis, at Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, 1913-1921, 2151.  
 Seed beds, forest, disinfection of, for damping-off control, 4361.  
 Seed certification, 2954.  
 potato, 4537.  
 in British Columbia, 2965.  
 present status and its significance in agricultural production, 2183.  
 Seed-coat, of *Atropa belladonna*, 458.  
 of *Browallia denissa*, 458.  
 of *Capucium annuum*, 458.  
 of *Cestrum parqui*, 458.  
 of *Datura stramonium*, 458.  
 of *Hyoscyamus niger*, 458.  
 of *Lycopersicon esculentum*, 458.  
 of *Mandragora officinarum*, 458.  
 of *Nicotiana affinis*, 458.  
 of *Nicotiana physalodes*, 458.  
 of *Nicotiana tabacum*, 458.  
 of *Pedunia hybrida grandiflora*, 458.  
 of *Physalis alkengi*, 458.  
 of *Rosaceae*, 4228.  
 of *Salpiglossis variabilis grandiflora*, 458.  
 of *Solanum hybridus grandiflorus*, 458.  
 of *Solanaceae*, 458.  
 of *Solanum dulcamara*, 458.  
 of *Solanum tuberosum*, 458.  
 Seed dispersal, adaptations for, 2209.  
 Seed dissemination, of *Tribulus terrestris*, 3474.  
 Seed extracting establishments, development of, 3756.  
 Seed extracting kilns, description of, 3756.  
 Seed germination, dependence of strength of, on medium of fungicides, 2129.  
 effect of light intensity, color of light rays, and duration of lighting on, 3767.  
 substance in water extract of soil prohibiting, 3153.  
 Seed grains, relation between grading of, and crop yields, 2121.  
 Seed infection, by grain rusts, 2870.  
 Seed inspection, in Maryland, 1919, 948.  
 Seed selection, cotton improvement by, 1406.  
 of potatoes, in Oregon, 4538.  
 Seed-testing, in Great Britain, 885.  
 potatoes, for leaf roll, 4456.  
 for mosaic, 4456.  
 Seed transmission, of soy bean bacterial blight, 1723.  
 Seed treatment, against birds and rodents, 614.  
 barley, for loose smut, 2878.  
 for stripe disease, 603, 614.  
 of cabbage, for black leg, 4413.  
 of cotton, for angular leaf spot, 4443.  
 dry formaldehyde, for oat smut, 4355.  
 formaldehyde, of potatoes, 1816, 1825.  
 fumigation, with chloropertin, 2859.  
 with cyanogen chloride, 2859.  
 of grains, 1817.  
 hot water, for loose smut, of barley, 2873, 2900.  
 —, of wheat, 2878.  
 for *Pythium debaryanum*, 2931.  
 for *Rhizoctonia* sp., 2931.  
 of rice, for *Helminthosporium*, 1814.  
 for root rot nematode, 2931.  
 methods of, 1806, 1834.  
 of oats against smut, 4367.  
 for onion smut, 1836.  
 of potatoes, addition of formalin to maintain concentration uniform with direct steam heat in hot formaldehyde treatment, 4514.  
 in Oregon, 4538.  
 for scab, 1810.  
 with *Ustilaginobolus*, 1768.  
 in western states, 4540.  
 for root rot, 4312.  
 of rye, for *Fusarium*, 1804.  
 Segetan I. for smut, 2855.  
 for snow mold, 1818.  
 of spring wheat, against smut, 4367.  
 for stalk rot, 4312.  
 of sweet potatoes, 2051.  
 of wheat, 1827.  
 for bunt, 608, 4410.  
 —, effect on germination, 4437.  
 for loose smut, 2878.  
 for stinking smut, 605, 614, 4384.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## See-See

- Seed treatment  
winter grains for *Fusarium* spp., 2387.
- Seedling, discussion of, 2556.
- Seedling(s), fr. *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 1715.
- Seedling blight, on fax, 589.
- Segetan I, for wheat smut, 2355.
- Segmentation, in *Abbis palmse*, 114.  
in *Sacocirrus*, 113.
- Segregation, Mendel's cytological and mathematical proof of, 351.
- Mendelian, in *Oenothera*, 3312.  
relation of, to origin of species, 521.
- Seguiera cordata*, from Trinidad, 3210.
- ierensis*, from Trinidad, 3210.
- Selaginella* spp., xerophytic, physiological anatomy of, 133.
- Selaginella scopulorum*, 851.
- Selection, in Alaska pea, 3815.  
bud, improvement of plants through, 1424.  
in New Zealand, 320.  
in *Cladocera*, on basis of light response, 3303.  
in cotton, improvement by, 1406.  
and heredity, 2490.  
in maize, 3341, 3353, 3376.  
potato, diseases important in, 601.  
of seed potatoes, 65.  
in Oregon, 4538.  
in tomatoes, 244.
- Selective adsorption theory, of soil acidity, 4725.
- Self fertility, in *Hevea brasiliensis*, 3383.  
in *Lychnis columella*, 1312.  
in plums, 1505.  
in rye, 252.
- Self sterile plants, behavior of, 1384.  
intercrosses between, 1384.  
pollen-tube growth in, 1384.
- Self sterility, in *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 3357.  
in fruits, 3528.  
in *Lotus corniculatus*, 3357.  
in *Lotus uliginosus*, 3357.  
in *Medicago lupulina*, 3357.  
in *Medicago sativa*, 3357.  
in red clover, 1394.  
studies, 1354.  
in *Trifolium hybridum*, 3357.  
in *Trifolium pratense*, 3357.  
in *Trifolium repens*, 3357.
- Sematophyllum gracillimum*, of New Caledonia, 4244.
- Semeocarpus kraemeri*, poisonous sap of, 4848.  
venenosa, poisonous sap of, 4848.
- Seminaquilegia eastwoodiae*, n. comb., 2000.
- scalcarata* (*Aquilegia scalcarata*), 4875.  
henryi, n. comb., 2000.  
simulatrix, n. comb., 2000.
- Seminal cells, atypical, in *Angius fragilis*, 1323.
- Seminase, definition of, 773.
- Semnola, Vincenzo, agricultural writings of, 1055.
- Sempervivum arachnoideum, flowering of, 3087.
- Senecio cineraria*, *Uredo abdita* on, 4256.  
cliffordianus, from Nigeria, 4787.  
freemanii, from Trinidad, 3216.  
praeox, physiological significance of anatomical structure of, 3488.  
subsquarrosus, from Cuba, 3216.
- Senegal, *Rigelia praepinnata* from eocene of, 509.
- Nipadites burtini* from eocene of, 509.
- Senegambia, *Digitaria lecardii* from, 4857.
- Panicum sparmanni* from, 4557.
- Senescence, vein-islets of leaves as determinant of, 1951.
- Senna, Alexandria, from India, notes, 707.
- Septena cinera, on orchard trees in New Zealand, 1750.
- Septoria*, on cereals, 4422.  
on coffee, in East Africa, 526.  
on grasses, 4422.  
in relation to higher fruiting forms, 452.  
on vegetables, control of, 1331.
- Septoria aceris*, perfect stage of, 482.  
apii, asclegerous stage lacking, 489.  
asuri, critical notes on, 2733.  
avaleae, on *Azalea*, 1715.  
iridis, on *Iris*, 568.  
jasiones (*Phytactena jasiones*), from Great Britain, 2705.  
limonum, on lemon, 1715.  
lycopersici, effect of fertilizers and lime on, 2594.  
on tomato, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
nodorum, synonymy of, 2393.  
on wheat, 2393.  
orchidearum var. *listerae*, 2714.  
petroelinii, asclegerous stage lacking, 482.  
on parsley, 1715.  
var. *apii*, on celery, 1718.  
piricola, on pear, 1713.  
polaris var. *scotica*, from Great Britain, 2705.  
polyodii, from Great Britain, 2705.  
rubri, perfect stage of, 1670.  
*senecionis*, 2714.  
*senecionis-silvatici* (*S. senecionis*), 2714.  
*Septoria glume blotch*, of wheat, 2693.  
*Septoria leaf-spot*, of *Rubus asclegerous* stage of, 1670.  
*Septobasidium mexicanum*, on *Cupressus* sp., in Mexico, 1674.  
pinicola, on *Pinus strobus*, 4266.  
*Septomyxa picea*, critical notes on, 2733.  
*Sequoia*, chromosome number in, 2267.  
preservation of, appeal for, 2062.  
*Sequoia gigantea*, frost damage to, in *Selmaebanya*, Hungary, 2411.  
sempervirens, in German brown coal, 514.  
*Serapias gregaria*, 569.  
Serch disease, of sugar cane, 1767.
- Series, law of, [Book], 2432.
- Serjania polyphylla*, *Phyllachora serjanicola* on, in Porto Rico, 2093.
- Serum-water medium, Hiss, simple substitute for, 2761.
- Sesame spot, of rice, 4386.
- Seban poisoning, 672.
- Seebania, discussion of, 2245.
- Sebania platycarpa*, poisoning by, 672.  
sericea, as green manure crop, 547.
- Setaria*, *Clathrotrichum subcarneum* on, in Ecuador, 2731.
- Setaria italica*, (See also *Millet*)  
diseases of, 570.
- Setosa*, and *Chamaeraphis*, characteristics for distinguishing, 3197.  
distribution of species of, 3197.
- Severinia, for Florida gardens, 2571.
- Sewage purification, denitrification as means of, 1931.
- Sex, control of, in *Arisaema* spp., 4692.  
definition of, 2469.  
and development, family studies, 249.  
differences in, 2469.  
in fungi, significance of, 359.  
genetics, 257.  
heterozygous, in *Amphibia*, 317.  
institutional taboo, 2469.  
nature of, 1381.  
and the sexes in animal kingdom [Book], 2495.  
in top-minnow, 1345.
- Sex chromosome, in cat, 3847.  
of *Drosophila*, 3524.  
of *Drosophila willistoni*, non-disjunction of, 2470.  
elimination of, by X-rays, 1597.  
in lizards, 1403.  
in mammals, 3846, 3847.  
in man, 1409, 3846.  
in opossum, 1410.  
in orvet, 3523.  
in sheep, 1447.
- Sex determination, 3574.  
in cattle, 3572.  
by chromosomes, in man, 1344.  
of *Dinophilus aptaris*, cytological and experimental studies on, 285, 319.  
in gypsy-moth, 1351.  
hymenopterous type, origin of, 1404.  
mechanism and physiology of, [Book], 2438.  
mechanism of, 1351.  
in sheep, 1447.  
in top-minnow, 1345.  
in white fly, 2481.
- Sex differentiation, in Basidiomycetes, 1380.  
cause of, 1361.
- Sex glands, rejuvenation through revitalization of, [Book], 2440.
- Sex hormones, in frogs and toads, 239.
- Sex intergrades in anurans, 239.
- in *Cladocera*, 3824.  
in man [Book], 2452.
- Sex modification, 3574.
- Sex ratio, in *Melandrium dioicum*, deviation of, 2497.  
in *Platyaster*, 1411.  
in ring doves, relation of stale sperm to, 304.
- Sex reversal, in frogs, 239.  
in toads, 239.  
in *Triton alpestris*, 231.
- Sexual character, secondary, inheritance of, 313.  
in *Triton cristata*, 1293.
- Sexual dimorphism, in *Cunninghamella*, 2467.  
in *Rana temporaria*, 1320.
- Sexual organs, (See also *Antheridia*, *Archegonia*, etc.)  
disposition of, in Bryophytes, 1633, 1639, 1640.
- Sexual reproduction. See *Reproduction, sexual*.
- Sexuality, problem of, 1361.  
and reproduction, relation in vegetable kingdom, 248.



- Seymeria, discussion of, 2245.  
 Shaft scale, *Sphaerostilbe cocconophila* on, 4432.  
 Shalot, perential mycelium of *Peronospora schleideni* in, 1730.  
 Sheaths, white, in maize, inheritance of, 269.  
 Sheep, cross breeding Delaine Merino ewes with pure-bred nutton rams, 1438.  
 —, breeding of, 368.  
 —, earless, 368.  
 —, effect of *Solanum opacum* on, 653.  
 —, fur, Mendelism in, 3530.  
 —, hybridisation experiments, 1365, 1366.  
 —, nephritis in, organism isolated from cases of, 2775.  
 —, oogenesis in, 1447.  
 —, relative growth and development of various breeds and crosses of, 3849.  
 —, sex chromosomes in, 1447.  
 —, sex determination in, 1447.  
 —, Shropshire, fertility in, 3879.  
 —, spermatogenesis in, 1447.  
 Sheep grazing, paddock system for, 976.  
 Shelter belts, advantage of, 5794.  
 Shorea, effect of thinning on, 1135.  
 Shorea robusta, regeneration of, 1195, 1275.  
 Shrubs, broad-leaved evergreen, for the South, 2597.  
 —, effect of seasonal changes on, 2300.  
 —, flowering, description of some newer, 4123.  
 —, for the home grounds, 395.  
 —, of Hungary [Book], 1191.  
 —, of Mexico, 4878.  
 —, planting of, in Florida gardens, 2571.  
 —, seeds of, list of, 1536, 1537.  
 —, in Tasmania, 150.  
 Siam, *Acer garrettii* from, 4732.  
 —, *Buettneria siamensis* from, \*4782.  
 —, *Columba whitii* from, 4782.  
 —, *Diocypus n. spp.* from, 4732.  
 —, flora of, 4732.  
 —, Kao Pan seedless punmelo from, 2542.  
 —, *Leuca pallida* from, 4782.  
 —, *Stemona collusae* from, 4732.  
 —, *Styrax casearidifolia* from, 4732.  
 —, *Symplocos kerrii* from, 4732.  
 —, *Viburnum garrettii* from, 4732.  
 Sibs, of *Bromus inermis*, physical and chemical studies of, 67.  
 Siberia, *Scapania n. spp.* from, 1642.  
 Sicily, bryological notes from, 2673.  
 —, ceid galls on fruit trees in, 632.  
 Sida, 3225.  
 —, *Sida calycina*, 3242.  
 —, *Eiderocarpus flexicaulis*, honey from, 3624.  
 Siebold, P. F. von, dates of Flora Japonica, 2247.  
 Sierra Nevada, fire-type forest of, 3504.  
 Sieve tubes, of *Hevea brasiliensis*, callus-formation in, 435.  
 —, description of, 434.  
 —, nuclei of, 434, 435.  
 Sigillaria, 5 spp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
 —, 3 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 Sigillarietrobis sp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 Silage, bacteriological and chemical studies, 774.  
 —, corn, bacteria concerned in fermentation of, 3064.  
 —, inoculated corn, chemical and bacteriological changes in, 3035.  
 —, maize versus sunflowers as, 2136.  
 —, sunflower production for, 969.  
 Silene ambigua, 4738.  
 —, *apetala*, 4738.  
 —, *litorea* var. *nana* (*Silene litorea* var. *nana*), 4738.  
 —, noctiflora, new to New South Wales, 17.  
 —, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
 —, *sericea* forma *ambigua* (*Silene ambigua*), 4738.  
 —, var. *apetala* (*Silene apetala*), 4738.  
 —, *rubra* var. *nana*, 4738.  
 —, *vulgaris*, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
 Silesia, *Scapania limprichtii* from, 1642.  
 —, stump-blasting experiments in, 1232.  
 Silesian black earth, origin of, 3171.  
 Silicious earth, analysis of, 4571.  
 Silk, in India, 4584.  
 Siltia theae, of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.  
 Silliman, Benjamin, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
 Silo questions, Leipzig discussions of, 2079.  
 Silurian, lower, of the Baltic, marine alga from, 2841.  
 Silurian dolomite, in Iowa, 3549.  
 Silurian strata, near Malvern, Durmast oak-woods of, 3510.  
 Silver leaf disease, of apple, 1702.  
 —, of orchard trees in Holland, 595.  
 Silver nitrate, for staining myxovirus, 1656.  
 Silver tree, water relations of, 3013.  
 Silviculture, (see also Forestry.)  
 —, and agriculture, 185.  
 —, in Campine, Belgium, 1229.  
 ecology and, 1282.  
 [Handbook], 1178.  
 of Indian trees [Book], 168, 1163.  
 in Memmingen, 3719.  
 practical guide to, [Book], 188.  
 Simarubaceae, fossils, from Uenkib, in Macedonia, 2347.  
 Siphocampylus, revision of Bolivian species, 868.  
 Siphocampylus aliscandens, from Bolivia, 868.  
 —, tunicatus, from Bolivia, 868.  
 Sires, selection for breeding, 2462, 2475.  
 Sirobasidium, new to America, 477.  
 Sisal. (See also Agave rigida.)  
 —, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, 2857.  
 —, for cultivation in Ceylon, 2066.  
 —, diseases of, 570.  
 Siymbium sophia, new to New South Wales, 2081.  
 Sitanion rigidum var. *californicum*, from California, 1890.  
 Sium gallabatense, 3248.  
 Size, body and organ, relation between, 1958.  
 Size variations, in pure bred lines of *Paramecium aurelia*, 1339.  
 Skin spot, a stage of powdery scab, 4403.  
 Skirret, growing of, 421.  
 Slag, basic, effect of, upon grassland and upon corn crops, 4750.  
 Slime-mould, movement in, 1894.  
 —, the North American, 3446, 4282.  
 Smartweed, honey from, 3624.  
 Smilax nigrilanthia, notes on, 1994.  
 Smith, Annie Lorrain, Lichens [Rev.], 2748, 2749.  
 Smoke, from factories, damage to vegetation by, 1753.  
 Smoking, as method of food preservation, 4064.  
 Smut, of Anona squamosa, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 —, anther, on Caryophyllaceae spp., 1734.  
 Citrus aurantium resistant to, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Citrus bigaradia resistant to, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Citrus deliciosa, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 Coftea arabica, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 dusts for, 609.  
 head, of corn, in Washington, 4387.  
 if *Ilex paraguayensis*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 loose, of barley, hot water treatment for, 2878, 2900.  
 —, in Washington [State], 1798.  
 of wheat, 4337.  
 —, hot water treatment for, 2878.  
 —, in Washington [State], 1798.  
 oat, dry formaldehyde treatment for, 4355.  
 of onion, control of, 1836.  
 —, relation of soil temperature to infection, 551.  
 of *Persea gratissima*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 of *Padium pomiferum*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 of *Rheedia brasiliensis*, in Paraguay, 4555.  
 sex-differentiation in, 1380.  
 stinking, of wheat, control, 605, 614.  
 —, relation of spore load to percentage of infection, 545.  
 —, seed treatment for, 4384.  
 —, in Washington [State], 1798.  
 susceptibility of Dwarf Milo sorghum to, 559.  
 wheat, experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.  
 —, Sagetan I for control of, 2355.  
 Snake root, white, as poisonous plant, 1681.  
 Sneezers, summer, cause and cure of, 1890, 2092.  
 Sneezeweed, western, poisoning of stock by, 1670.  
 Snell bill, Gifford Pinchot on, 3680.  
 Snow, effect on trees at timber line in Rocky Mountains, 3661.  
 Snow mold, seed treatment for, 1815.  
 Soap, analysis of, 1890.  
 —, colloid chemistry of, [Book], 2998.  
 Soap-nut tree, free distribution of seed of, 1122.  
 Sobralia kalbreyeri, from Colombia, 3235.  
 Socialization, and forest management, 168.  
 Societies, Botanical society of South Africa, Journal of, 100.  
 —, Faraday society, discussion of soil problems, 62.  
 —, phytopathological society, in the Philippines, 249.  
 —, Society of German food chemists at Essen, 1928.  
 —, proceedings, 2024.  
 —, 1930, proceedings, 2024.  
 Soda lime, effect on crops, 2135.  
 Sodium bicarbonate, as preservative, for pulp and pulpwood, 1110.  
 Sodium chloride, diffusion of, through lecithin-collodion membrane, 3004.  
 —, selective bactericidal effect of, 4765.  
 Sodium dichromate, as preservative, for pulp and pulpwood, 1110.  
 Sodium dinitrophenolate, as preservative, for pulp and pulpwood, 1110.  
 Sodium fluoride, as groundwood preservative, 1112.  
 —, as preservative, for pulp and pulpwood, 1110.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Sod-Soil

- Sodium hippurate, differentiation of hemolytic streptococci from human and bovine sources, by hydrolysis of, 2758.
- Sodium nitrate, effects on the nutrition of tomato, 758.
- Sodium phosphate, as fertilizer for cranberries, 2506, 2507.
- Sodium sulphate, effect on plant growth and composition, 4616.
- Soemmeringia semperlorens, origin and physiological anatomy of the tissues of, 4202.
- Soil(s), absorbing properties of, influence of temperature on, 3117.
- acid, microorganisms concerned in oxidation of sulphur in, 3188.
- and agriculture, of the southern states [Book], 838.
- alkaline, microorganisms concerned in oxidation of sulphur in, 3188.
- solubility of anions in, 3150.
- biological activity in, methods of determining causal organism of, 3128.
- calcareous, relation to calcareous rocks, 3510.
- for cherries, 3521.
- conditions of, and plant growth [Book], 4173.
- field problem in, 3428.
- flocculation of, 4719.
- forest, influence of basic rocks on, 3179.
- heavy, determination of clay in, 4733.
- inoculated, method of applying to seed of leguminous crops, 3277.
- magnesia impregnated, crops suitable to, 3124.
- mineral-acid, inversion of cane sugar by, 3185.
- peaty, improvement of, 3169.
- spontaneous ignition of, in Assam, 3122.
- phosphoric acid requirement of, investigations on, 3382.
- physical properties of, relation of clay content of, to, 4736.
- poor spaces, method of determining, 4736.
- problems, 822.
- relation of root crops to, 3515.
- relationships, with citrus chlorosis, 1729.
- distribution of Manila hemp, in Cavite Province, Philippines, 3358.
- sandy, management under irrigation, 830.
- silicious, analysis of, 4571.
- and soil management, 838.
- specific gravity of, method of determining, 4736.
- sulphur in, method of determination of, 3154.
- types of, and *Fritillaria meleagris*, in Netherlands, 3613.
- Vlei, of the sand veld, Rhodesia, experiments with, 2345.
- volume expansion of unit volume of soil when saturated, method of determining, 4736.
- water supply of, effect of green manuring and deep working of, on, 3394.
- water taken up by unit weight of soil, method of determining amount of, 4736.
- weight of unit volume of air-dry soil, method of determining, 4736.
- Willamette Valley, management of, 824.
- acidity, and bacterial activity, 3175.
- basic exchange theory of, 4725.
- effect of sulphur on, 3163.
- humic acid theory of, 4725.
- selective adsorption theory of, 4725.
- theories on, history of, 4725.
- Soil aeration, and growth of roots, 2295.
- influence of, on disease resistance, 558.
- Soil alkali, methods of determining, 3167.
- its origin, nature, and treatment [Book], 838.
- Soil analysis, of Monmouthshire, 4775.
- quantitative bacteriological, comparison of methods of technique, 3138.
- and soil and plant interrelations, 3141.
- value of, to the farmer, 832.
- Soil bacteriology, teaching of, 3431.
- Soil charts, topographical, and forest management, 3770.
- Soil cultivation. See *Dry farm tillage, Fertilizers, Manures*, etc.
- Soil disinfection. (See also *Soil sterilization*.)
- for control of damping off of tomato seedlings, 1745.
- for control of foot rot of tomato seedlings, 1745.
- increasing yields by, 2152.
- para-dichlorobenzene for, 4483.
- Soil factors, influence of, on disease resistance, 558.
- Soil fertility, as related to orcharding, 4000.
- relation to vitamin content of grains, 749.
- sulphur in relation to, 4765.
- Soil flagellates, daily periodicity in the numbers of, 829.
- Soil improvement, fundamentals of, 3142.
- Soil management, green manuring and, 3123.
- of orchards, 1500.
- in walnut production, 373.
- Soil moisture, cultivation and, 4755.
- relation to height growth in yellow pine saplings, 1237.
- relation to spore germination of *Ustilago avenae*, 4558.
- Soil reaction, effect on acidity of plant juices, 2258.
- of the ferns of woods and swamps, 2280.
- Soil science, in relation to agriculture, bibliography on, 3187.
- Soil solution, concentration and composition of, displacement method of studying, 3156.
- concentration and composition of, freezing-point method of studying, 3166.
- Soil sterilization. (See also *Soil disinfection*.)
- for *Sclerotinia* rot of celery control, 2802.
- against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4343.
- Soil survey, of Alabama, St. Clair County, 827.
- Fayette County, 4758.
- Shelby County, 4766.
- of Arizona, Middle Gila Valley area, 831.
- of British Columbia, 3162.
- of California, Grass Valley area, 4773.
- upper San Joaquin Valley, 4752, 4753.
- Ventura area, 4754.
- Willits area, 4722.
- characters used to differentiate soil units, 3153.
- of Delaware, Kent County, 4723.
- of Florida, St. Johns County, 4758.
- of Georgia, Early County, 4744.
- Floyd County, 4747.
- Lowndes County, 4745.
- Madison County, 4743.
- Pierce County, 4749.
- Pulaski County, 4750.
- History of, 3155.
- of Idaho, Lewis County, 825.
- New Perce County, 825.
- of Indiana, Lake County, 4718.
- of Iowa, Adair County, 4747.
- Cedar County, 4757.
- Louisa County, 4721.
- Madison County, 4716.
- Marshall County, 4751.
- Palo Alto County, 4759.
- Polk County, 4763.
- of Louisiana, Iberville Parish, 4746.
- of Maine, Arrostook area, 4730.
- of Maryland, Washington County, 4717.
- of Mississippi, Madison County, 4769.
- Pearl River County, 4732.
- Pike County, 4767.
- Simpson County, 4731.
- of Missouri, Chariton County, 4774.
- Francis County, 4739.
- of Nebraska, Banner County, 4727.
- Cheyenne County, 3159.
- Morrill County, 4728.
- Sheridan County, 4729.
- of New Jersey, Belvidere area, 4760.
- Millville area, 4724.
- of North Carolina, Bertie County, 3145.
- Hoke County, 4771.
- Orange County, 4770.
- Vance County, 4761.
- Wilkes County, 4734.
- of North Dakota, Sargent County, 833.
- Trail County, 3144.
- of Ohio, Sandusky County, 836.
- of Oregon, Yamhill County, 835.
- of South Carolina, Herv County, 3181.
- Newberry County, 4740.
- of Texas, Bowie County, 4782.
- Freestone County, 4726.
- Lubbock County, 840.
- of Virginia, Accotank County, 839.
- Northampton County, 839.
- of Washington, Spokane County, 4772.
- of West Virginia, Braxton County, 3151.
- Clay County, 3151.
- Fayette County, 4738.
- Webster County, 3157.
- of Wisconsin, Rock County, 3135.
- Soil temperature, factors determining, 4737.
- influence on onion smut infection, 551.
- influence on root nodule development in *Soya max*, 804.
- influence on seedling infection of wheat with *Helmintothosporium graminum*, 4575.
- obtained under a steam pan, 4533.
- Soil tilth, views held concerning, in the course of the ages, 834.
- Soil treatment, of forest seed beds, for damping-off control, 4381.
- formaldehyde, for tobacco diseases, 1748.
- steam, for tobacco diseases, 1748.
- Soil washing, discussion, 3145.
- Soils, teaching of, in agricultural schools, 3447.

- Soja max.* (See also *Soybeans*.)  
*Bacterium solanacearum* on, 4451.  
 effect of soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, 894.  
 wilt of, 4451.
- Sokoto (Nigeria), location, climate, and topography of, 1558.
- Solanaceae, seed-coat of, 458.  
 vascular tissue of funiculus and integuments of, 1589.
- Solanum. (See also *Potato*.)  
 African, 3208.  
 distribution of species of, 3197.  
 gall of, caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4511.  
*Puccinia solaniti*, n. comb. on, from Trinidad, 2686.  
*Solanum anomalum* var. *cinerascens*, from Africa, 3208.  
 var. *trifurcatum*, from Africa, 3208.  
*capillipes*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*dulcamara*, anthocyanidines in the free state in fruits of, 746.  
 morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
*esculentum*, proteins of, 4660.  
 escuriale, stock poisoning by, 4579.  
*goetzei* var. *bagamojense*, n. comb., from Africa, 3208.  
*hazeni*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*ierense*, from Trinidad, 3210.  
*kwabense* var. *acutius*, from Africa, 3208.  
 var. *chondropetalum*, from Africa, 3208.  
 var. *luederitzii*, from Africa, 3208.  
 var. *majorifrons*, from Africa, 3208.  
*melongena*. (See also *Eggplant*.)  
*Ascochyta hortorum* on, in China, 2710.  
*Cercospora melongenae* on, 4426.  
 decay of young fruits of, in the United States, 4348.  
 diseases of, 570.  
*Phytophthora infestans* on, in the United States, 4348.  
*muansense* subsp. *mildbraedii*, from Africa, 3208.  
*munitum*, from Africa, 3208.  
 opacum, feeding experiments with, 653.  
*saipanense*, from Marianne Islands, 4506.  
*schimperianum* var. *polyanthemum* subvar. *cordifolium*, from Africa, 3208.  
 var. (?) *subglabrum*, from Africa, 3208.  
*schumannianum* var. *austerum*, from Africa, 3208.  
*sordidescens*, from Africa, 3208.  
 tuberosum, fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 morphology of seed-coat of, 458.  
*Pythium butleri* on, 598.
- Soledad estate at Cienfuegos, botanic station of, 3393.
- Solidago alleghaniensis, 4756.
- Salacia, 4796.
- Solidonia, production of, 2035.
- Solomon's seal, false, use of, 2574.
- Solutes, supply of, bearing on root pressure, 4611.
- Solutions, buffered, effect on hydrogen-ion concentration of glassware, 3118.  
 non-buffered, effect on hydrogen-ion concentration of glassware, 3116.  
 properties of, 2995.
- Somaliland, myxococcidia from, 568.  
*Panicum frutescens* from, 4857.
- Somatic mitosis. See *Mitosis, somatic*.
- Somatic mutation. See *Mutation, somatic*.
- Somatic segregation, involving two linked factors, 2454.
- Somatic variation. See *Variation, somatic*.
- Sonchus arvensis*, stem rot of, in Manitoba, 1745.  
*arvensis*, description, propagation, and dissemination of, 929.  
*oleraceus*, characteristics of, 677.
- Sonneratia acida*, respiratory roots of, anatomical and physiological researches, 4201.
- Sooty blotch, of apple, control, 4420.
- Sooty mould, of lemon, 4519.
- Sophia parviflora*, 2325.
- Sophoclea trinitensis*, from Trinidad, 3210.
- Sophora conzattii*, from Mexico, 4878.  
*japonica* var. *vestita*, 4862.
- Sorbus japonica*, new host for *Pseudomonas pruni*, 547.
- Sordaria fimicola*, development of, 484.
- Sordariaceae, studies in the development of certain species of, 484.
- Sorghum. (See also *Andropogon sorghum*.)  
 culture of, 936.  
 digestion experiments, 3308.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 Dwarf Milo, susceptibility of, to smut, 559.  
 as fodder crop for dairy farmers, in New South Wales, 3356.  
 grain, cultural experiments with, in Texas Panhandle, 3360.  
 experiments in New South Wales, 984.  
 for fattening lambs, 3324.  
 improvement of, by hybridization, 3897.  
*Phoma insidiosa* on, 4401.  
 seed, bushel weights of, 2195.  
 stock poisoning by, 1838.  
 sweet, *Phoma insidiosa* on, 560.  
 waxy endosperm in, 270.
- Sorocea sylvicola*, description of, 144.  
 in Paraguay, 144.  
 var. *coagueensis*, description of, 144.
- Sorrel, common, poisoning by, 674.  
 growing of, 421.
- Sour sap, 4354.
- Souring, of beef, by *Bacillus megatherium*, 491.
- South Africa. See *Africa, South*.
- South America, northern and western, *Mikania* spp. of, 4884.  
 western, Tertiary flora from, 1691.
- South Carolina, Horry County, soil survey of, 3181.  
 Newberry County, soil survey of, 4740.
- Sow thistle, characteristics of, 877.
- Soybean. (See also *Glycine hispida*, and *Soja max.*)  
 adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
 bacterial blight of, physiological study of, 3071.  
 transmission of, 1723.  
*Bacterium solanacearum* on, 4451.  
 basic amino-acid of glycine in, determination by Van Slyke method, 762.  
 blight of, report on, 4561.  
 breeding of, 1458.  
 culture experiment with, 1926.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 growing of, in Illinois, 3314.  
 in Iowa, 2125.  
 nitrogen distribution of proteins extracted by 0.02 per cent sodium hydroxide solution from, 4639.  
 nodule development in roots of, effect of soil temperature upon, 804.  
 seed studies, 1720.  
 uses of, 16.  
 varieties, culture, and utilization of, 3376.  
 wilt of, 4451.
- Spain, *Abrus gracilis* from, 1988.  
*Abrus tunguensis* from, 1988.  
*Achyranthes asperoides* from, 1988.  
*Baphia mocimboensis* from, 1988.  
*Cracca* n. comb. from, 1988.  
*Crotalaria tunguensis* from, 1988.  
*Gliricidia sampiana* from, 1988.  
*Hibiscus henriquesii* from, 1988.  
*Loranthus romaldensis* from, 1988.  
*Pedicularia glandulosa* from, 1988.  
 southern, forests of, 3717.
- Spanish border, for California gardens, 2598.
- Sparrow, English, mutants in, 224.  
 unusual coloration in, 224.  
 white-crowned, mutants in, 224.  
 unusual coloration in, 224.
- Spartina townsendi*, ecological notes on, 3672.  
 spread of, 3620.  
 uses of, 3620.
- Spathidium spathula*, effects of conjugation in life-history of, 1449, 1450.
- Spathoglottis affinis*, new to Malay Peninsula, 854.
- Spathularia velutipes*, development of, 1857.
- Spawn, natural, propagation of mushrooms from, 422.
- Spear thistle. See *Thistle, spear*.
- Specialization, biologic, in Ascomycetes, 1727.  
 physiological, in *Rhizoctonia solani*, 3094.
- Species, and area, 3490.  
 evolution of, [Book], 2439.  
 formation of, 1289, 3869, 3875.  
 and heredity, quantitative basis of, [Book], 378.  
 quantitative basis for, 331, 2457.  
 origin of, and evolution, 3805.  
 by mutation and by hybridization, 3512.
- Species concept, correlation and, 2449.
- Species hybrids, 1316.
- Specific gravity, of soil, method of determining, 476.
- Specularia perfoliata*, phyllotaxis of, 1583.
- Spegazzinia melioides* (*Tetrachia singularis*), 1673.
- Speltoid heterozygotes, supposed partial heterozygosity in, 287.
- Speltoid mutations, supposed partial heterozygosity in, 287.
- Spergula larinica*, 4855.
- Spergularia*, application of name *Aletris* to, 4876.
- Sperme(s)*, apyrene, hybridity and, 3838.
- oligopyrene, hybridity and, 3838.
- Spermatia, in Geoglossaceae, 1657.
- Spermatogenesis, of *Angius fragilis*, 1322, 1333.  
 of *Apis mellifica*, 1373.  
 of *Ascaris felis*, 1445.  
 of *Blasius*, 120.

- Spermatogenesis**  
 of cattle, 3572.  
 of *Cordiera plumicornis*, 1327.  
 of *Ixodes ricinus*, 2272.  
 of lizards, 1408.  
 of *Mus silvaticus*, 2478.  
 of orvet, 3823.  
 of parthenogenetic frog, 317.  
 of *Vadinius vestimentii*, 2479.  
 of *Saccococcus major*, 113.  
 of sheep, 1447.
- Spermatozoa**, atypic, significance of, 318.  
 relation to electrolytes, 1336.
- Spermatogonia**, in *Ceoglossa*, 1637.
- Sphaecelotheca penniseti** (*Ustilago penniseti*), from Egypt, 4262.  
 sorghi, susceptibility of Dwarf Milo sorghum to, 559.
- Sphaeranthus rogersii**, from Africa, 4781.
- Sphaerella erythraxii**, from Argentina, 4267.  
 sepiospora, critical notes on, 2733.
- Sphaeria cariceti**, 2701.  
*eucrypta*, 2701.
- Sphaeriales**, champignons, 1653.
- Sphaerocephalus turgidus**, new Hungarian stations for, 2665.
- Sphaerodotus schweinfurthii**, from Egypt, 4262.
- Sphaerotheca** sp., on Hevea, 593.
- Sphaerotheca fumbratum**, on sweet potato, 4517.  
 pericarpium, perfect stage of, 4270.
- Sphaeropsis**, validity of, 4265.
- Sphaeropsis**, validity of, 4265.
- Sphaeropsis brassicae**, 2733.  
 malorum, on apple, 1897.
- Sphaerostilbe cocophila**, on *Aspidiotus haderae*, 4482.  
 on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, 4482.  
 on Chinaherry scale, 4482.  
 on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 4482.  
 on *Lepidosaphes gloverii*, 4482.  
 on long scale, 4482.  
 on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
 on purple scale, 4482.  
 on San José scale, 4482.  
 on shaft scale, 4482.
- Sphaerotheca humuli**, on *Humulus americanus*, 563.  
 on *Humulus lupulus*, 563.
- Sphaerostilbe**, on gooseberries, colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.  
 on red currant, 564.
- Sphaerostilbe**, on peach, 1908, 1714, 1715.  
 on rose, 1713.
- , colloidal sulphur for control of, 4366.
- Sphagnum**, North American, notes on, 1628.  
 relation to moisture, 3598.  
 as surgical dressing, in Germany during the world war, 3291.
- Sphagnum cuspidatum**, nomenclatorial note, 1626.  
 dusenii, identity of, 1626.  
 fitzgeraldi, nomenclatorial note, 1626.  
 mendocinum, identity of, 1626.  
 mohrianum, nomenclatorial note, 1628.  
 obtusum, new to America, 1628.  
 recurvum, in Panama, 1626.
- Sphagnum**, suitable for magnesia impregnated soils, 3194.
- Sphenophyllum**, 5 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.
- Sphenopsida**, incipitophylls in, 504.
- Sphenopteridium**, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.
- Sphenopteris**, 11 spp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 14 spp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.
- Sphenopteris**, n. sp., from Argentina, 2840.  
 3 n. spp., from Carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.
- Spherome**, composition of, 2264.
- Spice trade**, in Dutch East Indies, 3635.
- Spider**, red, on walnut, 373.
- Spinach**, breeding of, 327.  
 downy mildew, of, control of, 1823.  
 growing of, 421.
- Spindling-sprout disease**, of potato, physiology of, 900.
- Spiraea diversifolia**, 4779.  
*hylopolencia*, 4777.
- Spiral bodies**, in bacterial cultures, 492.
- Spiranthes autumnalis**, reported from Scotland, 2316.  
 cernua, soil reactions of, 3473.
- Spiraea**, in *Aphis palmiae*, 114.
- Spiraea**, 112.
- Spirocheta halophilae**, biology of, 2765.  
 novyi, cultivation of, without the use of animal tissue, 2760.
- Spirochetae**, n. sp. of, 2795.
- Spirochetae**, of bugs, 2838.  
 of latex of *Euphorbia*, 2628.
- Spirogyra**, karyokinesis in, 2280.  
 nuclear division in, 2280.  
 occurrence of unlike ends of the cells of a single filament of, 1612.  
 physiological properties of, 780.
- Spirogyra**, n. sp., 2657.
- Spirospora castaneae**, 2734.
- Spitzbergen**, *Scaphium berggrenii* from, 1642.
- Spizachneae**, dispersal of spores of, by flies, 2293.
- Spizachneae**, discussion of, 2245.
- Spondias dulcis**, edible fruit of, 4848.  
 Jutea, importance of, in tropical America, 2393.  
 mangifera, edible fruit of, 4848.
- Spondogona salicifolia**, n. comb., 4788.
- Spongopora subterranea**, on potato, 1755.
- Spores**, amphimictic, of *Chara crinita*, 246.  
 apogamous, of *Chara crinita*, 246.  
 in the bacterial cell, method for demonstrating, 464, 495.  
 content, of the upper air, 4409.  
 of *Fumago vagans*, longevity of, 1651.  
 and plant life in deep caves, carrying power of, 131.
- Sporobolus cuspidatus**, from loss of Iowa, 3585.
- Sporocarpium**, study, 4294.
- Sporodinium griseum**, on lemon, 4519.  
 longipedicellatum, from Egypt, 4262.
- Sporonema**, 2795.
- Sporonema oxyceti**, on cranberry, 1783.  
 quercidum, critical notes on, 2733.
- Sporophyte**, of *Possombronria cristula*, 467.  
 of *Funaria hygrometrica*, experiments on, 2666.
- Sporonema intermedia**, development of, 484.
- Spot**, angular, of tobacco, in South Africa, 2164.  
 angular leaf, of cotton, control of, 4445.  
 berry, of coffee in East Africa, 526.  
 black, of apple, control, 2947.  
 —, control, lime-sulphur for, 4508.  
 —, —, presence of perithecial stages of, in New Zealand, 2656.  
 of banana, note, 1672.  
 of pear, presence of perithecial stages of, in New Zealand, 2656.  
 fruit, control of, 4420.
- Leaf**, bacterial, of tobacco, relation of air temperature to, 2657.
- Cercospora**, of coffee, 2603.  
 —, of eggplant, 4426.  
 of coffee, in East Africa, 526.  
 of Kentucky blue grass, 4528.  
 non-parasitic, of tobacco, 4500.  
 of sour cherries, dusts and sprays for, 4400.  
 of sweet potatoes, in the Philippines, 4427.  
 of tobacco, 4455.  
 tomato, effect of fertilizers and lime on, 2264.  
 ring, of hemp, in East Africa, 526.  
 sesame, of rice, 4388.  
 skin, a stage of powdery scab, 4463.
- Spotted wilt**, of tomatoes, 2923.
- Spotting**, of apples, in Great Britain, 577.  
 white, in rice, 243.
- Sprays**, alkaline, effect on size of sweet cherries, 4626.  
 for anthracnose, 3916.  
 for apple black spot, 2947.  
 for sprout diseases, 4318.  
 for bean anthracnose, 4310.
- Bordeaux mixture**, for cranberries, 2528.  
 for *Peronospora* on tobacco, 618.  
 copper, for *Plasmopora viticola*, 610.  
 for downy mildew of grape, 4515.  
 history of, 1805.  
 lime-sulphur, experiments, 4508.  
 miscible oil, effects of, 4503.  
 mixed, for orchard trees, 4525.  
 nicotine sulphate, for mites, 1522.  
 for powdery mildew of apple, 2947.  
 schedule, for citrus, 4306.
- Spraying**, of apples, 375, 1700.  
 for avocado diseases, 4556.  
 for bacterial blight, of celery, 4522.  
 for banana freckle disease control, 1747.  
 cooperative, experiments in, 4548.  
 of cranberries with Bordeaux mixture, 2528.  
 failure in, cause of, 1807.  
 fall, of apples, 1855.  
 of fruit trees, 2660.  
 for late blight, of celery, 4522.  
 of potato, 1785.  
 methods, description, 1473.  
 orchard, 4530.  
 oat, of, 1787.  
 in northwestern U. S. A., effect on bees, 607.  
 for *Plasmopora viticola*, 610.  
 programs for, 2944.  
 results, 1813.

- Spraying** (*continued*)  
 pesch tree, 4538, 4560.  
 of potatoes, for early blight, 1809.  
   for late blight, 1809.  
   in New Jersey, 2950.  
   in Oregon, 4535.  
   for scab, 1810.  
   for tip burn, 1809.  
 selection and treatment of water for, 1792  
 of a thousand-acre orchard, 2511.  
 for tobacco wild fire control, 1749.  
 versus dusting, 1815.  
 spraying apparatus, for cranberries, 2505.  
 spreaders, calcium caseinate, 4536.  
   gelatin, 4536.  
   glue, 4536.  
   oil emulsions, 4536.  
   saponin, 4536.  
   use of, 4536.  
**Spruce**, for mixed stands, 1679.  
   Norway, costs of plantations and spacings for, 3705.  
   growth of, 2512.  
   well proportioned log of, 1128.  
   reforestation with, 1241.  
   Sitka, costs of plantations and spacings for, 3705.  
   recommended for Norway, 1262.  
   strobilus in, origin of, 452.  
   tannin content of, 1156.  
   transplants, stem girdle of, caused by excessive heat,  
     control of, 4502.  
**Spruce** wood, decayed, chemical composition of, 1203.  
   sound, chemical composition of, 1208.  
**Spur** growth, apple, 1563.  
**Spurs**, in female fowl, inheritance of, 1353.  
**Spurge**, flowering, dermatitis caused by, 1879.  
   leafy, in pastures of New York, 911.  
**Squash**, breeding experiments, 1333.  
   storage of, 4312.  
   summer, bacterial wilt of, insect transmission of, 2912.  
   varieties of, 1560.  
   winter, bacterial wilt of, insect transmission of, 2912.  
**Squirrel**, red, of North America, as a mycophagist, 122.  
**Stachytaxus** (?) cf. *elegans*, from New Zealand, 2829.  
**Stagonospora catenulata**, 2753.  
   compla, from Salzburg, 2714.  
   these, of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.  
**Stain**, grain, comparison of methods, 2785.  
   mordantization, and a new application of, 2781.  
   for the mycelium of molds and other fungi, 1656.  
   for spores in the bacterial cells, 491, 495.  
   standardization of, 4887.  
   toluidin blue and iodine for diphtheria bacilli, 2754.  
**Staining** of cellulose, 750.  
   vital of animal cells, 4602.  
**Stalk** rot, seed treatment for, 4312.  
**Staminodes**, in plum, 4255.  
**Standardization**, bureau of, report, 4074.  
   of stains, 4887.  
   success of the new California law on grapes, 4033.  
**Staphylococci**, decomposition of tryptophane by, without  
   the production of indol, 2758.  
   effect of disinfectants on, 628.  
**Staphylococcus aureus**, bacteriophage phenomena with,  
   4578.  
**Star Anise**, analysis of, 4568.  
**Starch**, adsorption in solution and at interfaces of, 4605.  
   chemistry of, [Book], 3040.  
   as emulsifying agent, mechanism of action, 4605.  
   estimation of, iodo-diastase method for, 4570.  
   industries dealing with, [Book], 3040.  
   mobile, and geotropism, 1970.  
   optical properties of, 2266.  
   polarimetric estimation of, 821.  
   potato, structure of, 2278.  
   in potatoes, estimation of, 4577.  
   soluble, formation of, in elective nitrogen metabolism,  
     1927.  
   translocation, effect of potato leaf roll on, 2920.  
   Zamia, 4569.  
**State park**, new, in western New York, 2254.  
   of U. S. A., description of, 3653.  
**Statice**, factors influencing distribution of, 2306.  
**Statice incana** hybrid, for winter, 2615.  
   tartaric, for winter, 2615.  
**Statistical**, Bayes' theorem, comment on, 293.  
**Statistical**, fundamental problem of, 293.  
**Stearic acid**, from mountain balsam, 4582.  
**Stela schnitteri**, from Colombia, 3235.  
**Stellaria**, application of name *Alvina* to, 4878.  
**Stellaria naltalii**, 4555.  
   *undulata*, 4555.  
**Stem**, of *Dicra pilustris*, morphological study of, 4113.  
   geotropic response in, effects of various percentages of  
     carbon, dioxide of, 4224.  
   leaf-skin theory of, 4224.  
   orientation of, 722.  
   and roots, causes of differences in orientation of, 799.  
   *Tylenchus dipsaci* in, 4487.  
**Stem-break**, of flax, 589.  
**Stem diseases**, of the rubber tree, 2961.  
**Stem-end decay**, of watermelon, 4516.  
**Stem girdle**, of spruce transplants caused by excessive heat,  
   control of, 4502.  
**Stem rot**, of banana, in the Philippines, 3404.  
   of bean, 1770.  
   of *Cirsium arvense* in Manitoba, 1745.  
   of *Helianthus tuberosus* in Manitoba, 1745.  
   of *Iva xanthifolia*, in Manitoba, 1745.  
   of peas, 1770.  
   of sunflower, 989.  
   in Manitoba, 1745.  
   of sweet potato, control of, 1811.  
   in New Jersey, 4321.  
   of tomato, control of, 1811.  
**Stem rust**, of wheat, biologic forms of, 1731.  
   effect of fertilizers on development of, 4498.  
**Stemona collinsae**, from Siam, 4782.  
**Stenocladia cliftoni**, discussion of, 1617.  
**Stenodrepanum** (Leguminosae), from Argentina, 4002.  
**Stenodrepanum bergii**, from Argentina, 2907.  
**Stenogramma interruptum**, discussion of, 2655.  
**Stenoptera aspidistriola**, from Argentina, 4331.  
**Stenorrynchus castillonii**, from Argentina, 4331.  
   *secundiflorus*, from Argentina, 4331.  
**Stenotaphrum glabrum**, for the golf course, 4104.  
**Stephanoma italicum**, 2754.  
**Stereulia rogersii**, from Africa, 4781.  
**Stereocaulonic acid**, from fungi, 4627.  
   identity of, 4627.  
**Stereodon pratensis**, phyllocladism in, 3381.  
**Stereo-isomerism**, review and experiments, 4632.  
**Sterium**, discussion of and key to, 2690.  
**Sterium gaussonium**, description of, 2690.  
   *hirsutum*, description of, 2690.  
   *insignitum*, description of, 2690.  
   *purpureum*, on apple, 1702.  
   on orchard trees in Holland, 595.  
   *rugosum*, description of, 2690.  
   *sanguinolentum*, description of, 2690.  
   *sinensis*, from Chokiang, China, 4255.  
   *subpicatum*, description of, 2690.  
   *sulphuratum*, description of, 2690.  
**Sterigmatocystis nigra**, role of potassium in chemistry and  
   reproductive functions of, 1955.  
**Sterility**, in *Freesias*, 1417.  
   in fruits, 2528.  
   in *Hemerocallis*, 330.  
   and hybridity, 3838, 3940.  
   in oats, cause of, 4496.  
   partial, in hybrids, 1316.  
   in wheat hybrids, 1316.  
**Sterility relationships**, and endosperm development, 104.  
**Sterilization**, soil, for *Sclerotinia* rot of celery control, 292.  
   against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4945.  
**Stevia**, 4363.  
   *micradenia* (*Stevia lara*), 4363.  
**Stichococcus**, photoynthesis experiments on, 4522.  
**Stictic acid**, from fungi, 4627.  
   identity of, 4627.  
**Stigma**, importance of, in flower development of *Origanum*,  
   1963.  
   sensitive, significance of behavior of, 4697.  
**Stigmara** sp., from Carboniferous of Shanxi, China, 518.  
   from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
**Stigma albo-marginatum** (*Dimeropsis alba-marginatum*),  
   1873.  
**Stigmonoe**, of geranium, 1761.  
**Stilbella dielsiana**, from Egypt, 4262.  
**Stillingia**, diagenetical elements in, 657.  
**Stimulants**, cell, artificial parthenogenesis and, 265.  
   effect of, 295.  
**Stinkhorns**, descriptions of, 1664.  
**Stipa**, effect of introduced plants on, 910.  
**Stizolobium** spp., diseases of, 570.  
**Stizolobium capitatum**, (See also *Beas*, *relat.*)  
   hairs of, 4565.  
**Stock**, breeding of, for fruit trees, 3969.  
   influence of, on the scion, 2543.  
   of same species, influence of different types of, upon  
     development of fruit trees, 4073.  
   and scion, relation between, in fruits, 1957.  
**Stocks** (*Matthiola incana*), considerations concerning, 403.  
   double, evolution of, 3880.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Sto-Suc

- Stocks**  
 doubling in, 229.  
 horticultural data on, 2575.
- Stock (cattle)**, plant poisoning of, 2982.  
 poisoning of, by acorns, 1872.  
 by *Aesclepias mexicana*, 1899, 1882.  
 in British Columbia, 1865.  
 by carpet weed (*Drymaria*), 1873.  
 by castor oil plant (*Ricinus*), 1874.  
 by *Cornus* spp., 1875.  
 by *Echium plantagineum*, 4579.  
 by *Eupatorium*, 1881.  
 by *Helenium hoopesii*, 1870.  
 by *Myoporum deserti*, 4519.  
 in Oregon, 4581.  
 by *Oxytropis*, 1887.  
 by *Rudbeckia*, 1878.  
 by *Sambucus*, 1876.  
 by *Sarcobatus*, 1877.  
 by *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, 4579.  
 by sorghum, 2993.  
 by Sudan grass, 2993.  
 by *Swainsona affinis*, 4579.  
 by *Viburnum*, 1875.  
 by yew, 4593.
- Stomata**, in *Campanula rotundifolia*, relation of environment to, 449.  
 movement of, 1803.  
 relation to respiration, nastic movement and excretion, 4619.  
 of *Zea mays*, effect of extreme conditions on structure of, 3085.
- Stone(s)**, effect on trees at timber line in Rocky Mountains, 3661.
- Stone dikes**, colonization of, by mosses, 138.
- Stone fruits**, transportation rote of, influenced by orchard spraying, 4315.
- Stone fruit fungi**, temperature relations of, 4314.
- Storage**, of cassava, 4512.  
 of chilo, 4512.  
 of endive, 4512.  
 of fruits, 4512.  
 of gabi, 4512.  
 of lemon, 4512.  
 of pomelo, 4512.  
 of potatoes, 912, 4557.  
 in Oregon, 4538.  
 rot preservatives, 613.  
 of radish, 4512.  
 of root crops, 4512.  
 of squash, 4512.  
 of sweet potato, 4512.  
 of tugu, 4512.  
 of ubi, 4512.  
 of vegetables, 4512.  
 of yautia, 4512.
- Storage rot**, of apple, 1702.  
 of carrots, 4333.  
 of cranberry, 1768.  
 of sweet potatoes, 4371.
- Storms**, ice, trees most resistant to, 2602.
- Straits Settlements**, *Asterina siagoporensis*, on *Derris sinuata* in, 1674.  
*Meliola microtricha* on *Ficus alba* in, 1674.
- Strasburger**, Eduard, note on, 3391.
- Stratification**, and Hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil, in relation to leaching and plant succession, 3170.
- Stratiotes aloides**, reproduction of, 4108.
- Straw**, effect of, on biological soil processes, 3160.  
 stiffness of, methods of determining, 2302.  
 wheat, influence of, on the accumulation of nitrates in the soil, 3172.
- Strawberry**. (See also *Fragaria*.)  
 antiscorbutic potency of, 3043.  
 beds of, methods of starting and managing, 3952.  
*Botrytis cinerea* on, in California, 4411.  
 in Florida, 4411.  
 breeding of, 3804, 3884.  
 Chilean, discussion of, 4028.  
 Clark Seedling, for canning, 1494.  
 culture, 2557.  
 experiments, with electric light on, 2541.  
 Ettersburg 121, for canning, 1494.  
 fertilizer experiments with, 3513.  
 gall of, caused by *Aphelenchus fragariae*, 4511.  
 caused by *Aphelenchus ormerodii*, 4511.  
 caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 growing of, on American prairies, 1510.  
 in Hawaii, investigations on, 1822.  
 insect and disease control in, 3852.  
 organized growers of California extend markets for, 3977.
- Rhizopus nigricans* on, in Florida, 4411.  
 in southern California, 4411.  
 rote of, in Florida, 4411.  
 in southern California, 4411.  
 Trebla, for canning, 1494.  
 Wilson, for canning, 1494.
- Streak**, potato, transmission of, 4467.  
 of tomatoes, 4504.
- Stream flow**, control by terracing, afforestation, and sodding, 2380.  
 experiment at Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado, 1140, 3699.  
 relation of forests to, 166, 1220, 3759.  
 terracing and afforestation for control of, 2386.
- Streaming**, protoplasmic, method for inducing, 4603.
- Strepsitene** stage, in *Aphis palmæ*, 114.
- Streptococcus**, 113.  
*Streptococcus*, chlamydomy in, 3214.  
 cleistogamy in, 3214.  
*Streptococcus albidiflorus*, 3214.  
 forms *nanus*, 3214.  
*atroviolaceus*, 3214.  
*denticulatus*, 3214.  
*elongatus*, 3214.  
 var. *glabrescens*, 3214.  
*gonjaensis*, 3214.  
*kerstingii*, 3214.  
*ledermannii*, 3214.  
*liacinus*, 3214.  
*mildbraedii*, 3214.  
*musciola*, 3214.  
*paucispiralis*, 3214.  
*principes*, 3214.  
*rungensis*, 3214.  
 var. *latifolius*, 3214.  
 var. *typicus*, 3214.  
*violascens*, 3214.  
 forms *nanus*, 3214.  
*zimmermannii*, 3214.
- Streptococcus**(i), classification of, 2774.  
 cultural versus biological, 2815.  
 different types of, comparative study of, 2804.  
 hemolytic, differentiation of, from human and bovine sources, by hydrolysis of sodium hippurate, 2756.  
 hemolytic action of, differences in character of, 2800.  
 vitamins in relation to growth of, 3027.
- Streptococcus citrovorus**, as source of flavor in butter, 4640.
- Lactic**, accepted for lactic acid organism of milk, 2767.
- lacustris*, 2777.  
*paracitrovorus*, as source of flavor in butter, 4640.
- Streptopogon heterophyllus**, vegetative reproduction in, 1638.
- Streptopus amplexifolius**, theory of syncotyly and, 1588.
- Stripe disease**, of barley, 603.  
 control, 2886.
- Strobilanthes**, for Florida gardens, 2571.
- Strobilomyces strobilaceus**, on *Corylus avellana*, mycorrhizal relationships of, 4261.
- Strobilus**, origin of, in spruce, 452.
- Stropharia** spp., on apricots, 4338.
- Stromatinus** (*Mondia*) *cinerea*, 4318.  
*(Sclerotinia) laxa*, 4318.
- Stromboscarpa odorata**, honey from, 3699.
- Strongylocentrotus hybrid**, physiology of heredity in, 1405.
- Stropharia**, key to species of temperate North America, 4260.
- Stropharia acuminata*, n. comb., 4260.  
*adnata*, n. comb., 4260.  
*anellariformis*, 4260.  
*campestris*, 4260.  
*elegans*, 4260.  
*rugosa-annulata*, 4260.  
*subbia*, 4260.  
*tenuis*, 4260.
- Strumaria watermeyerii**, from Africa, 4799.
- Styehnes nux-vomica**, substitute for, 1857.
- Sturtevant's** notes, on edible plants, 2208.
- Styleti**, of *Dryas* spp., pubescence of, 448.  
 importance of, in flower development of *Origanum*, 1993.
- Stylonychia pustulata**, fission rate in, 1359.
- Stylotegium**, note on, 460.
- Styphelia tameiameia**, from Hawaii, 2548.
- Styrax benzoin**, benzoin resin produced from, 2400.
- caesariifolia*, from Siam, 4782.
- Styrolobium** spp., suitable for magnesia impregnated soils, 3124.
- Sblimofora**, for Fusarium disease of winter grains, 2887.
- Submerged plants**, in dilute solutions of bicarbonates and acids, assimilation by, improved bubble-counting technique 728.
- Succession**, plant, in relation to range management, 163.
- Succinic acid**, in *Pyrus* fruits, 754.
- Sucrose**, dialysis of, influence of glucose on, 4606.  
 inversion of, determination of heat produced by, 4678.

- Sucrose** (*continued*)  
occurrence in lotus seed, 742.  
**Sudan**, French, *Panicum radicosum* from, 4357.  
*Panicum praelongum* from, 4357.  
**Sudan grass**, cultural notes, 15.  
culture of, 935.  
description, 989.  
effect on stock, 894.  
as fodder crop, for dairy farmers, in New South Wales, 3556.  
hydrocyanic acid in, 756.  
in Iowa, 2126.  
in Murrumbidgee irrigation areas, New South Wales, 63.  
in New South Wales, 2142.  
*Phoma insidiosa* on, 1775.  
as poisonous plant, 1858.  
seed, bushel weights of, 2195.  
seed analysis of, 2151.  
stock poisoning by, 1888.  
**Sugar(s)**. (See also *Hexoses*.)  
adsorption in solution and at interfaces of, 4605.  
cane, inversion, and determination of, 753.  
inversion of, by mineral-acid soil, 3165.  
chemistry of, [Book], 3040.  
cleavage, enzymatic studies in, 709.  
as emulsifying agents, mechanism of action, 4605.  
Florida as possible sugar-making state, 11.  
for, 1213.  
glycerine from, 3247.  
industries dealing with, [Book], 3040.  
industry, in Natal, 3383.  
in Zululand, 3383.  
invert, demonstration of, in honey by resorcin or beta-naphthol, 4647.  
in *Panax quinquefolium* roots, 704.  
source and manufacture of, 2106.  
synthesis of, from formaldehyde, 3024.  
**Sugar beet**, animal and plant parasites of, 2246.  
*Corticium vagum* on, 590.  
crop rotation and, 2131.  
culture of, 2131.  
practical experiences in, 2188.  
effect of climate on, 3374.  
fertilization of, 3556.  
fertilizers for, 2131.  
experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
green-manuring of, 2131.  
harvest of seeds, in Denmark, 932.  
industry, in United States, 2189.  
mosaic disease of, 1773.  
plant and animal pests of, 634.  
planting distance for, 943.  
selection of, 2121.  
**Sugar-candy**, conversion of ripe carols into, 13.  
**Sugar cane**. (See also *Saccharum officinarum*.)  
anatomical and physiological studies on, 4679.  
breeding of, in Philippines, 3866, 3867.  
bud variation in, 1295.  
cane-fields, technical supervision of, 2158.  
Clark's seedling, gumming disease of, 892.  
*Colletotrichum falcatum* on, 4524.  
influence of soil aeration on, resistance to, 558.  
Cuban "seedlings," compared with *Cristalina*, 2091.  
cultivation of, methods of, in India, 3350.  
cultural methods, 928.  
diseases of, 570.  
downy mildew on, in Philippines, 1718.  
experiments, in Australia, 3270.  
Ferrer system of planting, 3293.  
fertilizers, 923.  
Fiji disease of, 1767.  
in Philippine Islands, 530, 1772.  
flowering of, 4679.  
fungi on, 1700.  
fungal diseases of, in India, 627.  
*Gnomonia iliax* on, 4524.  
Green seedling D. 1135, notes, 892.  
history of, 928.  
iliax disease of, 4524.  
*Marsippos piratus* on, 4524.  
mosaic disease of, 1767.  
distribution and control, 2014.  
in Florida, 4452.  
in Louisiana, 4524.  
varietal susceptibility of, 2915.  
New Guinea M. notes, 692.  
*Phoma insidiosa* on, 580.  
planting distances for, 2090, 2159.  
*Plasmiodiophora vasculorum* in, 2826.  
in Porto Rico, 3303.  
Purple Top, notes, 892.  
*Pythium* spp. on, 2885.  
red rot of, 4524.  
*Rhizoctonia* spp. on, 2885.  
root disease of, in Hawaii and West Indies, 1742.  
root rot of, 2867, 2885, 4524.  
rooting of, comparison of effects of hot water, camphor water, and cold water on, 2094.  
*Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 1718.  
seed production in, 4679.  
selection of, 2092.  
experiments, 3393.  
Sereh disease of, 1767.  
soils for, 928.  
for syrup making, 928.  
Tabel and Dadila, growth of, 892.  
in Uganda, 2073.  
yellow streak disease of, varietal susceptibility of, 2915.  
yellow stripe disease of, in Cuba, 1776.  
**Sugar cane deterioration**, bacteriology and mycology of, 3403.  
**Sugar cane industry**, in East Africa, 2075.  
Sulphate(s), ethereal, of *Chondrus crispus*, 1916.  
Sulphate of potash. See *Fertilizers*.  
Sulphofication, effect of sulphur on, 3165.  
Sulphur, colloidal, for *Erysiphe* control, 4266.  
determination of, in seeds, 1905.  
effect on availability of potassium, 3163.  
effect on bacterial activity, 3163.  
effect on carrots, 935.  
effect on growth and yield, 3163.  
effect on manure, 3163.  
effect on nodule formation, 3163.  
effect on oats, 935.  
effect on root system, 3163.  
effect on soil acidity, 3163.  
effect on soil nitrogen, 3163.  
effect on solubility of phosphorus, 3163.  
effect on sulphofication, 3163.  
fertilizing action of, 823.  
fungicidal action of, 4309, 4510.  
increase of allylthiosulphocyanate (allyl senecol) in black mustard by action of, 3340.  
inoculated, for potato scab control, 4380.  
for *Oidium* control, 383.  
oxidation of, in acid and alkaline soils, microorganisms concerned in, 3183.  
to sulphuric acid by microorganisms, 1945.  
as a plant food, investigations on, 3163.  
in soil, influence of varying amounts on crop yields.  
Hydrogen-ion concentration, lime requirement, and nitrate formation, 3152.  
method of determination of, 3154.  
soil fertility and, 4765.  
uninoculated, for potato scab control, 4380.  
Sulphur arsenate, for control of apple scab, 4400.  
for control of brown rot of cherries, 4400.  
Sulphur bacteria. See *Bacteria*.  
Sumatra, flora of, 3583.  
*Helminthosporium heveae* in, 4368.  
Sunburn, of tomato, 1752.  
Sun-scald, on frozen branches of hazelnut, 594.  
Sunflower, powdery mildew of, 969.  
production for silage, 969.  
rust of, 969.  
sclerotinia wilt of, 969.  
stem rot of, 969.  
in Manitoba, 1745.  
versus maize, as silage, 2138.  
Superphosphate, effect on beans, 2166.  
effect on oats, 2166.  
Surface phenomena. See *Surface tension*, *Adsorption*, etc.  
Surface tension, biophysics of, 718.  
of culture medium, effect of, on bacterial growth, 3009, 3009.  
determination of, 3007.  
Surgical dressing, *Sphagnum* as, in Germany, 3261.  
Survey, ecological, of prairie vegetation of Illinois, 3311.  
plant disease. See *Plant disease survey*.  
soil. See *Soil survey*.  
Swainsona affinis, stock poisoning by, 4579.  
Swamps, development at Ruakuru, New Zealand, 33.  
Tender grass for, 1.  
soil reactions of ferns of, 2290.  
Swaziland, additions to flowering plants and ferns of, 2291.  
Sweden, Ångermanland, linden in, 3580.  
maple in, 3580.  
ecclenastical forests of, 2335.  
fiber plants in, 2179.  
Jämtland, flora of, 3521.  
Karungi, adventive flora of, 3520.  
Norrbotten, flora of, 3520.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Swe-Tab

- Sweden  
Norland, forest political problems in, 2364.  
relation of forest culture to damage by frost heaving, 2421.  
plant culture in, promotion of, 3434.  
property tax system of, particularly in regard to forests, 1264.  
*Scapania perminuta* from, 1642.  
*Scapania suecica* from, 1642.  
Swedes, dry rot on, 560.  
fertilization of, 3388.  
relation of yield to fertilization, 3315.  
Sweet clover. See *Clover*, *sweet*.  
Sweet corn. See *Corn*.  
Sweet pea, mosaic disease of, 1702.  
Sweet potato, breeding of, in Philippines, 3668.  
in British Columbia, possibilities of culture, in southern Okanagan, 1571.  
*Cercospora batatae* on, in the Philippine Islands, 4427.  
commercial curing and storing of, in the South, 1584.  
cultivation of, 1573, 3297.  
diseases of, 2951.  
fertilizer tests, in Mississippi, 3304.  
field experiments at Crafton, New South Wales, 1663.  
*Fusarium batatae* on, 4517.  
in New Jersey, 4321.  
*Fusarium hyperoxysporium* on, in New Jersey, 4321.  
*Fusarium oxysporium* on, 4517.  
horticultural experiments with, 4005.  
leaf spot of, in the Philippines, 4427.  
leaves as source of vitamins B and C, 3042.  
for Mississippi, 4174.  
*Monilochaetes infuscanus* on, 4517.  
*Plenodomus destruens* on, 4517.  
production of, in Conesville, Iowa, 1573.  
*Rhizopus arrizus* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus stecarpi* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus chinensis* on, resistance to, 575.  
*Rhizopus delemar* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus maydis* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus microsporus* on, resistance to, 575.  
*Rhizopus nigricans* on, 575, 4371.  
varieties resistant to, 4346.  
*Rhizopus nodosus* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus oryzae* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus reflexus* on, 575.  
*Rhizopus tritici* on, 575, 4371.  
varieties resistant to, 4346.  
seed selection in, 2951.  
seed treatment, 2951.  
*Sphaeronema fimbriatum* on, 4517.  
stem rot of, control of, 1811.  
in New Jersey, 4321.  
storage of, 1573, 4512.  
storage rot of, 4371.  
uses of, 1575.  
variety tests with, 3276.  
Sweet potato weevil, quarantine against, 4551.  
"Swells," in canned meat and vegetables, analysis of, 690.  
Swimming woods, origin and physiological anatomy, 4202.  
Swine, belting spotting in, inheritance of, 2448.  
fertility, and foetal atrophy in, 3848.  
influence of age on, 1335.  
inheritance in, 1308.  
polyarthritis in, etiology of, 2821.  
Switzerland, adventive flora of, contributions to, 4794.  
*Agaricus melleus* on *Pinus strobus* in, 1138, 3697.  
alpine flower studies of, Miss M. L. Moxon's, 2031.  
*Ranula poenina* from, 459.  
*Bryum n. spp.* from, 459.  
Canton of Glarus, cambric pine in, 2427.  
charcoal burning in, discussion, 2338.  
forest damages, caused by the storm of January 5, 1919, 1132.  
forest management in, 1147, 1148.  
Fribourg, forest affairs in, 1130.  
fruit industry of, 1473.  
*Humaria euchroa* from, 2721.  
*Hygroamblystegium spp.* from, 459.  
late and early frosts and frost-pockets of, 2284.  
*Mnium spp.* from, 459.  
*Mnium amblystegium* from, 459.  
moss flora of, 459, 460.  
*Orthorhynchia* from, 459.  
*Pinus strobus* in, 3696, 3697.  
*Pythodium pallescens* from, 450.  
*Syntrichia gelida* from, 459.  
Ticino, bryophytes of, 4239, 4240.  
timber trade in, 1129.  
white pine in, 1134, 1135, 1136, 3696, 3697.  
Sycamore, *Gloeosporium nervisequum* on, 4370.  
popular description of, 2381.  
Symbionts, microbial, of the tongue and alveoli, in health and in pyorrhea alveolaris, 2816.  
Symbiosis, in animals, specific adaptation of plant symbionts to intracellular existence in animal hosts, 781.  
in hydra and zoochlorella, 4631.  
and parasitism, 2949.  
in plants, 4663.  
and tuber formation, 3083.  
*Symplocarpus foetidus*, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3363.  
*Symplocos barberi*, 4778.  
*chabudui*, from Palau Islands, 4810.  
*kerrii*, from Siam, 4782.  
*Synechopalastrum sp.*, in corn meal, 487.  
*Synechium endobioticum*, cause of gall, on potato, 4424, 4311, 4828.  
soil sterilization against, 4343.  
Synedra, in Lake Geneva, vertical distribution of, 3491.  
vertical distribution of, 3491.  
*Synnotia metelerkampiae*, 4799.  
Synoecosis, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
*Syntherisma chinensis*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4833.  
*cuyabensis*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4833.  
*malacophylla*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4833.  
Synthesis, of amino acid in animal organisms, 3099.  
and fermentation, 1941.  
of full-coloration in phlox, 1378.  
of glutamine in man, 4060.  
of glyceollin in man, 3060.  
relation to nutrition, 2907.  
Synthetic agriculture, 3182.  
*Synthlipsis berlandieri*, 3228.  
*Syntrichia gelida*, from Switzerland, 459.  
Syria, almond in, 2515.  
*Alyssum pyramidalatum* from, 1995.  
*Amygdalus communis* in, 2515.  
*Amygdalus persica* in, 2515.  
apple in, 2515.  
apricot in, 2515.  
banana in, 2515.  
*Castanea sativa* in, 2515.  
cherry in, 2515.  
chestnut in, 2515.  
citron in, 2515.  
*Citrus aurantium* in, 2515.  
*Citrus limetta* in, 2515.  
*Citrus limonia* in, 2515.  
*Citrus medica* in, 2515.  
*Citrus nobilis deliciosa* in, 2515.  
*Citrus sinensis* in, 2515.  
*Corylus avellana* in, 2515.  
*Cydonia oblonga* in, 2515.  
date in, 2515.  
*Diospyros kaki* in, 2515.  
*Eriobotrya japonica* in, 2515.  
*Ficus carica* in, 2515.  
fruit tree cultivation in, 2515.  
grape in, 2515.  
hazelnut in, 2515.  
*Juglans regia* in, 2515.  
kaki in, 2515.  
lemon in, 2515.  
loquat in, 2515.  
*Malus sylvestris* in, 2515.  
mandarin in, 2515.  
*Musa paradisiaca sapientum* in, 2515.  
North, flora of, 3528.  
orange in, 2515.  
peach in, 2515.  
pear in, 2515.  
*Phoenix dactylifera* in, 2515.  
*Pistacia vera* in, 2515.  
plum in, 2515.  
pomegranate in, 2515.  
*Prunus armenica* in, 2515.  
*Prunus cerasus* in, 2515.  
*Prunus domestica*, 2315.  
*Punica granatum* in, 2515.  
*Pyrus communis* in, 2515.  
Seville orange in, 2515.  
sweet lime in, 2515.  
*Vitis vinifera* in, 2515.  
walnut in, 2515.  
wild quince in, 2515.  
Strap, analysis of, 1860.  
*Strygium ponapense*, n. nom., from Micronesia, 4817.  
*Tabebuia sp.*, *Prosopium suppressum* on, from Trinidad, 2885.  
*Tabebuia saxicola*, from Cuba, 3210.  
*Tabernaemontana*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
in Paraguay, 143.  
*Tabernaemontana citrifolia*, medicinal value of, 4570.



- Taeniophyllum palawense*, from Micronesia, 4869.  
*petrophilum*, from Micronesia, 4869.  
*Taeniopteris*, from lower Cretaceous of northern France, 507.  
 3 spp., from carboniferous of Shansi, China, 518.  
*Taeniopteris simplex*, note, 516.  
*vittata* (?), from lower Cretaceous of northern France, 507.  
*Taiwania cryptomerioides*, from Formosa, 1145.  
 Take-diatase, use of, in estimating starch, 4670.  
 Take-all. (See also *Ophiobolus cariceti*.)  
 of canary grass, 2139.  
 of cereals, 4364.  
 of grasses, 4364.  
 of wheat, 2701, 4336.  
 in Virginia, 1841.  
 Talbot, William Alexander, 1034.  
*Tamarix manifera*, from Libyan desert, Africa, 3512.  
 Tangelo, pink-fleshed, origin of, by hybridization, 332.  
 Tannin(s), in *Acacia farnesiana*, 2343.  
 in *Acania leucophloea*, 2401.  
 in *Aromo Amarillo*, 2343.  
 in *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, 2401.  
 in *Carapa moluccensis*, 2401.  
 in *Carapa obovata*, 2401.  
 in *Cassia fistula*, 2401.  
 in *Castanea vesca*, 3722.  
 in *Huamuchil pithecolobium dulce*, 2345.  
 oak bark, preparation of, 4652.  
 in Pacific coast conifers, 1156.  
 in *Picea sitchensis*, 1156.  
 relation of, to vacuum, 2264.  
 in *Rhizophora conjugata*, 2401.  
 in *Rhizophora mucronata*, 2401.  
 in *Tsuga heterophylla*, 1156.  
 in *Uncaria gambir*, 2401.  
 Tannin cells, in *Populus* spp., 439.  
*Tapesia moravica*, 2753.  
*Taprina bullata*, on pear, 1698.  
*meticana*, on *Prunus microphylla*, in Mexico, 1674.  
*Tapicus* flour, discussion, 34.  
 Tar, Moroccan, of *Cedrus atlantica*, preparation, chemical and physical properties of, 663.  
*Taraxacum*, fruit separation of, 442.  
*Taraxacum vulgare*, anatomy of, 4204.  
*Targionia hypophylla*, from Belgian Congo, 455.  
*Tasmania*, agricultural chemist, report of, 828.  
*Chiodosporium herbarum* on *Campylopus* from, 4254.  
 club root on cabbage, in, 356.  
 codling moth control in, 390.  
*Dicranum punctulatum* new to, 4246.  
*Dicranum trichopodium* new to, 4246.  
 fruit crop in, production and shipment of, 390.  
 fruit expert and chief of fruit division, report of, 1920-21, 390.  
 fungous flora of, additions to, 2737.  
*Leucosyrium brachyphyllum* new to, 4246.  
*Macronitrium rodwayi* new to, 4246.  
*Mium rostratum* new to, 4246.  
 mosses of, 4246.  
 mountain summit plateau, flora of, 150.  
 phytogeography of, 150.  
*Phytophthora infestans* on potato in, 356.  
*Plasmiodiophora humuli* on hops in, 586.  
 potato culture in, 50.  
 potato-growing industry in, 964.  
*Pottia heimi* new to, 4246.  
*Pottia melbourniana* new to, 4246.  
 soils of, chemical analysis, 828.  
*Trematodon mackayi* new to, 4216.  
*Taxaceae fossilis*, from Ureküb, in Macedonia, 2842.  
*Taxales*, mesophylls in, 504.  
*Taxilejeunea crossifolia*, 4234.  
*obtusangula* (*T. crossifolia*), 4234.  
*Taxithelium microcarpum*, from New Caledonia, 4244.  
*Taxodium distichum*, frost damage to, in Selmeebanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 in German brown coal, 514.  
*Taxus*, 2 spp., from North American Pleistocene, 1890.  
*Taxus canadensis*, from Iowa, 3550, 3554, 3559.  
 Tea. (See also *Thea sinensis*.)  
 analysis of, 1960.  
 blister blight of, 2879.  
 caffeine in, method of estimating, 695.  
 diseases of, 570.  
*Exobasidium voxana* on, 2879.  
 Teaching, of agriculture, 101, 1086.  
 of biology, methods, 2259.  
 of botany, 3428.  
 of elementary bacteriology, in public and high schools, 1099.  
 of physical and natural sciences, in secondary schools, 3436.  
 of pomology, to freshmen, 3430.  
 of sciences, 3437.  
 place of practical work in, 106.  
 reform of, in America, 102.  
 of soil bacteriology, 3431.  
 of soils, in agricultural schools, 3447.  
 Tear-stain, of citrus fruits, 2941.  
 Technical products, statutes, ordinances, and notices of judgment concerning, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030.  
 Technique, apparatus for micro-manipulation and micro-injection, 3114, 3115.  
 bacteriological, report of committee on, 2771, 2772.  
 Barber single cell, cultural study of anaerobic spore-bearing bacteria, with stains purified by, 278.  
 in contrasting mucosa, 228.  
 cultural methods for pathogenesis, 3066.  
 iodometric method for determination of excess of phenylhydrazine required to precipitate hydrazine, 1920.  
 micro-chemical colorimetric method for estimation of tyrosine, tyramine, and phenols, 1933.  
 micro-electric method for determination of carbon dioxide, 3117.  
 micro-minkler method for quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen, 3118.  
 microscopic anatomy, handbook of the methods of, 3250.  
 microscopic objects, method of orienting and mounting in glycerine, 2042.  
 microtome sections, method for regulating the thickness of, 3253.  
 oil-immersion objectives for dark-field microscopy, 2046.  
 phenols, quantitative method for separation and estimation of, 1933.  
 a warning needle for arranging specimens in paraffin, 3252.  
*Tecoma leucoxyloa*, *Ovulariaopsis obclavata* on, in the West Indies, 1680.  
*Telioporeae*, of *Fuemia antirrhini*, germination of, 1724.  
 of *Fuemia coronata*, germination of, 4349.  
 of *Uredineae*, germination of, 3080.  
*Teloma cordata*, n. nom. (*Asclepias*), 3223.  
*Telomysapeis*, in male germ cells of *Leptocoris trivittatus*, 1452.  
 Temperature, air, relation to bacterial leaf spot of tobacco, 2957.  
 relation to late blight of potatoes, 2957.  
 relation to plant diseases, 2957.  
 effect on absorbing properties of soils, 3177.  
 effect on development of eye in *Drosophila mutans*, 1371.  
 effect on *Fusaria* rots of potatoes, 544.  
 effect of heat on the mycelium of timber destroying fungi, 4406.  
 effect of heating the antiscorbutic vitamin in presence of invertase, 806.  
 effect on rate of destruction of vitamin C, 4645.  
 effect on resistance of fruit to wounding, 3098.  
 effect on ripening of pears and apples, 385.  
 effect on utilization of glucose in development of *Aspergillus*, 1024.  
 as factor in determining boundaries of prairie vegetation, 3511.  
 of Libyan desert, Africa, effect on vegetation, 3512.  
 low, physiological isolation by, in *Bryophyllum* and other plants, 800.  
 and nectar secretion in greenhouses, 802.  
 relation to spore germination of *Ustilago avenae*, 438.  
 relation to stone fruit fungi, 4314.  
 relation of toxin production by *Bacillus botulinus* to origin of, 3007.  
 soil, effect on development of nodules in legume roots, 804.  
 effect on seedling infection of wheat with *Helmintosporium gramineum*, 4375.  
 factors determining, 4737.  
 relation to onion smut infection, 551.  
 and sunshine, relation to growth, 787.  
 Temperature coefficient rule, of Arrhenius, 805.  
 of van't Hoff, versus law of Arrhenius, 805.  
 Temperature interval, in the geographical distribution of marine algae, 2268.  
*Tendrils*, of *Cucurbitaceae*, 437.  
 jointed, of *Antigonum leptopus*, 437.  
 origin of, 437.  
*Tenebrionidae*, injurious, ecology of, 861.  
*Tennessae*, *Carex* sp., from Pleistocene of, 2821.  
*Diplophyllum andrewsii* discovered in, 4234.  
*Meibomia paniculata* from Pleistocene of, 2831.  
*Perricaria* sp. from Pleistocene of, 2831.

- Tennessee**  
*Viburnum nudum* (?) from Pleistocene of, 2831.  
 wheat downy mildew in, 2904.  
**Tent(s)**, dilating, made of tupelo wood, 640.  
**Tentacle**, of *Gymnodinium pseudonocillua*, 1614.  
 of *Noctiluca*, 1614.  
**Toosinte**, in Mexico, hybridization with maize, 2444.  
 wild forms of, 2444.  
**Tephrosia burehii**, from South Africa, 4812.  
 major, 4878.  
**Teratology**, anatomy of teratological seedlings of *Impatiens roylei*, 1504.  
**Terblanz**, in Natal and Pondoland, South Africa, 3571.  
**Termes**, fungous food of, 475.  
**Terminalia nyssaefolia**, from Trinidad, 3210.  
**Terminology**, biological, criticisms against, 221, 241, 282, 300, 301, 302.  
 genetic, 324, 3337.  
**Terres**, as a means of protection against avalanches, 1177.  
**Terrestrial** life, where did it begin? 3264.  
**Terry**, Emily Hitchcock, biographical note, 992.  
**Tertiary** flora(s), contributions to the study of, 2839.  
 methods, results, and problems, 515.  
 of western South America, 1691.  
**Tessellated** genic, *Aechromis cubensis* on, 4432.  
**Testis**, interstitial gland of, in fish, 1318.  
**Tetracera akara**, n. nom. (*Calophyllum*), 3223.  
*Tetrachia singularis*, 1873.  
**Tetracrium**, on scale insects, 1667.  
*Tetracrium echinatum*, 1667.  
**Tetrapodon**, dispersal of spores of, by flies, 2263.  
**Tetrasyria** sp., *Diclidina peribebuyensis*, n. comb. on, in Porto Rico, 2893.  
**Teucrium toppinii**, 4777.  
**Texas**, aparian flora of, 3624.  
 Arthurs Bluff, flora of the Woodbine sand at, 2834.  
 Austin region, fern-allies in, 3593.  
 ferns in, 3593.  
 sporophytes in, 3593.  
 Bowie County, soil survey of, 4762.  
*Calotuloides eocenicum* from Eocene of, 2830.  
*Cycadeoidea boesiana* from, 523.  
 ecological note, 151.  
*Eriochloa texana* from, 4858.  
 Freestone County, soil survey of, 4726.  
 honey of, chemical composition of, 480.  
 Lubbock County, soil survey of, 840.  
 pecans of, chemical composition of, 380.  
 Staked Plains, ligenous flora of, 157.  
**Thalassiphyta**, and the algal ancestry of higher plants, 4290.  
**Thalictrum**, asexual stage of orange rust of wheat, 480.  
**Thallophytes**, mounting of, in glycerine, 2042.  
**Thallous**, as applied to bryophytes, 1639.  
**Thamnimium arbusculosum**, from New Caledonia, 4244.  
 Thawing, traumatic, on frozen branches of hazel-nut, 594.  
**Thea sasangka**, *Pealozia puttemansii* on, in China, 2710.  
 sinensis. (See also *Thea*.)  
*Asocytha theae* on, 2741.  
*Diatrype theae* on, 2741.  
*Hendersonia theae* on, 2741.  
*Hypodermopsis theae* on, 2741.  
*Leptosphaeria bottai* on, 2741.  
*Sillia theae* on, 2741.  
*Stagonopora theae* on, 2741.  
*Valsa theae* on, 2741.  
**Telephora**, discussion of, 2245.  
**Telephoraceae**, of North Carolina, notes on, 478.  
 2 spp. from Chekiang, China, 4255.  
**Thelocarpon fimicola**, 4275.  
**Thelotrema**, discussion of, 2245.  
 Theory formation, principles of, in biology, 3889.  
**Thermal** death point, of *Bacillus botulinus*, determination of, 3096.  
 of *Bacillus carotovorus*, 3099.  
 of *Bacterium angulatum*, 3099.  
 of *Bacterium campestre*, 3099.  
 of *Bacterium glycinum*, 3099.  
 of *Bacterium sojae*, 3099.  
 of *Bacterium tabacum*, 3099.  
 determination of, 3096.  
**Thermal** death time curves, logarithmic nature of, 803.  
**Thermoelectric** method, determination of freezing point of potatoes by, 3190.  
**Therorhodon**, taxonomic and ecologic account of, 4944.  
**Therorhodon camtschaticum**, n. comb., 4844.  
 glandulosum, n. comb., 4844.  
 redowskianum, n. comb., 4844.  
**Thesium brachystylum**, from South Africa, 4832.  
**Thielavia basicola**, on tobacco, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
**Thielaviaceae**, chlamydomas, 1683.  
 Thinning, value of, 1494.  
**Thiobacillus thiooxidans**, activity in soils, 3183.  
 occurrence in soils, 3145.  
 thiooxidans, sulphur oxidation by, 1948.  
 thioparus, activity in soils, 3183.  
 occurrence in soils, 3148.  
**Thionie** acid bacteria, physiology and morphology of, 1659.  
**Thistle**, bull, description, propagation, and dissemination of, 929.  
 Canada, description, propagation, and dissemination of, 929.  
 Russian, poisoning by, 678.  
 sow, characteristics of, 677.  
 description, propagation, and dissemination of, 929.  
 spear, structure and life history of, 2632.  
**Thistle** gardening, in San Francisco, 4016.  
**Thomas** meal, effect on oats, 2166.  
 effect on rye grass, 2166.  
 effect on white mustard, 2166.  
**Thomasia hexandra**, from Africa, 875.  
**Thornburn**, Grant, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
**Thrips**, on lemon, 4519.  
**Thuemena**, generic characters, synonymy, and relationships of, 1681.  
**Thuja** sp., from North American Pleistocene, 1660.  
**Thuja** gigantea, frost damage to, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 good for Campine, Belgium, 1209.  
 occidentalis, frost damage to, to Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
 propagation of, 4130.  
**Thunbergia erecta**, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
**Thuringia**, Germany, *Herpetrichia henkeliana* on *Phragmites communis* in, 1674.  
*Melanotaenium lami* on *Lamium album* in, 1674.  
**Thymus**, chondriocetes in trichomes of, 2274.  
**Thymus serpyllum**, honey from, 3626.  
**Thyroid**, hen feathering induced in male fowls by, 1368.  
**Thyroid** gland, influence on growth and differentiation, 3797.  
 Tinnis, Switzerland, bryophytes of, 4298, 4240.  
**Tidal** lands, ecology of, 3493.  
**Tilia**, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 Viscum album on, 1746.  
*Tilia americana*, from Iowa, 3557, 3558.  
 dubia, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
**Tiliaea aquatica**, distribution and descriptions of, 3207.  
**Tillandsia viscidula**, from Trinidad, 3210.  
**Tilletia foetans**, causing suppression of awns in wheat-spelt hybrid, 335.  
 levis, on wheat, 4410.  
 tritici, on wheat, 1713, 4410.  
**Tilletiaceae**, of Egypt, 4292.  
**Timber**, Australian, strength of, 4790.  
 cutting of, in the past, 1211.  
 marketing of, 1239.  
 of Mayumbe, Belgian Congo, 2350.  
 production, under the high forest system with reproduction following clear cutting, 1268.  
 research, in South Africa, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361.  
 resources, in U. S. A., 1222.  
 sled-hauling efficiency increased by improving roads, 1238.  
 small and large, relative cost of making logs from, 3708.  
 in South Africa, supply of, 2347.  
 trade, in Switzerland, 1129.  
 tropical, sources, logging, and uses of, 2408.  
 useful, guide to the identification of, (manual), 100.  
 willow, stony or butterfly markings on, 3700.  
**Timber** rose, popular account, 4513.  
**Timothy**, female sterility in, 2455.  
 seed, analysis of, 2151.  
 studies, 1720.  
**Tip** burn, of potato, artificial production of, 1853.  
 cause of, 1852.  
 control of, 1809, 2940.  
 etiology of, 1852.  
 in Maine, 4498.  
**Tirol**, *Scapania socia* from, 1642.  
**Tissue**, mechanical, in Gramineae, 4220.  
 vascular. See *Vascular tissue*.  
**Tithymalus** osula, in pastures of New York, 911.  
**Leptocera** (*Euphorbia leptocera*), 4500.  
 Titrations, hydrogen electrode vessel adapted for, 818.  
**Tmesipteris**, prothallus, embryo, and young sporophyte of, 1595.  
**Toads**, sex hormones in, 239.  
 sex reversal in, 239.  
**Tobacco**. (See also *Nicotiana*.)  
 albinism of, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 Asterovirus radicle on, overwintering of, 568.  
 bacterial leaf spot, of relation of air temperature to, 2957.  
 Bacterium tabacum on, 4448.  
 relation to air temperature, 2957.

- Tobacco (*continued*)  
 blue mold of, 535, 536.  
 bud-scar on, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 canker of, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 culture, in United States, 942.
- Tobacco, as cure for ailments, 1067.  
 curing of, 2186.  
 Deli, hybridization of, 1366.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 false mildew of, introduction into U. S. A., 2888.  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 Fusarium on, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 growing of, in Ireland, 40.  
 growth of, effect of cover cropping on, 1748.  
 effect of fertilizers on, 1748, 2123.  
 effect of weather conditions on, 1748.  
 hollow stalk disease of, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 industry, in South Africa, future of, 2184.  
 in South Africa, notes on, 2183.  
 inoculation with *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 4442.  
 leaf spot of, 4435.  
 in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 non-parasitic, 4500.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 relation of air temperature to, 2957.  
 Peronospora on, control of, 618.  
 in Florida, 4316.  
 Peronospora hyoscyami on, 535, 536.  
 in Florida, 4316.  
 introduction into U. S. A., 2888.  
 Phyllosticta nicotiana on, 4435.  
 Rhizoctonia on, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 root rot of, in Massachusetts, 1748.  
 sterilization of seed bed, 1782.  
 Turkish, culture of, 2184, 2185.  
 Virginia, mistakes in growing and handling of, in Rhodesia, 2182.  
 waste, use as fertilizer, 2174.  
 wildfire, 4446.  
 in Massachusetts, 1749, 1771.  
 words for, in American Indian languages, 1032.
- Tobacco slug, on tobacco, in South Africa, 2164.
- Toes, webbed, inheritance of, 3883.
- Tofélla, 4786.
- Togi, as source of vitamin B and C, 3042.
- Togoland, *Panicum klingii* from, 4857.  
*Pennisetum togoense* from, 4857.
- Tolypella, from the Eocene of England, 519.
- Tomaseella brouardi, from Havana, Cuba, 2750.
- Tomato(es), *Alternaria* on, 1752.  
*Bacterium vesicatorium* on, 572.  
*Botrytis vulgaris* on, 1697.  
 breeding of, 3884.  
 canker, 572, 2877.  
 for canning and market, 1465, 4177.  
 damping off on, 1744.  
 Didymella lycopersici on, 2877.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 in Britain, 1650.  
 in England, 2963.  
 fertilizer tests, in Mississippi, 3304.  
 foot rot on, 1744.  
 forcing of, in Michigan and Ohio, 1572.  
 fruit rot, cause of, 1650.  
 fungicide for, 1741.  
 fungous diseases of, in India, 627.  
 Fusarium lycopersici on, varieties resistant to, 4331.  
 gall of, caused by *Heterodera radicicola*, 4511.  
 caused by *Tylenchus fucicola*, 4511.  
 greenhouse, development of improved strains of, 3909.  
 pollination of, 1574.  
 growing of, 421.  
 in Delaware, 2621.  
 discussion, 4150.  
 future of, on the Delaware-Chesapeake Peninsula, 2624.  
 by tip cuttings, 423.  
 Imperial, resistant to *Fusarium lycopersici*, 244.  
 leaf curl of, 1763.  
 leaf spot, effect of fertilizers and lime on, 2894.  
 in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 overwintering of, 4462.  
 mottling of fruit of, 1702.  
 New Century, resistant to *Fusarium lycopersici*, 244.  
 nutrition, effects of sodium nitrate on, 758.  
 Paragon, resistant to *Fusarium lycopersici*, 244.  
 Phoma ferarasilii on, 2860.  
 Phytophthora cryptogaea on, 1744.  
 Phytophthora infestans on, 592.  
 Phytophthora terrestris on, 1744.  
 production of, effect of electric light on, 2627.  
 Rhizoctonia solani, on tomato, 1744.  
 rot, cause of, 1650.  
 seed of, proteins of, 4660.  
 studies, 1720.  
 Septoria leaf spot of, Bordeaux dust for, 616.  
 Septoria lycopersici on, effect of fertilizers and lime on, 2894.  
 in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 spotted wilt of, 2925.  
 overwintering of, 574.  
 stem canker, cause of, 1650.  
 stem rot on, control of, 1811.  
 streak of, 4504.  
 sunburn of, 1752.  
 variety tests of, 1561.  
 at Nelson, New Zealand, 1567.  
 waste, utilizing of, 1578.  
 wilt, cause and varieties resistant to, 2893.  
 caused by *Juglans nigra*, 1847.  
 varieties resistant to, 4331.  
 wilt-resistant, breeding of, 244.  
 winter blight of, 4504.
- Tomato houses, eelworm in, control of, 1801.
- Toninia, n. comb., from Cuba, 2750.
- Tool, for forest planting, 1109.
- Top-dressing, of pastures, 3285.  
 a run-out meadow, experiment in, 11, 948.
- Top-grafting, 4002.
- Top-minnow, chromosomes in, 1346.  
 sex in, 1346.  
 sex determination in, 1346.
- Torenia thouarsii var. nivea, from Colombia, 2014.
- Tornillo, honey from, 3624.
- Torodinium [Dinoflagellata], 1614.
- Torodinium robustum, 1614.  
 teredo, n. comb., 1614.
- Tortrix buhlana, on white pine in Denmark, 2374.  
 excessana. (See also *Leaf roller*.)  
 excessana, on lemon, 4519.
- Tortulaarenacea (*Desmatodon arenaceus*), from France, 1538.
- obtusifolia var. pilifera, imperfect peristome in, 1623.
- serripungens var. exesa, vegetative reproduction in, 1623.
- Tortworth, interesting trees planted at, by Lord Duns, 1542.
- Torula aerius, 4264.  
 albida, 4264.  
 aurantiaca, 4264.  
 aurea, 4264.  
 candida, description of, 4264.  
 corallina, 4264.  
 cremoris, in "yeasty" cream, 4660.  
 fermentati, 4264.  
 flava, 4264.  
 flavescens, 4264.  
 gelatinosa, 4264.  
 from schoolrooms, 4264.  
 luteola, 4264.  
 minuta, 4264.  
 opuntiae, from Egypt, 4262.  
 ramosa, 4264.  
 rubefaciens, life history of, 1953.  
 physiology of, 1953.  
 rubescens, 4264.  
 rubra, 4264.  
 rufula, 4264.  
 rugosa, 4264.  
 sanguinea, 4264.  
 sphaerica, in "yeasty" cream, 4660.
- Totaro, growth-periods of, 1266.
- Tournefortia lindlandii, *Aechmea cubensis* on, 442.
- Tournefortia barbadensis, from Barbados, 3210.
- Toxic agents. (See also *Fungicides*, *Insecticides*, *Formaldehyde*, and other specific agents.)  
 absorption of copper from the soil by potato plants, 89.  
 acclimatization, of beer yeast to arsenic, 810.  
 of microorganisms to, 811.  
 acid fuchsin, bactericidal effect of, 4705.  
 bactericidal effect of acid fuchsin and sodium chloride, 4705.  
 benzoquinone, as a bactericidal, 1977.  
 carbon dioxide gas additions to soil, residual effects of, on roots of *Lactuca sativa*, 813.  
 cider preservatives, 814.  
 cocaine, effect on growth of *Lupinus alba*, 4708, 4709.  
 effect of bile on bacteria of colon group, 3108.  
 effect of carbonation on viability of colon-typoid bac-  
 teria, 3107.  
 elimination of toxicity in solutions by yeasts, enzymes,  
 algae, and proteins, 808.  
 formaldehyde, effect on absorption and germination of  
 wheat, 807.

- Toxic**  
 nitrate salts on lower organisms, 3104.  
 organic mercury compounds, inhibitory action of, on growth of human tubercle bacilli, 3106.  
 phenol, as a bactericidal, 1977.  
   as preservatives of biological products, 3109.  
 physiology of toxic action, 1978.  
 pyromucic acid as germicide, 4707.  
 quinol, as a bactericidal, 1977.  
 quinones, bactericidal action of, 1977.  
 resistance, of *Bacillus coli* and *Bacillus typhosus*, 3105.  
   of *Euglenidae* spp. to citric acid, 812.  
 salt effects in bacterial growth, 4706.  
 sodium chloride, bactericidal effect of, 4705.  
 tolerance to acids of bacterial plant pathogens, 815, 8110.  
 toxic root-interference in plants, 3103.  
**Trabutia** bucidiae, on *Buella buccera*, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
   conica, on *Drepanocarpus lunatus*, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
   guzumae, on *Guazuma ulmifolia*, in Porto Rico, 2693.  
**Trabutia** cordiae, 1973.  
 Trachelomonas, iron storage in, 783.  
 Tracheloscyarpi, in *Bryum pallescens*, 1634.  
 Trachycarpus spp., notes, 4154.  
 Trachycarpus excois, for tropical effects, floricultural notes, 4156.  
   figure, 4154.  
**Tragia** volubilis, dermatitis by, 4568.  
   bairs of, 4568.  
**Tragopogon**, flowers of, 3485.  
 Trail, J. W. H., 1012.  
 Trillialis intricata, in Danish waters, 3575.  
 Trisetos carnea, effect of heat upon the mycelium of, 4406.  
   radicipeda, on *Pinus strobus*, in Switzerland, 1136, 3697.  
   serialis, effect of heat upon the mycelium of, 4406.  
   suaveolens, on *Populus grandidentata*, 2723.  
 Translocation. (See also *Movement; Sap flow*.)  
   starch, effect of potato leaf roll on, 2320.  
 Transplanting, 3751.  
 Transportation, and quarantine problems, 4537.  
 Transportation rots, of stone fruits, influenced by orchard spraying, 4315.  
 Transvaal, additions to flowering plants and ferns of, 2821.  
 Transylvania, forestry in, 3723.  
 Trapa bicornis, culture, in China, 4037.  
 Traube's cells, production of, by chemical means, 3428.  
 Traumatic thawing, on frozen branches of hazel-nut, 554.  
 Trautvetteria, identity of, 4852.  
 Trautvetteria palmata, has been cultivated, 4852.  
 Tree(s), almond, *Fomes fulvus* on, 2367.  
   capital's, labeling of the, 3545.  
   Christmas, cutting of, 1181.  
   what are they? 1200.  
   dwarf, culture of, 4110.  
   Japanese, raising of, 1532.  
   flowering, description of some newer, 4123.  
   forest, carbon dioxide assimilation of, 3739.  
   of Hungary [Book], 1191.  
   insect pests of, 2329.  
   propagation of, 1184.  
   and woods, in relation to hygiene, [Book], 1144, 1192.  
 fruit, brown rot of, 1843.  
   diseases of, 1770.  
   high cost of shipping of, in Germany, 2550.  
   Monilia on, control of, 1830.  
   grafted versus seedling, 3994.  
   growth in, 1226, 1984.  
   for the home grounds, 358.  
   of Indiana [Book], 1230.  
   landscape value of, 2538.  
   London, 103.  
   of Mexico, 4878.  
   mycorrhizal relationships between basidiomycetes and, 4261.  
   in New South Wales, for avenue planting, 415.  
   planting, 415.  
   orchard, *Sephora cinerea* on, in New Zealand, 1750.  
   *Stereum purpureum* on, in Holland, 595.  
   ornamental, of California, 4153.  
   high cost of shipping of, in Germany, 2550.  
 Pennsylvania, manual of, 1180.  
   roadside, notes, 4088.  
   propagation of, from seed, 2386.  
   protection, bibliography on, 2510.  
   Connecticut law for, text of, 2510.  
   seeds of, list of, 1536, 1537.  
   viability of, after storage for ten years, 1274.  
   shade, of California, 4153.  
   street, planting and care of, 4132.  
   tropical, with light-weight wood, 1254.  
   in winter, 2417.  
   winter-injured, treatment of, 3940.  
 Tree of heaven, honey-producing qualities of, 3594, 3595.  
 Trefol clover, mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 Trematodon flexipes, note, 4246.  
   mackayi, new to Tasmania, 4246.  
 Treponema, 2765.  
 Triadenum longifolium, 4821.  
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, sex determination in, 2481.  
   spermatogenesis of, 1404.  
 Triantha, 4738.  
 Trianthella [Liliaceae], 4786.  
 Trianthella (*Tropidella*, *Triantha*), 4786.  
 Trianthella glutinosa, n. comb., 4786.  
   racemosa, n. comb., 4786.  
 Triassic flora, of Luns in Austria, 516.  
   of Rhodesia, 522.  
 Tribulus terrestris, seed dissemination of, 3474.  
 Trichinum, distribution of species of, 3187.  
 Trichodesma africanum var. abyssinicum, 4809.  
   angulense, 4809.  
   calathiforme var. schimperii, 4809.  
   droogmansianum var. glabrescens, 4809.  
   incanum var. griffithii, 4809.  
   khasianum var. calcareum, 4809.  
   laviflorum var. atrichum, 4809.  
 Trichoglossum hirsutum, development of, 1657.  
 Trichoglossis ledermanni, from Micronesia, 4669.  
 Trichogyne, in Geoglossaceae, 1657.  
 Tricholepis toppinii, 4778.  
 Tricholoma, formation of mycorrhiza by, 1956.  
 Tricholoma conglobatum var. intermedia, description of, 1665.  
   asporocarpium, poisoning by, 688.  
 Trichomanes, distribution of species of, 3187.  
   somatic mitosis in, 2271.  
 Trichomes, glandular, of *Mentha* spp., chondriocentes in, 2274.  
   of *Pelargonium odoratissimum*, chondriocentes in, 2274.  
   of *Rosmarinus*, chondriocentes in, 2274.  
   of *Thymus*, chondriocentes in, 2274.  
 Trichopeltella, 1673.  
 Trichophyton (*Oospora*) rubrum, causing ringworm of nails, 2789.  
 Trichophytonae, champignons, 1653.  
 Trichosphaeria nitidula, critical notes on, 2733.  
 Trichosporum moningeriae, from Hainan, 3224.  
 Trichostema neo-caledonicum, from New Caledonia, 4244.  
 Trichostema lanceolatum, honey from, 3604.  
 Tricostaeum roseum, on apple and pear, 2691.  
 Trigotyledonous seed, germination of, 4213.  
 Trifolium. (See also *Clover*.)  
   fertilization and pollination of, 3857.  
   gall of, caused by *Tylenchus devastatrix*, 4511.  
   caused by *Tylenchus fuenicola*, 4511.  
   honey from, 3501.  
 Trifolium fragiferum, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
   hybridum. (See also *Alaska*.)  
   dermatitis by, 669.  
   production of, in Norway, 3332.  
   pratense, effect of soil temperature upon development of nodules in roots of, 804.  
   perenne, at Moss Vale, New South Wales, 2.  
   serotina, production of, in Norway, 3332.  
   for pasture, 3310.  
   repens var., at Orange, New South Wales, 72.  
 Trifolium, distribution of species of, 3197.  
 Trifolium palustris, new to Isle au Haut, 2315.  
 Trigonella, discussion of, 2245.  
 Trigonella foenum-graecum, diseases of, 579.  
 Trigonocarpus sp., from Ottweiler beds, Saar Basin, 512.  
 Trillium, use of, 3374.  
 Tridium grandiflorum, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.  
   sessile, from Wild Cat Den, Iowa, 3563.  
 Trimery, in *Anemone apennina*, 2491.  
   in *Clematis vitalba*, 2491.  
 Trimethylamine, in *Amanita*, 654.  
 Trinidad, *Aecium quadricostata* from, 3210.  
 Aechmes portoloides from, 3210.  
 Aecidium albertiae on *Ailanthus* sp. from, 2686.  
 Aecidium delicatum, on *Eucharis* spp. from, 2686.  
 Alpina silicola from, 3210.  
 Bromella aurea from, 3210.  
 Calathis trinifensis from, 3210.  
 Cavendishia urichiana from, 3210.  
 Chrysobalanus savannarum from, 3210.  
 Chrysophyllum (?) minutiflorum from, 3210.  
 Clusia tocuchensis from, 3210.  
 Codonanthe (?) triplineria from, 3210.  
 Combretum trinifense from, 3210.  
 Diacyplos terensis from, 3210.  
 Elaphrium trinifense from, 3210.  
 Eleocharis oropuchensis from, 3210.

- Trinidad (*continued*)  
*Eleocharis savanarum* from, 3210.  
*Erythrina pallida* from, 3210.  
*Eugenia baileyi* from, 3210.  
*Evolvulus bocasanus* from, 3210.  
*Ficus* n. spp. from, 3210.  
*Hydrocotyle hazenii* from, 3210.  
*Myrcia arimensis* from, 3210.  
*Phoradendron caeruleum* from, 3210.  
*Phoradendron chaguanasatum* from, 3210.  
*Phyllanthus graminicola* from, 3210.  
*Prosopodium suppressum*, on *Tabebuia* sp. from, 2686.  
*Psammisia recurvata* from, 3210.  
*Puccinia (?) ignava*, n. comb., on *Bambos* sp. from, 2686.  
*Puccinia seaveriana*, on *Oliganthes condensatus* from, 2686.  
*Puccinia solanata*, n. comb., on *Solanum* sp., from, 2686.  
*Rhynchospora arispensis* from, 3210.  
*Sabicea trinitensis* from, 3210.  
*Seguiera cordata* from, 3210.  
*Seguiera ierensis* from, 3210.  
*Senecio freemanii* from, 3210.  
*Solanum* n. spp. from, 3210.  
*Sophoclesia trinitensis* from, 3210.  
*Terminalia nysaeifolia* from, 3210.  
*Tillandsia viscidula* from, 3210.  
*Uredinales* collected by Fred J. Seaver in, 2686.  
*Triodia flaccida*, n. nom., from British Guiana, 4833.  
*Triphasia*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Tripoli*, Corallinaceae of, 1619.  
*Trisapis thornei*, from South Africa, 875.  
*Triscenia ovata*, 4558.  
*Tristania laurina*, treatment of, 4790.  
*Triticum*. (See also *Wheat*.)  
fungus disease of, in India, 627.  
*Triticum* hybrids, comparative vigor of F<sub>1</sub> and their parents, 243.  
reactions to biologic forms of *Puccinia graminis*, 298.  
*Triticum compactum*, *Puccinia coronata* on, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
sativum, × *Triticum spelta*, spelt form, genetic behavior of, 1385.  
spelta, × *Triticum sativum*, spelt form, genetic behavior of, 1385.  
vulgare, moisture requirement for seed germination of, 3014.  
*Puccinia coronata* on, infection capabilities of, 4350.  
*Tritonaria scitula*, n. comb., in Norway, 1637.  
*Triton*, influence of environment on ovary of, 1363.  
*Triton alpestris*, sex reversal in, 231.  
crataea, secondary sexual characters in, 1293.  
*Tritonia mathewsiana*, from Africa, 4799.  
*Triumfetta humilis*, from Africa, 4781.  
misiella, from Africa, 4781.  
rogersii, from Africa, 4781.  
*Triospermum arachniforme*, from Micronesia, 4690.  
*Trochodendroides* (fossil), 2834.  
from Woodbine sand at Arthurs Bluff, Texas, 2834.  
*Tropisms*. (See also *Movements*.)  
and muscular tonus, 1969.  
of plants, 4695.  
*Trophophytes*, discussion of, 2307.  
*Truck*, root of producing, in Copiah County, Mississippi, 4178.  
fertilizers for, 4175.  
*Trunk rot*, of oil palm in West Africa, 1779.  
*Trymalium ramosissimum*, from Victoria, 4501.  
*Trypanosoma lewisi*, variation and inheritance in size of, 1421.  
*Trypanosomes*, taxonomy of, 4485.  
*Trypanosoma*, revision of, 2008.  
*Tryphostemma grosswelderi*, from Africa, 2008.  
polyglabres from Africa, 2008.  
reticulatum, from Africa, 2008.  
sagittatum, from Africa, 2008.  
snowdenii, from Africa, 2008.  
viride, from Africa, 2008.  
*Trypsin*, diffusion of, 3011.  
digestion of fibrin and caseinogen by, 1936.  
*Trypsinogen*, diffusion of, 3011.  
*Tryptophan*, aerobic decomposition of, by bacteria, 1944.  
decomposition of, by staphylococci without the production of indol, 2754.  
*Tsuga canadensis*, frost damage to, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
oil from, 643.  
heterophylla, frost damage to, in Selmecbanya, Hungary, 2411.  
oil from, 643.  
tannin content of, 1158.  
*Tuba Ossa*, midsummer flora of, 3530, 3531.  
*Tuber echinatum*, 483.  
*Tuber* formation, and symbiosis, 3083.  
*Tuber rot*, blackleg, of potato under irrigation, 596.  
*Tuberosae*, collecting of, in California, 2730.  
*Tubercle(s)*, of *Corydalis solida*, 4203.  
root, of *Diplotaxis erucoides*, 836.  
*Tubercle bacilli*, human, cultivation of, 3083.  
—, inhibitory action of mercury compounds on growth of, 3106.  
*Tuberculariaceae*, new genus of, 1667.  
*Tuberculosis*, in guinea pigs, heredity of resistance in, 1461.  
*Tugui*, storage of, 4512.  
*Tulip*, botrytis blight of, 4352.  
*Botrytis tulipae* (*Botrytis parasitica*) on, 4352.  
care of beds of, 2573.  
early, a new strain of, 1524.  
growing of, 2573.  
*Tumboa mirabilis*, from German South-West Africa, 3513.  
*Tumeric*, diseases of, 570.  
*Tumor*, benign, in *Drosophila*, 328.  
in Malta melon, note, 4476.  
spontaneous, in mice, incidence and inheritance of, 223.  
*Tunica prolifera*, *Ustilago violacea* on, 1734.  
*Tunisia*, effects of irrigation on olive production in, 374.  
*Tupelo* wood, dilating tents made from, 640.  
*Turbidimeter*, self-standard, 4690.  
*Turkey*, color inheritance in, 1420.  
fruit growing in, 4006.  
*Turnerella mertensiana*, discussion of, 2655.  
pennyi, discussion of, 2655.  
*Turnip*, diseases of, in Denmark, 1757.  
fertilization of, 3556.  
finger and toe disease of, hydrogen-ion concentration of soil and, 4307.  
growing of, 421.  
harvest of seeds, in Denmark, 952.  
manurial tests, in Ireland, 2069.  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae* on, hydrogen-ion concentration of soil and, 4307.  
variety tests, in Ireland, 2069.  
yield of, in Ireland, 4, 5.  
*Turpentine*, work at forest academy of Eberswald, 172.  
*Tutcher*, William James, 1035.  
*Twig blight*, of elm, 4324.  
*Twine*, production of, in Philippines Islands, 2110.  
*Twinning*, in man, chorionic fusion and, 1291.  
*Twins*, identical, first appearance and later disappearance of hereditary monstrosities, 306.  
hypospadias in, 306.  
identical abnormalities in, 306.  
origin and development of, 212.  
origin and morphological significance of frenulum praeputii, 306.  
in pigeons, 1419.  
*Tylenchus devastatrix*, cause of gall, on *Avena sativa*, 4511.  
—, on clover, 4511.  
—, on oats, 4511.  
diseases, on alfalfa in Oregon, 4489.  
in bulb, 4487.  
in stem, 4487.  
*fusicola*, cause of gall, on beet, 4511.  
—, on *Beta vulgaris*, 4511.  
—, on cereals, 4511.  
—, on clover, 4511.  
—, on cucumber, 4511.  
—, on *Cucumis sativus*, 4511.  
—, on *Fragaria*, 4511.  
—, on *Humulus*, 4511.  
—, on *Lycopersicon esculentum*, 4511.  
—, on strawberries, 4511.  
—, on tomato, 4511.  
—, on wild plants, 4511.  
—, on marsh bent grass, 4511.  
*tritici*, on wheat, 2930.  
*Tylophora indica*, n. nom. (*Cynanezum*), 3223.  
*Tylostoma verrucosum*, from Oxford, Ohio, 2699.  
*Typhaceae*, fossils, from Ueskub, in Macedonia, 2842.  
*Typhus abdominalis*, 2510.  
*Tyramine*, micro-chemical colorimetric method for estimation of, 1933.  
*Tyrosine*, aerobic decomposition of, by bacteria, 1944.  
micro-chemical colorimetric method for estimation of, 1933.  
production of, 3048.  
*Tyson*, William, 1020, 2244.  
*Uba cane*, in Bundaberg district, Australia, 897.  
culture in South Africa, 2097.  
*Ubangi*, Belgian Congo, palm groves of, 1553.  
*Ubi*, storage of, 4512.  
*Udo*, growing of, 421.  
*Uganda*, South Africa, *Colletotrichum* in 117.  
*fungi* of, 1679.  
*Phoma* in, 1672.

- Uganda  
*Pisacophomopsis heveae* in, 2703.  
 sugar cane in, 2073.
- Ule's expedition to the Amazon, Cyperaceae of, 4847.
- Uleodochella* (Hypocerales), 1673.
- Uleodochella aplanata*, 1673.
- Uleodochis balsaniana*, 1673.
- munkii* (*Broomella munkii*, *Uleodochis balsaniana*), 1673.
- pteridis, from Porto Rico, 488.
- Ulex europaeus*, pH range of, 2494.
- gallii, seedling foliage of, 2635.
- Ulmus*. (See also *Ulm.*)  
 distribution of species of, 3197.  
 floral anatomy of, 433.  
 fossil forms, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
 growth rate of, 3197.
- Ulmus americana*, from Iowa, 3557, 3561.  
     f. *columnaris*, 4882.  
     *fulva*, from Iowa, 3557, 3561.  
     *racemosa*, from Iowa, 3557, 3561.
- Ultraviolet rays, effect on bacteria, 4793.  
 effect on pupal coloration of the cabbage butterfly, 1303.
- Ulva* spp., of Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 3494.
- Ulva lathesima*, Indian use of, 2057.
- Umbelliferae, African, 3246.
- Umanua* (Scrophulariaceae), from Colombia, 2014.
- Umanua dentata*, n. comb., from Colombia, 2014.
- Uncaria gambir*, tannin from, 2401.
- Undercooling, of peach buds, 4701.
- Unicellular organisms. (See also *Bacteria*, *Algae*, *Yeast*.)  
 electrical conductivity of, 4604, 4608.
- Union of South Africa. See *Africa*, South.
- United States, climatic regions of, 194.  
 crop centers of, 164, 3905.  
 economic woods of, identification of, 1150.  
 flower bulb growing in, 4162.  
 forest products of, 1131.  
 forestry. See *Forestry*, United States.  
 reforestation in, necessity of, 1222.  
 timber resources in, 1222.
- United States national museum, recent botanical publications from, 4785.
- United States weather bureau, as help to the horticulturist, 1569.
- Unity, of the organism (Book), 1374.
- Upsala, old Linnean garden at, 1063.
- Ursia pulchra*, 4779.
- Urea, effect on potato yield, 3180.  
 rate of diffusion of, 3011.
- Urease, presence of, in plant parts, 1926.
- Uredinales, 2707.  
 collected by Fred J. Seaver in Trinidad, 2686.  
     of Indiana, 2711.  
     new genus of, 1673.  
     [Rev.], 4247, 4285.
- Uredineae, germination of teleutospores of, 3080.  
 memoranda and index of cultures of, 472.
- Uredo abdita*, on *Senecio cineraria*, 4256.  
     coloni, from Egypt, 4262.  
     *cyperi-alopecurioidis*, from Egypt, 4262.  
     erythroxyli, description of, 4267.  
     *euphorbiae-grunifoliae*, from Egypt, 4262.  
     *muricariae*, 2705.
- Urena baccifera*, medicinal value of, 4570.  
     in Paraguay, 144.
- caracasana*, in Paraguay, 144.
- Urochloa quintasil*, from Sofala grassland and German East Africa, 4557.
- Urocytis cepulae*, on onion, control of, 1836.  
 ———, relation of soil temperature to infection, 351.
- Uroglens*, in water supplies, 2055.
- Uromyces, short cycle, of North America, relationships, life histories, cytology, hosts, and taxonomy of, 474.
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, on *Vigna castijang*, in China, 2710.
- cladomanes*, *Cissus* sp. on, 4415.
- euphlebius*, on *Phorodendron* sp., in Mexico, 1674.
- terebenthii*, on *Pistacia vera*, 532.
- Urophylletia alfaifae*, on alfalfa, 2965.  
     on lucerne, 2850.
- Urostyla grandis*, amicrocoleate races of, 1448.
- Uron, *Viscum album* as source of, 744.
- Urtica atrovirens* var. *bianorii*, 4788.  
     *dioica*, ecology of, 3469.  
     nitrate content of, 3469.
- urens*, in Paraguay, 144.
- Urticaceae, crystalline of, 443.
- Urticales, floral anatomy of, 433.
- Urticastrum, rusts on, 2720.
- Uruguay, *Leptomonas elmsassiani* in, 4485.
- Usambara, *Digitaria usambarica* from, 4687.  
     *Panicum eickii* from, 4687.
- Uspulum, effect on seed germination, 2120.  
     for Fusarium disease of rye, 1804, 4402.  
     for Fusarium disease of winter grains, 2867.  
     for stripe disease of barley, 603.
- Uspulnibolus, for potato storage rots, 613, 1788.
- Ustilaginaceae, of Egypt, 4262.
- Ustilaginula*, 2712.  
     of Indiana, 2712.  
     [Rev.], 4247, 4253.
- Ustilaginoides sacchari-naragae*, description, 4413.  
     on *Saccharum naragae*, 4413.
- Ustilago avenae*, germination of the spore, oxygen relation of, 4358.  
     — soil moisture relation of, 4358.  
     — temperature relation of, 4358.
- formosana*, description, 4413.  
     on *Panicum proliferum*, 4413.
- nyassae*, on *Andropogon*, in Nyassaland, 1674.  
     *prenticii*, 4252.
- tritici*, on wheat, 4337.  
     —, in East Africa, 1739.
- violacea*, on *Agrostemma githago*, 1734.  
     biologic forms of, 1734.  
     on *Dianthus hybrida*, 1734.  
     on *Dianthus chinensis*, 1734.  
     on *Dianthus deltoides*, 1734.  
     on *Melandrum hybrida*, 1734.  
     on *Melandrum album*, 1734.  
     on *Melandrum rubrum*, 1734.  
     on *Supanaria officinalis*, 1734.  
     on *Silene noctiflora*, 1734.  
     on *Silene vulgaris*, 1734.  
     on *Tunica prolifera*, 1734.
- Ustilina brachyspora*, description, 4555.
- Uzulis*, 3223.
- Utah, aspen in, 1157.  
     baryard manures on soils of, value of, 3139.  
     Cache Valley, irrigation experiments in, 2117.  
     government forest work in, 2330.  
     small grains in, variety survey and descriptive key of, 2180.
- Vaccine, nitro-bacter soil, bacteriological analysis and cultural test of, 3147.
- Vaccinium* n. sp., from Corocoro, Bolivia, 4284.  
     *angustifolium*, X *V. corymbosum*, 1529.  
     *corymbosum*, X *V. angustifolium*, 1523.  
     *myrtillus* var. *pygmaeus* f. *microphylla*, distribution and characters of, 4865.  
     oxycoceus, type formation in, 1350.
- Vacuole(s), of *Elaeode canadensis*, 2266.  
 origin of, 117, 118.  
 relation to vacuomes, 2264.  
 staining of, 117.
- Vacuole primordia, staining of, 117.
- Vacuome, origin of, 2264.
- Valbia capensis* var. *latifolia*, from South Africa, 4612.
- Valais, larch forests of, manna production in, 1205.
- Valeriana officinalis*, cultivation in France, 2976.  
     notes on, 2976.
- sambucifolia*, cultivation in France, 2976.
- Valis leucostoma, on apple in New Mexico, 548.  
     these, of *Thea sinensis*, redescribed, 2741.
- Valsella crataegi*, critical notes on, 2733.
- Van Slyke method, of analysis of amino-acids, 761, 762.
- Vancouver, flora of, 3195.
- Vanda coerulea*, flowering time of, 4113.  
     *kimballiana*, flowering time of, 4113.  
     *lowii*, flowering time of, 4113.  
     *suavis*, flowering time of, 4113.  
     *tricolor*, flowering time of, 4113.
- Vandopsis raynundi*, from Micronesia, 4869.
- Vanilla, growing of, in Mexico, 2510.
- Vaquiluna latifolia*, from Mexico, 4878.
- Variations, acquired and germinal, 256.
- in *Anemone hepatica*, 2491.  
     bud, causes of, 3835.  
     nature of, 3833.  
     occurrence of, 3833.
- in *Clematis vitalba*, 2491.  
     definition of, 1297, 3821, 3843.  
     germinal, contradiction of, 3839.  
     discussion, 3843.  
     heredity and, 3839.  
     intraspecific, in *Drosophila* spp., 2495.  
     linkage, 2494.  
     in *Pestalozzia guapint*, 1833.  
     in seedling apples, 1902.  
     somatic, causes of, 3833.  
     contradiction of, 3839.  
     discussion, 3843.  
     nature of, 3833.  
     occurrence of, 3833.

- Variations (*continued*)  
 vegetative, causes of, 3833.  
 nature of, 3833.  
 occurrence of, 3833.  
 Variegation, in *Chlorophytum* spp., 3817.  
 Varietal susceptibility. See *Disease resistance and susceptibility*.  
 Varieties, agronomic placement of, 3346.  
 true to seed, production of, 316.  
 Vascular plants, constitution of, as revealed by ontogeny, 4199.  
 Vascular system, acceleration of development of, by experiment, 4200.  
 Vascular tissue, of Aesculaceae, 1589.  
 of Cucurbitaceae, 1589.  
 of Cupuliferae, 1589.  
 of Leguminosae, 1589.  
 of Papilionaceae, 1589.  
 of Solanaceae, 1589.  
*Vaucheria cruciata*, history and supposed relationship, 1609.  
*geminata*, 1609.  
*woroniana*, 1609.  
 Vegetable(s), canned, "swells" in, 690.  
 carbohydrates in, determination of, 751.  
 dehydration of, 4892.  
 for diabetic diets, 424.  
 diseases of, 570.  
 control, 1829.  
 fertilizer experiment with, cause for variation in yield of check plots, 4179.  
 growing of, along the Rhine, 4176.  
 popular discussion of, 4076.  
 hardening, effect of, 2547.  
 Macroporium on, control of, 1831.  
 of Oregon coast counties, 1562.  
 Peronospora on, control of, 1831.  
 Phytophthora on, control of, 1831.  
 propagated by asexual means, degeneration of, 2617.  
 pycnometer method of estimation of the volume of insoluble matter in, 2048.  
 Rhizopus spp. on, 4347.  
 Septoria on, control of, 1831.  
 shipping of, in Germany, high cost of, 2550.  
 storage of, 4512.  
 things to be done in December with, 2501.  
 Vegetable galls, 4511.  
 Vegetable gardening, in Oregon, 4171.  
 principles of [Book], 421.  
 Vegetable histology, elements of [Book], 1584.  
 Vegetable oils. See *Oils, vegetable*.  
 Vegetable parasites, of cultivated plants, 4541.  
 Vegetable waxes, 2125.  
 Vegetable-fiber industry. German, account of, 2035.  
 Vegetation. (See also *Flora*).  
 alpine, of central Andes, 3497.  
 aquatic, of the English lakes, 2304.  
 of Argentina, high Cordillera of Mendoza, 3497.  
 Australasian, 124, 137.  
 of Bithynian peninsula, 3495.  
 classification of, and the concept of development, 139.  
 damage from factory smoke, ash, and fumes, 1733.  
 of Denmark, Seiro, 3516.  
 Tuna and Hjelm, 3548.  
 effect of electric light on, 3102.  
 of English lakes, 3509.  
 of Greenland, northwest, 3536.  
 herbaceous, of Grassy Sprain Ridge, New York, correlation of tree species with, 3501.  
 indigenous, of New Zealand, Ben Lomond, 3572.  
 —, Hokonui Hills, 3573.  
 of Libyan desert, Africa, 3512.  
 of Michigan, 3515.  
 of Mont-aux-Sources, 2281.  
 of mountain regions, precipitation in relation to, 3465.  
 of the Navajo region, 146.  
 of Netherlands, Dutch Wattenzee, 3500.  
 of Paraguay, 143, 144, 145.  
 of Paraná river, shore of upper, 2654.  
 prairie, of Illinois, ecological survey of, 3511.  
 importance, temperature and ratio of rainfall to evaporation in determining boundaries of, 3511.  
 shore, of Montana, Flathead Lake, 138.  
 of Silurian and Malvernian strata near Malvern, 3510.  
 of veld regions, of South Africa, 2305.  
 Vegetative reproduction, in *Bartramia polytrichoides*, 1636.  
 in *Leptodontium proliferum*, 1636.  
 in mosses, 1636.  
 in *Pottia propagulifera*, 1636.  
 in *Streptopogon heterophyllus*, 1636.  
 in *Tortula serripungens*, 1636.  
 Vegetative variation. See *Variation, vegetative*.  
 •Vein-islets, in leaves, as age determinant, 1951, 4196.  
 of *Salix nigra*, relation of age to size of, 4686.  
*Veitchia arecina*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*hookeriana*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*metitii*, from New Caledonia, 4802.  
*sturckii*, 4802.  
 Veld, effect of burning of, on vegetation, 3628.  
 its resources and dangers, 2305.  
 Veld determination, method of, 3662.  
 Vellozia, revision of Old World species, 870.  
*Vellozia eylesii*, 870.  
*monroi*, 870.  
*suaveolens*, 870.  
 Venezuela, *Mikania* spp. from, 4864.  
 mosses of, collected by H. Pittier, note, 4230.  
*Panicum berteronianum* from, 4858.  
*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple, 2852.  
 —, control of, 1797, 4362.  
 —, in Iowa, 1701.  
 —, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 —, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 —, perithecia of, in New Zealand, 1721.  
 —, spraying for, 4550.  
 on pear, 1697, 2852.  
 —, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 pirina, on apple, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 on pear, mixed sprays for, 4525.  
 —, perithecia of, in New Zealand, 1721.  
 —, spraying for, 4550.  
*Veratrum* spp., drug analysis of, 4597.  
*Veratrum album*, alkaloids of, 699.  
 characteristics of, 699.  
 raphides in, 699.  
*californicum*, alkaloids of, 699.  
 characteristics of, 699.  
 raphides in, 699.  
*viridi*, alkaloids of, 699.  
 characteristics of, 699.  
 raphides in, 699.  
 Verbascum, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Verbascum blattaria*, mutilation of corollas of, effect of, 227.  
*thapsiforme*, mutilation of corollas of, effect of, 227.  
*Verbena*, floricultural data on, 2575.  
*Verbesina*, North American *Puccinias* on, key to, 4256.  
*Puccinia vaga* on, 4256.  
 Vermont, *Anthroceros crispulum* new to, 2662.  
*Cephalozella bifida* new to, 2662.  
*Fossombronia foveolata* new to, 2662.  
*Nardia obovata* new to, 2662.  
*Plagioclila austini* new to, 2662.  
*Polypodium vulgare forma retundatum* from, 832.  
*Vernonia fraterna*, from Africa, 4781.  
*scariosa*, *Puccinia clara*, n. nom., on, 4256.  
 Veronica, discussion of, 2245.  
*Veronica chamaedrya* var. *rigida*, from Macedonia, 476.  
*serpyllifolia* var. *serotina*, from Switzerland, 326.  
*tournefortii*, inheritance of 5-sepaled eversepaling varieties of, 278.  
*Verrucaria aegyptia*, 4262.  
*marmorea* var. *sphinctrinoides*, from Balearic Islands, 4788.  
*parmigera*, 488.  
*Verrucaria*, of lemon, 1740, 4519.  
 Vertebrae, inheritance of number of, in *Zoarcas viviparus*, 314.  
 Vertebrates, of the Otter Lake region, Dorset, Ontario, 2291.  
 Verticillium, effect of sulphur as a fungicide on, 4309.  
 on eggplant, in Massachusetts, 1771.  
 on peach, 4344.  
 on *Rhinanthus minor*, 561.  
 Verticillium albo-atrum, transmission of, in seed potatoes, 549.  
 heterocladium, on *Dialeurodes citri*, 4482.  
 on *Lepidosaphes beckii*, 4482.  
 on *Lepidosaphes gloveri*, 4482.  
 on *Parlatoria pergandii*, 4482.  
*Vesicularia leverii*, from India, 462.  
*Vesicaria triyda*, 3228.  
*repanda*, 3228.  
 Vessel-glucose, Fischer's, notes on, 748.  
 Vetch(es), adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
 alkali resistance of, 2118.  
 breeding of, 1438.  
 hairy-seed, production in United States, 2130.  
 winter yields of, in New South Wales, 2172.  
 Viability, of *Bacillus coli*, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
 of *Bacillus schottmülleri*, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
 of *Bacillus typhosus*, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
 of *Bacterium lachrymans*, 543.  
 of *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 543.  
 of colon-typhoid group, effect of carbonation on, 3107.  
 of *cucumis sativus*, 543.  
*Vialaea ingae*, 1673.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Vib-Wal

- Vibrio septique*, metabolism of, 3087.  
*Viburnum*, as poisonous plant, 1875.  
*Viburnum dentatum*, from palisades of Cedar River, Iowa, 3649.  
*dilatatum* f. *xanthocarpum*, 4862.  
*eradiatum*, n. comb., 4786.  
*garrettii*, from Siam, 4782.  
*nudum* (?), from Pleistocene of Tennessee, 2831.  
*odoratissimum*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*opulus*, culture experiments, with electric light on, 2541.  
*suspensum*, for Florida gardens, 2571.  
*Vicia*, distribution of species of, 3197.  
*Vicia faba*, effect of lime and magnesia on, 2138.  
for green manuring of citrus orchards, 4057.  
mosaic disease of, 1702.  
permeability in, influence of wounding on, 1901.  
*sativa*, adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
*villosa*, adapted to South Africa, 2112.  
*Victoria*, British Columbia, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* from, 1703.  
Cameroons, agricultural conditions in, 944.  
functions of botanic gardens at, 944.  
orchids of, notes, 4851.  
*Vigna* spp., *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, history, geographical distribution, and economic importance of, 4310.  
*Vigna catjang*, *Cercospora vignae* on, in China, 2710.  
diseases of, 370.  
*Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in China, 2710.  
*violacea*, from Nigeria, 4787.  
*Vigor*, comparative, of *Fr* wheat crosses and their parents, 283.  
seedling, relation of *Fusarium nivale* on, 554.  
vegetative, of host as factor influencing susceptibility and resistance to rust diseases, 4396, 4397.  
*Viguiera deltoidea* parishii, *Puccinia turgidipes* on, 4356.  
Vikings, cultivated weeds and plants of, 3401.  
*Vincentia crinita*, from the Philippines, 3240.  
*Vincetoxicum fuscatum*, *X V. officinale*, 1996.  
*haussknechtii*, origin of, 1996.  
*Vine(s)*. (See also *Grape*.)  
care of, after grafting, 4048.  
culture, promotion of, by the deutsche landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft, 3900.  
cuttings, mistakes in handling, 4049.  
disease of, 4541.  
frosted, treatment for, 4014.  
fungicides for, 4541.  
propagation of, 3925.  
pruning of, 4054.  
resistant, grafting, 4051.  
shaping the new planted, 4053.  
wild rubber, curious growth of, 4888.  
young, grafting of, 4052.  
nipped by spring frost, caring for, 3973.  
*Vinegar*, analysis of, 1880.  
*Vinegar bacteriology*, investigations on, 1940.  
*Vinegar bees*. See *California bees*.  
*Vineyard*, seaside, 3938.  
*Viola*, culture, use of willows in, 1284.  
*Viola*, discussion of, 2245.  
*Viola blanda*, from Yellow River region, Iowa, 3569.  
*occulata*, use of, 2574.  
*edanoi*, n. nom., from Philippines, 4804.  
*rasmosiana*, n. nom., from Philippines, 4804.  
*riviana* forma *multiflora*, from England, 3232.  
*tricolor*, cytology of, 856.  
systematic relationship of, 856.  
*Violet(s)*, *Cercospora violae* on, 1887.  
of the Philippines, 4804.  
root rot, in U. S. A., 2872.  
*Violett*, use of, in microscopy, 648.  
*Vireil*, botany of, 2249.  
*Virginia*, Accomac County, soil survey of, 839.  
cedar rust in, 1841.  
maple wilt in, 1841.  
Northampton County, soil survey of, 839.  
southwest, yellows disease of cabbage in, 1704.  
take-all disease of wheat in, 1841.  
*Virus*, filterable, nature of, 2837.  
mosaic, evidence relating to nature of, 4463.  
potato mosaic, relation of time and temperature of killing of, 4455.  
poultry pest, resistance of, to cell destroying influences, 2927.  
*Viscum album*, on *Tilia* sp. in England, 1746.  
urson from, 744.  
*Vitalism*, versus mechanism, 3002.  
*Vitamin A*, feeding experiments with, 1923.  
formation of, in living plant, 1914.  
in orange, 4650.  
relation of photosynthesis to production of, 4624.  
wheat bran as source of, 1923.  
*antiscorbutic*, in cabbage, effect of cooking on, 4638.  
effect of heating, in presence of invertase, 808.  
effect of temperature and hydrogen-ion concentration on rate of destruction of, 4646.  
in potato, extraction of, with acids, 732.  
quantitative determination of, 4653.  
solubility of, from orange juice, 4641.  
in strawberries, 3043.  
*B*, action of, in stimulation of yeast growth, 736.  
and antineurotic factor, non-identity of, 4637.  
*bacteria* as source of, 735.  
and *bise*, in yeast growth, identity of, 4630.  
effect on *Asotobacter*, 3049.  
effect on polynuritic dogs and pigeons, 3030.  
effect on revivifying old cultures, 3029.  
feeding experiments with, 1923.  
occurrence of, 4648.  
in oranges, 4650.  
plant sources of, 3042.  
relation to yeast growth, 4635.  
and secretory functions of glands, 3031.  
synthesis of, by yeast, 1917.  
*C*. (See also *Vitamin*, *antiscorbutic*.)  
in oranges, 4650.  
plant sources of, 3042.  
content, of grains, relation to soil fertility, 749.  
of microorganisms in relation to composition of culture medium, 4637.  
of rice by yeast method, 738.  
*D*, effect on growth of yeast, 739.  
source of, 739.  
effect in revivifying old cultures, 3029.  
effect on testes of white leghorn cockerels, 3033.  
fat-soluble. (See also *Vitamin A*.)  
occurrence of, with yellow plant pigments, 4655.  
ophthalmic reaction in dogs to, 3044.  
occurrence and effects of, 1921.  
physiology of, 3031.  
relation to growth of *Streptococcus*, 3027.  
relation to live-stock feeding, 3039.  
requirements, of yeasts and bacteria, 4638.  
role in metabolism, 3039.  
yeast, production of, in laboratory for the cultivation of bacteria, 2783.  
*Viticultural service*, California, report of, 4015.  
*Vitis andersonii* X, 4582.  
*Brevipediazula*, description and culture, 4011.  
*heterophylla variegata*, description and culture of, 4011.  
*leontiana*, 4796.  
*pseudoretundifolia*, from North American Pleistocene, 1690.  
*shuttleworthii*, 4796.  
*slavii* X, 4582.  
*vinifera*, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, in Syria and Cilicia, 2515.  
*Vleck*, Jacob van, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Vleck*, William Henry van, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Vlei* soils, of the sand veld, Rhodesia, experiments with, 2145.  
*Voandzeia subterranea*, as source of oil, 2156.  
*Volatile acids*, from corncoals, fermentation process for the production of, 776.  
production of, by propionic bacteria, 3072, 3073.  
*Volume tables*, alignment chart method of preparing, 1153.  
for second-growth redwood, 1152.  
*Volvox*, in water supplies, 2055.  
*De Vries* a mutation theory, application of, to medicine, 289.  
*Vrydagena micronesica*, from Micronesia, 4869.  
*Vulcan-phospholite*, effect on fodder pests, 2165.  
effect on oats, 2165.  
effect on potatoes, 2165.  
*Wagga* growing-crop competition, 866.  
*Waigathu Island*, *Panicum papuanum* from, 4858.  
*Wales*, insect and fungus pests in, during 1919, 825.  
plant disease survey of, 1709.  
quarantine law in, 1837.  
*Wall*, cell, chemistry of, 1912.  
*Walleria armata*, 3221.  
*Wallich*, Nathaniel, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.  
*Walnuts*, 2530.  
aphis on, 373.  
black, adaptability of, to Maryland conditions, 1465.  
for beauty and utility, 4036.  
description of, 2379.  
from Mount Vernon, planting of, along highways, 3902.  
*Stahler*, note on, 3930.  
suitable to the northern United States, 3932.  
blight of, 373.  
infection and resistance to, 4448, 4449.



## Walnuts (continued)

- California, description of, 2379.  
 codling moth on, 373.  
 commercial production of, in Northwest, 1502.  
 culture, in California, 373.  
   in China, 4037.  
   covercropping, 373.  
   fertilisation, 373.  
   intercropping and, 373.  
   irrigation and, 373.  
   pruning and, 373.  
   soil management, 373.  
 curing of, 373.  
 die-back of, 373.  
 English, industry, in California, 3963.  
 harvesting of, 373.  
 Japanese, adaptability of, to Maryland conditions, 1445.  
 Marsonia juglandis on, 1714.  
   overwintering of, 568.  
 Melschums of, 373.  
   in Oregon, note, 4022.  
   packing of, 373.  
   Persian, adaptability of, to Maryland conditions, 1465.  
 Pseudomonas juglandis on, infection and resistance to, 4448, 4449.  
 red spider on, 373.  
 in Syria and Cilicia, varieties, distribution, and cultural data for, 2315.  
 transplanting of, 3923.  
 tree, non-productive seedling, economic losses due to, 3930.  
 winter-injury, 373.  
   to young trees, 1921-22, 2504.  
 War, effect on birth rate in France, 283.  
   effect on German forests, 2341.  
 Warburgiella ambigua, 4244.  
 Ward, Charles Willis, obituary notice, 91.  
 Warnstorff, Karl, biography, 1069.  
 Warnstorffia, 2673.  
 Warnstorffia rotae, n. comb., 2678.  
 serrata, n. comb., 2678.  
 stenophylla, n. comb., 2678.  
 Wart disease, of potato, 1736, 4424, 4528.  
   in Germany, 581, 1735.  
   in Holland, 566.  
   immunity to, 3, 2847, 2849, 2853, 2899, 3822.  
   in inheritance of, 1311.  
   quarantine against, 4551.  
   varietal susceptibility of potatoes to, in Austria, 4365.  
   varieties resistant to, 4302.  
   —, in Austria, 4356.  
   varieties susceptible to, 3.  
 Washington [state], apianian flora of, 3618.  
   cereal smuts of, control of, 1798.  
   climate and geology of, 3514.  
   forest catastrophe caused by storm, 182.  
   forest trees of, 3514.  
   head smut of corn in, 4387.  
   Puyallup-Sumner district, care of evergreen blackberries in, 4061.  
   care of red raspberries in, 4061.  
   Spokane County, soil survey of, 4772.  
   western, berry plants in, winter injury to, 4062.  
   hay and pasture mixtures for, 955.  
   pear culture in, 3981.  
   wheat production in, 971.  
 Wasp, mosaic males from fertilized eggs, production of, 365.  
   orange-eyed mutation, genetics of, 365.  
   parasitic, genetic mosaics and ontogenetic abnormalities in, 1446.  
 Water absorption, bearing on root pressure, 4611.  
 active carbonic acid and hydrogen-ion concentration in investigations of, 4712.  
 alkali, use of, for irrigation, 3140.  
 drinking, carbon dioxide content of, 819.  
 hydrogen-ion concentration of, 820, 4711.  
 exudation by leaves of Colocasia antiquorum, 719.  
 in leaves, and its influence on structure, 720.  
 nutrition and, in Nephrolepis, 722.  
 orientation of stems and, 722.  
 requirement data, interpretation of, 3375.  
 river, determination of hydrogen-ion concentration of, 4711.  
 sea, determination of hydrogen-ion concentration of, 4711.  
 soil, effect of green manuring and deep working of the soil on, 3364.  
 transpired by crops, weighing of, 4614.  
 treatment with copper sulphate, 2655.  
 Water hyacinth, control of, 3257.  
   Poa aquatica, 1.  
 Water-lily, causes of the emergence of the leaves of, 2897.  
   Victoria, leaf peculiarities of, 2043.  
 Water oak scale, Microcera fugikuroi on, 4482.  
 Water plants, diaphragms and air chambers in, 3471.  
 Water-raking, effect on the keeping qualities of cranberries, 1519, 3922.  
 Water relations, of Leucadendron argenteum, 3013.  
   of Pinus pinaster, 3013.  
   stomatal behavior, 1903.  
 Water-retaining capacity, relation of, to hardness, 4702.  
 Water supply, greenhouse, fungous flora of, in relation to plant disease, 538.  
   influence on form and structure in Ranunculus, 3465.  
   of the Navajo region, 146.  
 Watermelon, anthracnose of, 4516.  
   dusting against, in Missouri, 4520.  
   diseases, in Florida, 4516.  
   fungicide for, 1781.  
   harvesting and cleaning the seed of, 1566.  
   stem-end decay of, 4516.  
 Watsonia pillaninii, 4799.  
 Wax scale, Florida, Aschersonia turbinata on, 4482.  
 Weather injury, to potato, in New Jersey, 1751.  
 Weather records, in northern Idaho lookout stations, 3741.  
 Weberus, note, 4235.  
 Weeds, control of, 930.  
   in Kansas, 967.  
   in the cranberry bog, elimination of, 2554.  
   cultivated, of the Vikings, 3401.  
   dissemination of, 2132.  
   eradication of, 2133.  
   in pastures and cultivated fields, 933.  
   relation to onion growing, 1568.  
   of Scotland, description and control of, 975.  
   of South Africa, 2132, 2133, 2631.  
 Weevil, cotton-boll, Mexican, quarantine against, 4551.  
 sweet potato, quarantine against, 4551.  
 Weinberg's "method of sibs," for determination of proportion of recessives in families, 1376.  
 Weisla, note, 4235.  
 Wercklea lutea, 4777.  
 West Indies, Danish, marine algae of [Rev.], 1610.  
   flora of, 3576.  
 Oculariopsis gossypii, on Sea Island cotton in, 166.  
 Oculariopsis obclavata, on Teocoma leucocorylon in, 166.  
 Plagiostichia smallii new to, 4234.  
 root disease of sugar cane in, 1742.  
 tropical agricultural college in, 1088.  
 West Virginia, Braxton County, soil survey of, 3451.  
   Clay County, soil survey of, 3151.  
   disease control in, results, 4530.  
   Fayette County, soil survey of, 4738.  
   Webster County, soil survey of, 3157.  
 Westringia discolorum, 875.  
 Whales, diatoms on the skin of, 2292.  
 Wheat (see also Triticum)  
   Aussie, description of, 54.  
   Australian, notes, 35.  
   Bald Knob, description of, 54.  
   bearded, effect of fertilizers on, 3313.  
   yield of, 3313.  
   black point of, 4333.  
   black stem rust of, in East Africa, 525.  
   breeding of, 3334.  
   leaf greenness as factor in, 363.  
   bunt of, control, 608.  
   in Oregon, 4410.  
   susceptibility to, 4335.  
   in Washington [State], 1798.  
   bunt-resistant, 2863.  
   by-products, composition and value of, 2113.  
   chromosome number in, 1423.  
   chromosome relationships and, 1316, 1423.  
   Cynarellone, of Molise, description, 3321.  
   Cladosporium herbarum on, 2955.  
   in East Africa, 1739.  
 Clarendon, good for New England district, New South Wales, 3301.  
   cultivation of, in India, methods of, 3350.  
   cultural experiments, 970.  
   of Cyrenaica, 3320.  
   digestion experiments, 3308.  
   disease of, 570.  
   in Denmark, 1757.  
   downy mildew of, in U. S. A., 2994.  
 Early Bird, description of, 54.  
 Early Haynes Blue, good for New England district, New South Wales, 3301.  
 English, unsuitable to New South Wales, 2153.  
 Erysiphe graminis on, in France, 528.  
 fertilizer experiments on, at Danzig, 3361.  
 Fife, notes, 31.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Whe-Wil

### Wheat

- foot rot of, 2874.
  - in Kansas, 4377.
- Forelock, description of, 54.
- formaldehyde treated, absorption and germination of, 807.
- fungous diseases of, in India, 627.
- Fusarium graminearum on, 4405.
- germination of, effects of treatment for bunt on, 4437.
- Ghurka, description of, 54.
- growing of, in New South Wales, 2074, 2076, 2129.
  - principles of, 2129.
- Helminthosporium on, 2874, 4333.
- Helminthosporium gramineum on, influence of soil temperature on seedling infection, 4375.
- hot water treatment, of smutty seed, 60.
- hybridization of, 2072.
  - in Russia, 3865.
- improvement of, in North Carolina, 3379.
- Kharkov 22MC, hardness of, 977.
- leaf rust of, in East Africa, 528.
  - in France, 528.
- loose-smut of, 4337.
  - hot water treatment for, 2878.
- manurial tests, in Ireland, 2069.
- Marquis, notes, 31.
- mildew of, in France, 523.
- Misko, notes, 3320.
- Mogarbia, notes, 3320.
- nematode disease of, 2930.
- neolithic, of Oudoumont, 4291.
- in New South Wales, experiments, 3369.
  - four years' samples compared, 3345.
- new varieties of, 54.
- nitrogenous materials and phosphoric acid in ripening and germination of, 3041.
- Nullah, description of, 54.
- nutrient requirements of, in solution culture, 3021.
- Ophiobolus cariceti on, 4336.
- Ophiobolus graminis on, 1713.
- orange rust of, acial stage of, on *Thalictrum*, 450.
- phylogeny of, 3882.
- Power, notes, 31.
- production of, 3334.
  - in Washington [State], 971.
- Puccinia glaucomorpha* on, 1713.
  - in East Africa, 526.
  - in France, 528.
- Puccinia graminis* on, influence of soil aeration on, resistance to, 553.
- Puccinia graminis* tritici on, effect of fertilizers on development of, 4403.
  - seedling infection by, 552.
- Puccinia tritici* on, in East Africa, 526.
- pure line cultures of, 2072.
- Riverina, description of, 54.
- roots of, development and activities of, 4694.
  - development under varying growth conditions, 1961.
- rotation, in New South Wales, 12.
- rust, resistance to, report on, 4561.
  - , winter-spring habit of growth and, 1257.
- Sclerospora macrospora* on, 2904.
- Sereasa, notes, 3320.
- seed, analysis of, 2151.
  - fertilizing of, 3322.
  - improved, developments in maintenance and distribution of, 918.
  - relation of size of, to yield of, 56.
  - studies, 1720.
  - tested at Grootfontein, South Africa, 2109.
- seedling infection of, from rusted grains, 552.
- selection of, for stiffness of straw, 2202.
- Septoria glume blotch* of, 2698.
- Septoria nodorum* on, 2958.
- smooth, effect of fertilizers on, 3313.
  - yield of, 3313.
- smut, experiment in Washington [State] Agricultural Experiment Station, 2127.
  - Segetan I for control of, 2855.
- speltoid mutations of, supposed partial heterogamy in, 287.
- spring, character of 1919 dockage, 3273.
  - in Northwest [U. S. A.], 2190.
  - seed treatment of, against smut, 4367.
- Stamina, description of, 54.
- stem rust, biologic forms of, 1731.
  - effect of fertilizers on development of, 4403.
- stinking smut of, control, 605, 614.
  - relation of spore load to percentage of infection, 545.
  - seed treatment for, 4354.
  - in Washington [State], 1738.
- stretta or drought morphology of, 4463.
- take-all of, 2701, 4336.
  - in Virginia, 1841.
- Tilletia levis* on, 4410.
- Tilletia tritici* on, 1713, 4410.
- Tylenchus tritici* on, 2930.
- Union, description of, 54.
- Ustilago tritici* on, 4337.
  - in East Africa, 1739.
- varietal nomenclature of, 3371.
- varieties, baking value of flours of, 2103.
  - classification of, 337.
  - comparative earliness of appearance of first heads, 654.
  - for hay and grain, 44.
  - milling qualities of, 2103.
  - yield at Cowra, New South Wales, 2139.
- variety tests of, 2072.
  - in Ireland, 2069.
  - in New South Wales, 2068, 3279, 3301.
- Wandilla, description of, 54.
- Warrah, description of, 54.
- water requirement of, effect of rust infection on, 4423.
- winter, need of smut-free, 60.
- a new hardy variety, 977.
- production of, on Viet soils of the sand veld in Rhodesia, 2145.
  - variety tests of, 972.
  - in western Nebraska, 2203.
- Wojnowicia graminis on, in the U. S. A., 4376.
- yellow rust of, in East Africa, 526.
- yield of, for grain, hay, and silage, at Nyngan experiment farm, New South Wales, 2162.
- Wheat hybrids, comparative vigor of F<sub>1</sub> and their parents, 263.
  - Puccinia glaucomorpha* on, in East Africa, 1739.
  - Puccinia graminis* on, in East Africa, 1739.
  - sterility in, 1316.
- Wheat-spelt hybrid, fungous disease suppressing awns in, 335.
- Wheat straw, influence of, on the accumulation of nitrate in the soil, 3172.
- White pine. See *Pine, white*.
- White pine blister rust. See *Blister rust*.
- White spotting, in mice, 243.
- Whitely, cloudy winged, *Aschersonia cleyrodia* on, 4482.
  - common, *Aschersonia aleyrodia* on, 4482.
  - plant enemies of, 4482.
- White-sweet clover, mosaic disease of, 1702.
- Wight, Robert, brief biographical sketch of, 2210.
- Wikstroemia, discussion, 3200, 3239.
- Wild flowers, of Iowa, 3538.
  - of Oregon coast, 142.
- Wild plants, gull of, caused by *Tylenchus fuscicola*, 4511.
- relation of the community to the preservation of, 2044.
- Wildfire, of petunia in Massachusetts, 1749.
- of pokeweed, in Massachusetts, 1749.
- of tobacco, 4466.
  - in Massachusetts, 1749, 1771.
  - in South Africa, 2164.
- Willamette Valley, apple growing in, 3393.
  - soils, management of, 824.
- Willardia eriophylla, 4878.
- Willia anomala, description of, 4294.
- Willow(s), American, notes, 3236.
  - British Columbia, salsin content of, 644.
  - cultivation in Mexico, 2344.
  - discussion, 2344.
  - of Oregon, 3529.
  - resistance of, to ice storms, 2002.
  - use of, in vineyard culture, 1284.
- Willow bark, use of, in fiber industry, 2035.
- Willow timber, stammy or butterfly markings on, 3700.
- Wilson, Dr. John H., 998.
- Wilt, bacterial, of bean, 4441.
  - of cantaloupes, insect transmission of, 2912.
  - of cucumbers, insect transmission of, 2912.
  - of cucurbits, insect transmission of, 2912.
  - , overwintering of, 511.
  - of pumpkins, insect transmission of, 2912.
  - of summer squashes, insect transmission of, 2912.
  - of winter squashes, insect transmission of, 2912.
  - on cabbage, 1820.
  - of carnation, 1777.
  - of cosmos, 1777.
  - of *Cosmos bipinnatus*, 4151.
  - of cotton, 4332.
  - of Dahlia rosea, 4451.
  - of Delphinium, 1777.
  - of eggplant, in Massachusetts, 1771.
  - on flax, 559.

- Wilt, on flax (*continued*)  
 in East Africa, 526.  
 of indigo, in Bihar, India, 578.  
 of maple, in Virginia, 1841.  
 of Nigella, 1777.  
 of peach, 4344.  
 sclerotinia, of sunflower, 969.  
 of Soja max, 4451.  
 spotted, of tomatoes, 2925.  
 —, overwintering of, 574.  
 tomato, cause, 2893.  
 varieties resistant to, 2893, 4331.  
 transmission of, in seed potatoes, 549.  
 Wind, effect on trees at timber line in Rocky Mountains, 3661.  
 Windbreaks, planting of, 4107.  
 Windlass, forest, for uprooting trees, 2355.  
 Windows, church, glass-attacking lichens and their action on, 2791.  
 Windsor bean, mosaic disease of, 1702.  
 Wine, honey-, 4673.  
 saccharin in, demonstration of, 2050.  
 Wing color, inheritance of, in Lepidoptera, 289.  
 Winter, behavior of plants during, 2506.  
 Winter blight, of tomatoes, 4504.  
 Winter injury, 4554.  
 to berry plants in western Washington, 4062.  
 to fruit trees, conditions influencing, 3970.  
 types of, 3970.  
 to trees, treatment of, 3940.  
 to walnut, 373, 2504.  
 Winter killing, in peach buds, 1591.  
 Winters, key to, 4832.  
 Winteraceae, discussion, 4842.  
 Wintergreen leaves, evaluation of, 637.  
 Wintering of plants, directions for, 2508.  
 Wisconsin, anthracnose of garden pea in, 4359.  
 apple scab in, control, 4362.  
 Colletotrichum pisi on garden pea in, 4359.  
 Diplophyllum gymnotomophilum new to, 4234.  
 Rock County, soil survey of, 3135.  
 Witley, satirrhinum at, in 1920, 1528.  
 early peas at, in 1920, 1559.  
 parsley at, 1918 and 1920, 1560.  
 Wistaria formosa X, 4862.  
 Witch hazel water, analysis of, 1860.  
 Witches' broom, of Paulownia, 2681.  
 popular account, 4513.  
 Wojnowicia graminis, on wheat in the U. S. A., 4376.  
 Wolfe, James Jacob, biographical sketch, 89.  
 Wolfella, organography of, 438.  
 Women, in scientific institutions, of Pavia, Italy, 2214.  
 Wood, action on photographic plates, 2639.  
 carboniferous, annual rings in, 510.  
 clothing from, 3763.  
 as construction material, 1175.  
 decay, relation of moisture content to, 1738.  
 delivered to Entente by May, 1921, value of, 1127.  
 double cross grain in, study on Indian trees, 1224.  
 drying of, in the Orient, 1114.  
 economic, of the United States, identification of, [Book], 1159.  
 ethyl alcohol from, manufacture of, 3738.  
 Formosan, anatomical characters of, 443.  
 identification of, 443.  
 in games and sports, 192.  
 infection and decay, progress in study of, 1208.  
 Japanese, anatomical characters of, 444.  
 identification of, by anatomical characters of, 444.  
 light-weight, from tropical trees, 1234.  
 microstructure of, effect of chemical reagents on, 431.  
 phosphorescent, cause of, 2688.  
 preservation, handbook of, 2374.  
 preservatives. See *Preservatives*, wood.  
 production, of Italy, 3690.  
 for professional and scientific instruments, 2391.  
 of red beech, 3291.  
 shortage, in Mecklenburg in 18th century, "economic building-plan" as means of combating, 88.  
 spruce, decayed, chemical composition of, 1209.  
 sound, chemical composition of, 1208.  
 structural and physical properties of, 1159.  
 swimming, origin and physiological anatomy, 4292.  
 use of, 122.  
 utilization, research as an aid to, 1285.  
 Wood pulp, infection and decay, progress in study of, 1208.  
 Woodland, cherries for, 4165.  
 conversion of, into shrubbery, 4166.  
 and prairie, studies in the ecotone between, 125.  
 Woods, forests, and trees, in relation to hygiene, [Book], 1144, 1192.  
 soil reactions of ferns of, 2290.  
 Woodsia, discussion of, 2245.  
 Woodsia obtusa, from Iowa, 3549, 3556.  
 Wool, bacterial disintegration of, 2797.  
 German, burs in, 3382.  
 Medicago spp. in, 3382.  
 Xanthium spinosum fruits in, 3382.  
 Worm, apple, spraying for, 4550.  
 European cane, quarantine against, 4551.  
 fungi which take possession of bodies of, note, 4251.  
 green, on apple, mixed sprays for, 4523.  
 pear, spraying for, 4550.  
 Wormwood oil, yield and composition of, 685.  
 Wound hormones, initiation of cell division by, 1973.  
 Wounding, effect on chromatophore changes, 1901.  
 effect on growth, 1901.  
 effect on movement of nucleus, 1901.  
 effect on permeability of cell, 1901.  
 effect on respiration of cell, 1901.  
 effect on streaming of protoplasm, 1901.  
 effect on temperature of cell, 1901.  
 Wurdenmannia setacea, discussion of, 1617.  
 Wurttemberg state forests, management of, 3674.  
 X-chromosome, elimination of, from egg of Drosophila melanogaster by X-rays, 294.  
 Xanthium. (See also *Cockleburs*).  
 poisoning of pigs by, 679.  
 Xanthium spinosum fruits, in German woods, 3382.  
 Xanthophyllum burkilli, 4776.  
 Xanthopryrenia, [Lichen] 488.  
 Xanthopryrenia tichothecioides (Arthropryrenia tichothecioides), possess gonidia of Xanthocapsa, 488.  
 Xanthorrhiza, identity of, 4852.  
 Xanthorrhiza apiifolia, note on cultivation, 4852.  
 Xanthorrhiza hastilis, gum from, 636.  
 Xetis, and endosperms of angiosperms, 1317.  
 in maize, 1317.  
 Xenosoma (Gasteromyxete), 1673.  
 Xenosoma resinaceum (Pauia resinaceum), 1673.  
 Xenostele (Credinales), 1673.  
 Xenostele echinaceum (Acidium echinaceum), 1673.  
 Xisae (Laccaria xisae), 1673.  
 Xerophytes, discussion of, 2307.  
 of German Southwest Africa, 3513.  
 Xerothermic flora, origin of, in Italy, 1892.  
 X-rays, elimination of sex chromosomes by, 1397.  
 from egg of Drosophila melanogaster by, 284.  
 experiments on animal ovaries to determine inheritance of acquired characters and their relation to cancer problem, 1342.  
 Xylaria digitata?, on apple root-stocks, 4358.  
 Xylon pentandrum, description of, 3946.  
 Xylose, action of pentose-destroying bacteria on, 737.  
 from coriaceous, 770.  
 Xyris, discussion of, 2245.  
 Yacca gum industry, of South Australia, 636.  
 Yam(s), in Mayumbe, Belgian Congo, 2350.  
 white Guinea, botanic name for, 865.  
 yellow Guinea, botanic name for, 865.  
 Yautia, storage of, 4512.  
 Yeast(s), atmospheric, researches on, 4564.  
 beer, acclimatization of, to aerobic, 310.  
 biofine and the cultivation of, 792.  
 catalase activity in, increasing of, 768.  
 in corn meal, 487.  
 electrical conductivity of, 4694.  
 elimination of toxicity in solutions by means of, 805.  
 growth of, effect of vitamin B to, 4635.  
 effect of vitamin D on, 739.  
 investigations, the biochemist's problem in, 2049.  
 lactose-fermenting, in "yeasty" cream, study of, 4669.  
 on lima beans, 4434.  
 nitrogen nutrition of, 4663.  
 nuclei and reserve material of, 1684.  
 [Rev.] 2742.  
 transferred to dry kysum blocks, influence on the spore-forming property of, 2747.  
 vitamin action on growth of, 738, 739.  
 vitamin B, action on growth of, 4663.  
 and bioe identical in, 4639.  
 synthesis of, 1917.  
 vitamin D, action on growth of, 739.  
 vitamin production, in laboratory for the cultivation of bacteria, 2783.  
 vitamin requirements of, 739, 4638.  
 Yeast-juice, effect of acetaldehyde and methylene blue on fermentation of glucose and fructose by, in presence of phosphate and arsenate, 1937.  
 Yellow dwarf, of potatoes, 4453.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Yel-Zym

- Yellow leaf disease, of cherry, 1521.
- of *Phormium tenax*, 902, 2848, 4478.
- Yellow streak disease, of sugar cane, varietal susceptibility to, 2915.
- Yellow stripe disease, of sugar cane, in Cuba, 1776.
- Yellows, of cabbage, in southwest Virginia, 1704.
- celery resistant to, 4322.
- Yew, *Capnodium taxi* on, 1711.
- of Chillon, 1133.
- Lathraea squamaria* on, 861.
- stock poisoning by, 4593.
- Yields, preparation of, 4267.
- Yohimbe bark, yohimbine in, 689.
- Yohimbine, physical and chemical properties of, 689.
- in Yohimbe bark, estimation of, 689.
- Yosemite National Park. See *National Parks, Yosemite*.
- Yucca, use of, 3290.
- value of, 3298.
- Yucca flour, for bread making, 3290.
- methods and cost of preparing, 2071.
- Yucca, honey from, 3624.
- Yucca glauca, from loess of Iowa, 3565.
- Yunnan, *Saxifraga schneideri* from, 2001.
- Zamia, starch from, 4599.
- preparation and uses of, 427.
- starch situation, discussion of, 427.
- Zamia floridana, cultural notes, 427.
- description of, 427.
- rhizome, analysis of portions of, 427.
- umbrosa, from Florida, 2019.
- Zamites sp., from Sardinia, 513.
- Zannichellia pedicellata, in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.
- Zanthoxylum harrisi, from Jamaica, 3210.
- macrophyllum, bark constituents of, 1915.
- pteros, honey from, 3624.
- Zapata marsh, Cuba, botanical exploration of, 158.
- Zauschneria pulchella var. adpressa, 3226.
- Zea, plastid primordia in, 119.
- protein granules of, 119.
- Zea mays. (See also *Corn*, and *Maize*.)
- Cephalosporium sacchari* on, 4303.
- color variations in, 3533.
- fungus diseases of, in India, 627.
- Fusarium moniliforme* on, 4303.
- Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in China, 2710.
- Phoma insidiosa* on, 580.
- Physoderma maydis* on, 4413.
- rot of kernels of, 4303.
- seed germination of, moisture requirement for, 3014.
- smutted by *Ustilago maydis*, stamino-pistillate inflorescences on, 4198.
- somatic mutation in, 3833.
- stomata of, effect of extreme conditions on structure of, 3055.
- Zelmeri ja, new Lithuanian journal, 2233, 2234.
- Zerophytes, of Flathead lake, Montana, 138.
- of Paraguay, 143, 144, 145.
- Zignoella algiphila, from Puerto Rico, 459.
- Zinc, as normal soil and plant constituent, 4917.
- in plant organs, 4583, 4617.
- Zinc chloride, as groundwood preservative, 1142.
- Zinnia, horticultural data on, 2575.
- Zinziber officinale, diseases of, 579.
- medicinal value of, 4570.
- Pythium butleri* on, 598.
- Zuzania aquatica, description of, 906.
- Zizyphus jujube, distribution of, 3987.
- uses of fruits and seed of, 3987.
- Zoarcas viviparus, inheritance in, 314, 326.
- , of lumber of vertebrae, 314.
- , of racial characters, 314.
- racial studies on, 314, 3800.
- Zoococcidia, of filbert, 633.
- Zoochlorella, and hydra, symbiosis of, 4681.
- Zoology, experimental [Book], 2430.
- Zoplia rhizophila, redescription, 1673.
- Zornig, Heinrich, biographical sketch, 83.
- Zostera association, of Dutch Wattenmeer, Netherlands, 3500.
- Zostera marina var., in *Zostera* associations, Netherlands, 3500.
- Zululand, flora of, introduction to, 4780.
- sugar industry in, 3383.
- Zygadenus elegans, as poisonous plant, 4553.
- gramineus, as poisonous plant, 4585.
- paniculatus, as poisonous plant, 4585.
- Zygodon conoideus, distribution of, 2671.
- viridissimus, comparison with *Z. conoideus*, 2671.
- Zygogynum, key to, 4832.
- Zygophyllum, distribution of species of, 3157.
- Zymia, effect of acetaldehyde and methylene blue on fermentation of glucose and fructose by, in presence of phosphate and arsenate, 1937.



# INDEX TO NEW GENERA

## FLAGELLATA

Bernardinella, 2641.  
Cyanospira, 2641.  
Gymnodinium, 1614.  
Nematodinium, 1614.  
Protorythopsis, 1914.

Protodinium, 1614.  
Protopsis, 1614.  
Pseudomallomonas, 2461.  
Torodinium, 1614.

## THALLOPHYTA

### Algae

Chlorophyceae  
Chrysosphaera, 2641.  
Rhodophyceae  
Erythrurmenia, 1617.

### Myxomycetes

Amyxiales  
Minakattella, 501.

### Fungi

#### Ascomycetes

Dithidiales  
Halstedia, 488.  
Hypotracheales  
Apoecia, 1673.  
Podonectria, 1667.  
Uleodothella, 1673.  
Peziziales  
Phlogene, 1673.  
Sphaeriales  
Allantoportha, 2733.  
Botryosphaerostroma, 2738.  
Distractum, 1673.  
Diploplacosphacteria, 2738.  
Discarpella, 1673.  
Discothoportha, 2733.  
Gloeoporioidella, 2733.  
Khokia, 2733.

#### Basidiomycetes

Agaricales  
Chlorosperma, 4258.  
Uredinales  
Aphospora, 2729.  
Xenostele, 1673.

#### Fungi Imperfecti

Melanconiales  
Pseudodidymia, 4354.  
Moniliales  
Clathrotrichum, 2731.  
Sphaeropsidales  
Amphorula, 2705.  
Polyopseus, 577.  
Order undetermined  
Amylaxia, 4555.  
Placophomopsis, 2709.  
Pseudhaplosporella, 4555.  
Pseudodiplodia, 4555.

### Lichenes

Nanthoprenia, 488.

## BRYOPHYTA

### Musci

Bryobrothera, 1641.

## SPERMATOPHYTA

Apocynaceae  
Daturicarpa, 4879.  
Crassulaceae  
Fagella, 3237.  
Leguminosae  
Altitilia, 4781.  
Stenodrepanum, 2007.  
Liliaceae  
Trianthella, 4786.  
Moraceae  
Ctenocladus, 3213.  
Myrsinaceae  
Apoia, 873.  
Orchidaceae  
Diplacorchia, 4871.  
Gyaladenia, 4871.  
Neynophreatia, 4869.

Palmae  
Clinosperma, 4802.  
Dolirokentia, 4802.  
Neoveitchia, 4802.  
Rhyzchoespa, 4802.  
Ranunculaceae  
Asteropyrum, 2080.  
Paraquilegia, 2000.  
Rosaceae  
Africanania, 3225.  
Rubiaceae  
Myrmecomaulea, 874.  
Scrophulariaceae  
Monocordia, 2014.  
Necasterina, 2010.  
Unguea, 2014.  
Umbelliferae  
Caucalopsis, 3246.

## FOSSILS

Calatoloides, 2830.  
Chansithaea, 618.  
Nummulospermum, 1696.  
Protocupressinoxylon, 508.

Protojuniperuxylon, 508.  
Protopinaxylon, 608.  
Protopodocarpoxylon, 508.  
Trochodendroides, 2831.

# BOTANICAL ABSTRACTS

## ERRATA, VOLUME 11

- Atkins, W. R. G., not Atkins, W. G. R. 4307.  
 Avery, O. T., Entry 3026, not 2026.  
 Blakely, not Blakeley. 2081.  
 Blokseijl, not Blokseyil. 3935.  
 Bergesen, not Bergensen. 1610.  
 Bouly de Lesdain, not Lesdain, Bouly de. 2759.  
 Brenchley, W. E., not Brenchley, W. 1991.  
 Burger, O. P., not Burger, O. 4516.  
 calorimeter, not colorimeter. 4676.  
 Champion, H. G., not Champim, H. C. 2310.  
 colorimeter, not calorimeter. 1933.  
 Constantin, not Constantin. 3532.  
 Courrier, R., not Courier, E. 1319.  
 Euler, H. von, not Euler, H. 769.  
 Euler, H. von, not Euler, H. V. 768.  
 Fankhauser, F., not Fankhauser, F. von. 2366.  
 Fritsch, not Fritch. 111, 2994.  
 Groves, not Grove. 519.  
 Györfly, L., not Györfly, J. 149.  
 Harbart-Nilsson, N., not Nilsson, N. H. 2484.  
 Hoffmann, M., not Hoffman, M. 185.  
 Honecamp, not Honeamp. 37.  
 Hutchinson, not Hutchison. 4875.  
 Karplus, J. P., not Karplus, I. P. 1377.  
 Kendall, A. L., not Kendall, A. L. 3059.  
 Kendrick, not Hendrick. 1723.  
 Kocher, not Kochler. 835.  
 Maas, J. G. J. A., not Maas, T. G. J. A. 3863.  
 Macbride, not MacBride. 1894.  
 manuel, not manual. 175.  
 Mattiolo, not Mattirola. 463.  
 Möller, not Moller. 194.  
 Möller, not Müller. 193, 195.  
 Müller, D., not Müller. 196.  
 Müller, H. C., not Müller, H. E. 614.  
 Osborn, not Osborne. 2633.  
 Pents, von, not Pents, Von. 3756.  
 Perrot, E., not Perrot, M. E. 2967.  
 Prescott, not Prescott. 4861.  
 Petersen, H. E., not Petersen, H. 3508.  
 Pillichody, A., not Pillichody, A. von. 2264.  
 Pillichody, H. (sic), A. 1243.  
 Poskin, A., not Poskin. 138.  
 Rhoads, not Rhoades. 4501.  
 Rhoads, A. S., not Rhoads, A. H. 4533.  
 Roig, J. T., not Roig, J. F. 159.  
 Rubner, not Rubber. 2415.  
 Schipper, A., not Schipper, J. 2549.  
 Smith, R. E., not Smith, R. 1824.  
 Viehoever, not Viehoever. 95.  
 Ward-Cutler, D., not Cutter, D. W. 829.  
 Woolsey, T. S., Jr., not Woolsey, T. S. 1161, 1171, 3423.  
 Yunker, not Yunker. 1606.











